

# The Holy Koran

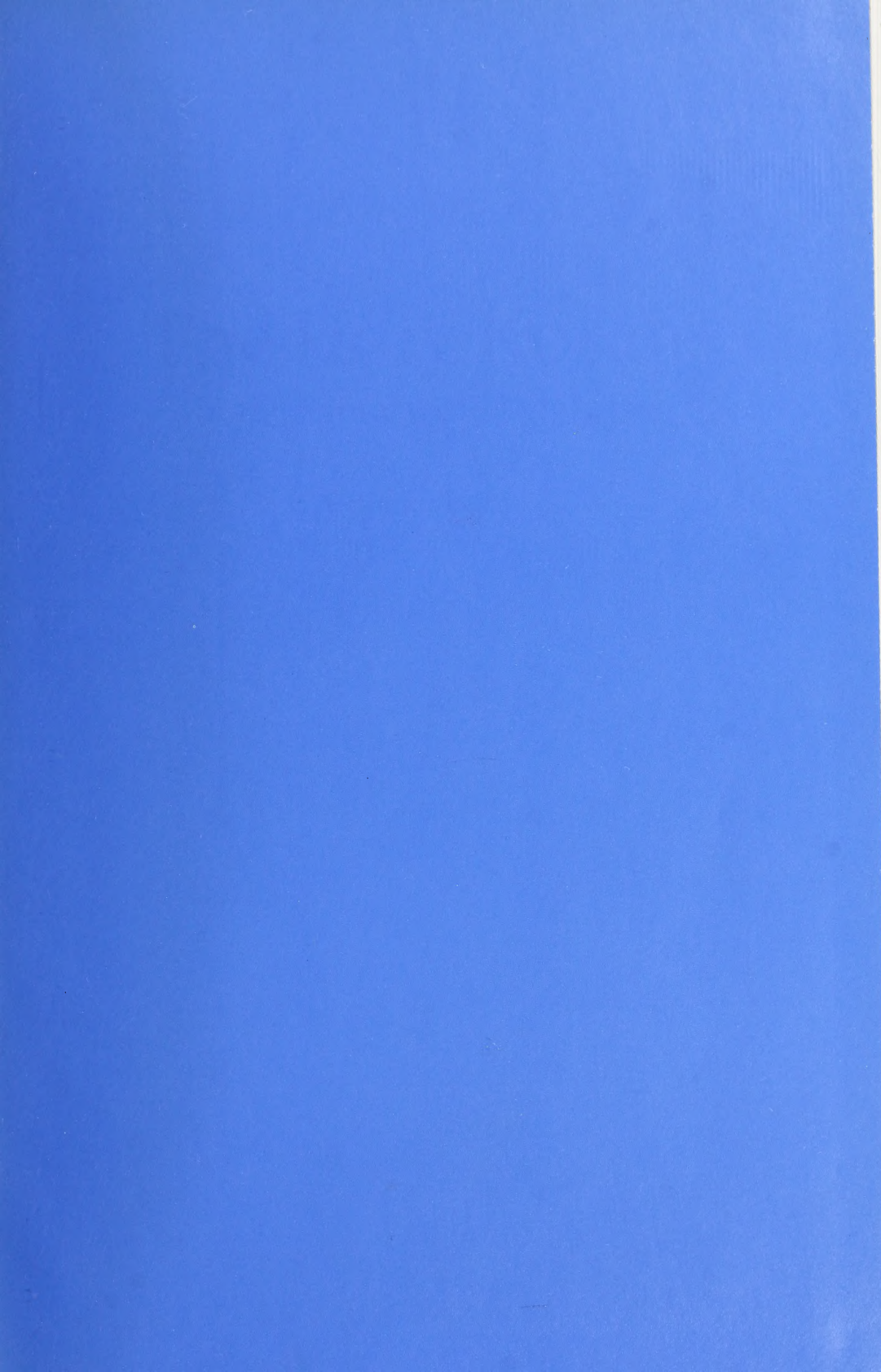
in the Library of Congress

















# The Holy Koran

in the Library of Congress

A Bibliography



المعين المنان الذي لا يسع وصفه

في الباز فیر وناغا ادا امر الله تعالى

يا اللطيف والكريم فیر وناغا

وفرع الله قلعة وقيمة وادام الله

عزة ورفعة وابدت اقباله وسبحا

الى انقراض الدهور ولا فان حجب النبي

والدا الطيبين الطاهرين محمد وحميد



لِسْتُمْ خَزَائِنُ الْأَمِيرِ الْأَعْظَمِ مَفْخَرُ الْأَمْرَاءِ  
وَالْأَكْبَرِ كَابِرِ حَادِي الْمَحْكَامِ وَالْمُفَخَّرِ  
أَمِيرِ خَزَائِنِ السُّلْطَانِ أَصْفَى الزُّمَرَانِ  
مِفْتَاحِ الْكَرَمِ وَالْأَخْسَانِ  
بَيْتِجِ الْبَيَازِ حُلَاصَةِ الْعِيَاذِ الطَّيِّفِ  
اللِّسَانِ عَدِيمِ الْمِثْلِ فِي الرِّمَاقِ  
الْمُخَصَّرِ مِنْ دَعْوِ طِفْلِ الْمَلِكِ





# القرآن الكريم

## في مكتبة الكونغرس

اعداد  
نوزلي ميخائيل تاورس

واشنطن د. س ١٩٩٣ م

# The Holy Koran

in the Library of Congress

A Bibliography

*Compiled by*

Fawzi Mikhail Tadros

African and Middle Eastern Division

Library of Congress  
Washington  
1993



*To my daughter Dīnā*

In respect to all religions and  
philosophies

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Tadros, Fawzi M.

The Holy Koran in the Library of Congress: a bibliography / compiled by  
Fawzi Mikhail Tadros.

p. cm

Title on added t.p.: al-Qur'ān al-Karīm fī Maktabat al-Kūnjris.

Includes indexes.

ISBN 0-8444-0804-2

\_\_\_\_\_ Copy 3 Z663.M6 T32 1993

1. Koran—Bibliography—Catalogs. 2. Library of Congress-Catalogs.

I. Title: Qur'ān al-Karīm fī Maktabat al-Kūnjris.

Z7835.M6T32 1993

[BP130]

016.297'122—dc20

93-26271

CIP

*Frontispiece:* The dedication of a Qur'ān written by the famous Turkish calligrapher Shaykh Ḥamdullah al-Anṣārī (died 1520). It is written in gold on a strikingly deep blue background.

# Contents

	Items	Page
Introduction		xi
List of Sources		xiii
List of Abbreviations		xxvii
 Koran—Manuscripts		
Whole Manuscripts	1-17	1
Manuscript Fragments	18-29	1
Facsimiles	30-33	4
Commentaries (Tafsīr)	34-51	8
 Koran—Printed works		
Arabic	52-81	11
Arabic—Selections	82-88	14
 Koran—Interpretations		
Translations		
Afrikaans . . . . .	89	16
Amharic . . . . .	90	16
Assamese . . . . .	91	16
Bengali . . . . .	92-96	16
Bengali—Selections . . . . .	97-106	17
Chinese . . . . .	107	18
Chinese—Selections . . . . .	108-109	18
Danish . . . . .	110	19
Divehi . . . . .	111	19
Dutch . . . . .	112-113	19
English . . . . .	114-196	19
English—Selections . . . . .	197-237	31
French . . . . .	238-266	36
French—Selections . . . . .	267-270	40
German . . . . .	271-281	40
German—Selections . . . . .	282-285	42



Gujarati—Selections . . . . .	286	42
Hebrew . . . . .	287–290	43
Hindi . . . . .	291–292	43
Hindustani . . . . .	293	43
Hungarian . . . . .	294	44
Indonesian . . . . .	295–309	44
Indonesian—Selections . . . . .	310–313	45
Italian . . . . .	314	46
Italian—Selections . . . . .	315–316	46
Japanese . . . . .	317–320	46
Javanese . . . . .	321–325	47
Javanese—Selections . . . . .	326	48
Latin . . . . .	327–328	48
Latin—Selections . . . . .	329	48
Malay . . . . .	330–331	49
Norwegian . . . . .	332	49
Panjabi . . . . .	333–335	49
Panjabi—Selections . . . . .	336	50
Persian . . . . .	337–345	50
Persian—Selections . . . . .	346–349	51
Portuguese . . . . .	350–351	52
Pushto . . . . .	352	52
Russian . . . . .	353–356	52
Sanskrit . . . . .	357	53
Serbo-Croatian . . . . .	358–359	53
Sindhi . . . . .	360–361	53
Sinhalese . . . . .	362	54
Spanish . . . . .	363–366	54
Spanish—Selections . . . . .	367	55
Sundanese . . . . .	368–370	55
Sundanese—Selections . . . . .	371–373	55
Swahili . . . . .	374	56
Swedish . . . . .	375	56
Tamil . . . . .	376	56
Thai—Selections . . . . .	377	56
Turkish . . . . .	378–385	56
Turkish—Selections . . . . .	386–387	57
Urdu . . . . .	388–401	58
Urdu—Selections . . . . .	402–416	59
 Koran—Special Formats		
Microfilm . . . . .	417–418	62
Sound Recording . . . . .	419–429	62
Sound Recording—Selections . . . . .	430–432	64
 Koranic Studies		
Books and articles . . . . .	433–3106	65
Dissertations . . . . .	3107–3138	342

## Indexes

Name Index . . . . .	347
Title Index . . . . .	379
Subject Index . . . . .	433
Series Index . . . . .	445





# Introduction

The Holy Koran has become a focal point of scholarly interest in the United States—one facet of a broader interest that extends to Islam in general. The growing concern of American scholars and theologians with Islamic and Arabic studies, combined with the expanding attraction to the interdisciplinary study of foreign areas and religions, have led to a proliferation of publications on these subjects.

The present bibliography, selected from the vast Koranic holdings of the Library of Congress, is designed to guide the scholarly and general public in the use of significant books and journals dealing with The Holy Koran and Koranic studies.

The guide is divided into five major parts: (1) a listing of manuscripts of The Holy Koran, facsimile, and *tafsir* (i.e., commentaries on The Holy Koran); (2) printed texts of The Holy Koran in the original Arabic, the language in which it was revealed to the Prophet Muḥammad; (3) interpretations (translations) in forty languages; (4) citations on The Holy Koran in special formats, particularly microfilm and sound recordings; and (5) studies about The Holy Koran, both books and articles, in a number of languages. Since the holdings of the Library are immense in this area, the works selected have been limited to titles that are considered of basic significance for the understanding of the different aspects and concerns of Koranic studies. Citations to articles in Arabic were taken from *Majallat al-Azhar, 1930–1988*<sup>1</sup>, an authoritative source of Sunni Islam, while *Index Islamicus, 1906–1988*<sup>2</sup>, was a primary source for references to non-Arabic articles. All periodical sources have been checked against the Library's holdings. This part also lists doctoral dissertations in English, French, and German, based on citations gathered from *Dissertation Abstracts International*<sup>3</sup>; *Arabic and*

---

<sup>1</sup> *Majallat al-Azhar, 1930–1988*.—Cairo: al-Jami' al-Azhar, 1930–1988. [BP1.C3 Orien Arab]

<sup>2</sup> *Index Islamicus, 1906–1955* / compiled by J. D. Pearson with the assistance of Julia F. Ashton.—London: University. School of Oriental and African studies, 1958; with supplements. [Z7835.M6L6]

<sup>3</sup> *Dissertation Abstracts International*.—[Ann Arbor, Mich.]: University Microfilms, V.1-, 1938–. [Title and frequency varies]. [Z5053.D57]



*Islamic studies*<sup>4</sup>; *American Doctoral Dissertations on the Arab World*<sup>5</sup>, and the Library of Congress catalogs. The *tafsīr* (commentaries) and Koranic studies, whether manuscripts or printed materials, are arranged alphabetically; the other parts are arranged in chronological order.

The Library of Congress transliteration systems have been used throughout. Whenever a variation to these systems occurs, added entries and cross-references are given. Place names in imprints have been converted into Western usage without regard to the form in which the name is given in the publication. In a few cases, however, the transliterated form has been applied. This publication includes indexes by personal name, title, subject, and series.

I wish to express my thanks to all those who have assisted me in this bibliography. I owe hearty thanks to Dr. George N. Atiyeh, head, Near East Section, and to Lloyd Gedra, Emeritus Librarian, for their help and for the numerous appropriate suggestions, of which I have gladly availed myself. Thanks are due to Dr. Julian W. Witherell, chief of the African and Middle Eastern Divisions at the time this bibliography was compiled, for his encouragement; and to Dr. Ḥamad I. al-Sallūm, Cultural Attaché, Embassy of Saudi Arabia, Washington, D.C., for his financial support for the printing of full-color illustrations; the Educational Technology Center and its director, Dr. Fawzī Zāhir, at the University of Qatar, Doha, Qatar, for designing the Arabic title page; to the late Dr. Muḥammad I. Kāzīm, UNESCO Regional Coordinator for the Arab States and Director of UNEDBAS, and to the late Dr. ʿAẓīz S. ʿAtīyah, Director, Middle East Center, University of Utah, for their help during the time I worked under their supervision.

Many thanks are also due to Staffan Rosenborg and Johanna Craig in the Library's Publishing Office, for their careful and sympathetic editing, and to Irene Fanous for her assistance. Finally, I am honored to acknowledge my particular obligation and sincerest appreciation, which cannot be adequately expressed, to Dr. ʿAbd Allāh J. al-Kubaysī, President, University of Qatar, for his constant support and inspiration.

Fawzi Mikhail Tadros  
December 1989

---

<sup>4</sup> *Arabic and Islamic Studies: Doctoral dissertations and graduate theses in English, French, and German (1881–1981)* / Maurice Saliba.—Lebanon: [Joseph Hajj], 1983. [Z3013.S26 1983]

<sup>5</sup> *American Doctoral Dissertations on the Arab World, 1883–1974* / George D. Selim.—Washington: Library of Congress, 1976; with supplements 1975–1981 (1983) and 1981–1987 (1989). [Z3013.S43]

# List of Sources

## *Periodicals, Festschriften, and Collective Works*

- Acta orientalia.—Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1920— PJ1 .A4
- Acta orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.—Budapest: Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1950— DS1 .A25
- Aevum.—Milano: Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore, 1927— AP37 .A25
- Afkar Inquiry.—London: Tropvale Ltd., 1984— (In process)
- Ahādīth al-thulathā`  
See  
Les mardis de dar el-Salam.
- Akten des VII Kongresses für Arabistik und Islamwissenschaft.—Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1976— DS41.5 .C64 1974
- Aldoha  
See  
al-Dawḥah.
- All India Oriental Conference.—Poona, India: The Conference, 1919— PJ21. A5
- Allahabad University studies. 1925— AS472 .A6
- The American journal of Semitic languages and literatures.—Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1884— PJ3001 .A6
- Anali.—Sarajevo: Gazi Husrev-begove biblioteke, 1972— DB240.5 .S27a
- al-Andalus: Revista de las escuelas de estudios árabes de Madrid y Granada.—Madrid: Escuela de estudios árabes, 1933— DP102 .A6  
(Continued by al-Qantara)



- Annales: économies, sociétés, civilisations.—Paris: 1946— AP20 .A58
- Annales islamologiques.—Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie, 1954— BP1 .A65  
(Began publication under *Mélanges islamologiques*)
- Annali (R) Istituto Orientale di Napoli.—Napoli: Stabilimento Istituto Orientale, 1929— PJ6 .N32
- Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society.—Leeds, England: University Oriental Society, 1959— DS44 .L39
- Anthropos.—Barcelona, Spain: Anthropos Editorial del Hombre, 1981— Z2685 .A58
- Anthropos.—Salzburg, Austria: Zaunritzsche Buch-, Kunst- und Steindruckerei, 1906— GN1 .A7
- al-'Arabī.—Kuwait: Dā'irat al-Maṭbū'āt wa-al-Nashr, 1958— AP95 .A6A68 (Orien Arab)
- Arabica.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1954— PJ6001 .A7
- al-'Arabīyah  
See  
Arabiyya.
- Arabiyya: journal of the American Association of Teachers of Arabic.—Chicago, Ill.: The Association, 1967— PJ6001 .A73
- Atti del secondo Congresso internazionale di linguistica camito-semitica (1974).—Firenze: Istituto di linguistica e di lingue orientali, Università, 1978. PJ3001 .I53 1974
- al-Bashīr.—Karachi, Pakistan: 1948— AP95 .A6B267
- Beihefte der Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1953— BL4. Z46
- Boletín de la Universidad de Granada.—Granada: The University, 1906— AP60 .G7
- Bulletin d'études orientales.—Beirut: Institut français, 1931— DS41 .D3
- Bulletin of Christian Institutes of Islamic Studies.—Hyderabad, India: Henry Marty Institute, 1979— BP172 .B84
- Bulletin of Oriental studies.—Cambridge, England: Association of British Orientalist, Z3001 .B84

Bulletin of the American Academy of Religion.—[Chambersburg, Pa., etc.]:  
American Academy of Religion, 1964— BL41 .A46

Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research.—Baltimore, Md.: Johns  
Hopkins University, 1919— DS/01 .A6

Bulletin of the Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society  
See  
Religion and Society.

Bulletin of the College of Arts, Baghdad  
See  
Majallat Kullīyat al-Ādab. Baghdad.

Bulletin of the Faculty of Arts, Alexandria  
See  
Majallat Kullīyat al-Ādāb, Alexandria

Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies.—London: University of  
London, 1940— PJ3 .L6

Bustan.—Vienna: Hammer-Purgstall-Gesellschaft, DS35.3 .B87

Cahiers de foi et vie  
See  
Le Monde non-Chrétien

Centennial Review of Arts and Sciences.—East Lansing, Mich.: College of Arts  
and Letters, Michigan State University, 1957— AS30 .M55A18

Confluent: revue culturelle et socio-économique.—Paris: AP20 .C584

Cusanus-Gesellschaft, Vereinigung zur Forderung der Cusanus-forschung E. V.  
Bernkastel-Kues Mitteilungen und Forschungsbeiträge.—Mainz: M. Grune-  
wald. B765 .N54A13

al-Dawḥah.—Doha, Qatar: Wizārat al-Iʿlām, 1969—  
DS247 .Q3D38 (Orien Arab)

De fructu oris sui: essays in honour of Adrianus van Selm / ed. I. H. Eybers,  
F. C. Fansham, C. J. Labuschagne a. o.—Leiden: Brill, 1971— BS1192 .D4

al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah.—Beirut: 1965— BP1 .D49 (Orien Arab)

al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah.—Islamabad: Islamic Research Institute, 1965—  
BP1 .D5 (Orien Arab)



Dirāsāt falsafīyah wa-adabīyah.

See

Études philosophiques et littéraires NS.

Dirāsāt fī al-Islām.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, 1961—  
BP20 .D5 (Orien Arab)

Enstitüsü dergisi.—Istanbul: Üniversite. İslâm Tetkikleri Enstitüsü, 1953—  
BP20 .I76a (Orien Turk)

Ephemerides Carmeliticae.—Roma: Teresianum, 1947— BX800 .A1E63

Estudios de filosofia y religiones del Oriente.—Buenos Aires: Universidad de  
Buenos Aires, Centre de Estudios de Filosofia Oriental, 1971— B121 .E85

Estudos políticos e sociais.—Lisboa: Instituto Superior de Ciências Sociais e  
Politica Ultramarina, 1963— JA26 .E8

Etnografia polska.—Wrocław: Zkład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich,  
GN585 .P6E8

Études arabes, analyses theorie.—Roma: Institut pontifical d'études arabes,  
1963— D36.4 .E85

Études arabes et islamiques: actes du xxixe Congrès international des orien-  
talistes.—Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1975— DS41.5 .I57

Études philosophiques et littéraires NS.—Casablanca: Dār al-Kitāb, 1967—  
B2 .E864

Études traditonnelles.—Paris: Editions traditionnelles, 1975— B2 .E88

Evangelische theologie.—München: C. Kaiser, 1934— BR4 .E88

Festschrift für Wilhelm Eilers / ed. Gernot Wiessner.—Wiesbaden: Harassowitz,  
1967 PJ26 .E35

al-Fikr al-Islāmī.—Beirut: Dār al-Fatwā al-Islāmīyah, 1969—  
BP1.F49 (Orien Arab)

Glasgow University Oriental Society transactions

See

Studia semitica et orientalia.

Greek Orthodox theological review.—Brookline, Mass.: Holy Cross School of  
Theology, Hellanic College. BX200 .G7

Hamdard Islamicus. —Pakistan: Hamdard National Foundation.

BP1 .H344

- Hebrew Union College annual.—Cincinnati, Ohio: Hebrew College, 1924—  
BM11 .H4
- Hibbert journal.—[s.l.: s.n.], 1902—  
BR1 .H6
- History of religions: an international journal for comparative historical studies.  
—Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961—  
BL1 .H5
- Index Islamicus: a catalogue of Articles on Islamic subjects in periodicals and  
other collective publications.—London: Mansell Information, 1906—  
Z7835 .M6L62
- The Index Library.—London: British Record Society, 1888—  
CS434 .B7
- Indian linguistics.—Poona: Linguistic Society of India, 1931—  
PK1501 .L52
- Indo-Iranica.—Calcutta: Iran Society, 1946—  
DS274.2 .I4I53
- Insitut des belles lettres arabes.—Tunis: Institut des belles lettres arabes, 1937—  
AS653 .I5
- International Congress of Orientalists.  
See  
Études arabes et islamiques: actes du xxixe Congrès international des  
orientalistes.
- International Islamic conference.—Islamabad: Islamic Research Institute of  
Pakistan, 1968  
BP15 .I5
- International Islamic conference.—Rabat, Morocco: 1971—  
HQ766.37 .I58 1971
- International Islamic conference.—Rawalpindi, 1968—  
BP15 .I5 1968
- International journal of Middle East studies.—London: Cambridge University  
Press, 1970—  
DS41 .I55
- Iqbal review.—Karachi: Iqbal Academy, 19—  
BP80 .I6I65
- Iran.—London: Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies, 1963—  
DS251 .I66
- Der Islam.—Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1910—  
DS36 .I7
- Der Islam: Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients.—  
Strassburg: Verlag von Karl J. Trübner, 1910—  
DS36 .I7
- Islam and the modern age.—New Delhi: The Society, 1970—  
D199.3 .I78
- Islamic culture.—Hyderabad, Deccan: [s.n.], 1927—  
DS36 .I74



- Islamic literature.—Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1952— BP1 .I68
- Islamic order.—Karachi, Pakistan: Ismail Ahmad Minai, 1979— BP1 .I686
- Islamic quarterly.—London: Islamic Cultural Centre, 1954— D198 .I8
- Islamic review.—Woking, England: Woking Muslim Mission & Literary Trust, 1921— BP1 .I7
- Islamic review international.—Mymensingh, Bangladesh: 1981— DS35.3 .I844
- Islamic studies.—Karachi: Central Institute of Islamic Research, 1962— BP1 .I72
- Islamic surveys.—Edinburgh: University Press, 1962— DS36.85 .I8
- Islamica: Schlussheft der Zeitschrift "Islamica" / herausgegeben von A. Fischer und E. Bräunlich.—Leipzig: Kommissionsverlag F. A. Brochhaus, 1938. PJ5 .D5 bd. 23, nr. 6
- Islamica: Zeitschrift für die Erforschung der Sprachen und der Kulturen der islamischen Völker ... Beiband zur "Asia major".—Leipzig: 1925— PJ701 .I6
- Islamochristiana.—Roma: Pontificia Istituto di Studi Arabi (Centre of Studies for Muslim-Christian Dialogue), 1975— BP172 .I84
- Israel Oriental studies.—Tel Aviv: Faculty of Humanities, Tel Aviv University, 1971— PJ3001 .I8
- al-Jāmiʿah.—Basra, Iraq: Jāmiʿat al-Baṣrah, 1968— AS589 .B27A24 (Orien Arab)
- al-Jāmiʿah.—Mosul, Iraq: al-Markaz al-Thaqāfi al-Ijtimāʿī fī Jāmiʿat al-Mawṣil, 1971— DS67 .J34
- Journal asiatique.—Paris: Société asiatique, 1822— PJ4 .J5
- Journal of Arabic literature.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1970— PJ7501 .J63
- Journal of ecumenical studies.—Philadelphia: Temple University, 1964— BX1 .J6
- Journal of Near Eastern studies.—Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1942— DS41 .J6  
(Supersedes the American journal of Semitic languages and literatures)
- Journal of Oriental studies.—Hongkong: Hong Kong University Press, 1954— DS501 .H6

- Journal of Semitic studies.—Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1961–  
PJ3001 .J6
- Journal of the American Academy of Religion.—Missoula, Mont.: American  
Academy of Religion, 1933–  
BV1460 .N23
- Journal of the American Oriental Society.—Boston: The Society, 1843–  
PJ2 .A6
- Journal of the economic and social history of the orient.—Leiden: E. J. Brill,  
HC411 .J6
- Journal of the Middle East Society.—[New York]: The Society of the Middle  
East Institute at Columbia University, 1987–  
DS41 .J637
- Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.—  
London: The Institute, 1901–  
Microfilm (o) 84/2011 (MicRR)
- Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.—London:  
The Society, 1834–  
AS122 .L72
- Journal of the University of Bombay.—Bombay [etc.: 1932–] AS472 .B75
- Judaica: Beiträge zum Verständnis der Jüdischen Schicksals in Vergangenheit  
und Gegenwart.—Zurich: Zwingli-Verlag, 1945–  
DS101 .J75
- Kairos: Zeitschrift für Religionswissenschaft und Theologie.—Salzburg: Otto  
Müller Verlag, 1959–  
BL1 .K3
- Kutub Islāmīyah.—Cairo: Wizārat al-Awqāf, 1961–  
BP20 .K8 (Orien Arab)
- Levant.—Hyderabad, Pakistan: Middle East Institute of Research, 1980–  
DS41 .L38
- Machriq.  
See  
al-Mashriq.
- al-Majallah al-ʿArabīyah.—Riyadh: Box 6973, 1976–  
DS36 .M23 (Orien Arab)
- Majallat al-Azhar.—Cairo: al-Jāmiʿ al-Azhar, 1936– BP1 .C3 (Orien Arab)
- Majallat al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah.—Cairo: Jamʿīyat al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah,  
1969–  
DS36 .M24 (Orien Arab)
- Majallat Kullīyat al-Ādāb.—Alexandria: al-Kullīyah, 1943–  
AS693 .A86 (Orien Arab)

- Majallat Kullīyat al-Ādāb.—Baghdad: al-Kullīyah, 1959—  
AS589 .B2A2 (Orien Arab)
- Majallat Kullīyat al-Sharīʿah wa-al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah.—Mecca: Jāmiʿat al-Malik ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Kullīyat al-Sharīʿah wa-al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah, 1973—  
BP1 .J349 (Orien Arab)
- Maledicta.—Waukesha: Maledicta Press, 1977—  
P409 .M34
- al-Manār.—Cairo: Muḥammad Rashīd Riḍā, ed., 1898—  
BP1 .M35 (Orien Arab)
- Manār al-Islām.—Abu Zaby: Wizārat al-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah wa-al-Awqāf, 1976—  
BP1 .M353 (Orien Arab)
- Les mardis de Dar el-Salam.—Cairo: Dār al-Salām lil-Nashr, 19—  
BP172 .D37
- al-Mashriq.—Beirut: Jāmiʿat al-Qiddīs Yūsuf, 1898—  
AP95 .A6M33 (Orien Arab)
- Mélanges de l'Institut Dominicain d'Études Orientales du Caire.—Cairo: The Institut, 19—  
PJ9 .C3
- Mélanges de la Faculté orientale.—Beirut: Université Saint-Joseph, 1906—  
PJ3001 .B5
- Mélanges Louis Massignon.—Damascus: Institut français, 1956—  
PJ6024 .M3
- Mélanges offerts à William Marçais par l'Institut d'études islamiques de l'Université de Paris.—Paris: G. P. Maisonneuve, 1950—  
PJ6024 .P3
- Middle East journal.—Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, 1947—  
DS1 .M5
- Milla wa-Milla; the Australian bulletin of comparative religion.—Parkville, Victoria: Department of Middle Eastern Studies, University of Melbourne, 1961—  
BL1 .M5
- Minbar al-Islām.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, 1943—  
DS36 .M53 (Orien Arab)
- Miscelanea de estudios arabes y hebraicos.—Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1952—  
PJ3001 .M5
- Miscellanea Orientalia.—London: Variorum Reprints, 1973—  
DT173 .C27
- Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung.—Berlin: Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1953—  
PJ5 .A5A25



- Mitteilungen und Forschungsbeiträge der Cusanus Gesellschaft  
See  
Cusanus Gesellschaft, Vereinigung zur Förderung der Cusanusforschung.
- Mittheilungen des Seminars für orientalische Sprachen an der Königlichen  
Friedrich Wilhelms- Universität zu Berlin.— Berlin und Stuttgart: W. Spemann,  
1878— PJ25 .B5
- Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums.—Hildesheim:  
G. Oms Verlag, 1901— DS101 .M6
- Le monde de l'Islam.  
See  
Die Welt des Islam.
- Le Monde non-Chrétien.—Paris: 1931— In process
- Le Monde oriental.—Uppsala: A. B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln, 1906—  
WMLC L 83/2957
- Moslem world.  
See  
Muslim world.
- Muḥāḍarāt al-Amānah al-ʿĀmmah li-Majmaʿ al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah.—Cairo:  
al-Majmaʿ, 19— BP1 .M76 (Orien Arab)
- Le Muséon et la revue des religions.—Louvain: Société des lettres et des sciences,  
1882— AS242 .L63
- al-Muslim al-muʿāṣir.—Beirut: P. O. 119429, 1975—  
BP1 .M776 (Orien Arab)
- The Muslim world.—Hartford, Conn.: Hartford Seminary, 1911—  
DS36 .M7
- Newsletter.—Birmingham: Centre for the Study of Islam and Christian-Muslim  
Relations, 1979— In process
- Nigeria magazine.—Lagos: 1934— DT515 .N47
- Nigerian journal Islam.—Ile-Ife, Nigeria: Conference of Muslim lectures &  
Administrative Staff of Nigerian Universities, 1970—  
WMLC L 83/4900 (Ser)
- Numen.—Amsterdam/Leiden, 1954— BL1 .N8
- Nūr al-Islām.—Cairo: Mashyakhāt al-Azhar, 1930—  
BP1 .N87 (Orien Arab)

- Oriens.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1948— DS1 .I623
- Oriens christianus periodicus.—Rome: 1901— BX100 .O7
- The Orient.—Bombay: The Orient, 195— DS1 .O345
- Orient.—Karachi: 1963— DS376 .O75
- Orient.—Leipzig, Germany: C. Fritzsche, 1840—  
Microfilm 03796 (MicRR)
- L'Orient.—Paris; 1895— Microfilm 07670 (MicRR)
- Orient.—Paris: La Société Orient, 1957— DS .O44
- Orient.—Tokyo: Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan, 1960—  
DS41 .O73
- Orient and occident  
See  
al-Sharq wa-al-gharb
- Der Orient in der Forschung. P. Spies / ed. by Wilhelm Hoenerbach. Festschrift  
für Otto Spies zum 5 April 1966. Hrsg. von Wilhelm Hoenerbach.—Wiesba-  
den: Harrassowitz, 1967 PJ26 .S6
- Orientalia.—Roma: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1920— BS410 .B7
- Orientalia christiana periodica.—Roma: Pont. Institutm Orientalium Studio-  
rum, 1935— BX100 .O74
- Orientalia Hispanica: sive studia F. M. Pareja octogenario dicata / edenda  
curavit J.M. Barral.—Lugduni Batavorum: Brill, 1974— DS36.85 .O74
- Orientalia romana.—Roma: Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente,  
1958— DS12 .O72
- Orientalia suecana.—Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell Periodical Co., 1952—  
DS1 .O65
- Orientalistische Literaturzeitung. 1898— PJ5 .O6
- Orientalische Studien Theodor Nöldeke zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag (2. märz  
1906) gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern und in ihrem Auftrag herausge-  
geben von Carl Bezold.—Gieszen: A. Töpelmann, 1906. PJ26 .N6
- The Orientalist: a journal of oriental literature, arts and sciences.—Bombay:  
1884— PK1 .O7
- Oriente moderno.—Roma: Istituto per l'oriente, 1921— D461 .O7

- Orita.—Ibadan, Nigeria: Department of Religious Studies, 1967—  
BL80.2 .O74
- The Pakistan philosophy. 1961—  
B1 .P3
- Pakistan studies.—Society for Pakistan Studies, 1968—  
DS376 .P345
- Parole de l'Orient.—Kaslik, Lebanon: Université Saint-Esprit, 1970—  
BR3 .P35
- Philosophy East West.—Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1951—  
B1 .P573
- Proche-Orient Chrétien.—Jersusalem: Seminare Sainte-Anne, 1951—  
BR1070 .P74
- al-Qanṭara  
See  
al-Andalus.
- al-Quds.—Beirut: Dār al-Aqṣā, 19—  
DS41 .Q37 (Orien Arab)
- Recherches de science religieuse.—Paris: Aux Bureau de la revue, 19—  
BX802 .R22
- Religion and society: Bulletin of the Christian Institute for the Study of Religion  
and Society.—Bangalore, India: The Institute, 1967—  
BL1 .C515
- Report on current research.—Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, n.d.  
DS32.8 .M5
- Review of the Institute of Islamic Studies  
See  
Enstitüsü dergisi.
- Revue africaine de théologie.—Kinshasa/Limete, Zaire: Faculté de théologie  
catholique de Kinshasa, 1977—  
BR3 .R28
- Revue de l'histoire des religions.—Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, n.d.  
BL3 .R4
- Revue des études islamiques.—Paris: P. Geuthner, 1927—  
BP1 .R53
- Revue des études juives.—Paris: [s.n.], 1880—  
DS101 .R45
- Revue sémitique d'épigraphie et d'histoire ancienne: recueil trimestriel.—Paris:  
E. Laroux, 1893—  
PJ3001 .R4
- Revue tunisienne des sciences sociales.—Tunis: 1964—  
H3 .R44



- al-Risālah.—Cairo: Wizārat al-Tarbīyah, [ed. Aḥmad Ḥasan al-Zayyāt], 1933–  
AP95 .A6R5 (Orien Arab)
- al-Risālah al-Islāmīyah.—Cairo: Jam'iyat al-Shubbān al-Muslimīn, 1973–  
BP1 .R54 (Orien Arab)
- Risālat al-Azhar.—Cairo: Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 1981–  
BP1 .C3 Suppl.
- Risālat al-Islām.—Cairo: Dār al-Taqrīb bayna al-Madhāhib al-Islāmīyah,  
1949–  
BP1 .R56 (Orien Arab)
- Rivista degli studi orientali.—Rome: G. Bardi [etc.], 1907–  
PJ6 .R4
- Rocznik orientalistyczny.—Warszawa [etc.]: Polskie Akademia Nauk, Komitet  
Orientalistyczny.  
PJ9 .R6
- Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.—Hong Kong: 196—  
DS1. .R57
- Semitica.—Paris: Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1948–  
PJ3001 .S4
- al-Sahrq wa-al-Gharb.—Cairo: Majma' al-Kanīṣah al-Uṣqufīyah, 1905–  
BR1070 .S48 (Orien Arab)
- Shu'ūn 'Arabīyah.—Tunis: Waḥdat al-Majallāt fī al-Amānah al-'Ammah li-  
Jāmi'at al-Duwal al-'Arabīyah, 1981–  
DS36 .S5 (Orien Arab)
- South East Asia journal of theology.—Tokyo: Northeast Asia Association of  
Theological Schools, 1968–  
BR1 .A1N65
- Studia et acta orientalia.—Bucarest: Meridiens, 1957–  
DS1 .S784
- Studia Islamica.—Paris: G. P. Maisonneuve-Larose, 1953–  
BP1 .S8
- Studia Orientalia.—Cairo: Centre of Oriental Studies of the Franciscan Custody  
of the Holy Land, 1956–  
DS1 .S785
- Studia orientalia.—Helsinki: Finnish Oriental Society, 1925–  
PJ9 .S86
- Studia semitica et orientalia.—Glasgow: University, 1920–  
PJ3002 .Z5R6
- Studies in bibliography and booklore.—Cincinnati: Library of Hebrew Union  
College, Jewish Institute of Religion, 1953–  
Z7070 .S88
- Studies in Islam.—New Delhi: Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, 1964–  
BP1 .S83
- Studies in religion.—Toronto: 1971–  
BL1 .S8

- al-Tawhīd.—Cairo: Jamā'at Anṣār al-Sunnah al-Muḥammadiyah, 19—  
BP1 .T34
- Temenos.—Helsinki: Suomen Uskontotieteellinen Seura, 1965—  
BL1 .A1T45
- al-Ummah.—Doha, Qatar: Idārat al-Shu'un al-Islāmīyah bi-Ri'āsat al-  
Maḥākīm al-Shar'īyah wa-al-Shu'un al-Dīnīyah, 1980—  
BP1 .U39 (Orien Arab)
- A volume of Oriental studies presented to Edward G. Browne ... on his 60th  
birthday (7 Feb. 1922) / ed. by T. W. Arnold and R. A. Nicholson.—Cam-  
bridge, England: The University Press, 1922. PJ26 .B8
- al-Wa'y al-Islāmī.—Kuwait: Wizārat al-Awqāf wa-al-Shu'un al-Islāmīyah,  
1965—  
BP1 .S3
- Die Welt des Islam: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Islamkunde.—  
Berlin: Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen), 1913—  
DS36 .W4
- Die Welt des Orients.—Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1947—  
PJ10 .W45
- Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.—Wien: A. Holder; New  
York: Lemcke & Buechner, 1900—  
PJ5 .W6
- World of Islam.  
See  
Die Welt des Islam.
- Yaqeen international.—Karachi: Matba-e-Dar-ut-Tasnif, n.d. BP1 .Y3
- Zaire-Afrique.—Kinshasa, Zaire: Centre d'études pour l'action sociale, 1971—  
DT1 .C598
- Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.—Leipzig: in Com-  
mission bei Brochhaus und Avenarius, 1847—  
PJ5 .D4
- Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft.—Tübingen: 1844—  
H5 .Z4
- Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft.—Münster:  
Aschendorff, 1938—  
BV2130 .Z4
- Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte.—Köln: E. J. Brill, 1948—  
BL4 .Z45
- Zeitschrift für Semitistik und verwandte Gebiete.—Leipzig: Die Deutsche Mor-  
ganländische Gesellschaft, 1922—  
PJ3001 .Z44
- Zeitschrift für Slawistik.—Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1956—  
PG1 .Z43





# List of Abbreviations

Acta Or. Acad. Sci Hung	Acta Orientalia Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae
AION	Annali (R) Istituto Orientale di Napoli
AJSL	The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures
Annales ESC	Annales: économies, sociétés, civilisations
AOH	Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
Atti 2. Cong. Int. Ling. Camito-Semitica	Atti del secondo, congresso internazionale di linguistica Camito-Semitica
BEO	Bulletin d'études orientales
BSMES	British Society for Middle Eastern Studies
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London
CAJ	Central Asiatic Journal
CRAS	Centennial Review of Arts and Sciences
ESC	Economies, sociétés, civilisations— Anwales.
HUCA	Hebrew Union College annual
IBLA	Institut des belles lettres arabes
IC	Islamic culture
IJMES	International journal of Middle East Studies
IL	The Index Library
IL	Indiana Linguistics
Inter Islamic Conf	International Islamic Conference
IQ	Islamic quarterly
J. Amer. Acad. Religion	Journal of the American Academy of Religion

J. Arab Lit	Journal of Arabic Literature
J. Middle East Soc	The Journal of the Middle East Studies Society
J. Unive. Bombay	Journal of the University of Bombay
JA	Journal asiatique
JAAS	Journal of African & Asian Studies
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JESHO	Journal of the Economic & Social History of the Orient
JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
JRAI	Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute
JRAS	Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland
JSS	Journal of Semitic Studies
MEJ	Middle East journal
Mel. W. Marçais	Mélanges offerts à William Marçais
MES	Middle Eastern Studies
MGWJ	Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums
MIDEO	Mélanges de l'Institut domicaïn d'études orientales du Caire
MO	Miscellanea Orientalia
MSOS	Mitteilungen Seminar für Orientalische Sprachen
MW	Muslim World
OCP	Orientalia christiana peridica
OLZ	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung
OM	Oriente moderno
Or. Stud. T. Noldeke gewidment	Orientalische Studien Theodor Noldeke zum siebzigsten Geburtstag
RA	Revue africaine de théologie
Rech. Sci. Rel	Recherches de science religieuse
REJ	Revue des études juives
Religions- und Geistesgeschichte	Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte
RHR	Revue de l'histoire des religions
RO	Rocznik orientalistyczny
RSO	Rivista degli studi orientali
SI	Studia Islamica
SO	Studia orientalia
Stud Acta Orient	Studia et Acta Orientalia
Welt Isl	Die Welt des Islam
WI	Die Welt des Islam
WO	Die Welt des Orients

WZKM

Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des  
Morgenlandes

ZA

Zaire-Afrique

ZDMG

Zeitschrift der Deutschen  
Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft

ZMR

Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und  
Religionswissenschaft

ZS

Zeitschrift für die Gesamte  
Staatswissenschaft

ZS

Zeitschrift für Slawistik





# Koran—Manuscripts

## Whole Manuscripts

1

Qur'ān (Mss)

321 folios, 15.5 × 15.7 cm., 12 lines in Naskhī script with black diacritical marks. First two pages illuminated. Writing is on white paper but pink colored papers are affixed to margins throughout. Surahs in white on gold background. Margins ruled in gold and colors. Illuminated devices on margins throughout. Binding in brown leather with stamped designs on margin and center. Copied by Muḥammad Shukr Allāh Ibrāhīm Abādī Shākīr 'Abd al-Bāqī Hādī al-Harawī. SM73

2

Qur'ān (Mss)

251 folios, 9 × 16 cm., 15 lines to a page in Ta'liq script with diacritical marks in black.

The first and last few pages missing. Pages ruled in red and verses separated by gold discs. Front cover missing. Back cover stamped with medallion in center. Probably from the tenth/sixteenth century.

3

Qur'ān (Mss)

Unpaged, 15 × 20 cm., 17 lines in Maghribī script with diacritical marks in red. SM91

An incomplete Koran with loose leaves, stained all over but legible. Brown leather binding. A plan of the tomb of the Prophet Muḥammad in Medina placed at the end. Probably twelfth/eighteenth century.

4

Qur'ān (Mss)

390 folios, 10.5 × 18 cm., 14 lines in Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black. Probably thirteenth century from the Caucasian region. Titles of surahs in red. Verses separated by gilt circles. Margins ruled in gold and blue. First two pages illuminated with gold, blue and red, but colors are brownish or faded. Margins of some pages decorated with gilt floral designs. Brown

cover and flap with gilt designs with central medallions and cornerpieces decorated with gilt filigrees. Some cornerpieces worn. SM87

5

Qur'ān (Mss)

470 folios, 17.7 × 27.8 cm., 12 lines in Naskhī script. First two pages and last two pages together with the pages of Surat Bani Isra'il (The Children of Israel) profusely illuminated in gold, blue and pink colors. Titles of surahs written in blue on gold background. Borders and lines in gold. Verses separated by gold circles. Medallions in gold and color mark divisions. Laquered binding, Cashmere work, seventeenth century. SM93

6

Qur'ān (Mss)

304 folios, 22 × 30.4 cm., 13 lines in Maṣāḥif script. First two pages illuminated. Part of the illumination faded. Surahs are written in red. The number of verses and rhymes are in yellow and green surrounded by red. SM94

Gilt medallions on margins mark divisions. First few pages are supplied by a later hand. Cover with flap is decorated in gold. This Qur'ān was repaired by mounting folios on strong European paper. First page has endowment dated 1042/1632.

7

Qur'ān (Mss)

184 folios, 8.5 × 15 cm., 23 lines in Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black on glazed European paper. Gold discs separate verses, margins ruled in gold, titles of surahs in gold. First two pages profusely illuminated in gold and colors. Margins of the next two pages decorated with floral motifs. Dark red binding with a flap with geometrical designs. Copied in 1087/1676 by Ibn Ayyūb 'Alī Muḥammad Raḥīm al-Nisāwī. SM76

8

Qur'ān (Mss)

452 folios, 10 × 16 cm., 13 lines in Naskhī script with diacritical marks. Sūrat al-Fātiḥah (The Opening) missing and the first folio supplied. Margins ruled with red and verses separated by tiny red discs. Binding in brown colors with three stamps. This was copied in the year 1098/1686. Name of the copier not given. SM79

9

Qur'ān (Mss)

347 folios, 11 × 19.5 cm., 13 lines to a page in Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black.

First two pages profusely illuminated in blue and red. Surah's titles in white within a gilt panel. Verses separated by gold discs. Borders in gold and black. Cover with flap in dark brown leather with stamped medallions and cornerpieces in gold. Copied by Muṣṭafā al-Khaṭīb in 1152/1739 in the Sulṭāniyah mosque.



10

Qur'ān (Mss)

364 folios, 10.5 × 17 cm., 15 lines to a page in Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black.

Sūrat al-Fātiḥah (The Opening) illuminated with gold, red and blue floral designs. Verses separated by gold discs. Borders ruled by gold, black and red throughout. Title of surahs in white inside decorated panels. Varied designs on margins in gold, blue and red. Copied in 1196/1781 by Aḥmad al-Khayrī, a student of Ismā'īl Zuhdī. Cover with flap in brown leather with tooled central medallion. Borders of cover in gold.

11

Qur'ān (Mss)

Consists of 371 separated leaves plus a front and a back cover each measuring 5.5 × 9 cm., in Maghribī script. This probably nineteenth century Qur'ān was copied in Meknes? (Morocco) by Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Abd al-Barr ibn Maḥmūd ibn Ḥanbal. Leaves boxed in four leather cases, each fitting inside another. This type of Qur'ān was designed to be used by horse or camel riders.

12

Qur'ān (Mss)

304 folios, 11 × 19 cm., 15 lines to a page in Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black.

First two pages elaborately illuminated in green, blue and red on gold background. Titles of surahs in gold. Borders in gold, blue and red. Colophon illuminated in gold and colors. Copied by Kohazadeh Aḥmed Rashīd Ṣāfi and decorated by Adham Gharbaldeh al-Balawī. Nineteenth century. Gift of Charles C. McVicker.

13

Qur'ān (Mss)

291 folios, 10.8 × 14.8 cm., 15 lines in Naskhī script with black diacritical marks on glazed European paper. SM78

First two pages illuminated with floral designs in green and pink on a gold background. Margins ruled with gold and colors. Verses separated by tiny gold discs. Surahs written in red. A number of variegated designs on margins with different colors. Binding in faded red. Stamped medallion in center and cornerpieces filigreed with gold. Probably early thirteenth/nineteenth century.

14

Qur'ān (Mss)

303 folios, 12 × 12.5 cm., 15 lines to a page in beautiful Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black. SM77

First two leaves profusely illuminated with floral designs in green, red, brown and pink on gold background. Verses separated by gold discs. Borders ruled in gold. Designs in variety of colors on margins. Binding in black leather with geometric designs and ruled by gold. Copied in 1252/1836 by al-Ḥāfiẓ Sulaymān al-Fayḍī, one of 'Alī al-Waṣfī's students.

15

Qur'ān (Mss)

295 folios, 11 × 17.5 cm., 15 lines to a page in Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black.

First two pages illuminated with gold, green pink and black. Margins ruled with gold and black. Floral designs decorate some margins. Surahs not titled. Binding in brown leather with tooled medallions and corners. Copied in 1260/1844. Colophon rubbed off.

16

Qur'ān (Mss)

303 folios, 9.5 × 15 cm., 15 lines to a page in Naskhī script with diacritical marks in blacks and significant words in red.

Jefferson-Patterson Collection

The first two pages are profusely illuminated with blue, green, red on gilded background. Margins ruled with gold, red and black. Verses separated by gold discs with a dot in the center. Surahs headings in white on gold with floral designs below the title and on some of the pages. Designs of varied colors on margin. Green binding with floral designs. Copied in 1275/1858 by Muḥammad al-Nūrī, a student of 'Alī al-Rushdī known as Paçazadeh.

17

Qur'ān (Mss)

324 folios, 19 × 29 cm., 12 lines to a page in Naskhī (Arabic) with diacritical marks in black, and 12 in Nasta'liq (Persian). First two pages illuminated in gold, red and blue. Margins ruled in gold, black and red. Interlinear Persian translation in red. Verses separated by gold discs. Titles of surahs written in rich red colors on gold background. Extensive commentaries on the margins in Persian. Binding is lost. Manuscript completed in the month of Rajab 1304 A. H. (August and September 1886 A.D.) and dedicated to Aḥmet Kemal Pasha, the Ottoman ambassador to Persia.

## Manuscript Fragments

18

Qur'ān (Mss). Fragment.

57 folios, 8.5 × 14 cm., 6 lines to a page in Kufic script on vellum with diacritical marks in red. SM83

This rare and unusual manuscript comes probably from the fifth/eleventh century and begins in the middle of verses 28 of *Sūrat al-Qaṣaṣ* (The Story) and ends at the beginning of *Sūrat Saba'* (Saba', "Sheba"). The last four pages are discolored. Surahs written in gold. Circular designs in gold on some margins. Binding recent.

19

Qur'ān (Mss). Fragment.

38 folios, 9 × 12 cm., 8 lines to a page in broken bent Kufic script with diacritics. SM84

This probably unique copy of the Qurʾān on parchment comes from the fifth/eleventh century. It begins with verse 40 of *Sūrat al-Anfāl* (Spoils of War). Binding in brown leather with stamped medallion in center. Inside cover has a rare four semi-circular shaped forms placed opposite each other.

20

Qurʾān (Mss). Fragment.

47 folios, 16 × 23 cm., 7 lines to a page (Arabic) with diacritical marks in black and 7 interlinear lines in the Persian translation in red. The Arabic is in large Naskhī script and the Persian in Taʿlīq.

Contains the 7th Juzʾ. On the first page there is a design with a circle in blue. First two pages illuminated in blue and gold with the Arabic words written in gold and the Persian in red. Margins ruled in red and blue. Verses separated by gold discs. Name of Allāh written in gold whenever it occurs. Copied by Ṣādiq. No binding. Probably ninth/fifteenth century.

21

Qurʾān (Mss). Fragment.

70 folios, 21.5 × 35.5, 7 and 11 lines to a page in Rayḥānī and Muḥaqqaq scripts with diacritical marks in black.

The calligrapher of this Qurʾān is Shaykh Ḥamdullāh, d. 1520 who perfected the six scripts most used in Turkey and the Arab world. The first two pages contain a dedication to Prince Firūz Aghā written in gold on a strikingly deep blue background. A one page *Fātiḥah* (The Opening) written on a gilt background with soft floral designs. The text starts with verse 13 of *Sūrat al-Anʿām* (Cattle). The number of lines changes to eleven on the pages of *Sūrat Sabaʾ* (Sabaʾ) and *Sūrat al-Malāʾikah* (The Angels). On these pages lines one, six, and eleven are placed in decorated panels. Verses separated by gold discs. Paper in pink color.

22

Qurʾān (Mss). Fragment.

22 folios 16 × 21.5 cm., 9 lines, first, fifth and ninth lines written in large Muḥaqqaq script in alternating blue and gold, remainder of text on each page written in small Naskhī script with diacritics in black and red. Contains the surahs of *Yāsīn* (Yasin), *al-Faṭḥ* (Victory), *al-Wāqīʾah* (The Event). Illuminated headpiece with gold, blue and green. Decorated gold discs separate the verses. Intercolumnar and interlinear rules in gold throughout. Illuminated circular devices in margins. Margins ruled in gold and colors. Probably tenth/sixteenth century from Iran. SM80

23

Qurʾān (Mss). Fragment.

42 folios, 12.5 × 20 cm., 7 lines in beautiful Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black. Contains the 29th *Juzʾ* or the surahs from *al-Mulk* (The Sovereignty) to *al-Qiyāmah* (The Rising of the Dead). The first page topped by a panel in gold, blue and red. Interlinear translation in Persian on same page. Verses separated by gold discs. Borders lined in gold and black. Probably from the eleventh/seventeenth century. A gift from Beatram Smith.

SM82

24

Qur'ān (Mss). Fragment.

24 folios, 11.5 × 16.5 cm., 9 lines in Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black. Contains *Sūrat al-Anfāl* (Spoils of War). Surah's heading in gold on illuminated panel in gold, blue and red. Verses separated with gold discs. Margins ruled in gold and black. Cover with a flap in dull gray leather ruled in gold with medallion in center. Corners with tiny rosettes. From twelfth/eighteenth century. SM88

25

Qur'ān (Mss). Fragment.

98 folios, 20 × 32.5 cm., 9 lines in Indian Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black. Contains from the beginning of *Sūrat al-Mā'idah* (The Table Spread) to the end of *Sūrat al-Tawbah* (Repentance). Copied by Muḥammad Akbar Shāh Nūr Jashmī Mubārak al-Nisā' Baykam. Probably in 1208/1793. Titles of surahs in red. Verses separated by gilt circles. First two pages illuminated with foliated designs with red and blue color on gold background. Red Morocco binding with three large and two small gilt stamped panels. Cornerpieces and corners in gold. SM72

26

Qur'ān (Mss). Fragment.

74 folios, 20 × 32.5 cm., 9 lines in Indian Naskhī script with diacritics in black. Contains the surahs from the *Shu'arā'* (The Poets) to *Yāsīn* (Yasin). Copied by Muḥammad Akbar Shāh. Probably in 1208/1793. Titles of surahs in red. Verses separated by gilt circles. Borders in green, gold, red and blue. First two pages illuminated with foliated designs with red and blue colors on gold background. Red Morocco binding with three large and two small gilt stamped panels. Cornerpieces and borders in gold. SM71

27

Qur'ān (Mss). Fragment.

148 folios, 20 × 32.5 cm., 19 lines in Indian Naskhī script with diacritics in black. Contains from *Sūrat al-Ṣāfāt* (Those Who Set the Ranks) to the end of the Qur'ān. The last two pages form the colophon on which are found the date of copying, 1208/ 1793 and the name of the copier Mirzā Muḥammad Akbar Shāh ibn Sulṭān al-Zamān al-Khāqān ibn al-Khāqān ... Shāh 'Alam Bādī Shāh Ghāzī.

Borders with gold, red and blue. Verses separated with gilt circles. First two pages illuminated with foliated design in blue and green, on gold background. Titles of surahs in red. Red Morocco binding with three stamped panels, cornerpieces and borders in gold. SM70

28

Qur'ān (Mss). Fragment.

43 folios, 16.3 × 22 cm., 7 lines to a page in large Naskhī script with diacritics in black.

Contains the sixth *Juz'*. The first page with the title in a circle decorated in blue and gold. The first two pages illuminated with geometrical and floral designs in blue, red and gold. Verses on the first two pages in gold and so is



the name of Allāh throughout. Verses separated by gold discs. Interlinear Persian translation in red. No binding or date. Baker Collection 19

29

Qur'ān (Mss). Fragment.

15 folios, 20.5 × 29.5 cm., 11 lines to a page. Verses in Naskhī script, title in Kūfic. First, sixth and eleventh line on each page in Thuluth. Diacritical marks in black. Contains the 13th *Juz'* of the Qur'ān on heavy Mamluk paper. The first page is beautifully illuminated with blue and white in the inside surrounded by designs in gold and blue. Two illuminated circles and a triangle on left margine. Probably from ninth/fifteenth century. SM69

## Facsimiles

30

Qur'ān (Facsimile).

286 folios, 13.5 × 17 cm., 15 lines to a page in Naskhī script with diacritical marks in black.

Written in Baghdad in 391/1001 by 'Alī ibn Hilāl better known as Ibn al-Bawwāb, d. 1022? This is the earliest known Qur'ān in Naskhī script by the calligrapher who perfected Ibn Muqlah's Khaṭṭ al-Mansūb. There are five pairs of decorated pages, three double pages at the beginning and two at the end. Two pairs of pages contain only ornaments, the others ornaments and script. Titles of surahs written in gold. Designs of rosettes decorate the margins and palmettes the titles of surahs. The binding is in brown leather with geometrical designs.

31

Qur'ān (Facsimile).

476 pages, 18 × 29 cm., 15 lines to a page in Naskhī and Thuluth scripts with diacritics in black.

The original manuscript kept at the Topkapi Serai Museum was done by the famous Aḥmed Karahisari, 1520, for the Ottoman Sultan Sulaymān the Magnificent. This beautiful copy of the Qur'ān is decorated in the best tradition of Ottoman style and illuminated throughout in gold and colors in mainly floral and Arabesque designs with the blue color dominating. Headings mainly copied in Thuluth. Borders ruled with gold. Binding handmade and blind-tooled of pure goat leather. Copy housed in a handmade case.

32

Qur'ān (Facsimile).

544 pages, 14.5 × 24 cm., 15 lines to a page. Naskhī script.

This Indian lithograph calligraphed by Katib Hafiz Muhammad was printed on the island of Bandar al-Munbi' in al-Matba' al-Karimi. The date is not clear. It is written out as 1113 A.H. but the numerals indicate 1310 A.H. Binding with a flap in red leather with geometric designs and borders. It is said that this copy was captured on the island of Jolo (The Philippines) during General Leonard Wood's expedition against the moros in 1903.

## Qur'ān (Facsimile).

Samarkandskii kuficheskii Koran ... Coran coufique de Samarcand écrit d'après la tradition de la propre main du troisième calife Osman (644–656) qui se trouve dans la Bibliothèque impériale publique de St. Pétersbourg, édition faite avec l'autorisation de l'Institut archéologique de St. Pétersbourg / par S. Pissaref.—St. Pétersbourg: 1905. [696]. facsim. Z115x .A6K7  
Ornaments in color.

Edition of 50 copies of which 25 were placed on sale.

## Commentaries—(Tafsir)

al-Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1423–ca. 1520. *Faṭḥ al-Raḥmān bi-sharḥ mā yaltabīs fī al-Qur'ān*. (Mss).

Manṣūrī 193 (BP130.4 .A57 1983 Orien Arab)

146 folios, 14 × 20 cm., 17 lines to a page. Naskhī script. Copied in 1151 A.H./1738 A.D. by Muḥammad ibn 'Alī al-Khalīlī. Some words in red. Margins ruled in red.

al-Bayḍāwī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, d. 1286? *Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* (Mss). Baker 9.

620 folios, 14.1 × 20.2 cm., 23 lines to a page. Naskhī script. Copied in 773 A.H./1371 A.D. Some words in red. Contains corrections and glosses on margin.

———. *Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* (Mss). Manṣūrī.1b

564 folios, 14 × 25.5 cm., 29 lines to a page. Ta'līq script. Copied in 1105 A.H./1693 A.D. by Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā al-Ayyūbī. Some words underlined with red. Margins ruled in gold and black. Gold and red panel above introduction. Titles of surahs in red. Glosses on margin.

al-Faqrī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥāmid ibn Aḥmad. *Majma' al-taḥrīrāt fī bayān al-ta'wīlāt* (Mss). Baker 57

245 folios, 15.5 × 25 cm., 29 lines. Copied in 972 A.H./1564 A.D. by Ibrāhīm ibn Dhū al-Nūn al-Nasafī in Mecca. Illuminated panel on top of introduction. Margins of the two first pages ruled in gold and the rest in red. A commentary on al-Bayḍāwī.

al-Dānī, 'Uthmān ibn Sa'īd, 981 or 2-1052. *al-Taysīr fī al-qirā'āt al-sab'* (Mss).

Manṣūrī 203.

86 folios, 14.5 × 20 cm., 16 lines to a page. Nasta'līq script. Copied in 907 A.H./1501 A.D. by Naṣūḥ ibn Ilyās. Some words in red.

39

Ibn Abī al-Iṣba', 'Abd al-'Azīm ibn 'Abd al-Wāḥid, d. 1256. al-Khawāṭir al-sawānīh fī kashf asrār al-fawātiḥ (Mss). Manṣūrī 180.

37 folios, 13 × 19 cm., 19 lines to a page. Naskhī script from the 13th/19th century. Some words in red.

40

al-Isfarā'īnī, 'Iṣām al-Dīn, d. 1536? Ḥāshīyah 'alā anwār al-tanzīl lil-Bayḍāwī (Mss). Manṣūrī 172.

405 folios, 14.5 × 20 cm., 21 lines to a page. Varied Naskhī script from the eleventh/seventeenth century. Some words in red.

41

al-Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340–1413. Ḥāshīyah 'alā al-Kashshāf (Mss). Manṣūrī 163.

141 folios, 15 × 23.5 cm., 19 lines to a page. Ta'liq script. Copied in 1068 A.H./1657 A.D. in the city of Shiraz.. Margins ruled in gold.

42

al-Nawawī, 1233–1277. al-Tibyān fī ādāb 'ulūm al-Qur'ān (Mss).

Manṣūrī 194.

41 folios, 17 × 26 cm., 21 lines to a page. Ta'liq script. Copied in 831 A.H./1422 A.D.

43

al-Qārī al-Harawī, 'Alī ibn Sulṭān Muḥammad, d. 1605 or 6. Tafsīr al-Qur'ān (Mss). Manṣūrī 179.

318 folios, 21 × 31 cm., 29 lines to a page. Naskhī script. Copied in 1148 A.H./1735 A.D. Contains the second volume *Sūrat Yūnus* (Jonah) to *Surat al-Qaṣaṣ* (The Story). Titles of surahs and the verses in red. Introductions illuminated in blue and red. The margins of the first two pages ruled in gold, the rest of the margins ruled in red.

44

Sa'dī Chelebī, Sa'd Allāh ibn 'Isā. Ḥāshīyah 'alā tafsīr al-Bayḍāwī (Mss)

Manṣūrī 174.

221 folios, 15 × 21 cm., 19 lines to a page. Ta'liq script from the 11th/17th century. Contains glosses on *Sūrat Hūd* to the beginning of *Sūrat al-Mu'minūn*. Some words in red.

45

al-Shāṭibī, al-Qāsim ibn Firruḥ, 1144–1194. Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī (Mss). Manṣūrī 206.

49 folios, 14.5 × 20 cm., 13 lines to a page. Naskhī script. Copied in 1010 A.H./1601 A.D. by Sirāj al-Dīn ibn Ḥasan al-Kātib. Some words in red. First page illuminated with gold, red and azur.

46

Shu'lah al-Mawṣilī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1258. Kanz al-ma'ānī li-ḥirz al-amānī. Manṣūrī 209.

230 folios, 15 × 21 cm., 21 lines to a page. *Naskhī* script. A commentary of al-Shāṭibīyah from the 11th/17th century. The verses are written in red.

47

al-Suyūṭī, 1445–1505. *al-Itqān fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān* (Mss).

Manṣūrī 187 (BP130 .S9 Orien Arab)

247 folios, 15.5 × 25 cm., 29 lines to a page. Fine *Naskhī* script from the tenth/sixteenth century. Some words in red.

48

al-Ṭabarsī, al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1153. *Majma’ al-bayān fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān* (Mss).

Manṣūrī 164–167.

4 volumes, 271, 401, 255, 382 folios, 16 × 24 cm., 25 lines to a page. Verses in red. Margins ruled throughout in gold, red and blue.

49

al-Ṭablāwī, Manṣūr Nāsir al-Dīn. *al-Sirr al-qudsī fī tafsīr āyāt al-Kursī* (Mss).

Manṣūrī 184.

38 folios, 15 × 20.5 cm., 23 lines to a page. *Naskhī* script, copied in 1094 A.H./1682 A.D. by Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf al-Ashmūnī.

50

al-Taftazānī, Maṣ’ūd ibn ‘Umar, 1322–1389? *Ḥāshīyah ‘alā al-Kashshāf* (Mss).

Manṣūrī 162. (BP130.4 .Z3 Orien Arab)

256 folios, 17.5 × 27.5 cm., 30 lines to a page. *Naskhī* script. Copied in 827 A.H./1326 A.D. by Jamāl al-Dīn ibn Musharraf al-Ḥuṣarī. Titles and some words in red. Ends with *Sūrat al-An‘ām* (Cattle).

51

al-Tanāsī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. 1494. *al-Ṭirāz fī sharḥ ḍaḥṭ al-Kharrāz*.

Manṣūrī 221.

88 folios, 14.5 × 20 cm., 23 lines to a page. Maghribi script. Copied in 1033 A.H./1623 A.D. On reading and chanting of the Qur’ān. The poetry is written in red.



# Koran—Printed Works

## Arabic

52

al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm, ma'a tarjumah-i va tafsīr-i muwvazah-i al-Qur'ān / az Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥasan.—[n.d.]. 3 v. BP104.9 .H3 (Orien Arab)

53

al-Coranus S. Lex Islamitica / Muhammedis filii Abdallae pseudo prophetae ad optimorum Codicum fidem edita ix Museo Abrahami Hinckelmanni, D.—Hamburgi: Ex Offician Schultzio-Schilleriana, Anno 1694. 560 p. NE 100

54

Corani textus arabicus: ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum et impressorum et ad praecipuorum interpretum lectiones et auctoritatem recensuit indicesque triginta sectionum et suratarum / addidit Gustavus Fluegel.—Leipzig: C. Tauchnitii, 1834. viii, 330 p. BP100 .F55 1834 (Orien Arab)  
Added t.p.: al-Qur'ān wa-huwa al-Hudā wa-al-Furqān.

55

al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—Constantinople: Maṭaba'ah 'Āmirah, 1299 [188-?]. 687 p.  
Interleaved with blank pages; some pages have ms. notes. BP100 .A1 1880z (Orien Arab)

56

Corani textus arabicus: ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum et impressorum et ad praecipuorum interpretum lectiones et auctoritatem recensuit indicesque triginta sectionum et suratarum / addidit Gustavus Fluegel.—Nova impressio.—Leipzig: E. Bredtii, [1881]. ix, [1] p., 21, [330] p. 61. BP100 .F55 1881 (Orien Arab)

Text within line border, paged with Arabic numerals.

57

Coranus arabice: recensionis: Flügelianae textum recognitum iterum exprimi curavit Gustavus Mauritius Redslob / editio stereotypa C. Tauchnitii, novis chartis impressa.—Leipzig: E. Bredtii, 1881. 529 p. BP100 1881a  
Arabic half-title and text.

58

al-Qurʾān al-karīm / [khaṭṭ] Ḥāfiẓ ʿUthmān ʿalā mā wāfaqa Muṣḥaf al-Shaykh al-maʾrūf bi-ʿAlī al-Qārī al-Makkī.—[19—]. 1 v. (various pagings).

BP100 .A1 1900z

Lithographed

59

[al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: s.n., n.d.]. 827, 21 p.

BP100 .A1 1924a (Orien Arab)

A reissue of the edition of 1342 A.H. (1924 A.D.)

60

[al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Maṭbaʿah al-Amīriyah, 1936]. 827, 15 p.

BP100 .A1 1936 (Orien Arab)

A reissue of the edition of 1342 A.H. (1924 A.D.)

61

Elkurʾan elmuṣḥafuṣṣerif; salāhiyeti haiz ilmi bir heyet tarafından yeni harflere çevirilmiş ve bu heyet tarafından tashihine bakılmıştır.—3 tab.—Istanbul: Hilmi Kitabevi, 1937. 465 p.

BP102 .T8A1 1937 (Orien Arab)

Text in Arabic in Turkish Romanization system.

62

al-Muṣḥaf al-karīm.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Sharq, 1357 [1938]. 844 p.

BP100 .A1 1938 (Orien Arab)

63

al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Maṭbaʿah al-Amīriyah, taḥta ishrāf Mashyakhat al-Azhar, 1357 [1938]. 827, [21] p.

BP100 1938b (Orien Arab)

64

Innahu la-Qurʾān karīm fī kitāb maknūn.—Baghdad: Mudīriyat al-Awqāf, 1370 [1951]. 667 p.

BP100 .A1 1951 (Orien Arab)

65

al-Qurʾān al-karīm / taṣḥīḥ Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Khalaf al-Ḥusaynī, Ḥifnī Nāṣif.—Beijing: al-Jamʿiyah al-Islāmīyah al-Šīnīyah, 1955. 827 p.

NE Cage.

66

Qurʾān karīm, bi-khaṭṭ al-Sayyid Muṣṭafā Naẓīf al-shahīr bi-Qudragahlī.—Cairo: Sharikat al-Shamarlī, 1376 [1957]. 543 p.

BP100 1957 (Orien Arab)

67

al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Hayʾah al-ʿĀmmah li-Shuʾūn al-Maṭābiʿ al-Amīriyah, 1380 [1961]. 827, 15 p.

BP100 .A1 1924b (Orien Arab)

A reissue of the edition of 1342 A.H. (1924 A.D.)

Qāma bi-taṣḥīḥ ḥādḥ al-Muṣḥaf al-sharīf ... Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Khalaf al-Ḥusaynī.

68

al-Muṣḥaf al-muyassar; bi-hāmishih tafsīr / bi-qalam 'Abd al-Jalīl 'Īsā.—Cairo: Dār al-Qalam, [1962] 16, 827, 15, 4 p. BP100 .I8 1962 (Orien Arab)

69

Qur'ān karīm bi-al-rasm al-'Uthmānī 'ala madhhab al-Imām al-Dānī, wa-bi-nihāyatih Da'ā'im khatm al-Qur'ān wa-ādāb tilāwtihi wa-istilāḥāt al-waqf / bi-khaṭṭ al-Hāfiz 'Uthmān al-mushtahar bi-Qāyis Zādah, al-ma'rūf bi-Muṣḥaf al-Āsitānah.—Cairo: Mu'assasat al-Maṭbū'āt al-Islāmīyah, [1964]. 616 (i.e. 615) p. BP100 .A1 1964 (Orien Arab)

"safahātuh tabda' wa-tantahī bi-āyah, wa-kull 'ishrīn ṣafḥah tukawwin juz'an kāmilan min ajzā' al-Qur'ān."

Cover title: al-Qur'ān al-'aẓīm.

70

Corani: textus arabicus.—Ridgewood, N.J.: Gregg Press, 1965. 2 v.

BP100 .F55 1965 (Orien Arab)

At head of title: G. Fluegel.

Cover title.

v. 2 has cover title: G. Fluegel.

v. 2. Concordantiae Corani arabicae.

Photo-offset of the edition published in Leipzig, 1883, and v. 2 Fluegel's concordance, published in Leipzig in 1842.

Contents: v. 1. Corani textus arabicus.

v. 2. Concordantiae Corani arabicae.

71

In kalām Allāh-i majīd.—Teheran: Chāpkhānah-i Bank-i Millī Īrān, 1344 [1965 or 1966] 788 p. BP100 1965 (Orien Arab)

72

al-Muṣḥaf al-muyassar.—al-Ṭab'ah 3.—Cairo: Dār al-Qalam, [1965] 20, 827, 15, 4 p. BP100 .I8 1965 (Orien Arab)

73

al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—2nd ed.—Baghdad: Dīwān al-Awqāf, 1386 [1966]: 674 p. BP100 .A1 1966 (Orien Arab)

74

al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—[Jakarta: 1967]. 547, 16 p. BP100 .A1 1967 (Orien Arab)

75

Qur'ān-i majīd, rabbānī 'aksī.—Delhi: Kutubkhānah-i Rashīdiyyah, [1967?]. 848 p. BP100 .A1 1967b (Orien Arab)

76

al-Qur'ān dalam huruf Arab dan Latin.—Bandung: Bahrul'ulum, [1973]. 554 p. BP100 .A1 1973 (Orien Arab)

Arabic text in Latin scripts.

77

al-Qurʾān al-karīm, bi-al-rasm al-ʿUthmānī.—Doha: Riʾāsāt al-Maḥākīm al-Sharʿīyah wa-al-Shuʿūn al-Dīnīyah bi-Dawlat Qaṭar, 1401 [1980]. 604 p.  
BP100 1980 (Orien Arab)

78

al-Qurʾān al-karīm, bi-al-rasm al-ʿUthmānī, wa-bi-hāmishihi tafsīr Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Maḥallī wa-Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī; mudhayyalan bi-kitāb Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl / lil-Syūṭī; qaddama lahu wa-rājaʿahu Marwān Sawwār.—Beirut: Dār al-Maʿrifah, 1982. 832 p.  
BP100 1982 (Orien Arab)  
Cover title: Tafsīr al-Jalālayn.

79

al-Qurʾān al-karīm, bi-al-rasm al-ʿUthmānī, wa-bi-hāmishihi Awḍaḥ al-bayān fī sharḥ mufradāt wa-jumal al-Qurʾān / ʾidād Muḥammad Kurayyim Rājīḥ; mudhayyalan bi-kitāb al-burhān fī mutashābih al-Qurʾān / li-Maḥmūd ibn Naṣr al-Kirmānī.—Beirut: Dār al-Maʿrifah, 1983. 522 p.  
BP100 1983a (Orien Arab)  
Cover title: Awḍaḥ al-bayān fī sharḥ mufradāt wa-jumal al-Qurʾān.

80

al-Qurʾān al-karīm, wa-bi-hāmishihi Mawāhib al-jalīl min tafsīr al-Bayḍawī Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-taʾwīl / li-Muḥammad Aḥmad Kanʿān.—Beirut: Dār al-ʿIlm lil-Malāyīn, 1984. 835 p.  
BP100 1984 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

81

al-Qurʾān al-karīm, wa-bi-hāmishihi Qurrat al-ʿaynayn / li-Muḥammad Aḥmad Kanʿān.—Beirut: al-Maktab al-Islāmī, 1984. 23, 841 p.  
BP100 1984 a (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

## Arabic—Selections

82

Chrestomathia Qorani Arabica; notas adiecit glossarium confecit / C. A. Nallino.—Leipzig: Sumptibus W. Gerhard, 1893. iv, 74 p.; vi, 68 p.  
Bibliography: p. [1]–2.  
BP101 .N4

83

Muqaddam al-Qurʾān al-karīm tanzīl min Rabb al-ʿĀlamīn: al-juzʾ 1.—Jatin-kara: al-Maktabah al-Zāhiriyyah, 196–?. 21 p. illus.  
BP128.15 .A2K6 (Orien Arab)

84

Rawḍat al-ʿirfān fī maʿrifat al-Qurʾān.—Sukabumi: Zainal Abidin, 1960? 32 p.  
BP129.42 .A2 1960z (Orien Arab)  
Cover title.



Text in Arabic, with interlinear translation and marginal commentary in Sundanese.

Reproduced from ms. copy.

**85**

Āyāt al-aḥkām al-Qurʾānīyah: ruttibat tartībān mawḍūʿiyyān / jamaʿahā Muḥammad Sanūsī Laṭīf.—Jakarta: 1964. 20 p. BP101 .L3 (Orien Arab)

**86**

Juzʾ ʿAmma wa-tafsīruh min al-Qurʾān al-karīm / li-Ibrāhīm ʿAzzūz, wa-Saʿd Shalabī, wa-ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ Ismāʿīl Shalabī.—Cairo: Maktabat Miṣr, [1966]. 104 p. BP129.42 .A2 1966 (Orien Arab)

**87**

Juzʾ Qad Samīʿ wa-tafsīruh / li-Ibrāhīm ʿAzzūz, wa-Saʿd Shalabī, wa-ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ Ismāʿīl Shalabī.—Cairo: Maktabat Miṣr, [1967]. 84 p.  
At head of title page: Min al-Qurʾān al-karīm.

BP129.18 .A2 1967 (Orien Arab)

**88**

Juzʾ Tabāraka wa-tafsīruh min al-Qurʾān al-karīm / li-Ibrāhīm ʿAzzūz, wa-Saʿd Shalabī, wa-ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ Ismāʿīl Shalabī.—Cairo: Maktabat Miṣr, [1967]. 91 p. BP129.29 .A9 (Orien Arab)

At head of title page: Min al-Qurʾān al-karīm.

# Koran—Interpretations

## Translations

### *Afrikaans*

89

Dit is 'n vertaling van die dertig dele van die Heilige Qur'ān byeengebring in een band en corgesit in Afrikaans / deur Imam M. A. Baker.—Kaapstad: Nasionale Boekhandel, 1961. xlv, 464 p. BP127 .A33B34

### *Amharic*

90

Qudus Qur'an / [targwemiwoč Sayed Muḥammad Sādiq, Ḥajj Muḥammad Šāni Ḥabib.—Adis Ababa: Ba'artistik Mātamiyā, 1961 [i.e. 1968 or 9]. 13, 457 p. illus. BP105.5 .A5S39 (Orien Amhar)

### *Assamese*

91

Pawitra Koraāna: Asamīyā anubāda āru byākhyā / [anubādaka āru byākhyākāra] Mohāmmada Cādera Āli.—[2. saṃskaraṇa]—Guwāhaṭī: Layārcha Buka Shṭāla, [1970]. 12, 978, 2 p. BP105 .A8A63 (Orien Assam)  
In Assamese.

### *Bengali*

92

al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm; ma'a tarjumah va tafsīr muwaẓiḥ al-Qur'ān / az Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥasan.—Dhaka: 'Uthmānīyah, n.d. 3 v. BP104.9 .H3 (Orien Arab)

Vol. 3 has t.p. in Bengali: Korāna Śarīpha, mūla Ārabī saha biśuddha Baṅgānubāda o bistṛta taphsīra.

Arabic and Bengali; explanations in Bengali.

93

Kuraānula karīma.—Ḍhākā: Isalāmika Edāḍemī, [1964—

BP104.9 .A1 1964 (Orien Ben)

On cover: al-Qurʾān al-karīm.

LC holds only v. 1.

94

Pabitra Korāna / Kājī Ābadula Oduda Anudīta.—Calcutta: Bhāratī Lāibrerī,  
[1966—]. BP104.9 .W3 (Orien Ben)

“Errata” vol. 1; 1 p. inserted.

In Bengali.

LC holds only v. 1.

95

Kābye Kurāna pāk / anubādaka Muhammada Ābadula Bāri.—[1. saṃskaraṇa].  
—Praptisthana: Ceraga Ali Buka Haus, 1376—, i.e. 1969

BP104.9 .B35 (Orien Ben)

LC holds only v. 1.

96

al-Qurʾān al-ḥakīm / tarjamā o taphsīra Mohāmmada Ālī Hāsāna.—Calcutta:  
Osamāniyā Lāibrerī, [1970] 3 v. (xiv, 1966 p.) BP104.9 1970z (Orien Ben)

Bengali and Arabic; commentary in Bengali.

Running title: Korāna śarīpha.

## *Bengali—Selections*

97

Ummula Koraāna, bā, Surā Phātehāra bistārīta taphasīra / Pranetā Ānisura  
Rahamāna Muršīdābādī.—1. saṃskaraṇa.—[Maṃyamanasiṃha; Nājema:  
Ḍārttāphasīra, Jāmeā-millīyā, 1961/62]. 46, 6 p.

BP 130.4 .R25 (Orien Ben)

Bengali or Arabic.

98

Kuraāna śarīpha āmapārā, Bāmlā anubāda; prathamika anubāda / Ābdura Ra-  
hamāna.—Sampādanā: Kājī Motāhāra Hosena [ebam anyānya].—Ḍhākā:  
Bānlā Ekāḍemī, [1962]. 32 p.

BP104.92 .R3 (Orien Ben)

99

Khāyarula Koraāna / [anubādaka] Mohāmmada Mostaphā.—[1. saṃskaraṇa].  
—Ḍhākā: Ānichā Brādārsa, 1963]. 7, 332 p.

BP101 .M85 (Orien Ben)

In Bengali.

Arabic and Bengali; commentary in Bengali.

100

Taphsīre Surah-i Yā-Sīnā / Mahmūd ʿAbd al-Rahman.—Dhaka: Ashrafiye  
Library, 1963. 219 p.

BP128.36 .R3 (Orien Ben)

Includes the Arabic text.

101

Kābye-Korāna / anubādaka Muhammada Hāsāna Ālī Ālālābhī.—3. saṃskaraṇa.—Tālatalā-Dāuriyā: Kumillā Bāñī-Bitāna, 1964. 144 p.

BP104.92 .A4 (Orien Ben)

102

Taphachīre Rahimī; bā, Baṅgānubāda Āmapārā / [anubādaka] E. Rahima.—[2. saṃskaraṇa].—Barisāla: [Pūrba Pākistāna] Korāṇa Mañjila, [1965]. 106 p.

BP104.92 .R28 (Orien Ben)

“Nurula kkuluba Korāṇa śaripha haite Bāmlā anubāda.”

103

Nūre Koraāna; bā, Koraānera āina sabhā / Saṅkalane E. Bica. Ema. Luṭ-phurarahamāna.—[1. saṃskaraṇa.—Dakshiṇa: Bālīthubā, Cāndapura, Pūrba Pākistāna, Jāmāna Brādārsa, 1966]. 12, 177 p.

BP104.92 .L8 (Orien Ben)

Includes commentary in Bengali.

104

Kuraānula karīma; āmapārā: Sūrā Phātehā ebaṃ Sūrā Nāsera Bānlā tarjama.—Dhākā: Islāmika Ekāḍemī, [1967]. 70 p.

BP104.92 .A1 (1967) (Orien Ben)

Running title: al-Kurana.

Bengali and Arabic.

105

Kābye Koraāna kaṇikā / Āhamadura Rahamāna anudita.—[1. saṃskaraṇa.—Caṭṭagrāma: Pākistāna Ko-Apāreṭibha Buka Sosāiṭi, 1970]. 3, 85 p.

BP104.92 .R3 1970 (Orien Ben)

106

Bāmlāya ām pārā o kaṇekaṭi sūrāh / anubāda Ibne Jamira.—[2. saṃskaraṇa.—Dhākā: Ūyākāḍemī phara Pākistāna Ūyāpheyārsa, 1971]. 11, 1984 p.

BP104.92 .I26 1971 (Orien Ben)

(Verse translation with commentary)

## Chinese

107

Kuo yu Kū-lan ching / Shih Tzū-chou i shu.—T'ai-pei: Chung-hua ts'ung shu wei yüan hui, Min Kuo 47, 1958. 908 p. (Chung-hua ts'ung shu).

BP127 .C5S5 (Orien China)

## Chinese—Selections

108

Ku-lan ching wen hsüan: A Han tui chao / Lin Sung i.—Ti 1 pan.—Pei-ching: Wai yü chiao hsüeh yü yen chiu ch'u pan she: Pei-ching I-ssu-lan chiao ching shu liu t'ung ch'u fa hsing, 1981. 23, 103 p.

BP104.32 1981a (Orien China)



Arabic and Chinese.

Title on added t.p.: Khatm al-Qur'ān al-karīm.

Title in English on t.p. verso: Selections from the Holy Qur'ān.

Bibliography: p. 23 of 1st group.

**109**

"Ku lan ching" hsüan / [Chung-kuo I-ssu-lan chiao hsieh hui yen chiu pu, Shanghai wai kuo yü hsüeh yüan A-la-po yü yen wen hua hua yen chiu shih i chu].— [Hong Kong: s.n., 1981 or 1982]. 48, 102 p.

BP104.32 .1981 (Orien China)

## *Danish*

**110**

Koranen / øvers. fra arabisk af A. S. Madsen.—København: Borgen, 1967. 3 v. (1272 p.) Borgens Billigbøger, 34  
Arabic and Danish

BP121 .M3

## *Divehi*

**111**

Kīriti Qur'ān ge Divehi tarjamah.— [Māle: Novel. tī Pres], 1975. 3 v.  
In Process.

## *Dutch*

**112**

Mahomets Alkoran / door Du Ryer uit d'Arabische in de Franse taal gestelt; benevens een tweevoudige beschryving van Mahomets leven; en een verhaal van des zelfs reis ten hemel, gelijk ook zyn samenspraak met de Jood Abdias, Alles van nieuws door J. H. Glasemakers vertaalt, en te zamen gebracht.—7. en laatste druk.—Leiden: J. en H. van der Deyster, 1734. 547 p. illus.

BP106 .G5 1734

**113**

De Koran: uit het Arabisch vertaald door J. H. Kramers in leven hoojleraar in het Arabisch en de instellingen van de Islam te Leiden.— 6e druk.— Amsterdam: Elsevier, c1978. 728 p.

BP106 .G5 1978

## *English*

**114**

The Koran: Alcoran of Mohammed; with explanatory notes, and readings from Savary's version; also a preliminary discourse / by George Sale.—London: F. Warne, [n.d.]. xvi, 132, 516 p. illus.

BP109 .S3

**115**

The Alcoran of Mahomet / translated from the Arabique into French by the Sieur Du Ryer, lord of Malezair, and resident for the King of France, at Alexandria; and newly Englished for the satisfaction of all that desire to look into the Turkish vanities.—London: Anno Dom, 1649. 10, 408, [12] p.

BP109 .D8 1649 (Rare Bk. Coll.)

“The life and death of Mahomet, the prophet of the Turks, and author of the Alcoran”: p. 395–405.

“A needfull caveat or admonition, for them who desire to know what use may be made of, or if there be danger in reading the Alcoran, by Alexander Ross.” 15 p. at end.

**116**

Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed / tr. into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse by George Sale.—London: C. Ackers for J. Wilcox, 1734. iii–ix, 187, 508 p.

BP109 .S3 1734 (Rare Bk. coll.)

First edition of Sale’s translation.

**117**

The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed / translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory notes ... to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse by George Sale ...—London: Printed for L. Hawes, W. Clarke, R. Collins, and T. Wilcox, 1764. 2 v. fold. pl., fold. map, fold. geneal. tables.

BP109 .S3 1764 (Jefferson. Coll.)

**118**

The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mahomet / translated from the original Arabick into French by the Sieur Du Ryer ... the whole now faithfully translated into English.—1st American ed.—Springfield, [Mass.]: Henry Brewer, 1806. viii, 524 p.

BP109 .D8 1806

**119**

The Holy Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed / translated from the original Arabic.—[s.l.: 1822. 1 v.

BP109 .A1 1822

**120**

The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mahomet / translated from the original Arabic; with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators to which is prefixed a brief memoir of Mahomet ...—London: Scatcherd and Letterman, 1824. 260 p. front. (port.)

BP109 .A1 1824 (Toner Coll.)

Chapters I–XVIII only.

**121**

The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed / translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators to which is prefixed a preliminary

discourse by George Sale.—5th ed.—Philadelphia: J. W. Moore, 1855. xx, 132, 670 p. fold. pl., fold. map, 3 geneal. tab. (2 fold.) BP109 .S3 1855  
 “A sketch of the life of George Sale.” (p. xi–xv) signed: R. A. Davenport.

**122**

The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed / translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse by George Sale.—London: W. Tegg & co., 1857. xvi, 132, 516 p. fold., plates (2 fold.), fold. map. BP109 .S3 1857

**123**

The Koran / translated from the Arabic; the suras arranged in chronological order; with notes and index by J. M. Rodwell.—London: Williams and Norgate, 1861. xxvi, [2], 659 p. BP109 .R6 1861

**124**

The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed / translated into English immediately from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse by George Sale.—6th ed., with a memoir of the translator, and with various readings and illustrative notes from Savary’s version of the Koran.—Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1871. xx, 132, 505, 659–670 p. BP100 .S3 1871

**125**

El-Koran, or, The Koran / translated from the Arabic, the suras arranged in chronological order; with notes and index by J. M. Rodwell.—2d rev. and amended ed.—London: B. Quaritch, 1876. xxviii, 562 p. BP109 .R6 1876

**126**

The Qur’ān.—Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1880. 2 v. (The Sacred Books of the East, no. 6, 9) BL1010 .S3 v. 6, 9

**127**

The Koran, commonly called the Alkoran of Mohammed / translated into English from the original Arabic.—New York: American Book Exchange, 1881. xii, [14]–332, [4] p. BP109 .S3 1881

**128**

The Koran, commonly called the Alkoran of Mohammed / translated into English from the original Arabic with explanatory notes taken from the most approved commentators, to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse by George Sale.—London; New York: F. Warne, 1887. 470 p. (The “Chandos classics”) BP109 .S3 1887

**129**

The Koran, commonly called Al Koran of Mohammed, with explanatory notes and preliminary discourse / George Sale, also readings from Savary’s ver-

sion.—London; New York: F. Warne, [191–?]. xxii, 132, 516 p. front., plates (part fold.) fold. plan. BP109 .S3 1900

“A sketch of the life of George Sale.” (p. [xv]–xvii) signed: R. A. Davenport.

**130**

The Qurʾān / translated by E. H. Palmer ...—Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1900. 2 v. (The Sacred Books of the East, no. 6, 9) BP109 .P3 1900

**131**

The Koran / translated from the Arabic by J. M. Rodwell.—London & Toronto: J. M. Den; New York: E. P. Dutton, [1918]. xvi, 506 p. (Everyman's Library. Philosophy & Theology, no. 380). BP109 .R6 1918

“First issue of this edition, March, 1909. Reprinted ... October 1918.”

**132**

The Holy Qurʾān, containing the Arabic text with English translation and commentary; by Maulana Muhammad Ali.—2d ed.—Lahore: Ahmadiyya Anjuman-i-Ishaat-i-Islam, 1920. cxv, 1275 p. BP100 .E5 1920

“Printed in Great Britain by Unwin Brothers, limited ... Woking and London.”

**133**

The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed / translated into English immediately from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes taken from the most approved commentators.—9th ed.—Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1923. xxx, 132, 670 p. front.

BP109 .S3 1923

**134**

Translation of the holy Quran (without Arabic text): with short notes and introduction / by Muhammad Ali ...—Lahore: Ahmadiyya Anjuman-i-Ishaʾat-i-Islam, 1928. cxvi, 631 p. BP109 .M8

“Printed in Great Britain.”

First published with Arabic text, translation and commentary, 1917. cf. Pref.

**135**

Translation of the Holy Qurʾān, from the original Arabic text, with critical essays, life of Muhammad, complete summary of contents / by Hafiz Ghulam Sarwar ...—1st ed.—Woking: S. M. S. Faruque, [1929]. cxix, 377 p.

BP109 .S35

**136**

The meaning of the glorious Koran: an explanatory translation / by Marmaduke Pickthall.—London: A. A. Knopf, 1930. viii, 693 p. BP109 .P5

**137**

The Koran / translated from the Arabic by J. M. Bodwell; introduction by G. Margoliouth.—London: J. M. Dent, New York: E. P. Dutton, [1933]. xvi, 506 p. AC1 .E8 no. 380



“First published in this edition, 1909.”

“List of English translations”: p. xi

**138**

The Koran: Qurʾān / translated by E. H. Palmer, with an introduction by R. A. Nicholson ...—London: Oxford University Press, [1933]. xix, 551 p. (The World's Classics, 328) BP109 .P3 1933

“The translation by E. H. Palmer was first published in 1900 and in the World's classics in 1928 and reprinted in 1933”: p. [iv]

**139**

Translation of the holy Quran (without Arabic text), with short notes and introduction / Muhammad Ali ...—Lahore: Ahmadiyya Anjuman-i-Ishaat-i-Islam, [1934]. iii–cxvi, 631 p. BP109 .M8 1934

“First impression, 1928, second impression, 1934.”

“Printed in Great Britain.”

First published with Arabic text, translation and commentary, 1917. cf. Pref.

**140**

Al-Quran ... English interpretation with Arabic text, and brief explanatory notes including a discourse on five glorious principles of Islam, a portrait of the life of prophet Mohammad and a sketch of the life of prophet Abraham, with a foreword / by S. N. A. Jafri.—Simla, India: Friends' Quran Society, [1935?–]. BP100 1935 (Rare Bk. Coll.)

Arabic text and English translation in parallel columns, “Notes” on opposite page.

Superior letter p following the names of Mohammad and Abraham on t.p. signifies “Peace and glory be upon him.” cf. pt. 1, p. iii.

LC holds only v. 1.

**141**

The Holy Qurʾān: Arabic text with an English translation and commentary / by ʿAbdallāh Yūsuf ʿAlī.—Lahore: Muhammad Ashraf, 1937–38. 2 v. (a–m, xx, 1849 p.)

Vol. 2 has title: The Holy Qurʾān, text, translation & commentary.

English and Arabic in parallel columns.

Bibliography: v. 1., p. xvi.

Contents: v. 1. Introductory matter and Suras I to XX.

v. 2. Suras XXI to CXIV.

BP100 1937

**142**

The Qurʾān, translated with a critical re-arrangement of the Surahs / Richard Bell ...—Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1937–39. 2 v. BP109 .B4

Bibliography: v. 1, p. xi–xii.

**143**

The Holy Qurʾān: text, translation & commentary / Abdullah Yusuf Ali ... [3d ed.]—Lahore: Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, [1938]. 3 v. BP100 1938a

English and Arabic in parallel columns.

“Useful works of reference”: v. 1, p. xvi.

**144**

The meaning of the glorious Qurʾān: text and explanatory translation / Marmaduke Pickthall . . .—Hyderabad-Deccan, India: Government Central Press, 1938. 2 v. BP100 1938

Arabic and English on opposite pages.

New edition of the translation, first published separately (London, 1930)

**145**

The Holy Qurʾān: text, translation and commentary / by Abdullah Yusuf Ali.—Doha, Qatar: Presidency of Islamic Courts & Affairs, c1946. xxi, a–zj, 1862 p. BP100 1946a

Arabic and English in parallel columns.

Includes index.

**146**

The Holy Qurʾān: text translation and commentary / Abdullah Yusuf Ali.—New York: Hafner Pub. C., 1946]. 2 v. BP100 1946

“Useful works of reference” v. 1, p. xvi.

**147**

The Holy Quran: with English translation and commentary.—1st ed.—Qadian, India: Published under the auspices of Hazrat Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud Ahmad, by the Sadr Anjuman Ahmadiyya, 1947–[1963]. 3 v. in 4 (ccixxvi, 2917 p.) BP130.4 .A36

Introduction by Hazrat Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud Ahmad.

Label mounted on t.p.: The Ahmadiyya Movement in Islam, Washington, D.C.

Includes bibliographical references.

**148**

The Koran / translated from the Arabic by J. M. Rodwell; introd. by G. Margoliouth.—London: J. M. Dent; New York: Dutton, [1953]. xvi, 506 p. (Everyman’s Library: Philosophy & Theology, 380). BP109 .R6 1953

Reprint of the 1909 ed.

**149**

The meaning of the glorious Koran: an explanatory translation / Mohammed Marmaduke Pickthall.—[New York]: New American Library, [1953]. xxix, 464 p. (NAL Mentor Books, ms 94) BP109 .P5 1953

**150**

The Koran interpreted / Arthur J. Arberry.—London: Allen & Unwin; New York: Macmillan, [1955]. 2 v. (Spalding Library of Religion).

BP109 .A7 (Near East Ref.)

Contents: v. 1. Suras I–XX.

v. 2. Suras XXI–CXIV.

**151**

The Koran interpreted / by Arthur J. Arberry.—New York: Macmillan, [c1955]. 350, 358 p. BP109 .A7 1955a

Combined in one volume.

**152**  
The Koran; a new translation from the original / by Mirza Abu'l-Fazl.—New ed., 4th revision.—Bombay: Reform Society, 1955, xxxi, 667 p.  
BP109 .R4 1955

**153**  
The Holy Qur'ān: Arabic text and English translation / Sher 'Alī.—2d ed.—Rabwah, West Pakistan: Ahmadiyya Muslim Foreign Missions Office, [1960]. 169, 643 p.  
BP109 .S5 1960  
English and Arabic in parallel columns.  
Published under the auspices of Hazrat Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud Ahmad.

**154**  
The Holy Qur'ān: with English translation and commentary.—1st ed.—Rabwah, West Pakistan: Published under the auspices of Haḍrat Mirzā Bashīr-ud-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad by the Oriental and Religious Pub. Corp., 1960–63. 2 v.  
BP109 1960

**155**  
The divine Qur'ān: it contains the Arabic text with a very lucid translation and short explanatory notes that make the sense clear / al-Hajj S. M. Abdul Hamid.—1st ed.—Dacca: Distributors: Darul Islam, 1962–68. 3 v.  
BP100 .A1 1962

**156**  
Translation of the glorious Holy Qur'ān, with commentary / by Ali Ahmad Khan Jullundri.—Lahore: World Islamic Mission, 1962. 1 v. (various pagings).  
BP109 .K46 1962  
Errata slip inserted.

**157**  
The Holy Qur'ān: with English translation and commentary.—2d ed.—Rabwah: Published under the auspices of Haḍrat Mirzā Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad by the Oriental and Religious Pub. Corp., 1964—  
BP109 .A1 1964  
LC holds only v. 1.

**158**  
The Holy Qur'ān: with English translation of the Arabic text and commentary according to the version of the ahlul-bait / by S. V. Mir Ahmed Ali, with special notes from Hujjatul-Islam Ayatullah Haji Mirza Mahdi Pooya Yazdi on the philosophic aspects of the verses.—1st ed.—Karachi: Sterling Print. & Pub., 1964. 191, 1928 p.  
BP109 .A35

**159**  
The running commentary of the Holy Qur'ān, with underbracket comments / by Khadim Rahmani Nuri; [edited by Zohurul Hogue].—Shillong: Sufi Ham-saya Gurudwar, 1964. xvi, 1144 p.  
BP 109 .N8

**160**

The Qurʾān / translated by E. H. Palmer.—Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, [1965].  
 2 v. (The Sacred Books of the East, no. 6, 9) BP109 .P3 1965  
 Reprint of the 1880 ed.

**161**

The Holy Qurʾān: Arabic text, English translation / by Sher ʿAlī.—[4th ed.]—  
 Rabwah, West Pakistan: The Oriental and Religious Pub. Corp., [1967]. 169,  
 643 p. BP109 .S5 1967  
 English and Arabic in parallel columns.  
 Published under the auspices of Hazrat Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud  
 Ahmad.

**162**

The meaning of the Quran / by Abul Aʿlā Maududi.—[1st ed.]—Lahore: Islamic  
 Publications, [1967–(1986)]. v. (1–11, 13) maps. BP104.8 .M313  
 Includes translation of Tafhīm al-Qurʾān, Maudoodi's Urdu commentary  
 on the Koran.

**163**

The Holy Qurʾān: English translation & commentary / edited by Malik Ghulām  
 Farid.—1st ed.—Rabwah, Pakistan: The Oriental and Religious Pub. Corp.,  
 1969. a–p, 1461 p. BP109 .F37 1969  
 “The present abridged edition is mainly based . . . on the material culled and  
 collected from . . . speeches and writings [by Hadrat Khalifatul Masīh II.]”  
 Introduction to the study of the Holy Qurʾān by the same author forms an  
 integral part of the abridged edition.  
 Cover title: Qurʾān majīd.  
 Bibliography: p. k–p.  
 Includes index.

**164**

al-Quran / rendered into English by Syed Abdul Latif.—[1st ed.]—Hyderabad,  
 India: Academy of Islamic Studies, 1969. xlvii, 579 p. BP109 .L35

**165**

Qurʾān majīd: Holy Quran, with English translation / by Moh. Marmaduke  
 Pickthall & Urdu translation by Fateh Mohammed Jallendhri.—Delhi: Kutub  
 Khana Ishaat-ul-Islam, [1970]. 826, 11 p. BP109 .P5 1970  
 Introduction in English

**166**

The Koran: Qurʾān majīd: The eternal revelation vouching to Muḥammad, the  
 Seal of the Prophets: Arabic text with a new translation / by Muhammad  
 Zafrulla Khan.—New York: Praeger, [1971, c1970]. 53, 673 p. BP109 .K48 1971  
 Title also in Arabic: Qurʾān majīd.



**167**

The meaning of the glorious Qurʾān: text and explanatory translation / by Marmaduke Pickthall.—Beirut: Dar al-Kitab Allubnani, 1971 [i.e. 1973].  
1717 p. in various pagings: facsim. BP109 1973  
Added t.p.: al-Qurʾan al-karim.  
Introductions in English and Arabic.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.

**168**

The Qurʾan: the eternal revelation vouchsafed to Muḥammad, the Seal of Prophets: Arabic text with a new translation / by Muhammad Zafrulla Khan.  
—London: Curzon Press, 1971. 673 p. BP109 .K48  
English and Arabic in parallel columns.  
On cover: Qurʾān Majid.

**169**

The Quran: the eternal revelation vouchsafed to Muḥammad, the Seal of the Prophets: Arabic text with a new translation / by Muhammad Zafrulla Khan.  
—London: Curzon Press; [Folkestone] Distributed by Bailey Bros. and Swinfen Ltd., 1971. 673 p. BP109 .K48 1971b  
English and Arabic in parallel columns.

**170**

A comprehensive commentary on the Qurʾān: comprising Sale's transl. and preliminary discourse / with add. notes and emendations together with a complete ind. to the text, preliminary discourse, and notes by E. M. Wherry.  
—Repr.—Osnabruck: Zeller, 1973. 4 v. BP109 .S3 1973  
Reprint of the 1882–1896 ed. published by Trübner, London, which was issued in series: Trübner's Oriental Series.  
Includes index.

**171**

The meaning of the Quran / by S. Abul 'Alā Maudūdī.—1st ed.—Delhi: Board of Islamic Publications, 1973. 2 v. in 1: maps. BP130.4 .K5713 1973  
Pref. v. 1: 2. ed.  
Includes translation of Maudoodi's Urdu commentary on the Koran: Taf-hīm al-Qurʾān.

**172**

Translation of the Holy Qurʾān from the original Arabic text with critical essays, life of Muhammad, complete summary of contents / by Hafiz Ghulam Sarwar.  
—2d ed.—Karachi: National Book Foundation, 1973. cxix, 377 p. BP109 .S35 1973  
Reprint of the 1920 ed.

**173**

The message of the Qurʾān presented in perspective / by Hashim Amir-Ali.—Rutland, Vt.: C. E. Tuttle Co., [1974]. 1 v. (various pagings): illus. BP109 .A42

174

A comprehensive commentary on the Qur'an: comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse / with additional notes and emendations; together with a complete index to the text, preliminary discourse and notes by E. M. Wherry. —New York: AMS Press, 1975. 4 v. BP109 .S3 1975  
Reprint of the 1896 ed. published by K. Paul, Trench, Trubner, London.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.

175

An English interpretation of the Holy Qur'an with full Arabic text / by A. Yusuf Ali. —Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1975, 1976 printing. xvii, 990 p. BP109 1975  
Includes index.

176

The Quran = Qur'an majid: the eternal revelation vouchsafed to Muhammad, the Seal of the Prophets / Arabic text with a new translation by Muhammad Zafrulla Khan. —2d ed., rev. —London: Curzon Press, 1975. lxiii, 673 p. BP109 .K48 1975  
Includes index.

177

The glorious Koran: a bi-lingual edition with English translation, introduction, and notes / by Marmaduke Pickthall. —Albany: State University of New York Press, 1976. xlv, 826 p. BP109 .P5 1976  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

178

The Holy Qur'an: full vowel pointed Arabic text: with English translation and explanatory notes / by Abdul Hameed Siddiqui. —Lahore: Islamic Book Centre, 1976— BP109 1976  
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [xi]–xiv.  
LC holds only v. 1.

179

The Koran interpreted; a translation / by Arthur J. Arberry. —New York: Macmillan, [1976, c1955] 2 v. in 1. In process.  
Contents: v. 1: Suras 1–20.  
v. 2: Suras 21–114.

180

The meaning of the glorious Qur'an: text and explanatory translation / by Muhammad M. Pickthall. —New York: Muslim World League, c1977. xviii, 768 p. BP100 1977  
Cover title: The glorious Qur'an.  
Includes indexes.

181

After a few centuries a true and easy translation of the glorious Holy Qur'an, with commentary / by the late Ali Ahmad Khan Jullundri.

—Rev. ed.—Lahore, Pakistan: World Islamic Mission, 1978. viii, 1420, 8 p.

Cover title: The True translation of the glorious Holy Quran, with commentary. MLCS 80/1760

**182**

The Koran / a translation by N. J. Dawood.—4th revised ed.—London: Allen Lane, 1978. 448 p., 32 p. of plates: col. illus. BP109 .K45 1978

**183**

The meaning of the glorious Qurʾān: text, translation and commentary / by Abdullah Yusuf Ali.—[Cairo]: Dar al-Kitab al-Masri; [Beirut]: Dar al-Kitab Allubnani, [1980?]. 2 v. (xx, a–q, 1862 p.) BP109 1980b

Title on added t.p.: al-Qurʾān al-karīm, tarjamat maʾānī.

Arabic and English.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. xvi.

**184**

The Quran: an English translation of the meaning of the Quran / checked and revised by Mahmud Y. Zayid; assisted by a committee of Muslim Scholars.—1st ed. Beirut: Dar al-Choura, 1980. xxii, 495 p. BP109 1980

**185**

The Holy Qurʾān: Arabic text and English translation with commentary / edited by Malik Ghulām Farīd.—London: London Mosque, 1981. e–p, 1461 p. BP109 .F37 1981

Arabic and English in parallel columns.

Translation of: The Koran.

Cover title: Qurʾān majīd = The Holy Qurʾān.

Bibliography: p. k–p.

Includes index.

**186**

The Quran = [Qurʾān majīd]: the eternal revelation vouchsafed to Muhammad, the Seal of the Prophets / Arabic text with a new translation by Muhammad Zafrulla Khan.—3rd ed., rev.—London: Curzon Press, 1981. 1x, 673 p. BP109 1981a

Includes index.

**187**

Quran: the final scripture: (authorized English version) / translated from the original by Rashad Khalifa.—Tucson, AZ.: Islamic Productions, c1981. 525 p. BP109 1981

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**188**

Tafsir-ul-Qurʾān: translation and commentary of the Holy Qurʾān / by Abdul Majid Daryabadi; with introduction by S. Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi.—1st

ed.—Lucknow, India: Academy of Islamic Research and Publications, 1981–85. 4 v. (Academy of Islamic Research & Publications, no. 147, 157, 172, 186)  
BP109 1981b

Arabic text; translation and commentary in English.  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**189**

The Holy Quran = [al-Qurʾān al-karīm]: Arabic text and English translation / translated by Muhammad Sarwar.—Elmhurst, NY.: Islamic Seminary, [1982?]. 418 p.  
BP109 1982  
Arabic and English.

**190**

The Holy Qurʾān: text, translation, and brief notes / by S. Abul Aʿlā Maudūdī; English rendering Muḥammad Akbar Murādpūrī, ʿAbdul ʿAzīz Kamāl.—1st ed.—Lahore: Islamic Publications, 1982—  
BP109 1982a  
Contents: v. 1. al-Fātiḥah-al-Ḥajj (1–22)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**191**

Holy Qurʾān = [al-Qurʾān al-ḥakīm] / translated by M. H. Shakir.—1st U.S. ed.—New York: Tahrike Tarsile Qurʾan, 1982. xxxiii, 634 p.  
BP109 1982b

Translation of: Koran.  
Includes index.

**192**

The Divine Qurʾān: written by order of the holy Prophet of Islam, sallallaho ʿalaihi wa-sallam, in a dream.—3d ed.—Dacca: Darul Islam, 1983–84. 2 v.  
In process.  
Subtitle: It contains the Arabic text with a very lucid translation and short explanatory notes that make the sense clear.

**193**

The Holy Quran: text, translation & commentary / by Abdullah Yusuf Ali.—New ed.—Lahore: Sh. M. Ashraf, 1983. [a]–z, xx, 1854 p.  
BP100 1983  
Arabic and English in parallel columns; commentary in English.  
Includes index.

**194**

The Koran / [translated into English by] George Sale; introduction by Robert D. Richardson, Jr.—New York: Garland Pub., 1984. vi, ix, 508 p., [3] leaves of plates: illus. (Myth & romanticism)  
BP109 .S3 1984  
Reprint of the 1734 ed. printed by C. Ackers for J. Wilcox, London; with a new introd. by Robert D. Richardson, Jr.

**195**

al-Qurʾān: a contemporary translation / by Ahmed Ali.—Karachi: Arkash Pub., 1984. 565 p.  
BP109 1984  
Translation of: al-Qurʾān.



Arabic and English in parallel columns.  
Includes index.

**196**

The Koran interpreted: a translation / by Arthur J. Arberry.—New York, N.Y.: Collier Books: Macmillan Pub. Co., 1986, c1955. 2 v.

BP109 .A7 1986

“Volume one: Suras I–XX; Volume two: Suras XXI–CXIV.”

Reprint. Originally published: London: Allen & Unwin; New York: Macmillan, 1955.

Includes index.

## *English—Selections*

**197**

The teaching of Islam in verses from the Koran.—[Cairo]: Islamic Congress, [n.d.]. 220 p.

BP101 .S9

**198**

The morality of the East: extracted from the Koran of Mohammed: digested under alphabetical heads.—London: J. Souter, 1818. 96 p.

B21 .W4 vol. 1

**199**

Selections from the *Ḳur-án*, commonly called in England, the Koran; with an interwoven commentary / translated from the Arabic, methodically arranged, and illustrated by notes, chiefly from Sale's edition to which is prefixed an introduction, taken from Sale's preliminary discourse, with corrections and additions by Edward William Lane ...—London: Printed for J. Madden and Co., 1843. vii, 317 p.

BP110 .L3 1843

**200**

Selections from the *Ḳur-án* / by Edward William Lane.—A new ed., ref. and enl.—London: Trübner, 1879. cxii, 173 p. (Trübner's Oriental Series, vii)

BP110 .L3 1879

**201**

Extracts from the Coran in the original, with English rendering / compiled by William Muir ...—London: Trübner, 1880. viii, 63 p.

BP101 .M8

Includes the Arabic text

**202**

Chrestomathia Qorani Arabica; notas adiecit glossarium confecit / C. A. Nalino.—Leipzig: Sumptibus W. Gerhard, 1893. iv, 74; vi; 68 p.

BP101 .N4

Bibliography: p. [1]–2.

**203**

Selections from the Koran of Mohammed / translated by George Sale.—Boston: Priv. Print. by N. H. Dole, [c1904] 211 p. (Breviary Treasures [Delphic ed.])

BP110 .S3 1904 (Rare Bk Coll)

Title within ornamental border.

Head and tail pieces.

“The Delphic edition of the Breviary treasures consists of 475 copies printed on French hand-made paper, of which this copy is number 474.”

**204**

Some of the saying of Muḥammad / [translated by Kwajah Kamal al-Din.—  
Woking: The Trust for the encouragement and circulation of Muslim religious literature, [192–?]. 37 p. BP110 .K3

Foreword signed: kwaja Kamal-ud-Din.

**205**

Extracts from the Holy Quran with sayings of the Holy Prophet Mohammad / compiled and published by Abdullah Allahdin.—3d ed.—Secunderabad: Printed at the Ahmedia Press, 1922. viii, 195 p. BP110 .A4 1922

**206**

The holy prayers from the Holy Quran / [compiled] by Muhammad Manẓūr Ilāhī.—Lahore: Dar-ul-Kutub Islamia, [193–]. 32 p. BP174 .K6

**207**

Extracts from the Koran / Sirdar Ikbal Ali Shah.—London: Blackie, 1933. xv, 90 p. plates. BP110 .S4

**208**

Extracts from the Holy Quran and saying of the Holy Prophet Mohammad; also tenets from the scriptures of other religions / compiled and published by Abdullah Alladin.—8th ed.—Secunderabad, [1935]. xii, 408 p. BP110 .A4 1935

**209**

The wisdom of the Qurʾān, set forth in selected verses conveying the moral, religious and social philosophy of Islam, preceded by an introduction expounding the teachings of the Qurʾān / the English translation by John Naish ...—London: H. Milford; Oxford University Press, 1937. 1x, 146 p. BP110 .N32

At head of title: Maḥmūd Muḥtār-Kātircioglu.

Translated from the French.

**210**

The Gouran versified / by Nejmi Sagib Bodamialisade.—The American Independence Day ed.—Nicosia, Cyprus: Shakespeare School, 1946— BP110 .B6

The text has special t.p. dated 1942.

LC holds only v. 1.

**211**

A book of Quranic laws: an exhaustive treatise with full Quranic text ...—  
Lahore: M. Ashraf, [1947]. vi, 232 p. Law [Great Britain India 7 “Kora”]

212

The gospel of Islam / ed. and newly tr. from the Holy Qur'an with explanatory notes and introd. by Duncan Greelees.—Madras: Theosophical Pub. House, 1948. xiii, 215 p. (The World Gospel Series, 1) BP110 .G7  
Bibliography: p. [209]–210.

213

The short Koran: designed for easy reading / edited by George M. Lamsa.—Chicago: Ziff-Davis Pub. Co., [1949]. xx, 377 p. BP110 .L29  
“Arrangement . . . is based on George Sale's translation.”—p. 24.

214

The Holy Koran: an introduction with selections / by A. J. Arberry.—New York: Macmillan, [1953]. 141 p. facsim (Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West, no. 9) BP110 .A7  
Bibliography: p. 138–141.

215

The Koran, an edition prepared for English readers / being an arrangement in chronological order from the translations of Edward W. Lane, Stanley Lane-Poole & A. H. C. Sarwar; decorated by Vera Bock.—Mount Vernon, N.Y.: Pater Pauper Press, [1953?]. 234 p. col. illus. BP110 .L32 (Rare Bk. Coll.)

216

The Koran: a new translation and presentation / by Henry Mercier; translated from the French language by Lucien Tremlett; illustrated by Si Abdelkrim Wezzani.—London: Luzac, 1956. xvi, 332 p. illus. BP101 .M4 1956  
Arabic text, phonetic transcription, and English translation.

217

The Koran, selected suras / translated from the Arabic by Arthur Jeffery and decorated by Valenti Angelo.—New York: Heritage Press, [1958]. 231 p. BP110 .J4

218

The Koran, selected suras / translated from the Arabic by Arthur Jeffery and decorated by Valenti Angelo.—New York: Limited Editions Club, 1958 231 p. BP110 .J4 1958a

219

Prayers of Muhammad, the messenger of God . . .—Karachi: Tijarat Kutub, 1959. xvi, 398 p. BP183.3 .F313

220

A book of Quranic laws: an exhaustive treatise with full Quranic text / comp. by Muhammad Valibhal Merchant.—Lahore: Md. S. Ashraf, [1960]. vii, 194 p. Law [India 7 Kora]

221

The essence of Quran / [ed. by] Vinoba Bhave.—1st ed.—Varanasi: Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, [1962]. 255 p. BP133 .B47

**222**

First para of the Holy Quran; rendered into modern and eloquent English, conveying the exact meaning of the Arabic text / by Maulana Abdur Rahman Tariq, and Syed Zia-ud-Din Ahmad Gilani.—[1st e.].—Lahore: M. Sirajud-Din, [1963]. 30, 30 p. BP128.15 .A3T3 (Orien Arab)  
Arabic and English on opposite pages numbered in duplicate.

**223**

The speeches and table-talk of the prophet Muḥammad / chosen and translated with introduction and notes by Stanley Lane-Poole.—Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, [1966]. xvi, 190 p. BP110 .L35 1966

**224**

Thus spoke the Holy Prophet / by Bennett and Browne.—Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, [1966]. xii, 158 p. BP101 .B4

**225**

Wisdom of the Koran / edited by C. Merton Babcock, and illustrated with wood-engravings by Boyd Hanna.—Mount Vernon, N.Y.: Peter Pauper Press, [1966]. 62 p. illus. BP110 .B3

**226**

What does the Quran say? / [compiled and edited] by Fida Husain.—[1st ed.—Etawah: Mohammed Ahmed, 1967]. 255 p. BP110 .F5  
“English translation of the Quranic verses in this book has been taken from the translations of the Quran by late Allama Yusuf Ali ... Arthur J. Arberry ... and of Mohammed Marmaduke Pickthal.”

**227**

Quran made easy; being the most perfect and comprehensive guide to teach the Holy Quran in the shortest possible time / by Abdhur-Rahman Tariq; rev. by Zia-ud-Din Ahmad Gilani.—[1st ed.].—Lahore: M. Siraj-ud-Din, [1968]. 64, 65 p. PJ6696 .K63  
English and Arabic.  
Opposite pages numbered in duplicate with exception of one page at end of 2d group.

**228**

Selections from the Koran.—New York: Philosophical Library, [c1970]. 117 p.  
“The present selection is taken from the work The Qur’an translated by E. H. Palmer.” BP110 .P33  
On spine: The wisdom of the Koran.

**229**

The wisdom of the Qur’ān, set forth in selected verses conveying the moral, religious, and social philosophy of Islam, preceded by an introduction expounding the teachings of the Qur’an / Mahmud Muhtar-Katircioglu; the English translation by John Naish.—Lahore: al-Irshad: Distributors, Co-opera Bookshop & Art Gallery, 1974. lix, 145 p. BP110 .N32 1974  
Translated from Arabic.  
Reprint of the 1937 ed.



**230**

Selections from the Qurān and Hadith / selected and translated with introd. and notes by Stanley Lane-Poole.—Lahore: Sind Sagar Academy, 1975. xv, 184 p.  
BP110 .S37 1975

Reprint of the 1882 ed.

**231**

Word to word translation of the holy Quran: part xxx into four languages English, Persian, Urdu, Sindhi = lafz bah lafz tarjumah-yi Qur'an majid: pārah 'amma (30) cār zabānoṇ meṇ ... / compiled by Ghulam Asghar.—Khairpur Mir's: Masterji Book Stall; Karachi: Maktaba-e-Ishaquia, [1978?]. 124 p.  
BP129.42 .A3 1978

Arabic text with English, Persian, Sindhi & Urdu translation in parallel columns.

**232**

The Qur'an: basic teachings: an anthology of selected passages from the Qur'an, translated into contemporary English, with an introd. to the message of the Qur'an / Thomas Ballantine Irving, Khurshid Ahmad, Muhammad Manazir Ahsan.—London: Islamic Foundation, 1979. 278 p.  
In process.  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**233**

Gleanings from the glorious Quran / Aziz Ahmed.—Karachi : New York: Oxford University Press, 1980. xxi, 104 p.  
BP109 1980a  
"Selection of verses culled from the meaning of the glorious Koran by Mohammad Marmaduke Pickthall."—Pref.

**234**

Selections from the Koran / by Iqbal Ali Shah.—London: Octagon Press, [1980]. x, 94 p.  
BP110 1980

**235**

Qur'an: select passages from "The Cow" (Sura 2) from the Koran / translated by N. J. Dawood. *In* Medieval Europe : a short sourcebook / edited by C. Warren Hollister ... et al.—New York: Wiley, c1982. pp. 53–56.  
D113 .M4

**236**

A call to unity and action / Abdul Jabbar.—Islamabad: Pakistan National Hijra, 1985. 213 p.  
BP110 1985  
Reprint. Originally published: Ajmer: A. Jabbar, 1938.  
Bibliography: p. [214].

**237**

The Holy Qur'an. Part 30, 'Amm : Surah al-Fātiḥah, Section 1 of Surah Baqarah, Ayatul Kursi, part 30, Surah Nas to Surah Naba with modern English translations ... = al-Qur'an al-karīm. Juz' 'Amma : Sūrat al-Fātiḥah wa-min Sūrat al-Nās ilā Sūrat al-Naba' / by Muḥammad Shamsul Haque.—Silver Spring, Md.: Namuk International, c1985. viii, 80 p. : illus.  
BP129.42 .A3H354 1985

Arabic and English.

Contains reading guide, word meanings, and Appendix A: Prayer, and Appendix B: Qaidah for Arabic phonetics.

## *French*

**238**

L'Alcoran de Mahomet / traduit d'arabe en françois par le Sieur Du Ryer, sieur de la Garde Malezair, suivant la copie imprimée à Paris Chez Antoine de Sommaville, avec privilege du roy.—Amsterdam: L. Elzevier, 1649. 8, 686, [5] p. BP112 .D8 1649 (Rare Bk coll.)

Title in red and black.

Printer's mark: The globe.

**239**

L'Alcoran de Mahomet / traduit d'arabe en françois par le sieur Du Ryer, sieur de la Garde Malezair.—Paris: Chez Antoine de Sommaville, 1649. 416 p. BP112 .D8 1649a

Title in red and black.

Printed by J. Jansson in Amsterdam. cf. Willems, no. 1087.

“Ex bibliotheca R. Toinet.”

**240**

L'Alcoran de Mahomet.—Paris: Antoine de Sommaville, 1651. 700 p. BP112 .D8 1651

**241**

L'Alcoran de Mahomet / tr. de l'arabe par André Du Ryer, sieur de la Garde Malezair.—Nouv. ed., rev.—Amsterdam: P. Mortier, 1734. 2 v. fronts. BP112 .D8 1734

The frontispieces are identical.

**242**

Le Coran / traduit de l'arabe, accompagné de notes, et précédé d'un abrégé de la vie de Mahomet, tiré des écrivains orientaux les plus estimés par M. Savary.—Paris: Knapen, 1783. 2 v. : illus. BP112 .S25 1783

**243**

Le Coran / traduit de l'arabe, accompagné de notes, et précédé d'un abrégé de la vie de Mahomet, tiré des écrivains orientaux les plus estimés par M. Savary.—Amsterdam ; Leide ; Rotterdam & Utrecht: Chez les Libraires associés, 1786. 2 v. BP112 1786 (Rare BK Coll)

Half title: Le Coran, précédé de la vie de Mahomet.

First published in 1783. Cf. NUC pre-1956.

Vol. 1: xvij, [19]–236, 287, [1] p.

LC holds only v. 1.

**244**

Le Koran / traduction nouvelle faite sur le texte arabe par M. Kasimirski.—rev. et précédée d'une introd. par G. Pauthier.—Paris: Charpentier, 1840. xiv, 576 p. BP112 .K3 1840

**245**

Le Koran / traduction nouvelle faite sur le texte arabe par M. Kasimirski.—Nouv. éd. entièrement rev. et cor. augm. de notes, commentaires et d'un index.—Paris: Charpentier, 1852. 2 p. 1, xxxiv p., 533 p. BP112. K3 1852  
Cover dated 1851.

**246**

L'Alkoran: Le livre par excellence / traduction textuelle de l'arabe faite par Fatma Zaida djarie odalyk doul den Beniamin Aly effendi agha ...—Lisbonne: Impr. de Société Typographique Franco-Portugaise, 1861. 483, viii p. BP112 .F3 1861

**247**

Le Koran analysé, d'après la traduction de M. Kasimirski et les observations de plusieurs autres savants orientalistes.—Paris: Maisonneuve & cie, 1878. 3 p. [ix]—xxiii, 793 p. BP130 .K67

**248**

Le Coran / traduction nouvelle avec noted d'un choix de sourates précédées d'une introduction au Coran par Édouard Montet.—Paris: Payot, 1925. 2 p. [7]—270 p. BP112 .M6 1925  
At head of title: Mahomet.

**249**

Le Coran / traduction nouvelle pa Édouard Montet.—Paris: Payot, 1929. 3 p. [9]—895 p. (Bibliothèque Historique) BP112 .M6 1929  
At head of title: Mahomet.

**250**

Le Coran: lecture par excellence / traduit par Ahmed Laimèche, B. Ben Daoud.—Oran: Éditions Heintz Frères, [1932?]. 348 p. BP112 1932  
Translated from the Arabic.

**251**

Le Coran / traduction selon un essai de reclassement de sourates par Régis Blachère.—Paris: G. P. Maisonneuve, 1947–49. 2 v. facsim. (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, v. 3–4) BP112 .B55  
Cover title. Each vol. has special t.p.  
“Liste des ouvrages cités en référence.” v. 1, p. [xlili]—lix.

**252**

Le Koran par Mahomet / traduction, précédée d'un abrégé de la vie de Mahomet et accompagnée de notes / par Savary.—Ed. illustrée.—Paris: Garnier Frères, [1958]. 587 p. : illus. (Classiques Garnier: Chefs-d'oeuvre étrangers). BP112 .S25 1958

**253**

Le Coran: al-Qur'ân / traduit de l'arabe par Régis Blachère.—Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose, 1966. 749 p.  
Illustrated cover.  
Bibliography: p. [27]–28.  
BP112 .B552

**254**

Le Coran ... / introduction [et] traduction et notes par D. Masson; préface par J. Grosjean.—[Paris]: Gallimard, 1967. cxvi, 1088 p. maps (Bibliothèque de la Pléiade, no. 190)  
Bibliography: p. [1013]–1016.  
BP112 .M3

**255**

Le Coran / traduit de l'arabe par O. Pesle et Ahmed Tidjani.—4. éd.—Paris: Maisonneuve & Larose, [1967]. xvi, 458 p.  
BP112 .P44 1967

**256**

Le Coran / traduction intégrale par Édouard Montet ; pref. de Jacques Risler.—Paris: Payot, [1968–69, c1958]. 2 v. (Petite Bibliothèque Payot, no. 40–41)  
At head of title: Mahomet.  
Contents: v. 1. Sourates 1 a 21.  
v. 2. Sourates 22 a 114.  
BP112 .M6 1968

**257**

Le Coran / traduit de l'arabe par Kasimirski ; chronologie et préface par Mohammed Arkoun.—Paris: Garnier Flammarion, 1970. 512 p. (Garnier-Flammarion. Texte intégral, 237)  
Bibliography: p. [37]–38.  
BP112 .K3 1970

**258**

Le Coran / traduction française et commentaire par Boubakeur Ḥamza.—Paris: Fayard, [1972]. 2 v. (xix, 1389 p.) (le Trésor Spirituel de l'Humanité).  
Bibliography: p. [1359]–1385.  
BP112 .H35

**259**

Coran / traduit par Kasimirski—Bièvres: P. de Tartas, 1973. 376 p. [10] leaves of col. plates; 26 cm. & 6 col. plates in pocket. (Religions et Philosophies)  
Issued in a case.  
BP112 .K3 1973

**260**

Le Coran / traduction par D. Masson; revue par Sobhi el-Saleh.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-Lubnānī, [1975]. 828, 828, 829–941 p.  
Added t.p.: Tarjamat ma'ānī al-Qur'ān al-karīm bi-al-lughah al-Faransīyah.  
French and Arabic text on opposite pages numbered in duplicate (p. 1–828)  
Bibliography: p. 894–897.  
Includes indexes.  
BP112 1975



**261**

Essai d'interprétation du Coran inimitable / traduction par D. Masson; rev. par Sobhi el-Saleh.—Beirut: Dar al-Kitab al-lubnani, [1977]. lxiv, 892, 892 p.

BP112 1977

Opposite pages numbered in duplicate (Roman and Arabic).

Added t.p.: al-Qurʾān al-karīm bi-al-lughah al-Faransīyah.

French and Arabic.

Includes index.

**262**

Le Coran / texte, traduction française et commentaire d'après la tradition, les différentes écoles de lecture, d'exégèse, de jurisprudence, et de théologie, les interprétations mystiques, les tendances schismatiques et les doctrines hérétiques de l'Islām, et à la lumière des théories scientifiques, philosophiques et politiques modernes par le cheikh Si Ḥamza Boubakeur.—Nouv. éd., rev., corr. et augm.—[Paris]: Fayard, c1979. 2 v. (2203 p.): illus.

BP112 1979

Bibliography: p. [2183]–2198.

Includes indexes.

**263**

Le Coran / traduit par Sadok Mazigh.—Tunis: Maison tunisienne de l'édition; Alger: Société nationale d'édition et de diffusion, c1979. 563 p.

BP112 1979a

Translation of: The Koran.

Bibliography: p. 563.

**264**

al-Qurʾān al-majīd : maʿa maʾānīhi bi-al-Faransīyah / naqalahu wa-ḥashshāhu Muḥammad Ḥamīd Allāh; bi-musāʾadat M. al-Litūrmī.—al-Ṭabʾah 10.—Beirut: Muʾassasat al-Risālah. 1980. 2 v.: illus.

BP112 1980

Arabic and French.

Includes index.

**265**

Le Coran.—Paris: Garnier Frères, c1981. xli, 646 p. (Classiques Garnier)

BP112 1981

“Ce volume contient la traduction française du Coran publiée pour la première fois en 1840 par Albin de Biberstein Kazimirski.”—p. [ix]

Traduction et notes par Kazimirski.

Notice préliminaire et notices sur Mahomet et le Coran par Maxime Rodinson.

Bibliography: p. [xxxiii]–xxxiv.

**266**

Le Coran / texte, traduction française et commentaire encyclopedique d'après la tradition, les différentes écoles de lecture, d'exégèse, de jurisprudence et de théologie, les interprétations mystiques, les tendances schismatiques et les doctrines hérétiques de l'Islam, et à la lumière des théories scientifiques, philo-

sophiques et politiques modernes par Ḥamza Boubakeur.—Paris: Fayard, c1985. 2 v. (2291 p.): illus. BP112 1985  
Includes indexes.  
Bibliography: p. 2263–2276.

## *French—Selections*

267

La sagesse coranique; éclairée par des versets choisis reflétant la philosophie morale, religieuse & sociale de l'Islam; suivis d'un exposé synoptique des enseignements du Coran.—Paris: P. Geuthner, 1935. 261 p. BP113 .M63  
At head of title: Mahmoud Mohtar-Katirjoglous.

268

Sūrat Yāsīn.—[Port Louis: Distribué par Abdool Sattar Noormohamed Oosman, 1953]. 32, 15 p. BP128.78 .A2 1953

269

Le Coran / traduction et présentation nouvelles par Henry Mercier; miniatures de Si Abdelkrim Wezzani.—Rabat: É[ditions] T[echniques] N[ord.] Africaines, 1956. xx, 332 p.: illus., music. BP113 .M4  
Imperfect copy: p. [1]–17 wanting.  
Arabic text, phonetic transcription and French translation.

270

[Principes islamiques : extraits du Coran] : Mabādi' Islāmīyah / ta'lif al-Sa'īd Muḥammadī.—Tunis: Dār Bū Salāmah lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr, [1962]. 197 p. BP134 .E8M8  
Arabic and French.

## *German*

271

Der Koran; oder, Das Gesetz für die Moslemer / durch Muhammed den Sohn Abdall; nebst einigen feyerlichen koranischen Gebeten, unmittelbar aus dem Arabischen übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und einigen Denkwürdigkeiten aus der Geschichte des Propheten und seiner Reformation, herausgegeben von Friedrich Eberhard Boysen.—2. verb. Ausg.—Halle: J. J. Gebauers Wittwe und Joh. Jac. Gebauer, 1775. 42 (i.e. 40), 678 p. front., illus. BP115 .B6  
Numbers 15–16 omitted from first group of paging.

272

Der Koran; oder, Das Gesetz der Moslemen / durch Muhammed den Sohn Abdallahs; auf den Grund der vormaligen Verdeutschung F. E. Boysen's von neuem aus dem Arabischen übersetzt, durchaus mit erläuternden Anmerkungen, mit einer historischen Einleitung, auch einem vollständigen Register versehen von Samuel Friedrich Günther Wahl.—Halle: in der Gebauerschen Buchhandlung, 1828. 783 p. BP115 .W3 1828

273

Der Koran / aus dem Arabischen wortgetreu neu übersetzt, und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von L. Ullmann.—5. Aufl.—Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1865. 550 p.  
BP115 .U6 1865

274

Der heilige Qurʾān: Arabisch und Deutsch.—3., neu bearbeitete Aufl / herausgegeben unter der Leitung von Hazrat Hafiz Mirza Nasir Ahmad.—Zürich: Islamic Foundation, [19—]. 153, 653 p.  
BP115 1900z

Cover title: al-Qurʾān al-karīm.

Introductory remarks by Hazrat Mirza Bashiruddin Mahmud Ahmad.

Imprint stamped on t.p.

Includes index.

German and Arabic.

275

Der Koran / aus dem Arabischen übertragen und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Max Henning.—Leipzig: P. Reclam jun., [1901]. 611 p.

BP115 .H4 1901

On cover: Universal-bibliothek.

276

Der Koran.—Berlin: Brandus, [1916]. 650 p.

BP115 .G6 1916

On verso of t.p.: (p. [2]): El Koran das heisst Die Lesung; die Offenbarungen des Mohammed ibn Abdallah, des Propheten Gottes, zu schrift gebracht durch Abdelkaaba Abdallah Abu-Bekr, übertragen durch Lazarus Goldschmidt im Jahre der Flucht, 1334 oder 1916 der Fleischwerdung.

Page: [2]–[3] in colors and gold.

In portfolio.

277

Der Koran / Übersetzung von Rudi Paret.—Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, [1966, c1962]. 524 p.

BP115 .P3 1966

278

Der Koran / von Mohammed; [aus dem Arabischen übers. von Max Henning; Einleitung von Ernst Werner und Kurt Rudolph; Textdurchsicht, Anmerkung [und] Register von Kurt Rudolph].—Leipzig: Reclam, [1968]. 599 p. (Reclams Universal-Bibliothek, Bd. 351)

BP115 .H4 1968

Translation of Qurʾān.

Bibliography: p. [595]–599.

279

Der heilige Qurʾān: Arabisch und Deutsch / herausgegeben unter der Leitung von Nasir Ahmad.—3rd.—[S.l.]: Oriental & Religious Pub. Corp., [197–]. 653 p.

MLCSN 85/2022 (B)

German and Arabic.

280

Der Koran / hrsg. von Rudi Paret.—Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, [Abt. Verl.], 1975. xxv, 449 p. (Wege der Forschung, Bd. 326)

BP130 .K69

English and German.

281

Der Koran / Übersetzung von Rudi Paret.—2. Aufl.—Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1980, c1979. 440 p. In process.

### *German—Selections*

282

Der Koran / ausgewählt, angeordnet und im Metrum des Originals übertragen von Hubert Grimme.—Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1923. 227 p. (Dokumente der Religion, 8. Bd.) BP116 .G7

283

So spricht der Koran / von Ursula von Mangoldt bearbeitet.—München-Planegg: O. W. Barth, 1953. 127 p. (Lebendige Quellen zum Wissen um die Ganzheit des Menschen) BP116 .M25

284

Der Islam / eingeleitet und ausgewählt von Erich Bromme.—Berlin-Schöneberg: GEWE-Verlag, [1960]. 81 p. (Die Religionen der Erde, 4).

Denken und Wissen; lebenskundliche Quellen- und Lesehefte. Reihe 1: Quellen, Heft 4. BP116 .B7

285

Mohammad für Christen: eine Herausforderung / Einleitung von Muhammad Salim Abdullah; Textauswahl von Adel Theodor Khoury.—Originalausg.—Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, c1984. 189 p. (Herderbücherei, Bd. 1137)

BP116 1984x

Texts translated from Arabic by A. T. Khoury.

Includes selections chiefly from the Koran.

Bibliography: p. [188]–189.

### *Gujarati—Selections*

286

Ābe kavasara: Parae ammano sarala padyanūvāda / Dīpaka Baradolīkara.—1. avṛtti.—Karachi: Ja A. Amusāji: Praptisthana, Neśanala Āṛṭa Presa, 1973. 100 p. BP105 .G82B37 (Orien Guj)

In Gujarati.

Imprint date corrected by label mounted on verso of t.p.: 1974.



## Hebrew

287

Alḳurán o ha-miḳra / ne'taḳ mi-leshon 'aravit li-leshon 'aravit [sic] u-mevo'ar me-et Tsevi Hayim Rekendorf Lipsia, bi defus C. W. Vollrath, 5617.— [Leipzig, 1857]. xivii, 367 p.

BP127 .H4R4 (Hebr)

Added t.p.: Der Koran, aus dem Arabischen in Hebraische ubersetzt.

288

Alḳurán / tirgemme-'aravit Yosef Yo'el Rivlin.—[Tel-Aviv: The "Dvir" Company, 1936. 3 v.

BP127 .H4R5 (Hebr)

Paged continuously.

289

Alḳurán / tirgemme-'aravit Yosef Yo'el Rivlin.—[Tel-Aviv: Hotsa'at Devir, 1945]. 2 v. (x, 770 p.)

BP127 .H4R52 (Hebr)

Vocalized text.

290

ha-Ḳura'an ha-ḳadosh; sefer ha-sefarim shel ha-islam / tirgem me-'aravit Aho-ron Ben-Shemesh.—Ramat-Gan: Masadot, [1971]. 15, 442 p.

BP104 1971 (Hebr)

On verso of t.p.: The Holy Qur'ān.

Includes bibliographical references.

## Hindi

291

Ala Qurāna / anuvādaka Ahamadaśāha.—Dvitiya saṃskaraṇa.—Rājapūra: 1935. 4, 432 p.

BP105 .H5A35 (Orien Hind)

292

Kuraāna majīda: Hindī anuvāda Arabī mūlagrantha ke sātha / [sarpādaka tathā anuvādaka Muhammada Faruḳa Ḳhāṇ].—Rāmpura: Maktabā ala-Hasanāta, [1966]. 156, 864, 35 p. fold map.

BP105 .H5M6 (Orien Hind)

Caption title: Divya Kuraāna.

Includes a biography of Muhammad, and a glossary of Koranic terms.

## Hindustani

293

Qurān / maulavi Abdul Qādir kā tarjuma, zuban-i Urdu men, aur hashiye nasara musannif ke.—Ilahabad: Presbterian Mishan Pres, 1844. 456 p.

BP127 .H5A3

Printed in Roman characters.

"The Hindustani version of the Koran by 'Abd al-Kādir ibn Wali Allāh Dihlavi, with critical notes by a native Christian."

## *Hungarian*

**294**

Korán / fordította, Simon Róbert.—Budapest: Helikon, c1987. 2 v. illus. (chiefly col.)

BP127 .H8 1987

Bibliography: v. 2, p. 536–552.

v. 1. Korán.

v. 2 A Koran világa / Simon Róbert.

## *Indonesian*

**295**

Tafsir Alqurān'lkarim bahasa Indonesia.—Tjetakan 3.—Bandung: Alam'arif, 1951. 564 p.

BP100 1951 (Orien Indo)

Text of the Koran in Arabic and Indonesian, commentary in Indonesian.

**296**

Tafsir al-Quranul karim / oleh H. A. Halim Hasan, H. Zainal Arifin Abbas, [dan] Abdurrahim Haitami.—Medan: Islamiyah, 1957. 8 v.

In process.

In Indonesian and Arabic.

**297**

al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm.—Jakarta: Ditjetak Pertjetakan Nagara, 1378 [colophon 1958]. 8, 552, 11 p.

BP100 1958 (Orien Indo)

**298**

Qurān tardjamah Indonesia: djuz 1–[30] / ditardjamah dan diterbitkan oleh Penjiaran Islam.—Jakarta: Penjiaran Islam, [1961?]. 3 v.

BP104.4 1961 (Orien Indo)

Cover title: Qur'ān tarjamah Indūnīsī.

**299**

al-Qurān-ul-hakim, beserta terdjemah dan tafsirnja: diselenggarakan / H. M. Kasim Bakry, Imam M. Nur Idris.—[Jakarta]: Djambatan, [1961–].

BP104.4 .B3 (Orien Indo)

Indonesian and Arabic.

LC holds only v. 1.

**300**

al-Furqan tafsīr Quran / oleh A. Hassan.—Tjet. 4.—Jakarta: Tintamas, 1962. 1240 p.

BP104.4 .H3 1962 (Orien Ind)

Indonesian and Arabic.

Added t.p. in Arabic.

**301**

Tafsir al-Qurān.—Tjet. 1.—Jakarta: Pustaka Mahmudiah, 1962–63.

BP130.4 .J78 (Orien Indo)

LC holds only v. 1–2.

302

Tafsir Qur'an; naskah asli / terdjemah [dan] keterangan lengkap 30 djus, disusun.  
—Tjet. 3.—Jakarta: Widjaya, 1963. 963 p. BP100 1963 (Orien Indo)

303

al Qur'ān dan terdjemahnja al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—[Jakarta]: Lembaga Penjelenggara Penterdjemah kitab Sutji al Qur'ān, [1965–70, c1965–69]. 3 v. (147, 1122 p.) BP100 .A1 1965 (Orien Indo)  
Vols. 2–3 published by Jajasan Penjelenggara Penterdjemah / Pentafsir al-Qur'ān.

304

Tafsir al-Qur'ān ul karim, disusun oleh H. Abdul Halim Hasan, H. Zainal Arifin 'Abbas [dan] Abdur Rahim Haitami.—Medan: Jajasan Persatuan Amal Bakti Sumatera Utara, [1967?]. 2 v. In process.

305

Tafsir al Qur'anul karim disusun / oleh H. A. Halim Hasan, H. Zainal Arifin Abbas [dan] Abdur Rahim Haitami.—Cetakan 1., edisi Malaysia.—Kuala Lumpur: Penerbitan Pustaka Antara, 1969— BP130.4 .H37 (Orien Indo)  
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 333–334.  
LC holds only v. 1.

306

Kitab sutji al-Quran dengan terdjemahan jang terang dalam bahasa Indonesia / oleh H. Zainuddin Hamidy [dan] Fachruddin Hs.—[Tjet. 1]—Jakarta: Djamurni, [1971]. xvi, 635 p. BP104.4 .H35 (Orien Indo)  
In Indonesian and Arabic.

307

Terjemah & tafsir al-Qur'an: huruf Arab & Latin / penyusun Bachtiar Surin.—Bandung: F. Sumatra, [1978?]. ii, 1464 p. MLCS 83/5789 (B)

308

Tafsir rahmat / Oemar Bakry.—[Jakarta]: Mutiara, [1983]. xvi, 1327 p. BP104.4 1983 (Orien Indo)  
Arabic and Indonesian.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.

309

Tafsir al-Furqan / A. Hassan.—Cet. 1.—Surabaya: Al Ikhwan, 1986. liii, 1240 p. BP104.4 1986 (Orien Indo)  
Arabic and Indonesian.

## *Indonesian—Selections*

310

Puitisasi beberapa ayat Quran.—[Jakarta]: Dewan Kesenian Djakarta, [1971]. 35 p. BP104.4 1971 (Orien Indo)

311

Pekabaran: puitisasi terjemahan al-Qur'an Juz Amma / oleh Mohammad Diponegoro.—Cet. 1.—Jakarta: Budaya Jaya, 1977. 56 p.  
BP104.42 1977 (Orien Indo)

312

Tarjamah Juz 'Amma dalam bahasa Indonesia (dengan bacaannya) / Rozali.—Sala: Ramadhani, [1981]. 56 p. illus. BP 129.42 A4I49 1981 (Orien Indo)  
Arabic text with parallel Indonesian translation.

313

Berita besar, Juz' 'Amma, Juz ke 30: al-Quranu'l-Karim bacaan mulia / terjemahan H. B. Jassin.—Jakarta: Yayasan 23 Januari 1942 : Penyalur tunggal, Gunung Agung, 1984. xii, 137 p. BP129.42 A4I49 1984 (Orien Indo)  
Arabic text with parallel Indonesian translation.  
Spine title: Juz' 'Amma, Berita besar.

## *Italian*

314

L'Alcorano di Macometto, nel qval si contiene la dottrina, la vita, i costumi, et le leggi sve / tr. nuouamente dall' arabo in lingua italiana.—Venezia: 1547. xxxviii, 100 leaves. BP118 .M6  
Title within woodcut border.  
Dedication signed: Andrea Arriuabene, pseud. for. Andrea Mocenigo.  
Based on Bibliander's Latin version: Basileae, 1543.

## *Italian—Selections*

315

Antologia del Corano / [traduzione e note di Virginia Vacca].—Firenze: G. C. Sansoni, [1943]. 183 p. (La Meridiana, 14–15) BP119 .V3  
“Bibliografia”: p. 179–180.

316

Piccola antologia del Corano / [a cura di] Rita Di Meglio.—1. ed.—Chiasso: Elvetica, 1975. vii, 46 p. BP119 1975  
Bibliography: p. 46.

## *Japanese*

317

Kōran-kyō / Sakamoto ken'ichi yaku.—Tōkyō: Kaizōsha, Shōwa 5, 1930. 2 v. BP105 .J3 1930 (Orien Japan)  
(Sekai seiten zenshu, 15)  
Reprint of 1920 edition.



**318**  
Sei Kōrankyō : Isuramu Kyōten / Takahashi Gorō, Ariga Amado Kyōyaku.—  
Tōkyō: Sei Kōrankyō Kankōkai, Shōwa 13, [1938]. 7, 878 p.  
BP105 .J3 1938 (Orien Japan)

**319**  
Koran / Ōkawa Shūmei Yakuchū.—Tokyo: Iwasaki Shoten, 1950. 863 p.  
BP105 .J3 1950 (Orien Japan)  
Colophon inserted.

**320**  
Sei Kuruān: Nichi-A taiyaku chūkai.—Kaiteiban.—Tōkyō: Nihon Musurimu  
Kyōkai, Shōwa 57, [1982]. xvii, 808, xiv p. BP105 .J3 1983 (Orien Japan)  
Includes index.

## *Javanese*

**321**  
Qurān sutji djarwa Djawi dalah tafsiripun / jasanipun Maulvi Muhammad Ali;  
inkang andjarwakaken R. Ng. Djajasugita sarta M. Mufti Sharif.—Tjap-  
tjapan 1.—Jakarta: Gerakan Ahmadijah Indonesia (aliran Lahore), 1958–  
1963. 2 v. (ccxivii, 1431 p.) BP105 .J3A43 (Orien Arab)  
Arabic and Javanese; commentary in Javanese.

**322**  
Quarān, tardjamah Djawi : Kanggo wutjalan ing madrasah, tabligh, pondok,  
pesantren, tuwin ing pangaosan.—Jakarta: Penjiaran Islam, 1964–67. 3 v.  
(1181 p.) BP105 .J3P4 (Orien Jav)  
Vol. 1. tjap-tjapan 8; v. 2–3: tjap-tjapan 6.  
Contents: 1. Djuz 1–10. – 2. Djuz 11–20. – 3. Djuz 21–30.

**323**  
al-Huda: tafsir al-Qur'an basa Jawi / Djafar Amir.—Surakarta: Ab Sitti  
Syamsiyah, 1972?– v. 1–5 BP130.4 .K5716 1972 (Orien Jav)  
In Arabic, with translation in Javanese.  
Parallel title on cover: al-Huda.  
Vol. 5: cet. 1.  
LC holds v. 1–5 only.

**324**  
al-Huda: tafsir Qur'an basa Jawi : sarana tuntunan maos ejaan sastra Latin,  
sarta keterangan sawatawis ingkang wigatos murakabi / dening Bakri Syahid.  
—Cet. 1.—Yogyakarta, Indonesia: B. Arafah, [1980] 1376 p.  
BP105 .J38 1980 (Orien Jav)  
Title on added t.p.: Fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-Karīm.  
Arabic (in Arabic script and roman) and Javanese.  
Includes bibliographical references.

325

Tafsir al-Qur'an suci (basa Jawi) : kanthi ejaan aksara Latin basa Jawi ingkang dipun sempurnakaken / kahimpun dening R. Mohammad Adnan.—Cap-capan 1.—[Bandung]: Alma'arif, 1981. 960 p. MLCS 83/5827 (B)

## *Javanese—Selections*

326

Juz' 'Amma kanthi terjemah basa Jawi / déning Bakri Syahid.—Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Bagus Arafah [kanggé] Proyek Pengadaan Kitab Suci al-Quran.. Departmene Agama, Republik Indonesia, [1983?] [ii], 112 p.

BP129.42 .A4J38 1983 [Orien Jav]

Arabic text with parallel Javanese translation.

Bibliography: p. [1]

## *Latin*

327

Alcorani textus universus ex correctioribus Arabum exemplaribus summa fide, atque pulcherrimis characteribus descriptus ... in latinum translatus; appositis unicuique capitinotis, atque refutatione: his omnibus praemissus est Prodromus tomum implens ... / auctore Ludovico Marraccio. —Patavii: ex typographia Seminarii, 1698. 2 v. in 3. BP100 1698

Half title of v. 1: Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani, in quo Mahumetis vita, ac res gestae ex probatissimis apud Arabes scriptoribus collectae reperiuntur ...

328

Mohammedis filii Abdaliae pseudo-prophetae fides islamitica, i.e. Al-Coranus ex idiomate arabico, quo primum a Mohammede conscriptus est, latine versus / per Ludovicum Marraccium ... et ex ejusdem animadversionibus aliorumque observationibus illustratus et expositus, praemissa brevi introductione et totius religionis Mohammedicae synopsi, ex ipso Alcorano, ubique suris et surarum versiculis adnotatis, congesta; cura et opera m. Christiani Reineccii. —Leipzig: sumptibus Lanckisianis, 1721. 114p., 11, 558, [34]p.

BP127 .L3M3

## *Latin—Selections*

329

Matthiae Frederici Beckii Specimen arabicum horcest, sine capitual Alcorani XXX de Roma & XLXLX de Victoria, è IV codicibus mss. arabicè descriptica, latinà versa & notis.—Augustae: Vindelicorum sumptibus L. Kronigeri & T. Goebelii haeredum, 1688. 6 p., 66, 41 p. BP 127 .L3B4

## *Malay*

- 330**  
al-Furqān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān / oleh A. Hassan.—[Chetakan 2.—Kota Bharu:  
PAP, [1971] 1240 p. facsimis. BP105 .M3H37 1971 (Orien Malay)  
Arabic text and Malay translation in parallel columns.

- 331**  
Tafsir al Quranul karim / disusun oleh A. Halim Hasan, H. Zainal Arifin Abbas  
[dan] Abdur Rahim Haitami.—[cet. 1.] edisi Malaysi.—Kuala Lumpur: Pe-  
nerbitan Pustaka Antara, 1969— BP130.4 .H37 (Orien Malay)  
Bibliography: v. 1., p. 333–334.  
LC holds only v. 1.

## *Norwegian*

- 332**  
Koranen / tilrettelagt i øversettelse av Einar Berg.—[Oslo]: Universitetsforlaget,  
c1980. 714 p. BP121 1980

## *Panjabi*

- 333**  
Qurʾān majīd: ʾaksī / mutarjam Hidāyat Allāh.—Lahore: Panjabī Adabī Lig,  
1389 [1969]. 4, 620 p. BP105 .P3 1969 (Orien Pan)  
Cover title: ʾAksī mutarjam Qurʾān majīd.  
Includes explanatory notes.  
Text in Arabic and Panjabi, notes in Panjabi.

- 334**  
Tafrīd al-Qurʾān: Urdu tarjumah az Muḥammad Ashraf Fāzli, Nūr Aḥmad  
Siyāl ibn Shamsuddīn.—Bahāvalpūr: Anjumān Ḥifz Qurʾān. 1974.  
BP104.8 .F38 (Orien Pan)  
Cover title: Qurʾān karīm.  
LC holds only v. 1.

- 335**  
Kuraāna majīda: Hazarata Mirazā Bashīruddīna Ahimada Jī racita Tafasīri  
saghīra dā Guramukhī anuwāda [sahita].—Kādīāna, Bhārata: Nāzira Dā-  
awātō Tabalīgha, 1983. 1428 p. BP105 .P3 1983 (Orien Pan)  
Arabic and Panjabi; commentary in Panjabi.  
Cover title: Qurʾān majīd.  
Summary: With Panjabi translation of the Tafsīr-i ṣaghīr-i, Urdu commen-  
tary on the Koran from the Ahmadiya point of view.

## *Panjabi—Selections*

**336**

Panjāsūrah Panjābī / tarjamānanhār Sharīf Kunjāhī.—Gujrāt: Markaz-i Taḥqīq-i Islāmīyah: milne kā patah, Zamīndar Aijūkeshnal Aisosīeshan, [1980]. 120 p. In process.

## *Persian*

**337**

Qurʾān-i majīd; bā tarjumah-i va-jamʿi āvarī tafsīr / az Zayn al-ʿĀbidīn Rahnamā.—[Teheran]: Chap-i Kayhan, 19—. 2 v.

BP104.6 .R34 (Orien Pers)

**338**

al-Qurʾān al-majīd: bih zamīmah-i Rawāyih al-ghayb fī al-tardīd wa-al-rayb / taʿlīf-i ʿAbd al-Nabī ibn ʿAbd al-Razzāq; bi-taṣṣīḥ-i muḥammad Ṣādiq al-Ḥusaynī al-Khvānsārī.—Teheran?: Kitābfurūshī-i Khunsārī, 1332 [1913]. 619 p. illus. In process.

Includes astronomical, astrological, and symbolic clues in Koran.

**339**

Qurʾān-i majīd: yā muntakhab-i al-tafsīr Fārsī / Mahdī Ilāhi Qamshahʿī.—[Teheran]: 1949?. 811 p.

BP104.6 .I4 (Orien Pers)

Arabic text and Persian translation, with commentary, on opposite pages.

**340**

Qurʾān-i majīd; bi-khaṭṭ-i nastaʿlīq; bā muntakhab-i al-tafsīr Fārsī / [az] Mahdī Ilāhī Qumshahʿī.—[Teheran]: Shaykh Muḥammad Akhundī, 195—?. 811 p.

BP104.6 .A4 (Orien Pers)

Arabic text (vocalized) and Persian translation on opposite pages.

**341**

Qurʾān-i majīd.—[Teheran]: Kitābfurūshī-i Muḥammad Ḥasan ʿAlmī, [196—]. 63, 673 p. illus.

BP104.6 .A1 (Orien Pers)

Cover title.

Arabic text with interlinear Persian translation; introd. and commentary in Persian.

**342**

Qurʾān majīd; bā tarjumah-i Fārsī va-kashf-i al-āyāt bi-khaṭṭ-i va-tarjumah-i / ʿAbbās Misbāḥzādah.—Teheran: Iqbāl, 1345 [1966–7]. 1282, 189 p.

BP104.6 .M5 (Orien Pers)

Text inclosed within ornamental colored borders.

“Nujūm-i al-furqān fī aṭrāf-i al-Qurʾān: yā kashf-i al-āyāt Qurʾān-i majīd, bar asās-i kashf-i al-āyāt Gustav Flugel.” at end p. 189.

The concordance is that of Flugel.



343

Qur'ān-i karīm, bā-ma'nā-yi Fārsī / bi-qalam-i Hikmat Āl Aqā.—Teheran: Sharikat-i Nasabī Iqbāl, 1353 [1974 or 75]. 486, 486, 4 p.

BP104.6 1974 (Orien Pers)

344

Qur'ān-i karīm: tafsīr-i va-tarjumah-i Mahdī Illāhī Qumshah-'ī; tashīḥ-i Kāmil-i zīr-i Muḥammad Bāqir Bahbūdī; khaṭ-i Khaliqi-i Zanjani.—Teheran: Chāp-i va-Intishārāt-i Šāliḥī, [1976] 1111 p.

BP104.6 1976 (Orien Pers)

345

Tarjumah-'i Qur'ān-i mūzan-'i Pārs / az mutarjimī nāshinās, bih kūshish-i 'Alī Ravāqī.—Teheran: Intishārāt-i Bunyād-i Farhang-i Irān, [1976] 522 p. facsim.

In process.

## *Persian—Selections*

346

Aḥkām-i Qur'ān: yā qānūn-i Islām mustakhrajaḥ-iy az Qur'ān-i majīd bā khu-lāṣah-i Fārsī.—Teheran: Kitābfurūshi-i 'Ilmī, [1949] 118 p.

BP104.62 .A42 (Orien Pers)

347

Tarjumah-'i yak juzv az Qur'ān bi-zabānhā-'ī Fārsī va-Inglīsī / tarjumah-i Inglīsī az Arberry; tarjumah-i Fārsi az Javad Salmasizadah.—Teheran: Ibn Sina, 1341 [1962 or 3] 8, 45, 45, 3p.

BP129.42 .A2 1962 (Orien Pers)

Cover title: A translation of one section of the Koran into Persian. English translation by A. J. Arberry, Persian translation by J. Salmāsizād

Opposite pages numbered in duplicate.

348

Tabaqāt-i āyāt ... / ta'lif Khalīl Allāh Šabrī.—Chāp-i 1.—Teheran: [Kitābkhanah-i Ibn Sīnā], 1344[1965/66]. 16, 1103 p. facsim.

BP104.62 .A43 (Orien Pers)

Folded errata leaf inserted.

349

Gulhā'ī az Qur'ān, tarjumah-i numūnah: shāmil-i tarjumah-'i bīst va dū sūrah az Qur'ān bi-sādah'tarīn bayān, bā muqaddimah va tawzīḥāt-i lāzim / bi-qalam-i Muḥammad Mahdī Fūlādvand.—Ṭarḥ-i 1.—[Teheran]: Ibn Sīnā, [pref. 1346 i.e. 1967]. 56 p.

BP104.62 .F84 (Orien Pers)

Added title: Modèle de la traduction exacte des sourates Coraniques en langue persane, avec préface, notes et éclaircissements, par Mahdy Fouladvand.

## Portuguese

350

Alcorão / Muhammad; versão Portuguesa de Bento de Castro (Constantino de Castro Lopo).—2. ed.—Portugal: Lourenço Marques, 1974. 736 p.

MLCS 80/489

Versão portuguesa da tradução do Alcorão em língua inglesa, feita por Marmaduke Pickthal, com o título de “The meaning of the glorious Qur’ān.”

351

Alcorão / tradução directa do árabe e anotações de José Pedro Machado; pref. de Suleiman Vali Mamede.—Lisbon: Junta de Investigações Científicas do Ultramar, 1979. xv, 747 p.

BP124 1979

Translation of the Koran.

Includes index.

## Pushto

352

Kashshāf al-Qur’ān: pah sapizal; Pashto ke da kalam Allah mukhtasar tafsir / lah Hāfiẓ Muḥammad Idrīs.—Awwal zal.—Peshawar: Yunivarsti Buk Ajansi, 1961–76. 2 v.

BP105 .P8M8 (Orien Push)

Arabic text with interlinear Pushto translation; commentary in Pushto.

## Russian

353

Kniga Al’-Koran aravlīanina Magometa, Kotoryĭ v shestem stolīetīi vydal onuĭ za nizpostannuiū k nemu s nebes / perevod s aravskago na frant̓suzskīi ĭazyk Andreĭa diū-Rfūera-de-la-Gard-Malezera . . . po rossīiski zhe prelozhena Moskovskago namīestnichestva, Klinskoĭ okrugī v sel’tsīe Mikhaleviē.—V Sanktpeterburgīe, V Tip. Gornago uchilishcha, 1790. 2 v. in 1.

BP127 .R8V4 (Rare BK. Coll.)

Translated into Russian from the French translation of Andre du Ryer by Mikhail Verevkin.

This version is the third one based on the translation of Du Ryer.

354

Koran Magometa / perevedennyĭ s arabskago na frant̓suzskīi Kazimirskim; s primēchanīami i zhizneopisanīem Magometa; s frant̓suzskago perevel K. Nikolaev.—Izd. 2.—Moscow: Izd. K. Shamova, 1865. xxxii, 468, xvi p.

BP127 .R8N5 1865

Bibliographical references included in “Zamīetki o zhizni Magometa i Koranīe.” (p. [iii]–xxxiii).

355

Koran: zakonoditel'naia kniga mokhammedanskago viēroucheniā / perevod i prilozheniā k perevodu Gordiā Sablukova.—Kazan': [Izd. Kommissiī missiōnerskago protivomusul'manskago sbornika], 1877—

BP127 .R8S23 & Suppl.

—— Prilozheniā.—Kazan': Izd. Kommissiī missiōnerskago protivomusul'manskago sbornika, 1879—

356

Koran / perevod i kommentarii I. IŪ. Krachkovskogo.—Moscow: Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1963. 713 p.

BP127 .R8K7

At head of title: Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

Bibliographical references included in "Ustovnye sokrashcheniā" (p. 686–[709])

## *Sanskrit*

357

Sāṃskṛtam Kurāṇam / bhāṣāntarakāraḥ Satyadeva Varmā.—Dillī: Inḍiyana Buka Gelarī, 1984. xiii, 342 p.

BP104.67 1984

In Sanskrit.

Translated from Arabic.

Verse rendering of the sacred book of Islam.

## *Serbo-Croatian*

358

Kur'an časni / preveli Hafiz Muhammed Pandža i Džemaluddin Čaušević; redakturu prijevoda obavio Hafiz Omer Mušić; tumačenja i bilješke Džemaluddin Čaušević.—Zagreb: Stvarnost, 1969. 896 p.

BP127 .S4P36 (Orien Arab)

359

Kur'an / [preveo Besim Korkut].—Sarajevo: Orijentalni Institut, 1977. 720, 733 p. (Posebna Izdanja Orijentalni Institut u Sarajevu, 7)

Arabic text, reproduced from ms. and Serbo-Croatian translation.

BP127 .S4 1977

## *Sindhi*

360

Qur'ānu sharīfu; Sindhī tarjume sān. Mutarjimah Muḥammadu Madnī'ain ḥāshiyah te Shāh Valīullāh Dihlavī je tafsīr Fath al-rahmān jo Sindhī tarjumo / mutarjimah ghulāmu Muṣṭafā Qāsimī.—Karaci: Ejūkeshnal Pres, 1376 [1956]. 720 p.

BP105 .S56M3 (Orien Sind)

361

Qurʾān-i Majīdu: mustanad Sindhī tarjume ʿain ḥāshīyah Sān / mutarjim va maḥshī Qāzī ʿAbdurrazzaku.—Karachi: ʿAbbāsī Kutb khānah, [1962]. 966 p.  
BP105 .S56 1962

Cover tile.

## *Sinhalese*

362

Parisuddha vū Al-Kurān: Siṃhaḷa parivartanaya = Al-Quran: Sinhalese translation.—Koḷamba: Yōnaka Islāmīya Saṃskṛtika Nikēṭaya, [1961] 3 v.

BP105 .S563 1961 (Orien Sinh)

Arabic and Sinhalese; prefatory matter in English and Sinhalese.

Contents: v. 1. 1 jusūva-10 jusūva—v. 2. 11 jusūva-20 jusūva.

v. 3. 21 jusūva-30 jusūva.

## *Spanish*

363

El Korán: versión literal e íntegra / traducción, prólogo y notas de Rafael Cansinos Assens.—Madrid: Aguilar, 1951. 870 p. (Colección Crisol, 310)

BP124 1951

At head of title: Mahoma.

“Bibliografía Koránica”: p. [33]–42

Includes index.

364

El Koran: version literal e íntegra / traducción, prólogo y notas de Rafael Cansinos Assens.—5 ed.—Madrid: Aguilar, 1963. 866 p. (Colección Crisol, 310)

In process.

At head of title: Mahoma.

Bibliography: p. [33]–43.

365

El Koran: versión literal e íntegra / traducción prólogo y notas de Rafael Cansinos Assens.—6. ed.—Madrid: Aguilar, [1973] 990 p. plate. (Colección Joya)

BP124 .C35 1973

At head of title: Mahoma.

Bibliography: p. 35–[44]

366

El Corán / edición preparada por Julio Cortes; edición, traducción y notas Julio Cortés; introducción e índice analítico Jacques Jomier.—Madrid: Editora Nacional, [1979] 808 p. (Biblioteca de la Literatura y el Pensamiento Universales, 30)

MLCS 80/2030



## *Spanish—Selections*

367

El amor, el matrimonio y la justicia, según el Koran / traducción de V. Marco Miranda.—Madrid: Ediciones Espanolas, [19—]. 125 p. BP125 .M3

## *Sundanese*

368

Qur'an: tardjamah Sunda. Kanggo wulangan di madrasah, pasantren, panggoasan, sareng tabligh.—Tjet. 8.—Jogjakarta: Penjiaran Islam, 1964— BP105 .S8P44 (Orien Sund)

Contents: 1. Djuz 1–10.  
LC holds only v. 1.

369

al-Amin al-Qur'an / tardjamah Sunda ku H. Qamaruddin Shaleh, A. A. Dahlan, Jus Rusamsi.—Bandung: Diponegoro, 1971. 900 p. BP104.7 .S5 (Orien Sund)

Includes bibliographical references.

370

al-Kitabul mubin: tafsir al-Qur'an basa Sunda = [al-Kitāb al-mubīn] / disusun oleh Mhd. Ramli.—Cit. 2.—[Bandung]: Alma'arif, 1981. 2 v. BP104.7 1981 (Orien Sund)

Arabic and Sundanese.

## *Sundanese—Selections*

371

Soerat al-Baqarah: tafsir Soenda damelan R. A. A. Wiranatakoesoema didangding koe R. A. a. Soeriamihardja.—Bandung: Pusaka, [1949]. v, 149 p. BP105.72 .W5 (Orien Sund)

372

Surah Jaasien: aksara Arab djeung Laten sarta make ma'na ku basa Sunda.—Tjit. 1.—Bandung: Ma'mur, [196—?]. 26 p. BP128.78 .A4S92 1960z  
Added t.p.: Sūrat Yā' sīn.

373

Tardjamah Djuz 'Amma Sunda.—Tjit. 1.—Bandung: Penerbit Diponegoro, [1965?]. 28 p. BP129.42 .A415 (Orien Indo)

## *Swahili*

374

Kurani tukufu, pamoja na tafsiri na maelezo kwa Kiswahili / imefasiriwa na Sheikh Mubarak Ahmad Ahmadi H. A.—1 st ed.—[Nairobi: E. A. Ahmadiyya Muslim Mission], 1953. xx, 1062 p.  
Arabic and Swahili in parallel columns. BP105.5 .S9A45

## *Swedish*

375

Koran översatt från arabiska originalet, jemte en historisk inledning / af Fredrik Crusenstolpe.—Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt, 1843. v, 158, 783, 26 pp.  
BP127 .S8C7

## *Tamil*

376

Kurāṇ pōṭaṇaikaḷ / tokuttōṇ Saiyit Iprāhīm.—Tiruccinrāppallī: Vaḷarmati Pa-tippakam, 1975. iv, 627 p.  
BP105 .T352 1975 (Orien Tam)

## *Thai—Selections*

377

Phrakhamphī 'an-Kura'ān: chabap plāē tām khwāmmāi lae khayāi khwām / dōi Tūan Suwannasāt (Hatyī 'Itsamā' āen Binhatyīyayā).—[Bangkok]: Tūan Suwannasāt, [1968]. p. [255]–343  
In process.  
Arabic and Thai.  
Cover title: Phramahākhamphī 'Ankura'ān chabap phāsā Thai.

## *Turkish*

378

Kur'anı kerim: tercümelerile kolayca karşılaştırılmak için âyetlere sıra numarası konulmuştur / Yeni yazıya çeviren S. Tevfik.—İstanbul: Cihan Kitaphanesi, 1932. 719, 4 p.  
BP102 .T8T4 (Orien Turk)

379

Türkçe Kurani kerim tercümesi: şerh ve izahlı Darülfunun İlähiyat Fakültesi reisi ve İslâm felsefi ve fıkıh tarihi muderrisi / İsmirli İsmail Hakki ....—2. tabi.—İstanbul: Hilmi Kitaphanesi, 1932. 2 v. in 1.  
BP127 .T8H3 1932 (Orien Turk)  
Paged continuously.

380

Kur'an-ı Kerim'in tercüme ve tefsir-i şerifi tanrı buyruğu / tercüme ve tefsir eden Ömer Rıza Doğrul.—2. Basılış.—İstanbul: A. Halit Kitabevi, 1947. ccviii, 1000 p. BP127 .T8D6 1947 (Orien Turk)

381

Kur'ân-ı kerîm ve Türkçe anlamı (Meâl) / [hazırlayanlar Hüseyin Atay ve Yaşar Kutluay].—Ankara: Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı, 1961. 3 v. (xxxii, 814 p., facsim.) ([817] p. ix p.) BP102 .A8 1961 (Orien Turk)  
Reproduction of the Koran MSS. (no. 405) calligraphed by Hâfız Osman in 1097 (1686 A.D.) and located at the İstanbul Türk-İslâm Eserleri Müzesi. Arabic text and Turkish transcription on opposite pages.

382

Kur'an-ı kerim.—[İstanbul]: Doğan Kardeş Matbaacilik Sanayii Matbaasında Basılmıştır, 1965. 756 p. BP102 .A78 (Orien Turk)  
Title from colophon.  
Translated from Arabic by Besim Atalay.

383

Kur'an ve hadis ilimleri.—İstanbul: Sönmez, 1967. 3 v. (Sönmez Nesriyat A. S. Yayınları, umumi nes.) BP130.4 .K87 (Orien Turk)

384

Kur'an-ı kerîm anlamı / hazırlayan Abdülbaki Gölpınarlı.—İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi, [1968]. 688 p. BP102 .G6 (Orien Turk)

385

XV. Yüzyıl başlarında yapılmış satır-arası Kur'an tercümesi / Muhammed bin Hamza; hazırlayan, Ahmet Topaloğlu.—1. basılış.—[İstanbul]: Devlet Kitapları, 1976–78. 2 v. (Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları, 227, 300. Araştırma ve inceleme eserleri, 1, 5). BP102 1976 (Orien Turk)  
Old Turkish translation of the Koran with introductory matter in modern Turkish.  
Includes Old Turkish-Turkish dictionary (v. 2, p. 1–695).  
Includes bibliographies.  
Contents: 1. Cilt. Giriş ve metin.  
2. Cilt. Sözlük.

## *Turkish—Selections*

386

Kur'andan âyetler / tercüme ve tefsir eden Mehmet Âkif Ersoy; toplayan, ekler ve notlar ilâvesile neşreden Omer Rıza Doğrul.—İstanbul: Yüksel Yayınevi, 1944. 375 p. (Din ve Felsefe serisi, 1) BP130.4 .A4 (Orien Turk)  
Contents: Kuran'dan âyetler.—Millî Mücadele ve istiklâl Savaşı yıllarında hitabeler ve mev'izalar.—Hasbihaller, fıkralar, hatıralar, ededî bahisler.

387

Tarım Tanrı öğütleri; Kur'an'dan Türkçe ayetler.—[1. bası].—İstanbul: Ne-  
bioğlu Yayınevi, [1946]. 104 p. illus. BP103 .A1 1946 (Orien Turk)

## Urdu

388

Qur'an majid, mutarjam bi-tarjamatayn, maḥshī bi-tafsīrayn.—Delhi: 1309  
[1891 or 2]. 1 v. (unpaged). BP104.6 .W3 (Orien Pers)

“Kitābkar Publications, Rampur: U. P.” stamped on t.p.

Colophon dated 1314.

Reproduced from ms. copy.

Arabic text, with interlinear translations by Ḥaqqānī into Urdu, and by  
Shah Waliullah into Persian.

On the margin: Khulāṣah-yi tafsīr-i Ḥaqqānī; va-tafsīr Ḥusaynī.

389

Tafhīm al-Qur'an / [ta'lif] Abul 'Ala Maudoodi.—Lahore: Maktabah-i Ta'mir  
Insāniyat, 1958–72. 6 v. maps (part fold.) BP104.8 .M3 (Orien Arab)

Arabic and Urdu; commentary in Urdu.

390

Tarjamat al-Qur'an: al-musammā bih kashf al-Raḥmān ma'a taysīr al-Qur'an  
wa-tashīl al-Qur'an / ta'lif Aḥmad Sa'id.—Delhi: Mu'tamar al-Muṣannifin,  
1962, 2 v. BP104.8 .A4 (Orien Arab)

Cover title.

Arabic text with interlinear Urdu translation; commentary in Urdu.

391

Tarjuman al-Qur'an / az Abul Kalām Aḥmad.—Lahore: Maktabah-i Ishā'at-i  
Adab, 1962? 3 v. BP104.8 .A9 (Orien Arab)

Vol. 3: Murattabah-i Sayyid Asghar Bukhārī.

Arabic and Urdu; commentary in Urdu.

392

Lughatul furqān: Qur'an-i majid ke a'inhā hizār-i se zā'id alfāz ke Jāmi' va-  
mustanad majmū'ah-i ma'a tashriḥāt va-havālī āyat-i va pārah / az Qari  
Ahmad.—Karachi: Qur'an-i Maḥall, [1963]. 592 p.

BP130 .A319 (Orien Urd)

Text partially vocalized.

393

Tarjumān al-Qur'an / az Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.—Delhi: Sāhtiyah-i  
Akādemy-i, [1964–] BP104.8 .A9 1964 (Orien Urd)

Arabic and Urdu; commentary in Urdu.

Text partially vocalized.

LC holds only v. 1. (1964) and v. 2 (1970).



**394**  
 Mafhūm al-Qurʾān: Qurʾān ḥakīm / az Muḥammad Idrīs Kaif Bhūpālī. — Ishāʾat  
 1. — Karachi: Maktabah-i Ishāq, 1966– BP100 1966 (Orien Arab)  
 LC holds only v. 1–2

**395**  
 Kuraāne majīda kā tarajumā. — [Karachi]: Kazimali Kavsari, 1968]. 854, 54 p.  
 BP104.8 1968 (Orien Urd)  
 In Urdu (Gujarati script).  
 Includes index.

**396**  
 Mafhūm al-Qurʾān / az Parwez. — Lahore: Idārahʾi Ṭulūʾ Islām, [1970]. 3 v. (13,  
 19, 1502 p.) BP130.4 .P37 (Orien Urd)  
 In Arabic; explanation in Urdu.

**397**  
 Fuyūẓ al-Qurʾān ... / az Aḥmad ʿAbduṣṣamad Fārūqī; murattabah-i Sayyid  
 Hamid Hasan Bilgramī. — Karachi: Saʿīd Kampanī, 1393–1396 [1973–1976].  
 3 v. (24, 1513 p.) BP104.8 1973 (Orien Arab)

**398**  
 Qurʾan-i karīm: maʿa tarjumah-i manẓūm va-al-mawsūm-i biḥ Siḥrulbayān /  
 mutarjam-i athar-i Zubayrī Lukhnawī. — Karachi: Aldjaz Publaishers, c1976.  
 2 v. (56, 1498) BP104.8 1976 (Orien Urd)  
 Running title: Siḥrulbayān.  
 Versified Urdu translation of the Koran.

**399**  
 al-Qurʾān / mutarjim Abū Maṣṣūr; muʾāvin, Begam Shaikh. — Karachi: Faẓl-i  
 Rabbī Fāʾūndeshan, 1981. 1235 p. BP104.8 1981 (Orien Urd)  
 Text in Arabic; translation and explanatory notes in Urdu.

**400**  
 Vaḥī-yi manẓūm: tarjumah-yi Qurʾān-i marqūm maʿ maʾānī va mafhūm / man-  
 zūmah, Sīmāb Akbarābādī. — Karachi: Sīmāb Ikdādmī, 1981. 971 p.  
 BP104.8 1981a (Orien Urd)  
 In Arabic; with versified Urdu translation on parallel pages.

**401**  
 Tanẓīmulqurʾān ... kā manẓūm Urdū tarjumah / Caudhrī Rashīd Aḥmad. —  
 Mānānvālah, Zilaʾ Shikhūpūrah: Maktabah-yi Tanẓīmulqurʾān; Lahore:  
 Milne kā patah, Naẓīr, 1983– BP104.8 1983 (Orien Urd)  
 LC holds v. 1. only.

## *Urdu—Selections*

**402**  
 Paighām-i nashāt / az Ghāziuddīn Aḥmad. — Hyderabad, Deccan: Nashonal  
 Nāʾin, [1962]. 84, 301 p. BP104.82 .G45 (Orien Urd)

Text partially vocalized.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

403

Qur'ān kyā sikhātā hai / murattabah-yi Salīm 'Abdullah.—Dayuband:  
Maktabah-yi 'Ilm va-Adab, 1963. 128 p. BP130.1 .S33 (Orien Arab)  
Arabic and Urdu; commentary in Urdu.

404

Qurānī akhlāq / murattab Muḥammad 'Abd al-Bārī.—Bombay: Shad Publish-  
ing Haus, [1963]. 88 p. BP104.82 .M8 (Orien Urd)  
Arabic and Urdu; commentary in Urdu.

405

Majmū'ah-i tafāsīr-i Abū Muslim Iṣfahānī / tarjamat va-tahdhīb-i Sayyid Naṣīr  
Shāh.—Ṭab' 1.—Lahore: Idārah-i Thaqāfat Islāmīyah, 1964. 192 p.  
BP101 .I8 1964 (Orien Arab)  
Extracts from the Koran in Arabic and Urdu, with an Urdu translation of  
al-Iṣfahānī's commentary on these extracts.

406

Maṭālib-i Qur'ān: Sūrah Fātiḥah aur Sūrah Baqarah / murattabah-yi Shifatur-  
rahmān Ṣābir.—Hyderabad: Idārah-yi Ahl Sunnah va-Jamā'at, [1964?].  
160 p. BP104.82 .S2 (Orien Urd)  
Arabic and Urdu.

407

Rūḥ al-Qur'ān / murattabah Raj Ghat Kashi.—Varnasi: Akhil Baharat Sarva  
Seva Sangh, 1966, 384 p. BP104.82 .B5 (Orien Urd)

408

Qur'ānī ta'limāt / [murattib- va-mutarajī' Muḥammad Yūsuf Islāhī.—  
Rampur: Maktabat al-Ḥasanāt, [1966]. 2 v. BP104.82 .I84 (Orien Urd)  
Arabic and Urdu; commentary in Urdu.

409

Dastūr-i zindagī: Qur'ān-i ḥakīm ki rushān-i mīn Islāmī falsafah-yi akhlāq /  
mu'allafah-i Shāhid Aḥmad.—Siyalkuth: Darul Taṣnīf va-al-Nashr, 1967?  
152 p. BP104.82 .S45 (Orien Urd)  
Arabic and Urdu; introductory matter in Urdu.

410

Majmū'ah-yi tafsīr-i āyāt / tabarrukāt-i Muḥammad 'Abdul Shakūr Fārūqī.—  
Lucknow: Ṣiddīqīyah-yi Bik Agency, [1967–]. BP104.82 .F37 (Orien Urd)  
LC holds only v. 1.

411

Qur'ānī qavānīn / murattib Ghulam Ahmad Parwez.—Lahore: Idārah-i Ṭulū' -i  
Islām, [1967]. 184 p. BP104.82 .P35 (Orien Urd)  
Cover title: Qur'ānī qavānīn va-aqdār.

**412**

Zindagī kī rāhen Qurʾān men / az ifādat Abdul Nabī Kaukab; muratabin Muḥammad Ḥanīf Ghāzī [va] A. Muṣṭafā Kāmil.—Lahore: Majlis-i Sadāqat-i Islām, [1967]. 8, 274 p.  
BP104.82 .K37 (Orien Urd)  
In Arabic; explanations in Urdu.

**413**

Anvar-i hidayat / az Abū Masʿūd Ashraf Jonepuri.—Tarlocan Jonepur: Maktabah Cashmah-i Hayat, [1968] 104 p.  
BP104.82 .A8 (Orien Urd)

**414**

Qaul-i šābit.—Ishāʾat-i 1.—Karachi: Qurʾān Susaiti Pākistān, [1969] 204. p.  
BP104.82 .M88 (Orien Arab)

**415**

Manshūr al-Qurʾān / murattib shaikh Nabī Bakhsh Nizāmī.—Lahore: Sang Mīl Pablikashanz, [1970]. 391 p.  
BP104.82 .N58 (Orien Urd)

**416**

Mazāmīn-i Qurʾān-i ḥakīm / [murattabah] Zāhid Malik.—Rāvalpinḍī: Maṭbūʾāt-i Ḥurmat, 1980. 799 p.  
BP104.82 1980 (Orien Urd)  
Text in Arabic, translation and prefatory matter in Urdu.

# Koran—Special Formats

## Microfilm

417

The Koran [microform]: commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed: translated into English immediately from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes taken from the most approved commentators, to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse / George Sale.—London: Printed for L. Hawkes, W. Clarke, and R. Collins, 1764. 2 v. illus. In process.

Microfilm. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Library, 1985.

1 microfilm reel: negative; 35 mm.

Master preservation negative.

Available for reproduction only.

418

Dehn, Paul. Deutschland und Orient in ihren wirtschaftspolitischen Beziehungen [microform].—München: G. Franz, 1884. 2 v. in 1. col. map

Microfilm 84/6185 (H) (MicRR)

Contents: 1. T. Nach dem Orient

2. T. Zwischen Orient und Occident.

3. T. Im Reiche des Koran.

Originally to be published in 3 volumes.

No more published after v. 2?

Map preserved in G & M.

Call number of original: HF3568 .E3D4

Master microform held by: DLC.

Microfilm. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress Photoduplication Service, 1984.

1 microfilm reel; 35 mm.

## Sound Recording

419

al-Muṣḥaf al-murattal. [Sound recording].—[Cairo: Wizārat al-Awqāf, n.d.].  
p. 4 albums (88 s.) 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove. BP100



Recited by Maḥmūd al-Ḥuṣārī.

Manual sequence.

Text of each record included in album pockets.

**420**

al-Qurʾān al-karīm bi-tarīqat al-taʿlīm. [Sound recording].—Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, [196–?]. 75 discs. mono. 33 1/3 rpm. 12 in.

BP100

**421**

al-Muṣḥaf al-murattal. [Sound recording].—[Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, 197–]. 44 discs, mono. 33 1/3 rpm. 12 in.

BP100

**422**

al-Qurʾān al-karīm. [Sound recording].—[Cairo]: 7037081–7037200, [1970]. p. 120 discs. 33 1/3 rpm. mono. 12 in.

[BP100]

Recited by Maḥmūd Khalīl al-Ḥuṣārī; Maḥmūd ʿAlī al-Bannā; ʿAbd al-Bāsiṭ ʿAbd al-Ṣamad; and Muṣṭafā Ismāʿīl.

On label: al-Jumhūrīyah al-ʿArabīyah al-Muttaḥidah, al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah.

Manual sequence.

LC. set incomplete: discs 37–44, 73, 89, and 99–115 wanting.

**423**

al-Qurʾān al-murattal. [Sound recording] bi-riwāyat “Warsh” ʿan “Nāfi” wa-tilāwat Maḥmūd al-Ḥuṣārī.—[Cairo]: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Jumhūrīyah al-ʿArabīyah al-Muttaḥidah, [1970?]. 68 discs. mono. 33 1/3 rpm. 12 in.

[BP100]

Manual sequence.

**424**

Religions of the Middle East: Christian, Jewish, Islamic / compiled by Deben Bhattacharya. [Sound recording].—[n.p.]: Argo ZFB 54, [1971]. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.

[M1999]

The Living tradition.

Title from slipcase.

Recorded in the Middle East 1955–60.

Program notes by the compiler on slipcase.

Contents: Christian: Bell from Nazareth—Greek Orthodox evening service (extract)—Dominican service (extract)—Coptic morning service (extract); Jewish: Bereshit—When the Messiah comes—Solo prayers—Islamic: Ādhān—Muezzin’s call to prayer—The Koran—Kurbani prayer—Dervish Beyat—Dervish Sabah.

**425**

The Holy Qurʾān. [Sound recording].—Chicago: Islamic Recording Service, 1975. 22 cassettes.

In process.

**426**

The Holy Qurʾān. [Sound recording].—Chicago: Islamic Recording Service, 1975. p. 22 cassettes. mono.

BP100

Recited in Arabic by Mohd. S. Minshawi.  
In Container (30 cm.) with al-Qur'ān al-karīm.

**427**

The Holy Qur'ān. [Sound recording].—Chicago: Islamic Recordings Service,  
1976. p. 22 cassettes. BP100

Sh. Abdel Basit, reader.

In Arabic.

In container (29 cm.)

**428**

al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm. [Sound recording].—[n.p.]: 1976. p. 15 cassettes. 1/2 track.  
mono. BP100

In container (23 × 11 × 7 cm.)

**429**

al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm. [Sound recording].—[n.p.:1978]. p. 30 cassettes. BP100

Sh. Iḥtishāmūl Ḥaq Thāvnī, reader.

## Sound recording—Selections

**430**

Shaker, Abdelmonem. I am a Muslim. [Sound recording] words and music / by  
Abdelmonem Shaker, with the assistance of Virginia Flint, and Magda Neeld.  
—[New York: Middle East Lecture Bureau, 1956]. Matrix no, 100. p. 2 s.  
10 in. 78 rpm. In process.

Sung in English by Dorothy Bell, with violin and piano.

Includes "related passages from the Holy Quran, source of inspiration for  
[the] song." read by the composer.

Program notes and copy of the song with the passages from the Koran in  
Arabic and English inserted in envelope.

**431**

Le Coran. [Sound recording].—[n.p.]: Sono Cairo SC 40501–40507, [197–?].  
p. 14 s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. [BP101]

Chanted by Cheick Abdel Basset Abdel Samad.

**432**

Muezzine call to prayer and reading from the Koran, with English translations  
[Sound recording].—[n.p.]: Sheikh Records SRLP 001, [1979]. p. 2 s. 12 in.  
33 1/3 rpm. microgroove. In process.

Read in Arabic with English translation by Edwin H. Kaplin.

# Koranic Studies

## Books and Articles

433

ʿAbbās, Faḍl Ḥasan. Ḥawla al-bayān al-Qurʿānī. Manār. v. 3, no. 1 (Jan. 1978) 28–31.

434

———. Ḥawla al-tashrīʿāt al-Qurʿānīyah. Manār. v. 3, no. 3 (Mar. 1977) 90–95.

435

———. Maʿa al-Qurʿān al-karīm fī taʾwīlih. Manār. v. 2, no. 1 (Jan. 1977) 10–14; no. 2 (Feb.) 66–69; no. 3 (Mar.) 20–24.

436

———. Shubuhāt ḥawla nashʿat al-tafsīr wa-taṭawwuruh. Dirāsāt. v. 10, no. 2 (Dec. 1983) 143–157.

437

———. al-Tafsīr al-ʿilmī lil-Qurʿān al-karīm bayna anṣāriḥ wa-muʿarīḍih. Manār. no. 2 (Dec. 1976) 86–90.

438

———. Taʾwīlāt lā tattafiqu wa-qudsīyat al-Qurʿān. Manār. v. 2, no. 6 (June 1977) 23–28.

439

ʿAbbās, Muḥammad Yūsuf ʿAbd Allāh. Miftāḥ kunūz fī ḡilāl al-Qurʿān.— Amman: Maktabat al-Aqṣā, 1972. 142 p.

BP130.4 .Q7722A22 (Orien Arab)

440

———. Miftāḥ kunūz Fī ḡilāl al-Qurʿān: fahāris Fī ḡilāl al-Qurʿān.— al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Riyadh: Dār Ṭībah, 1987, 522 p.

In process.

441

ʿAbbāsī, Muḥammad Muḥammad. Ḥawla mawqif al-Qurʿān al-karīm min ḥijāb al-marʾah. Azhar. v. 57, no. 5 (1985) 672–678.

442

Abbott, Nabia, 1897– The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kurʿānic development with a full description of the Kurʿān manuscripts in the Oriental Institute.—Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press, 1939. 103 p. illus.

Z115 .A6A13

443

ʿAbd al-ʿĀl, Ismaʿīl Sālim. Ibn Kathīr wa-manhajuhu fī al-tafsīr.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Malik Fayṣal al-Islāmīyah, 1984. 480 p.

BP130.45 .A24 1984 (Orien Arab)

444

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm, ʿAlī. Dirāsāt Qurʿānīyah: fī malakūt al-samawāt wa-al-arḍ. Azhar. v. 50, no. 8 (1980) 1512–1522.

445

———. Dirāsāt Qurʿānīyah: ghazw al-faḍāʾ. Manār. no. 4 (April) 70–74; no. 5 (May) 103–106; no. 6 (June) 92–96; no. 7 (July) 88–91.

446

———. Falsafat al-maʾrifah fī al-Qurʿān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Hayʾah al-ʿĀmmah li-Shuʾn al-Maṭābiʿ al-Amīriyah, 1973. 308 p. Port.

BP134 .K6A23 (Orien Arab)

447

———. al-Samawāt al-sabʿ. Manār. v. 9, no. 2 (Sept. 1984) 109–114.

448

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Amīr. Dirāsāt fī ʿulūm al-Qurʿān.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Amman: Dār al-Furqān; Beirut: Muʾassasat al-Risālah, [1983]. 289 p.

BP130.8 .A22 1983 (Orien Arab)

449

ʿAbd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fuʾād. al-Muʾjam al-mufahras li-alfāz al-Qurʿān al-karīm.—Cairo: Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyah, [1945]. 781 p.

BP133 .A18 (Orien Arab)

At head of title: Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyah, al-Qism al-Adabī.

450

———. al-Muʾjam al-mufahras li-alfāz al-Qurʿān al-karīm.— [Cairo]: Dār wa-Maṭābiʿ al-Shaʾb, [1968]. 781 p. (Kitāb al-Shaʾb, 280)

BP133 .A18 1968 (Orien Arab)

Reprint of the ed. published in Cairo, 1945.

451

———. Muʾjam gharīb al-Qurʿān mustakhrajan min Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī wa-fīhi mā warada ʿan Ibn ʿAbbās min ṭarīq Ibn Abī Ṭalḥah khaṣatan, wa-qad

alḥaḡnā bihi masā'il Nāfi' ibn al-Azraq.—Cairo: Dār Iḥya' al-Kutub al-'Arabīyah, 1950. 27, 292 p. PJ6696 .Z8A23 (Orien Arab)

**452**

ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ, ʿAbd al-Munṣif Maḥmūd.—Manhaj al-dāwah ilā Allāh fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Risālat al-Azhar. v. 1, no. 21 (1981) 32–35; no. 29 (1982) 38–40.

**453**

ʿAbd al-Ghaḥfār, al-Sayyid Aḥmad. Qaḍāyā fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān tuʿīnu ʿala al-fahm.—Alexandria: Dār al-Maʿrifah al-Jāmiʿīyah, 1984. 351 p. (Dirāsāt Islāmīyah wa-Lughawīyah) BP130.8 .A23 1984 (Orien Arab)

**454**

———. Zāhirat al-taʾwīl wa-ṣilatuhā bi-al-lughah.—Alexandria: Dār al-Maʿrifah al-Jāmiʿīyah, [198–] 208 p. BP130.45 .A244 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)—Jāmiʿat al-Iskandarīyah. Alexandria, 1975.

**455**

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥsin. Dirāsāt fī uṣūl tafsīr al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Casablanca: Dār al-Thaqāfah, 1984. 174 p. BP130.2 .A32 1984 (Orien Arab)

**456**

———. al-Tafsīr / [taʿlīf] Muḥsin ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd [wa] Qaḥṭān ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Dūrī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Baghdad]: Wizārat al-Taʿlīm al-ʿĀlī wa-al-Baḥṭh al-ʿIlmī, 1980. 140 p. BP130.2 .A33 1980 (Orien Arab)

**457**

ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551–1642. Tafsīr mūḏih al-Qurʾān / Shāh ʿAbdulqādir Muḥaddiṣ Dihlavī.—Lahore: Shaikh Ghulam, [1949]. 636 p. In process.  
On cover: Qurʾān Majīd Kī mukammal tafsīr Urdū zabān men, maʿ ʿArabī matn va tarjamah.  
In Urdu; text of the Koran in Arabic.

**458**

ʿAbd al-Jabbār, Shākir. Ḥaḡīqat al-shayṭān bi-al-manẓūr al-Qurʾānī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Baghdad: Maṭbaʿat al-Ḥawādith, 1984. 136 p. BP134 .D43A23 1984 (Orien Arab)

**459**

ʿAbd al-Jalīl, Muḥammad Badrī. Barāʿat al-istiḥlāl fī fawātiḥ al-qaṣāʾid wa-al-ṣuwar.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Alexandria: al-Hayʾah al-Miṣrīyah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Kitāb, 1980. 324 p. BP131.8 .A23 1980 (Orien Arab)

**460**

ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAlī Ḥasan. al-Tadabbur fī āyāt al-kawn. In al-Qurʾān, naẓrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākha-



rīn.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʿassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 247–250. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

461

ʿAbd al-Qādir, Wajīh. Muʿālat al-Qurʾān al-karīm lil-mushkilah al-iqtisādīyah. Minbar. v. 46, no. 2 (Oct. 1987) 29–36.

462

ʿAbd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā. Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah. Azhar. v. 18, no. 1 (1946) 6–21.

463

ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, d. 1330? Le commentaire ésotérique de la Sourate de l'Événement (al-Wāqīʿah, 56e du Coran) / par Abdu-r-Razzāq al-Qāshānī; tr. et notes de M. Valsan. Études Traditionnelles. v. 73 (1972) 255–274.

464

———. Le commentaire ésotérique du Coran: Sourate La Lumière (*An-Nūr*); tr. et notes de M. Valsan. Études Traditionnelles. v. 74 (1973) 97–114.

465

———. Le commentaire ésotérique du Coran: Sourate Yāsīn (36e)/par Abdu-r-Razzāq al-Qāshānī; tr. et notes de M. Valsan. Études Traditionnelles. v. 76 (1975) 122–138.

466

ʿAbd al-Salām, Muḥammad. Aṣḥāb al-Kahf. Manār. v. 10, no. 2 (Nov. 1984) 67–71.

467

———. Qiṣṣat al-Baqarah. Mānār. v. 9, no. 4 (Jan. 1984) 6–11.

468

ʿAbd al-Tafāhum. The Qurʾān and the Holy Communion. MW. v. 49 (1959) 239–248.

469

ʿAbd al-Wadīd, Muṣṭafā. Shakhṣīyat al-Muslim kamā yuṣawwiruhā al-Qurʾān. —al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat Dār al-Taʿlīf, [cover 1969] 1968. 182 p. BP134 .R35A24 (Orien Arab)

470

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Aḥmad. Asāsīyāt al-ʿulūm al-dharrīyah al-ḥadīthah fī al-turāth al-Islāmī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Maktabat Wahbah, 1977. 232 p. QC 173 .A22 (Orien Arab)

471

ʿAbd Allāh, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Ṣāliḥ. Educational theory: a Qurʾānic outlook.—Mecca: Umm al-Qurā University, Faculty of Education, Educational & Psychological Research Center, [c1982]. vi, 239 p. LC904 .A25 1982  
Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)—University of Edinburgh, 1981.

472

ʿAbd Allāh, Aḥmad. Tarjamat al-Qurʾān al-karīm. al-Jāmiʿah. v. 15, no. 60. 83–104.

473

ʿAbd Allāh, Muḥammad al-Mubārak. Tafsīr juzʾ ʿAmma.—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat Muḥammad ʿAlī Ṣubayḥ, 1963? 222 p. BP130.4 .A28 (Orien Arab)

474

ʿAbd Allāh, ʿUmar F. The perceptible and the unseen: the Qurʾānic conception of man's relationship to God and realities beyond human perception. *In* Mormons and Muslims: spiritual foundations and modern manifestations, ed. S. J. Palmer.—Provo: Religious Studies Center, Brigham Young University, 1983. (Religious Studies Monograph Series, 8) 153–204.

BP172.5 .M67M67 1983

475

ʿAbd Rabbih, ʿAbd al-Ḥāfiẓ. Buhūth fī qaṣaṣ al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭa-bʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-Lubnānī, 1972. 329 p.

BP130.58 .A25 1972 (Orien Arab)

476

ʿAbd Rabbih, Nabīh. Ibn Kathīr wa-manhajuh fī al-tafsīr. Manār. v. 9, no. 10 (July 1984) 10–13.

477

ʿAbduh, ʿAbd al-Salām Muḥammad. Ḥurmat al-dimāʾ fī al-Islām. Minbar. v. 45, no. 11 (July 1987) 30–33.

478

Abdul, Mousa O. A. The historical development of *Tafsīr*. IC. v. 50 (1976) 141–153.

479

———. The Qurʾān: Shaykh Ṭabarsī's commentary.—1st ed.—Lahore: Sh. Muḥammad Ashraf, 1979. vii, 239 p. BP130.4 .T343A63

480

———. The unnoticed *Mufasssīr Shaykh Ṭabarsī*. IQ. v. 15 (1971) 96–105.

481

Abdul Aleem. Iʾjāzuʾl-Qurʾān. IC. v. 7 (1933) 64–82; 215–233.

482

Abdul Ali. Qurʾānic injunctions for peaceful co-existence. Islam and the Modern Age. v. 17, no. 1–2 (1986) 11–21.

483

Abdul Hamid, Khwaja. The “Body versus Soul” fallacy and the Qurʾān. IC. v. 14 (1940) 423–429.

484

Abdul Khāliq. Social teachings of the Qur'ān. Iqbal. v. 11 (1962) 12–38.

485

Abdul Mabud, Shaikh. Introducing modern punctuation in the text of the Qur'ān. Hamdard Islamicus. v. 9, no. 4 (1986) 67–74.

486

Abdul Majid, 1892–1977. Arṣulqur'ān = Jughrāfiyah-yi (Qur'ānī / 'Abdalmājīd Daryābādī.—Karachi: Maktabatulbanūriyah, 1955 (1981 printing). 80 p.

BP131.2 .A23 1981 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

487

———. Tafsīr-i Qur'ān, mushtamil bar tafsīr-i Sūrat Fātiḥah, Sūrat Baqarah, Sūrat Āl 'Umrān.—Laknahu: Šidq Jadīd-i, [1968–]

BP130.4 .A29 (Orien Urd)

LC holds only v. 1.

488

Abdul-Rauf, Muhammad, 1917– The sacred texts of Islam: *al-Qur'an* and *al-Hadith* (introduction and sample).—Lagos, Nigeria: Islamic Publications Bureau, 1974. 97 p.

BP130.82 .A23

489

'Abdul'azīz Dihlavī, 1746–1824. Nuskhah-'i nādir al-vujūd: tafsīr-i Fāth-i 'azīzī ma'rūf bi Tafsīr-i 'Azīzī.—Afghanistān: Afghānī Dār al-Kutub al-Kavan Dahli, 1390 [1970]. 2 v.

BP130.4 .A288 (Orien Pers)

490

'Abdulḥa'ī, Abū Salīm Muḥammad, 1925– Āsān tafsīr: tisvān pārah, 'Amma / tarjumah o tashrīḥ, Abū Salīm Muḥammad 'Abdulḥa'ī.—Lahore: Islamic Publīkeshanz, 1981. 432 p.

BP129.42 .A53 1981 (Orien Urd)

Urdu and Arabic.

491

———. Fihrist-i maẓāmīn-i Qur'ānī.—Rampur: Maktabat al-Ḥasanāt, [1966]. 143 p.

BP133 .A2 (Orien Urd)

492

'Abdulḥamīd, Mirzā. Ta'līmāt-i Qur'ān.—Lahore: Qaumī Kutub Khānah, 1949. 646 p.

BP130.4 .A289 (Orien Urd)

493

'Abdullah Shāh, 1872– Yūsuf nāmah, al-musammā bih guldastah, ṭarīqat; ya'nī tafsīr sūrah-yi Yūsuf / muallifah Sayyid 'Abdullah Shāh Naqshbandī Qādirī; bi-ihitimām Sayyid Raḥmatullah Naqshbandī.—Hyderabad: Maktabah Naqshbandiyah, 1968. 432 p.

BP128.4 .A54 (Orien Urd)

Cover title.

494

‘Abdullaṭīf Bahāvalpūrī. Tafsīr Sūrah al-Qiyāmah va al-Dahr: jis kā ‘Arabī nām hai Nashīduṣṣaqalain ‘alā tanshīt tafsīr-ussuratain: ya’nī in do sūraton kī tafsīr.—Rabvah: Bashārat Aḥmad, [1979 or 1980]. 176 p.

BP130.4 .A293 1979 (Orien Urd)

495

‘Abdulqādir, Abūlfida Muḥammad, 1911- Sarcashmah-yi Qur’ān.—Hyderabad: Matbū’ah Tāj Press Haiderabād, [1963?]. 348 p. BP130 .A25 (Orien Urd)

496

‘Abdulqayyūm. Āīnah-yi Islāmīyāt.—Lahore: Lahūr Indas Pabliishing Haus, [1964]. 368 p. BP166 .A25 (Orien Urd)

497

‘Abdulvahhāb Khān. Maudūdī ‘irfān fī Tafhīmulqur’ān / taṣnīf-i Laṭīf ‘Abdulvahhāb Khān Qādrī Rīzvi.—Hyderabad, [Pakistan]: Maktabah-yi Qāsmīyah Barakātīyah; Dārul’ulūm Aḥsanulbarakāt; Lahore: Milne kā patah, Maktabah-yi Qādrīyah, 1980. 40 p. BP130.4 .M3843A23 1980 (Orien Urd)  
Includes bibliographical references.

498

‘Abdus Sattār, Muḥammad. al-Hīr’s Kifāyat al-nafs, a rare manuscript on exegesis of the Qur’ān. Islamic Studies. v. 16 (1977) 117–130.

499

———. Wujūh al-Qur’ān: a branch of *Tafsir* literature. Islamic Studies. v. 17 (1978) 137–152.

500

Abedi, Kaluta Amri, 1924–1964. Uongofu wa tafsiri ya Kurani tukufu, na husuda ya Sh. Abdulla Saleh: upinzani umejibiwa.—[Nairobi]: Chama cha Ahmadiyya Katika Afrika Mashariki, 1967. 100 p.

BP105.5 .S9A4534 1967

Cover title.

501

Abobekar, Atjeh, Hadji. Mutiara achlak: filsafat dan pendidikan budi pekerti menurut ajaran al-Qur’ān.—Jakarta: Bukan Bintang, 1963– (Seri Hidangan Rohani dan Budi Pekerti, 11)

BP134 .E8A26 (Orien Indo)

LC holds only v. 1.

502

———. Sejarah al-Qur’ān.—Kuala Lumpur: Penerbitan Pustaka Antara, 1952. 382 p. BP130 .A253 (Orien Indo)

503

Abbott, F. K. Maulānā Maudūdī on Qur’ānic interpretation. MW. v. 48 (1958) 6–19.

504

al-Abṭahī, Muḥammad Bāqir al-Muwaḥḥid. al-Madkhal ilā al-tafsīr al-mawḍūʿī lil-Qurʾān.—An Najaf: Maṭbaʿat al-Ādāb, 1969—  
LC holds only v. 1. BP130.4 .A298 (Orien Arab)

505

Abū al-ʿAzāʾim, Muḥammad Mādī. Asrār al-Qurʾān.—[Cairo]: Maṭbaʿat Muḥammad Khalaf, [195–?]. 2v. BP130.4 .A3 (Orien Arab)  
V. 2 published by Dar al-Madīnah al-Munawwarah.

506

———. Asrār al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—[Cairo]: Mashyakhat al-ʿAzamīyah, 1981. 2 v. BP130.4 .A3 1981 (Orien Arab)

507

Abū al-Futūḥ Rāzī, Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī, fl. 1087–1131. Tafsīr-i rawḥ al-jinān va ruh al-janān / taṣnīf Jamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Futūḥ Rāzī; taṣḥīḥ va havāshī bi-qalam Abū al-Ḥasan Shaʾrānī; bi-taṣḥīḥ-i ʿAlī Akbar Ghaffārī.—Teheran: Kitābfurūshi-i Islāmīyah, 2536 [1977 or 1978. 13 v. in 7. BP130.4 .A315 1977 (Orien Pers)  
Cover title: Tafsīr-i Shaykh Abū al-Futūḥ Rāzī.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.

508

Abū al-Hawārī Muḥammad ibn al-Hawārī. al-Dirāyah wa-kanz al-ghināyah fī muntahā al-ghāyah wa-bulūgh al-kifāyah fī tafsīr khams miʾat āyah min tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—[Damascus]: Dār al-Yaqẓah al-ʿArabīyah, 1974. 296 p. BP130.4 .A32 (Orien Arab)

509

———. Fī Kitāb Allāh. Azhar. v. 21, no. 5 (1949) 443–446.

510

———. Kayfa nafham al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Manār. v. 10, no. 8 (May 1985) 6–9.

511

———. Maʾa adab al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 48, no. 4 (1976) 478–481; no. 5: 662–665; no. 6: 808–811; no. 9: 1430–1433.

512

———. Maʾa al-Kitāb al-karīm. Manār. v. 2, no. 1 (Jan. 1977) 28–31; no. 2 (Feb.) 18–21; no. 3 (Mar.) 93–96.

513

———. al-Qurʾān al-karīm: dirāsah.—Cairo: Dār al-Fikr al-ʿArabī, [1962?]. 172 p. BP130.7 .A2 (Orien Arab)

514

———. Rawʾat al-bayān al-Qurʾānī. Azhar. v. 12, no. 10 (1941) 623–625.



515

———. Sulṭān al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 20, no. 7 (1948) 633–635.

516

Abū al-Khashab, Ibrāhīm ʿAlī. al-Dhawq fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 21, no. 4 (1949) 342–244.

517

Abū al-Nūr, Muḥammad al-Aḥmadī. Min taʿthīr al-Qurʾān fī al-ḥayāh al-insānīyah. Azhar. v. 40, no. 8 (1968) 612–616.

518

Abū al-Suʿūd, ʿAbd Allāh. al-Tafsīr al-ijtihādī. Manār. v. 8, no. 6 (Apr. 1983) 10–19.

519

———. Tafsīr al-rasūl. Manār. v. 7, no. 11 (Sept. 1982) 6–14; no. 2 (Oct.) 6–13.

520

Abū al-Suʿūd Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-ʿImādī, 1490 or 91–1574. Irshād al-ʿaql al-salīm ilā mazāyā al-Kitāb al-mubīn; li-Qāḍī al-quḍāh Abī al-Suʿūd ibn Muḥammad al-ʿImādī al-Ḥanafī, taḥqīq ʿAbd al-Qādir Aḥmad ʿAṭā.—Riyadh: Maktabat al-Riyād, 1971. 5 v. BP130.4 .A34 1971 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

521

———. Tafsīr Abī al-Suʿūd al-musammā Irshād al-ʿaql al-salīm ilā mazāyā al-Qurʾān al-karīm; li-Abī al-Suʿūd Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-ʿImādī, ṣuḥḥihat hādhihi al-ṭabʿah bi-maʿrifat baʿḍ afāḍil al-ʿulamāʾ wa-qūbilat ʿalā ʿiddat nusakh wa-qurīʿat fī al-marrah al-akhīrah ʿalā al-ustādh al-shaykh Ḥasan Muḥammad al-Masʿūdī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: al-Maktabah al-Ḥusaynīyah al-Miṣrīyah, 1928. 5 v. in 2. BP130.4 .A34 1928 (Orien Arab)

522

Abū ʿAlī, Muḥammad Barakāt Ḥamdī, 1943– Manāhij wa-arāʾ fī lughat al-Qurʾān.—Amman: Dār al-Fikr, 1984. 219 p. PJ6696 .A616 1984 (Orien Arab)

523

Abū ʿAlī al-Fārisī, al-Ḥasan ibn aḥmad, 901 or 2–987. al-Hujjah fī ʿilal al-qirāʾāt al-sabʿ: aʿimmat al-amṣār bi-al-Ḥijāz wa-al-ʿIrāq wa-al-Shām allad-hīna dhakarahu Abū Bakr ibn Mujāhid / taṣnīf Abī ʿAlī al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd al-Ghaffār al-Fārisī; ḥaqqaqahu Badr al-Dīn Qahwajī, Bashīr Juwayjātī; rājaʾahu wa-daqqaqahu ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Rabāḥ [wa] Aḥmad Yūsuf al-Daqqāq.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Damascus: Dār al-Maʾmūn lil-Turāth, 1984. 2 v. BP131.5 .A223 1984 (Orien Arab)

524

———. al-Hujjah fī ʿilal al-qirāʾāt al-sabʿ / li-Abī ʿAlī al-Ḥusayn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Fārisī; bi-taḥqīq ʿAlī al-Najdī Nāṣif [wa] ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm al-Najjār

[wa] 'Abd al-Fattāḥ Shalabī; wa-murāja'at Muḥammad 'Alī al-Najjār.—  
Cairo: Dār al-Kātib al-'Arabī, [1969–83]. 2v. (Turāthunā)

BP131.5 .A22 1969 (Orien Arab)

525

Abū 'Ammār. Jesus of the Qur'ān. Yaqeen. v. 25, no. 7 (1976) 73–76.

526

Abu Bakar bin Hamzah, Haji. Hak asasi manusia menurut pandangan Islam.—  
Kuala Lumpur: Pustaka Antara, 1960? 112 p. BP188 .A26 (Orien Mal)

527

Abū Bakr, Yūsuf al-Khalīfah. Muḥāwalah li-kitābat al-Muṣḥaf bi-riwāyat Abī  
'Umar al-Dūrī 'an Abī 'Amr ibn al-'Alā al-Baṣārī.—Khartoum: Jāmi'at  
al-Kharṭūm, Shu'bat Abḥāth al-Sūdān, 1972. 49 p. (Silsilat Siminār al-Dirāsāt  
al-Afriqīyah, 12) BP131.18 .S92A28 (Orien Arab)

Proceedings of the Nadwah al-Khāṣṣah bi-Muḥāwalat Kitābat al-Muṣḥaf  
bi-Riwāyat Abī 'Umar al-Dūrī, held at Jāmi'at al-Kharṭūm, 1971: p. 34–45.

528

Abū Daqīqah, Maḥmūd. Kalimah fī tarjamāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Nūr. v. 3, no.  
1 (1932) 29–35.

529

Abū Farḥah, al-Ḥusaynī Muḥammad. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ḥājj.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—  
Cairo: Qāṣid Khayr, 1970. 112 p. BP128.57 .A25 (Orien Arab)

530

Abū Farrākh, Muḥammad Muḥammad. al-Ḥurūf al-mutaqaṭṭi'ah fī awā'il al-  
ṣuwar al-Qur'āniyah: dirāsah naqdīyah lil-ta'wīlāt al-'adadiyah wa-al-  
tafsīrāt al-ishārīyah.—Jidda: Dār al-Manhal; Alexandria: Dār al-Qāduṣīyah,  
[1983]. 254 p. In process.

531

Abū Ferik ibn Muṭṭalib. Sedjarah singkat tentang Bijbel dan al-Qur'ān dan  
hubungan antaragama: (sebuah studi perbandingan).— Jakarta: Jajasan  
Lembaga Penjelidikan Islam, 1962. 64 p. BP134 .B4A28 (Orien Indo)  
Includes bibliographical references.

532

Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ. Mas'alat khalq al-Qur'ān wa-atharuhā fī ṣufūf  
al-ruwāh wa-al-muḥaddithīn wa-kutub al-jarḥ wa-al-ta'dīl.—Aleppo: Mak-  
tab al-Maṭbū'at al-Islāmīyah, [1971]. 28 p. BP130.7 .A23 (Orien Arab)

533

Abū Ḥamdah, Muḥammad 'Alī. Min asālīb al-bayān fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—al-  
Ṭab'ah 2.—Amman: Maktabat al-Risālah al-Ḥadīthah, 1983. 166 p.  
PJ6696 .A618 1983 (Orien Arab)

534

Abū Ḥayyān Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 1256–1344. Tuḥfat al-arīb bi-maʿrifat al-Qurʾān min al-gharīb / taʿlīf Athīr al-Dīn Abī Ḥayyān al-Andalusī; taḥqīq Samīr al-Majdhūb.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Maktab al-Islāmī, 1983. 397 p.  
BP133 .A28 1983 (Orien Arab)

535

Abū Khalīl, Shawqī. Man ḍayyaʿa al-Qurʾān.—Damascus: Dār al-Fikr, 1975. 294 p.  
BP130.7 .A25 (Orien Arab)

536

Abū Kurayshah, Tahā Muṣṭafā. Min ḥadīth al-Qurʾān al-karīm ʿan al-nabī ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa-sallam. Azhar. v. 57, no. 3 (1984) 333–341.

537

Abū Mughlī, Samīḥ. Dirāsāt fī tafsīr āyāt al-aḥkāṁ.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Dar al-Ṭibāʿah al-Muḥammadiyah, 1986. 110 p.  
In process.

538

———. Fī al-Qurʾān min kull lisān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Amman: Dār Majdalāwī 1987. 109 p.  
In process.

539

Abū Mūsā, Muḥammad. al-Iʿjāz al-balāghī: dirāsah taḥlīliyah li-turāth ahl al-ʿilm.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Cairo]: Maktabat Wahbah, 1984. 391 p.  
BP130.73 .A38 1984 (Orien Arab)

540

Abū Mūsā, Muḥammad Ḥasanayn. al-Balāghah al-Qurʾāniyah fī tafsīr al-Zamakhshari wa-atharuhā fī al-dirāsāt al-balāghīyah.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Fikr al-ʿArabī, [1974?]. 672 p.  
PJ6696 .A62 (Orien Arab)

541

Abū Rizq, ʿAbd al-Raʿūf al-Miṣrī. Muʿjam al-Qurʾān, wa-huwa qāmūs mufradāt al-Qurʾān wa-gharībih, fīhi tafsīr, lughah, adab, ʿilm, ijtīmāʿ, falsafah, uṣūl al-kalimāt wa-dalālatuhā, wa-tārīkh al-kutub al-samāwīyah wa-al-adyān, wa-baʿḍ al-aʿlām.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Jerusalem: Maṭbaʿat Bayt al-Maqdis, 1945 [cover 1945–46]. 2 v.  
PJ6696 .Z8A25 (Orien Arab)

542

Abū Samak, Muṣṭafā. al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Manār. v. 6, no. 1 (Nov. Dec. 1980) 97–102.

543

Abū Shāmah, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismāʿīl, 1203–1297. Ibrāz al-maʿānī min Ḥirz al-amānī fī al-qirāʾāt al-sabʿ lil-Imām al-Shāṭibī al-mutawaffī sanat 590 H. / taʿlīf ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Ibrāhīm al-maʿrūf bi-Abī Shāmah al-Dimashqī; taḥqīq wa-taqdīm wa-ḍabṭ Ibrāhīm ʿAtwah ʿAwad.—Cairo: Sharikat Maktabat wa-Maṭbaʿat Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Halabī, [1982]. 762 p.  
BP131.5 .A224 1982 (Orien Arab)

544

———. *al-Murshid al-wajiz ilā 'ulūm tata'allaqu bi-al-Kitāb al-'azīz / Shihāb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Ismā'īl ibn Ibrāhīm al-ma'rūf bi-Abī Shāmah al-Maqdisī; ḥaqqaqahu Ṭayyar Alati Qulaj.*—Beirut: Dār Ṣādir, 1975. 11, 288 p. BP131.5 .A23 1975 (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: Ebn Ṣame el-Makdisi ve-el-Murşidu'l-veciz.

Text in Arabic; prefatory matter in Turkish and/or Arabic.

545

Abū Shuhbah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad. *'Arḍ al-qaṣaṣ al-Qur'ānī 'an ṭarīq al-sīnimā wa-al-masraḥ.* Azhar. v. 42, no. 9 (1971) 785–791.

546

———. *al-Isrā'īliyyāt wa-al-mawḍū'āt fī kutub al-tafsīr.*—Cairo: al-Hay'ah al-'Āmmah li-Shu'ūn al-Maṭābi' al-Amīriyah, 1973. 487 p.

BP134 .J4A28 (Orien Arab)

547

———. *Li-kull nabī mu'jizah wa-al-Qur'ān mu'jizat al-mu'jizāt.* Azhar. v. 44, no. 8 (1972) 719–725.

548

———. *al-Madkhal li-dirāsāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm.*—*al-Ṭab'āh 2 munaqqahah wa-mazīdah.*—[Cairo: al-Qāhirah al-Ḥadīthah lil-Ṭibā'āh, 1972]. 496 p.

BP130 .A256 1972 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 477.

549

———. *Shahr al-Qur'ān.* Azhar. v. 27, no. 9 (1956) 958–962.

550

———. *al-Sīrah al-nabawīyah fī ḍaw' al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah.*—Cairo: Dār al-Ṭibā'ah al-Muḥammadiyah, 1970. 543 p. BP75.2 .A25 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. [523]–524.

551

Abū Ṭalībā, Muḥammad. *Baṃlā bhāshā o sāhitye Kuraānera prabhāba.*—Dacca: Islamika Phāundeśana Baṃladeśa, 1981. 87 p.

PK1659 .A38 1981 (Orien Ben)

Includes bibliographical references and index.

552

Abū 'Ubayd al-Harawī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1011. *Kitāb al-gharībayn: gharībayy al-Qur'ān wa-al-ḥadīth / li-Abī 'Ubayd al-Harawī Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, riwāyat Abī Sa'd al-Malīnī Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Shāfi'i; taḥqīq Maḥmūd Muḥammad al-Ṭināhī.*—Cairo: al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat Iḥyā' al-Turāth al-Islāmī, 1970— PJ6696 .Z8A27 1970 (Orien Arab)

Half title: al-Gharībayn: Gharībayy al-Qur'ān wa-al-Ḥadīth.

LC holds only v. 1.

**553**

Abū 'Ubayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca. 773–ca. 837. *Lughat al-qabā'il al-wāridah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm / li-Abī 'Ubayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, riwāyah 'an Ibn 'Abbās, sharḥ wa-ta'līq wa-taḥqīq 'Abd al-Ḥamīd al-Sayyid Ṭilib.*—[Kuwait]: Jāmi 'at al-Kuwayt, 1984 [i.e. 1985]. 436 p.

PJ6696. Z8A3 1985 (Orien Arab)

Includes indexes.

**554**

Abū 'Ubaydah Ma'amar ibn al-Muthannā al-Taymī, 728?–824?. *Majāz al-Qur'ān / šana'ahu Abī 'Ubaydah Ma'amar ibn al-Muthannā al-Taymī, 'araḍahu bi-uṣūlih wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Muḥammad Fu'ād Zizkīn.*—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Khānjī, 1954–62. 2 v. BP131.3 .A22 (Orien Arab)

**555**

Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad. *al-'Aqīdah al-Islāmīyah kamā ja'a bihā al-Qur'ān al-karīm.*—[Cairo]: al-Azhar, Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 1969. 102 p. (Silsilat al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 2) BP132 .A24 (Orien Arab)

**556**

———. *al-Qur'ān: al-mu'jizah al-kubrā: nuzūluḥ, kitābatuh, jam'uh, i'jāzuh, 'ulūmuh, tafsīruḥ, ḥukm al-ghinā' bih.*—[Cairo]: Dār al-Fikr al-'Arabī, [al-muqaddimah 1970]. 643 p. BP130 .A26 (Orien Arab)

**557**

Abū Zayd, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm. *I'jāz al-Qurā'n.* Azhar. v. 18, no. 6 (1946) 558–560.

**558**

Abū Zayd, Naṣr Ḥamīd. *Falsafat al-ta'wīl: dirāsah fī ta'wīl al-Qur'ān 'inda Muḥyī al-Dīn ibn al-'Arabī.*—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Waḥdah, 1983. 427 p. BP80 .J2A68 1983 (Orien Arab)

**559**

Abū Zur'ah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad. *Hujjat al-qirā'āt / li-Abī Zur'ah 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn Zanjalah, mahhada lahu bi-muqaddimah fī al-qirā'āt wa-tārikhuhā wa-madkhal fī aṣḥāb al-qirā'āt al-arba' 'ashrah wa-ruwāṭihim, muḥaqqiq al-kitāb wa-mu'alliq ḥawāshih Sa'īd al-Afghānī.*—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Benghazi: Jāmi'at Binghāzī, 1974. 814 pp. facsimis. BP131.5 .A25 (Orien Arab)

**560**

Abubakar, H. *Sedjarah al-Qoerān.*—Jogjakarta: Kementerian Agama, 1948. 330p. BP131 .J5A2 (Orien Indo)

**561**

Abubakre, R. 'Deremi. *Linguistic and non-linguistic aspects of Qur'ān translating to Yoruba.*—Hildesheim. New York: G. Olms, 1986. 103 p. (Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft, Bd. 3) BP131.15 .Y67A23 1986  
Bibliography: p. 93–103.



562

Abul Hasan. Khasaṣul anbiya.—6. patippa.— Tirūrannāṭi, Kērala: Si. Ecc. Muhammad, 1979. 4 v. in 1. BP137 .A28 1979 (Orien Mal)

563

al-ʿAdawī, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm. Adab al-jadal fī al-Qurʿān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 19, no. 2 (1947) 119–124.

564

———. Mawqif al-mushrikīn min al-Qurʿān. Azhar. v. 20, no. 7 (1948) 609–613.

565

Adelowo, E. D. A comparative study of angelology in the Bible, the Qurʿan and in the concept of Ministers of Olodumare. Orita. v. 15 (1983) 115–124.

566

ʿAdil, Muḥammad. Introduction to Qurʿān.—1st ed.—Karachi: International Islamic Publishers, 1981. viii, 140 p. BP130.4 A345 1981

567

———. Lessons from the Holy Qurʿan. Yaqeen Int. v. 25, no. 3 (1976) 25–34.

568

Adivar, Abdulhak Adnan. Islamic and Western thought in Turkey. MEJ. v. 1, no. 3 (July 1947) 270–280.

569

Aḥīfī, Ḥusayn al-Ṭībī. The attributes of “Allāh” in the verses of the Qurʿān. Azhar. v. 44, no. 3 (1972) 7–16; no. 4: 9–12.

570

———. The remembrance of Allāh in the verses of the Holy Qurʿān. Azhar. v. 44, no. 5 (1972) 8–11.

571

Afzal-ur-Rahman. Role of Muslim women in society.—1st ed.—London: Seerah Foundation, 1986. 433 p. BP173.4 .A37 1986  
Bibliography: p. 430–433.

572

———. Subject index of the Holy Quran.—Delhi: Noor Pub. House, 1987. xxxv, 462 p. BP133 .A33 1987  
Reprint. Originally published: London, 1980.  
Includes bibliographical references.

573

Aḥkām ul-Qurʿān / muʿallafah Cauhdarī Nazar Muḥammad.—Ishāʿat 2. —Lahore: Shaikh Ghulām ʿAlī aind Sanz, 1985. 976 p. BP104.8 1985 (Orien Urd)

574

Aḥkām-i Qur'ānī; ta'līf 'Abd al-Qayyūm Ṣāhib Nadvī.—Bombay: Nāshir-i Maktabah 'Ilm va-Adab, 1966. 144 p. BP104.82 .N3 (Orien Urd)

575

Aḥmad, al-Sayyīd. Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī al-da'wah wa-ahdāfih. Risālat al-Azhar. v. 1, no. 30 (1982) 39–42.

576

Aḥmad, Anis. Introducing the Qur'ān. In The Holy Quran: an introduction / edited by Khurshid Aḥmad.— [Karachi]: Jam'iyat-ul-Falāḥ Publications, [1968?]. pp. 9–20. BP130.6 .A35

577

Aḥmad, Asrār. Kitāb asrār Aḥmad.— Karachi: Pākistān Telivizhan Karpores-han, [1980]. 148 p. BP130.4 .A35 1980 (Orien Urd)

578

Aḥmad, Bashīr, 1930– Qur'ān ke tarājum ka taqābulī muṭāla'ah Miyān Bashīr Aḥmad.—Karachi: Majlis-i Khabar o Naẓar, 1982. 112p. BP131.15 .U73A35 1982 (Orien Urd)

579

Aḥmad, Bashīruddin Maḥmūd, ḥazrat mirzā, 1889–1965. Characteristics of Qurani teachings / by the head of the Ahmadiyya movement.—Qadiani: Nazir Dawat-o-Tabligh, [19—]. 84 p. BP132 .A36

580

———. Introduction to the study of the Holy Qur'an.—London: London Mosque, 1949. ix, 446 p. BP130. A3

581

———. Introduction to the study of the Holy Qur'ān.—Rabwah: Oriental and Religious Pub. Corp., 1969. 8, 262 p. BP130 .A3 1969

582

———. Kur'an-ı kerim' in tetkikine giriş / tercüme eden: Şinasi Siber.—Ankara: 1960. 106 p. (Diyanet İşleri Reisliği Yayınları, sayı 81) BP130 .A318 (Orien Turk)

583

Aḥmad, Ghulām, ḥazrat mirzā, 1839?–1908. Tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Āl-i 'Imrān va-an-Nisā' / bayān farmudah, Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad Qādiyānī.—Rabwah, Pākistān: Idāratulmuṣannifin, 1980. 3, 371 p. BP128.2 .A73 1980 (Orien Urd) Arabic and Urdu.

584

———. Tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Fātiḥah / bayān farmudah, Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad Qādiyānī.—Rabwah, Pākistān: Idāratulmuṣannifin, 1980. 8, 381 p. BP195 .A5A3485 1980 (Orien Urd)

Urdu and Arabic.  
Reprint. Originally published 1969.

**585**

———. Tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Mā'idah tā Sūrat-i Taubah.—Rabvāh, Pakistan: Idāratulmuṣannifīn, 1980. 6, 280 p. BP130.4 .A38 1980 (Orien Urd)  
Arabic and Urdu.

**586**

———. Tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Yūnus tā Sūrat-i Kahf / Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad Qādiyānī.—Rabvāh, Pakistan: Idāratulmuṣannifīn, 1980. 6, 334 p. BP130.4 .A382 1980 (Orien Urd)  
Arabic and Urdu.

**587**

———. Tafsīr-i Sūratulbaqarah / Mirzā Aḥmad Qādiyānī.—Rabvāh, Pakistan: Idāratulmuṣannifīn, 1970. 8, 395 p. BP128.17 .A54 1970 (Orien Urd)  
Arabic and Urdu.

**588**

Aḥmad, H. A. Malik. Tafsīr al-Qur'ān / disusun oleh H. A. Malik Aḥmad [dan] H. M. Bustami Ibrāhīm.—Medan: Madju, [1972–] BP130.4 .A39 (Orien Indo)  
Text of the Koran in Arabic and Indonesian.  
Commentary in Indonesian.  
LC holds only v. 1.

**589**

Aḥmad, Ḥanafī. Mu'jizat al-Qur'ān fi waṣf al-kā'ināt.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maṭba'at Lajnat al-Bayān al-'Arabī, 1954— BP134 .C6A33 (Orien Arab)  
V. 1. al-Khalq al-'āmm lil-samawāt wa-al-arḍayn.  
LC holds only v. 1.

**590**

———. al-Tafsīr al-'ilmī lil-āyāt al-kawnīyah fī al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 2.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1960]. 2 v. BP130.4 .A393 1960 (Orien Arab)

**591**

Aḥmad, Khurshid, ed. The Holy Quran; an introduction.—[Karachi]: Jam'iyat-ul-Falāḥ Publications, [1968?]. 113 p. BP130.6 .A35  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Contents: Editor's introduction, by Khurshid Aḥmad—Introducing the Quran, by Anis Aḥmad—An introduction to the study of the Quran, by Abul Ala Maududi—Principles of tafsir and some works on tafsir, by Abdullah Yusuf Ali—The Quran and the West, by Muhammad Asad—The Quran and the challenge of modernism, by Syed Habibul Haq Nadvi—al-Fiqh-fi-ul-Quran, by Anwar Aḥmad Qadri—The Quranic contribution to sociology, by Basharat Ali—The contribution of the Quran to modern civilization, by A. H. Siddiqi—The Quran: What others say about the work, by S. Munawwar Hasan.

592

———. Some thoughts on new Urdu Tafsir. Actes XXIX CIO, 1975: Etudes arabes et islamiques I. Histoire et civilisation v. 1 pp. 1–7.

593

Aḥmad, Luṭfī Barakāt. al-Ṭabīʿah al-insānīyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Manār. v. 6, no. 12 (Oct. 1981) 47–49.

594

Aḥmad, Maḥmūd Kāmil. Maḥmūd al-ʿadl fī tafsīr al-Muʿtazilah lil-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Beirut: Dār al-Naḥḍah al-ʿArabīyah, 1983. 376 p. (Silsilat al-Maktabah al-Qurʾānīyah, 2) BP195 .M6A38 1983 (Orien Arab)

595

Aḥmad, Mohammad, mufasssir. The Koran = al-Koran-ul-mofassar: the first *tafsīr* in English.—1st ed.—London: Emere, 1979. 33, vi, 666 p. BP130.4 .A394

Arabic and English.

596

Aḥmad, Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh, ed. Thalāth rasāʾil fī iʿjāz al-Qurʾān lil-Rummānī, al-Khaṭṭābī wa-ʿAbd al-Qāhir al-Jurjānī, fī al-dirāsāt al-Qurʾānīyah wa-al-naqd al-adabī.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, [195–]. 212 p. facsims. (Dhakhāʾir al-ʿArab, 16) BP131.8 .A4 (Orien Arab)

597

———. Thalāth rasāʾil fī iʿjāz al-Qurʾān lil-Rummānī, al-Khaṭṭābī wa-ʿAbd al-Qāhir al-Jurjānī, fī al-dirāsāt al-Qurʾānīyah wa-al-naqd al-adabi ḥaqqā-qahā wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhā Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh wa-Muḥammad Zaghlūl Sallām.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, 1968. 230 p. BP131.8 .A4 1968 (Orien Arab)

598

Aḥmad, Rashid. Phayīlatula Kuraāna / [lekhaka] Raśīda Āhamada.—Ḍhākā: Śīrīna Pābalikeśansa, [1968]. 4, 324 p. BP130.7 .A35 (Orien Ben)  
In Bengali.  
Includes quotations from the Koran.

599

Aḥmad Shāh. Miftahul Quran.—1st ed.—Benares: E. J. Lazarus, 1906– BP133 .A45  
Pt. 1. Concordances of the Quran.  
LC holds only v. 1.

600

Aḥmad, Sharīf, 1928– Tārīkh-i Qurʾān (ʿaksī) al-maʿrūf Qurʾān kī bāten: jis men tārīkh-i nuzūl-i Qurʾān ... tārīkhī bāten jamʿ kar dī gaʾī hain ... / az Sharīf Aḥmed.—Karachi: Maktabah-yi Rashīdīyah, [pref. 1977]. 336 p. BP131 .A388 (Orien Urd)  
In Urdu, some quotations in Arabic.

601

Ahmad, Syed Barakat. Introduction to Qur'ānic script.—New Delhi: Macmillan India, 1984. xi, 168 p. PJ6696 .Z544 1984

602

Ahmad, Yahyā Kāmil. Risālat al-Islām: al-Qur'ān tafsīr am tāwīl.—Cairo: Mu'assasat al-Ḥalabī, 1974. BP166.5 .A37 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only v. 1.

603

Aḥmad, Ziauddin. The Qur'ānic theory of *ribā*. IQ. v. 20–22 (1978) 3–14.

604

Ahmad Amritsarī, 1861–1936. Tashīl-i Burhānulqur'ān: jis men Qur'ān majid ke bemisī o benazīr hone par ḥairat angez dalā'il di'e ga'e hain.—Karachi: Ḥāfiẓ Barādarān, 1983. 448 p. BP131.8 .A45 1983 (Orien Urd)

605

Ahmad Maulavi, Si. En. Manuṣya jīvitam anaśvaram / Si. En. Ahmad Maulavi. —1s ed.—Calicut: Azad Book Stall, 1983. 51 p. MLCSA 84/194 (B)  
In Malayalam.  
Cover title: Mayuṣyan anaśvaranāṇ.

606

———. Yassarnal khurān gaid.—Calicut: Azad Book Stall: Vitaranakkār, Alhudā Bukkal, [1981]. 129 p. BP133 .A44 1981 (Orien Arab)  
Arabic and Malayalam, prefatory matter in Malayalam.  
Cover title.

607

Aḥmad Nadīm Qāsimī, 1916– Miftāḥ-ul-Quran: concordance and complete glossary of the Holy Qur'an.—[Lahore]: M. S. Sheikh for Book House, [19—]. 2 v. BP133 .A444 1900z  
Arabic and English.

608

Ahmed, Khalique. Lessons from the Qur'ān majeed. Yaqeen Int. v. 25, no. 4 (1976) 35–36, 44.

609

Aḥmed, Manzooruddīn. Key political concepts in the Qur'ān. Islamic Studies. v. 10 (1971) 77–102.

610

Ahmed, Qadeeruddin. Conservative and liberal understanding of the Qur'ān. Hamdard Islamicus. v. 9, no. 4 (1986) 49–65.

611

Ahmed, Ziauddin Ahmed. The controversy over al-Maqām al-Mahmūd: [Qur'ān: Surā Banī Isrā'īl, 79]. Islamic Studies. v. 21, no. 3 (1982) 113–116.



612

Ahrens, K. Christliches im Qoran: eine Nachlese. ZDMG N.F. v. 9 (84, 1930) 15–68, 148–190.

613

al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʿād. Mā yuqāl ʿan al-Islām : awwal tarjamah Lātīniyah lil-Qurʿān. Azhar. v. 4, no. 5 (1968) 386–391.

614

———. al-Masīḥ fī al-Qurʿān. Azhar. v. 38, no. 8 (1967) 872–877.

615

Ajmal Khān, M. An inquiry into the earliest collection of the Qurʿān. Studies in Islam. no. 1 (1964) 175–212.

616

Ak, Mustafa Necati, ed. Kurʿandan ilhamla Vesileʾi necat [kurtuluş kılavuzu]. —Ankara: Resimli Posta Matbaası, 1962. 202 p. PL235 .A48 (Orien Turk)

617

Ākabara Ālī, Ema. Science in the Quran.—[2nd ed.]—Dacca: Malik Library, [1972–] BP134 .S3A43  
On verso of t.p.: Published by Oriental Publications Centre.  
LC holds only v. 1.

618

Akasah, Badaruttamam. Index al-Qurʿān: index tafsīr al-Qurʿān.—Bandung: Badar, [1972]. 467 p. BP133 .A48 (Orien Indo)

619

Akbar, ʿAlī. Isrāʾīl wa-al-nubīʾāt fī al-Qurʿān = Israel and the prophecies of the Holy Qurʿān: a discussion of the prophecies of the Qurʿān and those of the prophet Muḥammad (peace be on him) about the tragedies of our time.—5th ed.—Cardiff: Seraj Publications, 1971. xxiii, 158 p. BP134 .P74A53 1971

620

Akhfash al-Awsaṭ, Saʿīd ibn Masʿadah, d. ca. 830. Maʿānī al-Qurʿān / lil-Akhfash Saʿīd ibn Masʿadah al-Balkhī al-Mujāshīʿ; dirāsah wa-taḥqīq ʿAbd al-Amīr Muḥammad Amīn al-Ward.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: ʿĀlam al-Kutub, 1985. 2 v. (858 p.) PJ6696 .A63 1985 (Orien Arab)  
Originally presented as the editor's thesis (doctoral).

621

Ākif, Mehmet, 1873–1936. Kurʿān-ı kerīmden âyetler (meâl-tefsir) / mevʿizeler (Balkan harbinde-Millî Mücadelede); derleyen: Suat Zühtü Özalp.—Ankara: [1968]. 237 p. BP130.4 .A4 1968 (Orien Turk)

622

ʿAkk, Khālīd ʿAbd al-Raḥmān. Tārīkh tawthīq naṣṣ al-Qurʿān al-karīm / Khālīd ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-ʿAkk; tafaḍḍala bi-murājaʿatihi Ḥusayn Khaṭṭāb.—[S.l.: s. n., 1980?]. 164 p. BP131 .A39 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 155–156.

623

- . Uṣūl al-tafsīr li-kitāb Allāh al-munīr.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Damascus: Maktabat al-Fārābī, tawzīʿ Maktabat al-Shabāb al-Muslim, 1968. 246 p.  
BP130.2 .A65 (Orien Arab)

624

- Al Jafar, Musāʿid Muslim ʿAbd Allāh. ʿAthār al-ṭaṭawwur al-fikrī fī al-tafsīr fī al-ʿaṣr al-ʿAbbāsī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Muʾassasat al-Risālah, 1984. 415 p.  
BP130.45 .A38 1984 (Orien Arab)  
Thesis (doctoral)—Jāmiʿat al-Azhar, Cairo, 1976.  
Bibliography: p. [399]–407.

625

- Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan. Fī riḥāb al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Baghdad: Maṭbaʿat al-Maʿārif, [1969]. 132 p.  
BP130.6 .A4 (Orien Arab)  
“Khulāṣat muḥaḍarāt kuntu qad wuffiqtu li-ilqāʾihā fī Nadwat Shabāb al-Jawwādīn fī al-Kazimīyah, wa-fī al-Jamʿīyah al-Muʾassasah li-Jāmiʿat al-Kūfah bi-Baghdad, khilāl shahr Ramaḍān al-mubārak li-sanat 1387H.”  
Includes bibliographies.

626

- ʿAlam al-Dīn, Aḥmad. Adab al-targhīb fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. al-Quds. v. 18 no. 5 (1981) 27–32.

627

- al-ʿAlamī, ʿAbd Allāh, 1862–1936. Muʾtamar tafsīr Sūrat Yūsuf, wa-fīhi bayān ṭabāʾiʿ al-Ṣuḥyūnīyah / bi-qalam ʿAbd Allāh al-Ghuzẓī al-Dimashqī; qad-dama lahu Muḥammad Bahjat al-Bīṭār al-Dimashqī.—[al-Ṭabʿah 1.]—Damascus: 1961. 2 v. (1513 p.)  
BP128.4 .A4 (Orien Arab)  
Added t. p.: Mouʾtamar tafsīr Sourat Youssof. Congrès pour l'explication de la sourate de Joseph (chapitre xii du Coran).

628

- ʿAlawī, Muḥyī al-Dīn. The authenticity of the Holy Quran. Azhar. v. 46, no. 2 (1974) 1–7.

629

- . The duties of believers towards God in verses from the Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 43, no. 3 (1971) 5–8.

630

- . The effect of Quranic moral qualities on the life of man. Azhar. v. 42, no. 8 (1970) 1–5.

631

- . The elements of universality and permanency in the teachings of the Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 45, no. 9 (1974) 1–4.

632

- . The Holy Quran describes qualities of true believers. Azhar. v. 43, no. 2 (1971) 1–4.

633

———. The message of the Quran. Azhar. v. 44, no. 3 (1972) 1–4.

634

———. The unique character of the Holy Quran. Azhar. v. 45, no. 3 (1974) 1–6.

635

Alhamidy, Md. ‘Ali. Jalan hidup Muslim.—Cet. 1.—Bandung: Alma‘arif, 1974.  
228 p. BP188 .A45 1974

Previous ed. published in 1951 under title: Rukun hidup.

Includes quotations from Koran in Arabic with romanization.

636

‘Ali, ‘Abdullah Yūsuf, 1872– The message of Islam, a bird’s eye view of the contents of the Holy Qur‘ān.—Lahore: Sh. Muḥammad Ashraf, [1971]. viii, 108 p. BP130.4 .A44 1971

637

———. The message of Islam, being a résumé of the teaching of the Qur‘an.—1st ed.—London: J. Murray, [1940]. 127 p. (Wisdom of the East).

BP130 .A35

638

Ali, Bashārat. The Quranic contribution to sociology. *In* The Holy Quran: an introduction / edited by Khurshid Ahmad.—[Karachi]: Jam‘iyat-ul-Falāḥ Publications, [1968?]. pp. 88–98  
BP130.6 .A35

639

Ali, Drew. The Holy Koran of the Moorish Science Temple of America.—[S.l.: s.n.], c1978. 63 p. BP232 .A64  
Cover title.

640

Alī, Hāshim Amīr. Numerological findings in the Qur‘an. Islam and the Modern Age. v. 7, no. 4 (1976) 66–74.

641

———. The Qur‘ān in secular India. Islam and the Modern Age. v. 6, no. 3 (1975) 78–89.

642

Ali, M. Bashārat. Logico-meaningful causal relationship between Qur‘ān and Ḥadīth. IL. v. 2, no. 4 (1965) 19–23.

643

Ali, Muḥammad, 1875 Dec.–1951. The living thoughts of the prophet Muḥammad.—London: Cassell, 1948, 1950 printing. xi, 142 p. [1] leaf of plates; facsim. (The Living thoughts Library, 24) BP75 .A546 1948

Includes passages translated from the Koran and other sources.

644

Ali, Muḥammad, maulana. Introduction to the study of the Holy Qurʾān.—  
Lahore: The Abhmadiyya Anjuman Ishaʿat-i Islam, [1938?]. 191 p.

BP130 .A4

645

Ali, Syed Anwer. Qurʾān, the fundamental law of human life; being a commentary of the Holy Qurʾān keeping in view the philosophical thought, scientific research, political, economical, and social developments in the human society down the ages.—1st ed.—Karachi: Syed Publications, [1982–84]. v. 1–3.

BP130.4 A443 1982

Vols. 2–3 published by: Karachi: Hamdard Foundation Press, Pakistan.

V. 1. Introduction to the study of Qurʾān.

V. 2. Surat ul-Faateha to Surat ul-Baqarah (Sections 1–21)

V. 3. Surat ul-Baqarah (Sections 22–37)

646

———. The seal of prophethood: being a purely rationalistic approach, analysis, and understanding of the Quranic declaration that prophet Mohammad (P.B.U.H.) is the seal of prophets, as well as a critical study of the arguments and explanations that the Qadianis advance in support of their own interpretation of this declaration.—1st ed.—Karachi: Allauddin, 1975. v, 115 p.

BP195 .A5A7

Includes quotations from the Koran and Hadith.

647

ʿAlī Haydar Joshi. Da sūrat-i Yūsuf manzūm tarjumah, yaʿnī ḥikāyat-i lājawab.—Bashawir: Islāmi-i Kutub Khānah-i, [196?–]. 48 p.

BP128 12th .A5 (Orien Push)

648

al-ʿĀlim, Yūsuf Ḥāmid. Sūrat al-Nūr wa-tanzīm al-mujtamaʿ.—Khartoum: al-Dār al-Sūdānīyah, [1968]. 143 p.

BP128.6 .A65 (Orien Arab)

649

Allard, Michel, 1924– Analyse conceptuelle du Coran sur cartes perforées.—Paris: Mouton, 1963. 95 p.

BP133 .A55 (Spec. Format)

650

———. Comment comprendre le Coran selon Muḥāsibī. (m. 243/857). BEO. v. 29 (1977) 7–16.

651

———. Une méthode nouvelle pour l'étude du Coran. SI. v. 15 (1962) 5–21.

652

———. Quelques aspects de l'anthropologie coranique. Ve Congrès International d'Arabesants et d'Islamisants. Actes. (1970?) 21–30.

653

Allgeier, A. Die älteste Gestalt der Siebenschläferlegende. *Oriens Christianus*. (1916) 1–43; (1918) 33–87.

654

———. Untersuchungen zur Überlieferung der Siebenschläferlegende. *Oriens Christianus*. (1914) 279–297; (1915) 10–59, 263–270.

655

Almaʿī, Zāhir ibn ʿAwwād. Manāhij al-jadal fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—[s.1.]: Maṭābiʿ al-Farazdaq al-Tijārīyah, 1400 [i.e. 1980]. 464 p.  
BP130 .A43 1980 (Orien Arab)

656

Alḡāf Ḥusain. Qurʾān aur ʿaurat.—Lahore: Maktabah-i Jadah-i-Adab, [1964?]. 226 p.  
BP134 .W6A4 (Orien Urd)

657

Altikulaç, Tayyar. Hadis-i seriflerds Qurʾan ogretim. *Islam Alemi*. v. 1, no. 1 (1975) 6–9.

658

Altmann, Alexander. Ladder of ascension. *In* Studies in mysticism and religion, presented to Gershom G. Scholem on his seventieth birthday by pupils, colleagues and friends / ed. by E. E. Urbach, R. J. Zwi Werblowsky and Ch. Wirszubski.—Jerusalem: Magnes Press, Hebrew University [ha-Mekhirah ha-rashit: Yavneh Tel Aviv, 1967. pp. 1–32.  
BL25 .S68 (Hebr)

659

al-Alūsī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802–1854. Rūḥ al-maʿānī fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm wa-al-sabʿ al-mathānī / li-Abī al-Faḍl Shihāb al-Dīn al-Sayyid Maḥmūd al-Alūsī al-Baghdādī; ḥaqqaqahu wa-ḍabatahu wa-nassaqahu Muḥammad Zahrī al-Najjār.—Cairo: Muʾassasat al-Ḥalabī lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzīʿ, 1964—  
BP130.4 .A45 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only v. 1–8.

660

———. Rūḥ al-maʿānī fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm wa-al-sabʿ al-mathānī / li-Abī al-Faḍl Shihāb al-Dīn al-Sayyid Maḥmūd al-Alūsī al-Baghdādī.—Deoband: Muḥammad Ghānim ibn ʿAbd al-Aḥad, 1970–77. 30 v.  
BP130.4 .A453 (Orien Arab)

661

———. Rūḥ al-maʿānī fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm wa-al-sabʿ al-mathānī / lil-Alūsī al-Baghdādī.—Beirut: Dār Iḥyaʾ al-Turāth al-ʿArabī, [1970] 30 v. in 15  
BP130.4 .A452 (Orien Arab)  
Reprint of the ed. published in Cairo by Idārat al-Ṭibāʿah al-Miṣriyah.

662

———. al-Tafsīr al-ʿajab al-masbūk ... al-musammā rūḥ al-maʿānī fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm wa-al-sabʿ al-mathānī ... / li-Abī al-Faḍl Shihāb al-Dīn



al-Sayyid Maḥmūd al-Alūsī al-Baghdādī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Cairo]: Maṭbaʿat Būlāq, 1301 [i.e. 1301–1310, 1883 or 1884–1892] 9 v.

BP130.4 .A445 (Orien Arab)

663

Alverny, A. d'. La prière selon le Coran. Proche-Orient chrétien. v. 10 (1960) 303–317; v. 11 (1961) 3–16.

664

Alverny, M. T. d'. Deux traductions latines du Coran au Moyen Age. Arch. Hist. Doctr. Litt. v. 22–23 (1947–48) 69–131.

665

al-ʿĀmilī, ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn, fl. 1706. al-Wajīz fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿazīz / li-ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn Muḥyī al-Dīn al-ʿĀmilī al-Ḥārithī al-Hamadānī, ḥarrara naṣṣahu wa-kataba muqaddimatahu ʿAbd al-Razzāq Muḥyī al-Dīn muqābilan ʿalā arbaʿ nusakh khaṭīyah.—An Najaf: Maṭbaʿat al-Zahrā, [1953?–].

BP130.4 .A5 (Orien Arab)

LC holds only v. 1.

666

ʿĀmilī Muvassaq, Ibrāhīm. Qurʾān-i karīm, tafsīr-i ʿĀmilī: shāmil-i lughat-i shaʾn-i nuzūl; tarjumah aqvāl-i mufasssīrīn, va tawzīḥ-i nukāt-i tarbiyati va-ijtimāʿī / nigarish-i Ibrāhīm ʿĀmilī (Muvassaq).—Mashhad: Kitābfurūshi-i Bastān, [196–].

BP130.4 .A52 (Orien Pers)

LC holds v. 1 only.

667

Amīn, Bakrī Shaykh. al-Taʿbīr al-fannī fī al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Shurūq, 1973. 312 p.

PJ6696 .A64 (Orien Arab)

668

Amīn, ʿUthmān. al-Ustādh al-Imām wa-tafsīr al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 15, no. 5 (1943) 246–249; no. 7: 344–348.

669

Amīnī, Muḥammad Taqī, 1924– Ḥikmatulqurʾān.—Dihli: Nadvatul-muṣannifīn, 1986. 110 p.

BP130.7 .A42 1986 (Orien Arab)

In Urdu; passage in Arabic.

670

ʿĀmir, Fathī Aḥmad. Balāghat al-Qurʾān bayna al-fann wa-al-tārīkh: dirāsah tārīkhīyah fannīyah muqāranah.—Cairo: Dar al-Naḥḍah al-ʿArabīyah, 1974–1975 [i.e. 1975]. 408 p.

BP130.45 .A.47 (Orien Arab)

671

———. al-Maʾānī al-thānīyah fī al-uslūb al-Qurʾānī.—Alexandria: Manshaʿat al-Maʾārif, 1976. 474 p. (Silsilat Kutub al-Dirāsāt al-Qurʾānīyah, 4)

PJ6696 .A65 (Orien Arab)

672

ʿAmir, Muḥammad al-Sibāʿi. Maʿnā “Unzila al-Qurʾān ʿalā sabʿat aḥruf.” Azhar. v. 42, no. 7 (1970) 591–595.

673

———. Tartīb al-Qurʾān tawqīfī. Azhar. v. 41, no. 4 (1969) 293–300.

674

Amir Alī, Hāshim. A millennium-old Qurʾanic puzzle (Surah iv, 3): is this its simple solution? IC. v. 52 (1978) 163–172.

675

———. The “month” in the Qurʾan. IC. v. 51, (1977) 21–30.

676

———. The mysterious letters of the Qurʾān: a plausible solution to a thirteen hundred years old problem. IC. v. 36 (1962) iii–iv.

677

Amīrī, Muḥammad Wafā. Alwān min al-ījāz al-Qurʾānī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Aleppo: Maṭbaʿat al-Sharq, 1981. 94 p. BP130.7 .A45 1981 (Orien Arab)

678

al-ʿAmmārī, ʿAlī Muḥammad Ḥasan. Iqraʾ bi-Isim Rabbika. Azhar. v. 56, no. 12 (1984) 2010–2016.

679

Ananikian, M. H. *Tahrif* or the alteration of the Bible according to the Moslems. MW. v. 14 (1924) 61–84.

680

al-ʿĀnī, ʿAbd al-Qaḥḥār Dāwūd. Dirāsāt fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Baghdad: Maṭbaʿat al-Maʿārif, 1972. 197 p. BP130 .A54 (Orien Arab)

681

Anīs, Ibrāhīm. Banū Isrāʾīl fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 42, no. 9 (1971) 761–765.

682

al-Anṣārī, Aḥmad Makkī Maḥrūs. al-Difāʿ ʿan al-Qurʾān ḍidda al-naḥwīyīn wa-al-mustashriqīn.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, 1973—

BP131.5 .A57 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 213–220.  
LC holds only v. 1.

683

———. Naẓarīyat al-naḥw al-Qurʾānī: nashʾatuhā wa-tatawwuruhā wa-muqawwimātuhā al-asāsiyah.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Qiblah lil-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah, [1984]. 300 p. (Silsilat Min al-Dirāsāt al-Qurʾāniyah)  
PJ6696 .A67 1985 (Orien Arab)

684

———. *Sībawayh wa-al-qirā'āt, dirāsah taḥlīlīyah mi'yārīyah*.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, 1972. 294 p. BPJ6696 .A8 (Orien Arab)

685

al-Anṣārī, Faḍl Allāh. *Qabas min al-Qur'ān: ḥulūl 'ilmīyah wa-lughawīyah jazrīyah wa-taḥlīl adabī*.—Homs: [1962]. 221 p. BP130.1 .A5 (Orien Arab)

686

Anṣārī, Ḥayātullāh. *The writer's ego and the Qur'ān: a new approach to the study of the Qur'ān*. *Islam and the Modern Age*. v. 12 (1981) 242–243.

687

Anṣārī, Muḥammad Fazl-ur-Raḥmān, 1914– *The Qur'ānic foundations and structure of Muslim society*.—[1st ed.]—Karachi: World Federation of Islamic Missions, Islamic Centre, [1973]. 2 v. BP134 .R35A56  
Contents: v. 1. Principles relating to the foundations of Muslim society.  
v. 2. Code relating to the structure of Muslim society.

688

al-Anṣārī, Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1423–ca. 1520. *Faṭḥ al-Raḥmān bi-kashf mā yalbisu fī al-Qur'ān / tā'līf Abī Yahyā Zakariyā al-Anṣārī, ḥaqqaqahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Muḥammad 'Alī al-Ṣābūnī*.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1983. 638 p., facsims. (Min Dhakhā'ir al-Turāth al-Islāmī)  
BP130.4 .A57 1983 (Orien Arab)

689

'Antar, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. *Mawqif al-muslimīn min al-Qur'ān*. *Azhar*. v. 19, no. 5 (1947) 421–425.

690

Anver Delhvi, 1921– *Qur'ān aur 'aurat*.—Karachi?: Maktabah-i Dīnīyāt, 1963. 112 p. BP134 .W6A5 (Orien Urd)

691

*Approaches to the history of the interpretation of the Qur'ān* / edited by Andrew Rippin.—Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xi, 334 p. BP130.45 .A66 1988

Rev. and enlarged versions of papers originally presented at a conference called *The History of the interpretation of the Qur'ān* which was held in April 1985 at the University of Calgary.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

692

Aptowitzer, V. *Die Paradiese flüsse des Kurans*. *MGWJ*. v. 72 (1928) 151–155.

693

al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889–1964. *al-Falsafah al-Qur'ānīyah*.—Cairo: Lajnat al-Ta'līf wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr, 1947. 185 p. BP130.6 .A7 (Orien Arab)

694

———. *al-Falsafah al-Qur'ānīyah*.—Cairo: Dār al-Hilāl, 1961. 250 p. (Silsilat kitāb al-Hilāl, 229) BP132 .A7 (Orien Arab)

695

———. *al-Falsafah al-Qur'ānīyah*.—Cairo: Dār al-Hilāl, 1970. 250 p. (Silsilat Kitāb al-Hilāl, 229) BP132 .A7 1970 (Orien Arab)

696

———. *al-Insān fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm*.—Cairo: Dār al-Hilāl, [1962?]. 179 p. (Silsilat al-Thaqāfah al-Rāqīyah) BP132 .A72 (Orien Arab)

697

———. *al-Mar'ah fī al-Qur'ān*.—Cairo: Dār al-Hilāl, [1962?]. 150 p. BP134 .W6A7 (Orien Arab)

698

———. *al-Qur'ān wa-al-lughah*. Azhar. v. 24, no. 1 (1952) 55–57.

699

ʿArab Zaʿfarānī, Muḥammad. *Kitāb-i mustaṭāb-i muntakhab al-tajvīd*.—Chāp-i 3.—Mashhad: Khurāsān, 1348 [1970] 68 p.

BP131.6 .A7 1970 (Orien Pers)

Cover title: *Kitāb-i muntakhab al-tajvīd*.

700

Arberry, Arthur John, 1905–1969. *A Ḥanbalī tract on the eternity of the Qur'ān*. Islamic Qly. v. 3 (1956) 16–41.

701

———. *The kitāb al-badīʿ of Ibn Khālawaih*. Goldziher Mem. v. 1 (1948) 183–190.

702

———. *The Koran illuminated: a handlist of the Korans in the Chester Beatty Library*.—Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, 1967. xxvii, 82 p. 71 plates (incl. facsimis.; part col.) Z6623 .A7

703

Arfaʿ, Kāzim. *Tafsīr-i Sūrah-i mubārakha-i Maryam*.—Teheran: Pishguftār, [1350, 1971]. 156 p. BP128.53 .A85 (Orien Pers)

704

Arhīlah, ʿAbbās. *Bayān iʿjāz al-Qur'ān wa-ittijāh ahl al-ḥadīth*. Manar. v. 12, no. 2 (Oct. 1986) 6–11.

705

Arifin, Bey. *Rangkaian cerita dalam al-Qur'ān*.—[Chet. 1]—Singapura: Pustaka Nasional, 1972. 448 p. BP134 .P745A74 (Orien Malay)

706

———. Rangkaian tjerita dalam al-Qur'ān.—Tjet. 4.—Bandung: Alma'arif [kata pengantar, 1963]. 400 p. BP130.58 .A7 1963 (Orien Indo)

707

Arikan, Yaman. Kur'an nedir? Bilim ve Kültürde. Orkun. v. 5, no. 1 (1982) 39–44.

708

Arjūn, Muḥammad Šādiq. Naḥwa manhaj li-tafsīr al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Manshūrāt al-'Aṣr al-Ḥadīth, 1972. 96 p. BP130.2 .A74 (Orien Arab)

709

———. Naqd “Dirāsāt aṣwāt al-madd fī al-tajwīd al-Qur'ānī.” Azhar. v. 38, no. 6 (1966) 522–529; no. 7: 657–665; no. 8: 781–788.

710

———. al-Qur'ān al-'aẓīm: hidāyatahu wa-i'jāzuh fī aqwāl al-mufasssirīn.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Kullīyāt al-Azharīyah, 1966. 328 p. BP130.45 .A7 (Orien Arab)

711

———. Uslūb al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm. Azhar. v. 6, no. 9 (1935) 621–626.

712

Arkoun, Mohammed. Lecture de la Sourate 18. Annales ESC. v. 35 (1980) 418–435.

713

———. Lectures du Coran.—Paris: G. P. Maisonneuve et Larose, 1982. xxxiii, 175 p. illus. (Islam d'Hier et d'Aujourd'hui, 17) BP130 .A75 1982  
Collection of articles from various publications for the period 1970–1980.

714

———. Peut-on parler de merveilleux dans le Coran. In L'Etrange et le merveilleux dans l'Islam medieval: actes du colloque tenu au Collège de France à Paris, en mars 1974 / [Mohamed Arkoun et al.].—Paris: Edition J. A., 1978. pp. 1–60. DS36.855 .E87 1987

715

———. Le problème de l'authenticité devine du Coran. In Recherches d'Islamologie, recueil d'articles offert à G. Anawātī et L. Gardet par leurs collègues et amis.—Louvain, 1977. pp. 21–34. BP20 .R4

716

Arma S., M. Qur'an dan ruang angkasa.—[Tjet. 1].—Surabaya: Japi, [1965]. 54 p. illus. BP134 .A847 (Orien Indo)

717

Armaner, Neda. Din bilgisi.—Istanbul: M. E. B. Devlet Kitapları Müdürlüğü, [1967] 2 v. in 1. BP134 .R35A73 (Orien Turk)



718

Arnaldez, Roger. *Le Coran: guide de lecture*.—Paris: Desclée, c1983. 155 p.  
(Religions et Culture) BP130 .A76 1983

719

———. *Le Moi divin et le Moi humain d'après le commentaire coranique de Faḥr al-Dīn al-Rāzī*. SI. v. 36 (1972) 71–97.

720

———. *Trouvailles philosophiques dans le commentaire coranique de Faḥr al-Dīn al-Rāzī*. Études Philos. et Litt. v. 31 (1968) 11–24.

721

Arnold, John Mühleisen. *Der Islam nach Geschichte, Charakter und Beziehung zum Christenthum*.—Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1878. 304 p. geneal. table.  
BT1170 .A73

722

Arramdadi, Gamal Addin. *Virtues from the Qur'ān*. Azhar. v. 32, no. 7 (1960) 24–27.

723

Arsīlah, 'Abbās. *al-Ṭabarī mufasssīrran*. Manār. v. 10, no. 10 (July 1985) 68–73.

724

Asad, Muḥammad, 1900– *The message of the Qur'an / translated and explained by Muhammad Asad*.—Mecca: Muslim World League; Zürich: European representative, Islamic Foundation, 1964–  
Bibliography: p. xxii–xxiv.  
LC holds only v. 1. BP130.4 .A77

725

———. *The Quran and the West*. In *The Holy Quran: an introduction / edited by Khurshid Ahmad*.—[Karachi]: Jam'iyat-ul-Falāḥ Publication, 1968]. pp. 58–64.  
BP130.6 .A35

726

al-Asad, Mundhir. *al-I'jāz al-bayānī fī al-Qur'ān*. al-Majallah al-'Arabīyah. v. 5, no. 3 (June 1981) 22–23.

727

al-Asadabādī, 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad, d. 1025 or 6. *al-Mughnī fī abwāb al-tawḥīd wa-al-'adl / imlā'* Abī al-Ḥasan 'Abd al-Jabbār al-Asadabādī; bi-ishrāf Ṭahā Ḥusayn.—Cairo: Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād al-Qawmī, al-Idārah al-'Āmmah lil-Thaqāfah, 1960–65. 16 v. facsims. (Turāthunā)  
BP166 .A7 (Orien Arab)

728

———. *Mutashābih al-Qur'ān / lil-Qāḍī 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad al-Asadabādī; taḥqīq Muḥammad 'Adnān Zarzūr*.—Cairo: Dār al-Turāth, [1969]. 2 v.  
BP130.4 .A78 (Orien Arab)

729

———. *Tanzīh al-Qurʾān ʿan al-maṭāʿin*.—Beirut: Dār al-Nahḍah al-Ḥadīthah, [1966]. 496 p.  
BP166.2 .A7 (Orien Arab)

730

Asadullāh Khān. *Qurʾān men sāʾinsī rumūz*.—Karachi: Khān, 1972. 272 p.  
BP134 .S3A83 (Orien Urd)  
Includes selected verses from Koran in Arabic with Urdu translation.  
Includes index.

731

Aseer, Jafar Ali, 1905–1929. *Philosophy of Furqān*.—1st ed.—Karachi: Peer-mahomed Ebrahim Trust, 1973. 178 p.  
BP130.7 .A8 1973  
In various pagings.  
At head of title: Light, Knowledge, Truth.

732

Ashshiddiqy, Muhammad Hasbi. *al-Bajaan / oleh T. M. Ash-Shiddieqy*.—[Tjet. 1]—Bandung: Almaʿarif, 1971—  
BP130.4 .A797 (Orien Indo)  
At head of title: Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm.  
Cover title: Tafsir al-Bajaan.  
On spine: Tafsīr al-Qurʾān: al-Bajaan.  
LC holds only v. 1.

733

———. *ʿIlmuʾ al-Qurʾan: media pokok dalam menafsirkan al-Qurʾān*.—[Tjet. 1]—Djakarta: Bulan Bintang, 1972. 300 p.  
BP130.1 .A83 (Orien Indo)

734

———. *Muʾdjjizat al-Qurʾan*.—Djakarta: Bulan Bintang, 1966. 56 p.  
BP131.8 .A83 (Orien Indo)

735

———. *Sedjarah dan pengantar ʿilmu al-Quran/tafsir*.—Tjet. 4.—Jakarta: Bulan Bintang, 1965. 272 p.  
BP130.45 .A8 1965 (Orien Indo)

736

———. *Sedjarah dan pengantar ilmu tafsir*.—Tjet. 3.—Jakarta: Bulan Bintang, 1961. 225 p.  
BP130.45 .A8 1961 (Orien Indo)

737

———. *Tafsier al-Qurʾān ul medjied “An Nur”*.—[Tjet 2]—Jakarta: Bulan Bintang, 1960? 30 dj. in 16 v.  
BP130.4 .A8 (Orien Indo)

738

al-Askarī, Ḥasan. *Limits to comparison: New Testament and Qurʾān*. Newsletter Centre for Study of Islam. v. 5 (1981) 24–28.

739

Assfy, Zaid H. Islam and Christianity: connections and contrasts together with the stories of the prophets and imams.—York: Sessions, 1977. x, 122 p.  
BP193.5 .A84

740

Āstān-i Quds-i Raḡavī. Kitābkhānah. Rāhnamā-yi ganjīnah-'i Qur'ān / ed. by Aḡmad Gulchīn-i Ma'ānī.—Teheran: Intishārāt-i Idārah-yi Kitābkhānah-i Āstān-i Quds, 1347 [1969]. 12, 373 p.  
Z6617 .K6A7 (Orien Pers)

741

ʿAṭā, ʿAbd al-Qādir Aḡmad. al-Tafsīr al-ṣūfī lil-Qur'ān / li-Abī al-Ma'ālī Ṣadr al-Dīn al-Qūnawī, al-dirāsah wa-al-taḡqīq li-ʿAbd al-Qādir Aḡmad ʿAṭā.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah, [1969]. 543 p.  
BP130.4 .A83 (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: Mystical explanation of Holy Koran, a study & verification of Eigaz el-bayan in taiweel om el-Koran, by Abi el-Mailly Sadr el-Deen el-Kounawy, verified by Abdel Kadar Ahmed Atta.

742

Atabay, Badri. Fihrist-i Qur'anha-i khatti-i kitabkhanah-i Saltanati.—Teheran: Chabkhanah-i Ziba, 1351 [1972]. 493 p.  
Z6621 .K543A72 (Orien Pers)

743

ʿAṭīyah, ʿAṭīyah ʿAbd al-Raḡīm. al-Dalīl li-ma'rifat āy al-tanzīl.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1982?]. 291 p.  
BP133 .A88 1982 (Orien Arab)

744

Attafayyish, Muḡammad ibn Yūsuf, 1820 or 21–1914. Taysīr al-tafsīr lil-Qur'ān al-karīm.—Masqat: Wizārat al-Turāth al-Qawmī wa-al-Thaqāfah, [1981–85]. 3 v.  
BP130.4 .A833 1981 (Orien Arab)

745

ʿAṭṭār, Aḡmad ʿAbd al-Ghafūr. al-Zaḡf ʿalā lughat al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: 1965. 304 p.  
PJ6074 .A8 (Orien Arab)

746

ʿAṭṭār, Dāwūd. Āshnā'ī bā ʿulūm-i Qur'ān.—Teheran: Bunyād-i Qur'ān, 1360 [i.e. 1981]. 224 p. (Qur'ān va Āṣār-i Adabī, 5)  
BP130 .A87 1981 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references and index.

747

ʿAṭwān, Ḥusayn. al-Qirā'āt al-Qur'ānīyah fī bilād al-Shām.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Jīl, 1982. 383 p.  
BP131.5 .A89 1982 (Orien Arab)

748

Aṭyar, Ḥusnī Yūsuf. ʿAlā hāmish al-ḥiwār bayna al-Qur'ān wa-al-Yahūd.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Anṣār, 1984. 159 p.  
BP173 .J8A85 1984 (Orien Arab)

749

Audebert, C. Notes sur les recherches autour de l'iġāz en Égypte au cours des vingt dernières années. Cah. de Ling. d'Orientalisme et de Slavistique. v. 1–2 (1973) 29–37.

750

Augapfel, J. Das kitāb im Qur'ān. WZKM. v. 29 (1915) 384–393.

751

Averroës, 1126–1198. On the harmony of religions and philosophy.—London: Luzac, 1961. 128 p. (UNESCO Collection of Great Works. Arabic Series)  
PJ709 .G62 vol. 21.

752

Avicenna, 980–1037. al-Tafsīr al-Qur'ānī wa-al-lughah al-Šūfiyah fī falsafat Ibn Sīnā / Ḥasan 'Āṣī.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: al-Mu'assasah al-Jāmi'iyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzī', 1983. 390 p.  
BP189.26 .A84A25 1983 (Orien Arab)

753

'Awaḍ, Ibrāhīm. Mawqif al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-Kitāb al-muqaddas min al-'ilm.—[Cairo]: Maṭba'at al-Shabāb al-Ḥurr wa-Maktabatihā, 1987. 62 p.  
In process.

754

'Awaḍ, Ibrāhīm 'Aṭwah. Rasm al-Muṣḥaf. Azhar. v. 57, no. 12 (1985) 1979–1984.

755

———. Rijāl al-qirā'āt: 'Abd Allāh ibn Kathīr. Azhar. v. 60, no. 4 (Dec. 1987) 429–433.

756

———. Rijāl al-qirā'āt: al-Imām Nāfi'. Azhar. v. 60, no. 3 (Nov. 1987) 277–283.

757

———. Taḥta liwā' al-Qur'ān al-'aẓīm. Azhar. v. 57, no. 11 (1985) 1788–1793.

758

'Awaḍ Allāh, Ḥāmid. Min waḥy al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm: Banū 'Āmir qawm Ibrāhīm al-Khalīl.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār wa-Maktabat al-Hilāl, 1983. 94 p.  
BP130.58 .A9 1985 (Orien Arab)

759

'Awaḍayn, Ibrāhīm. al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah wa-al-bayān al-Qur'ānī: alfāẓ al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 52, no. 4 (1980) 736–744; no. 6: 1123–1130.

760

Awan, M. Yaqub, 1913– Politico-economic analysis of Quranic thought.—1st ed.—Lahore: Ferozsons, 1973. vii, 79 p.  
BP134 .P6A9

761

———. Rationale of Quranic ethics.—1st ed.—Lahore: Ferozsons, 1973. v, 47 p. BP132 .A9

762

Awrang, Murad. Irāniyān az didgah-i Qur'ān.—[Teheran]: Chāp Birjam Parcham [1972]. 93 p. illus. BP134 .I72A97 (Orien Pers)

763

Ayoub, Mahmoud. The Qur'ān and its interpreters.—Albany: State University of New York Press, c1984— BP130.4 .A835 1984  
Includes bibliographies and index.  
LC holds only v. 1.

764

———. 'Uzayr in the Qur'ān and Muslim tradition. *In* Studies in Islamic and Judaic traditions: papers presented at the Institute for Islamic-Judaic Studies, Center for Judaic Studies, University of Denver / ed. by William M. Brinner and Stephen D. Ricks.—Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, c1986. (Brown Judaic Studies, 110) pp. 3–18. BP173 .J8S78 1986

765

'Aytānī, Muḥammad Nūr. al-Qur'ān 'alā ḍaw' al-fikr al-māddī al-jadalī.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-'Awdah, [1972]. 119 p. BP130.4 .A84 (Orien Arab)

766

'Ayyād, Jamāl al-Dīn. Buḥūth fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān: Sūrat al-'Alaḳ.—Cairo: Dār al-Ḥammāmī lil-Ṭibā'ah, 1961. 24, 167 p. BP129.63 .A9 (Orien Arab)

767

———. Buḥūth fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān: Sūrat al-Muddathar.—Cairo: Dār al-Ḥammāmī lil-Ṭibā'ah, 1967. 175 p. BP129.38 .A9 (Orien Arab)

768

———. Buḥūth fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān: Sūrat al-Muzzammil.—Cairo: 1968. 4, 66 p. BP129.37 .A9 (Orien Arab)

769

———. Tafsīr al-Qur'ān: Sūrat al-Takwīr.—Cairo: Dār al-Ḥammāmī lil-Ṭibā'ah, 1969. 92 p. BP129.46 .A95 (Orien Arab)

770

Azad, Abul Kalam, maulana, 1888–1958. Aṣṣhāb-i kahf.—Lahore: Adabstān-i, [195–]. 144 p. BP128.5 .A94 1950z (Orien Urd)  
Includes bibliographical references.

771

———. Bunyādī taṣavvurāti Qur'an az Abul Kalām Azad; maulana Azad kī tafsīr Sūrat Fātiḥah kā mullakhas, murattabah Sayyid 'Abd al-Laṭīf.—[Ishā'at-i 1]—Lahore: Niqash Akadimi, [1969]. 189 p. BP128.16 .A87 (Orien Urd)



Basic concepts of the Koran.  
Includes quotations in Arabic with Urdu translation.

772

———. Divine justice in the concept of the Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 45, no. 7 (1973) 14–16.

773

———. Importance of Surat-ul-Fātiḥah Azhar. v. 43, no. 2 (1971) 14–16.

774

———. Mas'alay-yi khalq-i Qur'ān.—Lahaur: Shaikh Akadimi, 1974. 72 p.  
BP130.7 .A96 1974 (Orien Urd)

775

———. Qur'ān-i ḥakīm kī tīn sūraten / tarjamah va tafsīr Abul Kalam Azad.—Lahore: Adābistān Pabliharz: Mangvāne kā patah. Ā'inah-yi Adab, 1977. 88 p.  
BP130.4 .A912 1977  
Includes Sūrat al-Tīn, Sūrat al-Qadr, and Sūrat al-'Aṣr in Arabic.

776

———. The tarjumān al-Qur'ān.—New York: Asia Pub. House, [1963, c1962–67]. 2 v.  
BP130.4 .A913

777

———. Tarjumān al-Qur'ān / by Abul Kalām Azad, ed. and rendered into English by Syed Abdul Latīf.—Hyderabad, [India]: Dr. Syed Abdul Latīf's Trust for Quranic and other Cultural Studies, c. 1978–1982. 3 v.  
BP130.4 .A913 1978

Translation of: Tarjumān al-Qur'ān.

Contents: v. 1. Sūrat-ul-Fātiḥah (rd. ed.)

v. 2. Sūrat al-Baqarah to al-Anfāl (2nd ed.)

v. 3. Sūrat al-Tawbah to al-Mu'minīn.

778

———. Ummulkitāb: tafsīr Sūrat Fātiḥah.—Lahore: Basāt-i Adab, [1969]. 400 p.  
BP128.16 .A87 1969 (Orien Urd)

779

———. Wa-yas'alūnaka 'an Dhī al-Qarnayn.—Cairo: Maṭba'at al-Shā'b, [1972]. 189 p. illus. (Silsilat Min Dalā'il al-Nubuwwah)  
BP128.5 .A95 1972 (Orien Arab)

780

A'zamī, Ḥabīburrāhmān Khairābādī. Qur'ān aur 'aurat iskī ḥuqūq.—Daya-bund: Maktabah-i Nu'mānīyah, 1965. 320 p.  
BP130 .A9 (Orien Urd)

781

Azizullah, Muḥammad. Glimpses of the Holy Qur'ān.—1st ed.—Karachi: Published under the auspices of World Federation of Islamic Missions, 1963. 96 p. fold. col. map.  
BP130.6 .A9

782

ʿAzīzurrahmān Bijnaurī, 1925 / Taqṣīrāt-i Tafhīm: yaʿnī, Tafhīm al-Qurʾān kā mukammal va mudallil jāʿizah.—Bijnaur: Madanī Dāruttalif, 1979. 240 p.

BP130.4 .M3843 A9

Includes bibliographical references.

783

Azma, Nazeer El. The Qurʾān and poetry. al-Arabīyah. v. 13, no. 2 (1980) 65–79.

784

Bā Jūdah, Ḥasan Muḥammad. Taʾammulāt fī Sūrat al-Fātiḥah / Ḥasan Bā Jūdah.—Mecca: al-Amānah al-ʿĀmmah li-Rābiṭat al-ʿĀlam al-Islāmī, [1981]. 150 p.

BP128.16 .B2 1981 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 149–150.

785

———. Taʾammulāt fī Sūrat al-Furqān.—[S.l., 1977?]. 200 p.

BP128.62 .B3 (Orien Arab)

786

———. Taʾammulāt fī Sūrat Yāsīn : qalb al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Ḥasan Muḥammad Bā Jūdah.—Tunis: Dār Bū Salāmah, [1982]. 138 p.

BP128.78 .B34 1982 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

787

———. al-Waḥdah al-mawḍūʿīyah fī Sūrat Yūsuf ʿalayhi al-salām.—Cairo: Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah, [1974]. 550 p.

BP128.4 .B3 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 544.

788

Baalbaki, Ramzi. A difficult passage in Farrā's *Maʿānī al-Qurʾān*. Bulletin d'Etudes Orientales. v. 35 (1983) 13–18.

789

Babudri, F. Una variante istriana di ispirazione coranica del racconto dei Sette Dormienti. Levante. v. 8, no. 2 (1961) 3–18.

790

Badawī, Aḥmad Aḥmad. Ghazwat Uḥud bayna al-Qurʾān wa-al-shiʿr. Azhar. v. 36, no. 1 (1964) 40–47; no. 2: 165–170; no. 3: 327–331.

791

al-Badawī, Muḥammad Amīn. al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm wa-Majmaʿ al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah. Azhar. v. 56, no. 2 (1983) 192–199.

792

Badʾuddīn Shāhu ar-Rāshidī, Abū Muḥammad. Muqaddamah bayānu be naẓīru, Qurʾān jo tafsīru, laqabu Badʾutafāsīru.—Goṭhu Āzādu Pīru Jhanḍevāro, laḡi Niyū Saʿīdabad: Jamāʿata Ahl-i Ḥadīs, [1397? i.e. 1977?]

BP130.4 .B23 1977 (Orien Sind)

In Sindhi.  
LC holds only v. 1.

**793**

al-Badrī, 'Alī. Ḥaqā'iq wa-abāṭil ḥawla i'jāz al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Kitāb al-Jāmi'i, 1982. 259 p. BP130.7 .B33 1982 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 249–253.

**794**

al-Badrī, Muḥammad al-Nādī. Fī i'jāz al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 39, no. 9 (1968) 737–740.

**795**

Badrudin Alavi, M. Inimitability of the Qur'ān. IC. v. 24 (1950) 1–15.

**796**

Badshah Hussain, A. F. An English *Shiah* Koran commentary. MW. v. 19 (1929) 31–40.

**797**

al-Bahī, Muḥammad. Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī taṭwīr al-mujtama'.—al-Ṭab'ah 1. —Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, 1974. 278 p. (Min al-tafsīr al-mawḍū'ī)  
Law [Islam 7 Bahi 1974]

**798**

———. Min mafāhīm al-Qur'ān fī al-'aqīdah wa-al-sulūk.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maktabat Wahbah, [1973]. 294 p. BP165.5 .B26 (Orien Arab)

**799**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-An'ām.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Fikr, 1974. 156 p. BP128.28 B34 (Orien Arab)

**800**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Jinn.—Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, [1971?]. 47 p. BP129.36 .B34 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**801**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Naḥl.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, 1974. 107 p. BP128.47 .B33 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**802**

———. al-Tawjīh al-Qur'ānī wa-al-mujtama' al-ḥadīth. Azhar. v. 30, no. 10 (1959) 818–827.

**803**

al-Bahrānī, Hāshim ibn Sulaymān, d. 1695 or 6. Kitāb al-burhān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 2.—Teheran: Āftāb, [1956]. 4 v. BP130.4 .B27 1956 (Orien Arab)  
V. 2–3 have imprint date 1375.

**804**

al-Bājī, Maḥmūd. al-Muʿjizah al-khālīdah, bi-munāsabat murūr arbaʿat ʿashr qarnan ʿalā nuzūl al-Qurʾān.—[Tunis]: al-Jamʿīyah al-Qawmīyah lil-Muḥāfaẓah ʿalā al-Qurʾān al-karīm, [1389–i.e. 1969]. BP130.6 .B34 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only v. 1

**805**

Bakr ibn ʿUmar al-Tamīmī. Kitāb al-sayf al-ṣaqīl fī al-radd ʿalā Risālat al-burhān al-jalīl / li-Bakr ibn al-Sayyīd ʿUmar al-Tamīmī al-Dārī al-Hanafī al-Nābulī; wa-bi-hāmishih kitāb Tanwīr al-ādhān fī al-radd ʿalā muddaʾī taḥrīf al-Qurʾān li-Muḥammad Zakī al-Dīn Sanad.—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Manṣūrah, [1895 or 6]. 365 p. BP134 .B4B34 (Orien Arab)

**806**

Bakry, Oemar. Polemik H. Oemar Bakry ... dengan H. B. Jassin ... tentang al-Quranul karim, bacaan mulia.—Jakarta: Mutiara, 1979. 148 p. ports. BP131.13 .B34 (Orien Indo)

**807**

al-Balāghī, ʿAbd al-Hujjat. Hujjat al-tafāsīr va balāgh al-iksīr : yā man lā yaḥẓaruh al-mufasssīr va-al-tafsīr.—Qum: Chāpkhānah-i Qum, [1966–67]. 10 v. in 6 : illus., facsim., maps, plans, port. BP130.4 .B277 (Orien Pers)  
v. 2 includes text of the Koran, reproduced from Ms. copy.

**808**

al-Balāghī, Muḥammad Jawād, d. 1933. Ālāʾ al-Raḥmān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʾah 2.—Qum: Maktabat al-Wajdānī, [1936?]. 2 v. in 1. BP130.4 .B279 1936 (Orien Arab)

**809**

———. al-Hudā ilā dīn al-Muṣṭafā.—al-Ṭabʾah 2.—An Najaf: al-Maktabah al-Ḥaydarīyah, 1965. 2 v. BP130.4 .B28 1965 (Orien Arab)  
Cover title: al-Hudā li [sic] dyn al-Muṣṭafā by M. Jawād al-Balakhī.

**810**

al-Balāghī, Ṣadr al-Dīn. Qaṣaṣ-i Qurʾān bā farhang-i tarānah.—Teheran: Chāp-i Tabān, [1951]. 6, 446 p. : illus., ports., maps. BP130.58 .B34 (Orien Pers)

**811**

Balbūl, ʿAbd al-Bāsiṭ. al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-al-kalimāt al-ʿajamīyah. Azhar. v. 53, no. 3 (1981) 559–565.

**812**

Baljon, Johannes Marinus Simon. The ʿAmr of Godʼ in the Koran. Acta Or., v. 23 (1958) 7–18.

**813**

———. A comparison between the Koranic views of ʿUbayd Allah Sindhi and Shah Wali Allah. In Sind through the centuries : proceedings of an international seminar held in Karachi in Spring 1975 by the Department of Culture,

814

———. A comparison between the Qurʾānic views of ʿUbayd Allāh Sindhī and Shāh Walī Allāh. *Islamic Studies*. v. 16 (1977) 179–188.

815

———. Modern Muslim Koran interpretation (1880–1960) / by J. M. S. Baljon.  
—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1968. ix, 135 p. BP130.45 .B3x 1968  
“Photomechanical reprint.”  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

816

———. A modern Urdu *tafsīr*. *WI. n.s.* v. 2 (1952) 95–107.

817

———. “To seek the face of God” in Koran and Hadith. *Act. Or.* v. 21 (1950–1953) 254–266.

818

al-Bannā, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān. *Min maʿānī al-Qurʾān : tafsīr Sūrat al-Ḥujurāt*.—Cairo: al-Dār al-Qawmīyah lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, [1964]. 83 p.  
BP128 49th .B3 (Orien Arab)

819

al-Bannā, Ḥasan, 1906–1949. *Muqaddimah fī al-tafsīr, maʿa tafsīr al-Fātiḥah wa-awāʾil Sūrat al-Baqarah*.—Tunis: Dār Bū Salāmah, [1981]. 112 p.  
BP130.4 .B2833 1981 (Orien Arab)  
Title on cover: *Maqāṣid al-Qurʾān al-karīm*.

820

———. *Muqaddimat tafsīr al-Qurʾān, maʿa tafsīr fātiḥat al-Kitāb*.—Cairo: [194–?]. 42 p. (Silsilat Āthār al-Imām Ḥasan al-Bannā).  
BP128.16 .B3 (Orien Arab)

821

———. *Nazarāt fī Kitāb Allāh : naṣṣ aḥādīth al-Thulathāʾ lil-Imām al-Shahīd Ḥasan al-Bannā; sajjalahā wa-aʿddahā lil-nashr Aḥmad ʿĪsā ʿAshūr*.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Iʿtiṣām [1978– ]. BP25 .B36 1978 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only v. 1

822

———. *Risālatān fī al-tafsīr wa-Sūrat al-Fātiḥah*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: *Manshūrāt al-ʿAṣr al-Ḥadīth*, [1972]. 80 p.  
BP128.16 .B29 1972 (Orien Arab)

823

———. *Ṣifāt al-muttaqīn wa-maqāṣid Sūrat al-Baqarah*.—Beirut: *Manshūrāt al-ʿAṣr al-Ḥadīth*, 1972. 63 p.  
BP128.17 .B36 1972 (Orien Arab)



**824**

al-Bannā, Jamāl. al-Aṣlān al-ʿaẓīmān “al-Kitāb wa-al-Sunnah”: ruʾyah jadīdah.  
—[S.l.: s.n., 1982] (Cairo: Maṭbaʿat Ḥasan). 318 p.

BP130 .B28 1982 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**825**

al-Bannā, Muḥammad Jādd. al-Kātib al-majhūl wa-ījāz al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v.  
43, no. 9 (1971) 851–856.

**826**

al-Baqarī, Aḥmad Māhir Maḥmūd. Asālīb al-nafy fī al-Qurʾān / risālah aʿaddahā  
wa-qaddamahā Aḥmad Maḥmūd Fahmī al-Baqarī, ishrāf Ḥasan ʿAwn.—  
Alexandria: 1968 [cover 1970]. 222 p. PJ6696 .Z5N42 (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: The styles of negation in the Qurʾān by Aḥmed Māher al-Bakarī.  
Summary in English.

Includes bibliographical references.

**827**

———. Dirāsāt naḥwīyah fī al-Qurʾān : al-ʿadad, al-majrūrāt.—Alexandria:  
Muʿassasat Shabāb al-Jāmiʿah, 1982. 165 p.

PJ6696 .B28 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 161–163.

**828**

———. Yūsuf fī al-Qurʾān.—Alexandria: Muʿassasat al-Thaqāfah al-Jāmiʿī-  
yah, [1971]. 160 p. BP128.4 .B36 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**829**

al-Bāqillānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib, d. 1013. Iʿjāz al-Qurʾān lil-Bāqillānī Abī  
Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, [al-muqaddimah  
1954]. 107, 549 p. plates. BP131.3 .B3 1954 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 528–536.

**830**

———. Nukāt al-intiṣār li-naql al-Qurʾān / lil-Imām Abī Bakr al-Bāqillānī;  
dirāsāt wa-taḥqīq Muḥammad Zaghlūl Sallām.—Alexandria: Manshʾat al-  
Maʿārif, [1971?]. 445 p. (Kutub al-Dirāsāt al-Qurʾāniyah)

BP131 .B362 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

Abridgment of the author's: al-Intiṣār li-naql al-Qurʾān by al-Ṣayrafī.

**831**

al-Bāqūrī, Aḥmad Ḥasan. Āthār al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif,  
[1969]. 132 p. PJ6696 .B3 (Orien Arab)

**832**

———. Maʿa al-Qurʾān.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Ādāb, [1970]. 15, 348 p.

BP130.4 .B284 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

833

Barakah, 'Abd al-Ghanī Muḥammad Sa'd. Uslūb al-da'wah al-Qur'ānīyah : balāghatan wa-minhajan.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Cairo]: Maktabat Wahbah, 1983. 391 p. PJ6696 .B34 1983 (Orien Arab)

Thesis (doctoral)—Jāmi'at al-Azhar, Cairo, 1980.

Bibliography: p. 378–386.

834

Barakāt, Aḥmad. al-Ḥayāh al-'aqlīyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Manār. v. 9, no. 2 (Sept. 1984) 20–27.

835

———. al-Idrākāt al-basharīyah bayna al-ḥaqīqah wa-al-wāqī' : min al-qaḍāyā al-'ilmīyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Minbar al-Islām, v. 46, no. 1 (Sept. 1987) 12–19; no. 2 (Oct.) 18–24, 42.

836

Barakāt, Muḥammad Fāris. al-Murshid ilā āyāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-kalī-mātuh.—Damascus: al-Maktabah al-Hāshimīyah, [1939]. 11, 653 p.

BP133 .B3 (Orien Arab)

837

Barakāt, Sulaymān Muḥammad. al-Tarjamāt al-Injlīzīyah li-ma'ānī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 55, no. 4 (1983) 516–521; no. 5/6: 687–692; no. 10: 1484–1489.

838

al-Barāzī, Muḥammad Fu'ād. Khulūd al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Manār, no. 11 (Nov. 1976) 60–67; no. 12 (Dec. 1976) 78–86.

839

Barbès, L. and Cantineau, J. La récitation coranique à Damas et à Alger. AIEO. v. 6 (1942–47) 66–107.

840

Barny, F. J. The Koran doctrine of redemption. MW. v. 2 (1912) 60–65.

841

Baroodi, Anees Tannus, 1879– The woman of the Qor'an.—New York City: Commercial Printing House 1909. 23 p. BP134 .W6B3 1909

842

al-Barq'iqī, Khalīl. Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī tarbiyat al-fard. Azhar. v. 34, no. 5 (1962) 453–456.

843

al-Barrī, 'Abd Allāh Khūrshīd. al-Qur'ān wa-'ulūmuhu fī Miṣr, 20H-358H.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1970]. 461 p. BP43 .E4B37 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 445–455.

Risālat dukturāh—Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah.

844

Barth, J. Studien zur Kritik und Exegese des Qorāns. Islam. v. 6 (1915–16) 113–148.

845

Barthold, W. W. Der Koran und das Meer. ZDMG N.R. v. 8 (1929) 37–43.

846

Barua, Atul Chandra, 1919– Nabī-kathā / [likhaka] ŚrīAtulacandra Baruwā. Maulānā Ātāura Rahamāna Chāhebara bhūmikā saha.—[Guwāhaṭī: Hira-ṇaprabhā Baruwā, 1963]. 21, 127 p. BP166.4 .B3 (Orien Assam)  
In Assamese.

847

al-Bārūdī, ʿAbd Allāh ʿUmar. Ifhām al-mutanābih fī ifhām al-mutashābih.— al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Beirut]: Dār al-Jinān, 1985— BP130.4 .B286 1985 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

LC holds v. 1 only.

848

al-Barūjirdī, Ḥusayn ibn Riḍā, 1823–1860?. Tafsīr al-Širāṭ al-Mustaqīm / taʿlīf Ḥusayn al-Barūjirdī; haqqaqahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhi Ghulām Riḍā Mawlānā al-Barūjirdi.— al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Muʿassasat al-Wafāʾ, 1983. 3 v. BP130.4 .B87 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: v., p. 270–274.

849

Basetti-Sani, Giulio, 1912– Christian symbolism & Christological typology in the Qurʾan. Bulletin of Christian Institutes of Islamic Studies. v. 4 (1981) 111–145.

850

———. Il Corano nella luce di Cristo.—[S.l.] : EMI, [1972?]. 234 p.

BP134 .J37B37

851

———. Gesù Cristo nel Corano. Renovatio. v. 4 (1969) 440–453.

852

———. Introduzione allo studio del Corano.—Brescia: Edizioni Civiltà, 1967. 87 p. BP130 .B347

853

———. The Koran in the light of Christ : a Christian interpretation of the sacred book of Islam / Giulio Basetti-Sani; translated by W. Russell Carroll and Bede Dauphinee.—Chicago: Franciscan Herald Press, c1977. xiii, 223 p. BP172 .B327 1977

First published (c1977) under title: Il Corano nella luce di Cristo.

Includes bibliographical references.

854

Basharat Ali, M. Comparative sociology; the study of American, German, Russian, and Quranic sociology.—[1st ed.]—Karachi: Jamiyatul Falah Publications, [1969]. v, 94 p.

BP134 .S6B3

Includes bibliographical references.

855

———. Laws and principles of Quranic sociology.—[1st ed.]—Karachi: Jamiyatul Falah Publications, [1967]. 6, 143 p.

BP134 .S6B32

Imprint date corrected by label: 1971.

856

———. The Qur'ānic sociology of knowledge. *Pakistan Philos. J.*, v. 7, no. 4 (1963) 65–84.

857

———. Sociology and sociological analysis of the Quran. *Pakistan Philos. J.*, v. 6, no. 2 (1962) 70–84.

858

———. The sociology of the science of the Quran. *Pakistan Philos. J.*, v. 8 (1964) 53–73.

859

Bashir, G. A. De heilige Qor'ann en zijn leer.—Amsterdam: A. J. G. Strenghtolt, [1955]. 107 p.

BP130 .B35

860

Bauer, H. Über die Anordnung der Suren und über die geheimnisvollen Buchstaben im Quran. *ZDMG.* v. 75 (1921) 1–20.

861

Baumstark, A. Jüdischer und christlicher Gebetstypus im Koran. *Islam.* v. 16 (1927) 229–248.

862

———. Zur Herkunft der monotheistischen Bekenntnisformeln im Koran. *Oriens Christianus.* v. 37 (1953) 6–22.

863

Bausani, A. Due citazioni del *Corano* nel Denkart. *RSO.* v. 32 (1957) 455–462.

864

———. On some recent translations of the Qur'ān. *Numen.* v. 4 (1957) 75–81.

865

al-Bawwāb, 'Alī Ḥusayn. Takhrij al-āyāt al-Qur'āniyah wa-al-aḥādīth al-nabawīyah min Kitāb Qaṭr al-Nadā. *Majallat Kulliyat al-Sharī'ah wa-al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah.* v. 1, no. 1 (1980–81) 385–417.

866

al-Bayḍāwī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar, d. 1286? Commentarius in Coranum ex codd. parisiensibus.—Lipsiae: Sumtibus F. C. G. Vogelii, 1846–48. 2 v.

BP130.4 .B3

867

———. Tafsīr anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-taʿwīl / taʿlīf Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū al-Khayr ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar ibn Muḥammad al-Shīrāzī al-Bayḍāwī; bi-hāmishihi Tafsīr al-Jalālayn / taʿlīf Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Maḥallī.—Istanbul: Sharikat Khayriyah Ṣaḥāfiyah, [1878 or 9]. 2 v. in 1.

BP130.4 .B29 1878 (Orien Arab)

868

Bayero, Alhaji Ado. The Qurʾān : revelation, collection and divine nature. Nigerian J. Islam. v. 51 (1970) 7–10.

869

al-Bayyūmī, Muḥammad Rajab. Ārāʾ muʿāṣirah ḥawla al-tafsīr al-ʿilmī lil-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 32, no. 5 (1960) 459–465.

870

———. Balāghat al-iqnāʾ fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 43, no. 1 (1971) 26–34; no. 2 : 134–140.

871

———. al-Bayān al-Qurʾānī.—Cairo: Majmaʾ al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 1971. 293 p. (Silsilat al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, al-Kitāb 31)

PJ6696 .B35 (Orien Arab)

872

———. Khuṭuwāt al-tafsīr al-bayānī lil-Qurʾān.—Cairo : Majmaʾ al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 1971. 340 p. (Silsilat al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, al-Kitāb 42)

PJ6696 .B36 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

873

———. Min amthilat al-takrār fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Manār. v. 5, no. 7 (June 1980) 6–10.

874

———. Min balāghat al-Qurʾān : al-Waḥdah fī al-sūrah al-Qurʾānīyah. Azhar. v. 42, no. 7 (1970) 571–577; no. 8 : 627–632.

875

———. al-Munāsabah bayna al-āyāt wa-al-suwar. Manār. v. 4, no. 7 (June 1979) 6–10.

876

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-ʿulūm al-insānīyah. Azhar. v. 52, no. 2 (1980) 251–259.



877

———. *al-Tafsīr al-muyassar lil-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Azhar. v. 59, no. 1 (July 1987) 1491–1496; v. 60, no. 1 (Sept.) 28–33.

878

———. *al-Tafsīr al-nabawī lil-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Azhar. v. 52, no. 3 (1980) 446–453.

879

———. *al-Uslūb al-Qurʾānī bayna al-jazālah wa-al-riqqah*. Azhar. v. 42, no. 9 (1971) 753–760.

880

*al-Bayyūmī, Yūsuf. Iʾjāz al-Qurʾān*. Azhar. v. 15, no. 5 (1943) 261–264.

881

*Bāzargān, Mahdī. Bād va bārān dar Qurʾān / Mahdī Bāzargān; bi-ihitimām-i Muḥammad Mahdī Jaʿfarī*.—Teheran: Sharikat-i Sihāmī Intishār, [1974?]. 164 p. : 32 illus. BP134 .S3B39 (Orien Pers)

Bibliography: p. 19–20.

882

———. *Sayr-i taḥvvul-i Qurʾān / Mahdī Bāzargān; bi-ihitimām-i Muḥammad Mahdī Jaʿfarī*.—[Teheran: Intishārāt-i Qalam], 1977–

BP130.4 .B35 (Orien Pers)

Cover title.

Added t.p.: *Seyr-e tahawwol-e Qoran = Evolution du Coran*.

In Persian with summary in French, pp. 1–24.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

LC holds only v. 1.

883

Beck, Edmund. *ʿArabiyya, Sunna und ʿAmma in der Koranlesung des zweiten Jahrhunderts*. *Orientalia*. N.S. v. 15 (1946) 180–224.

884

———. *Das christliche Mönchtum im Koran*. *SO*. v. 13, no. 3 (1946) 29 pp.

885

———. *Eine christliche Parallele zu den Paradiesesjungfrauen des Korans?* *OCP*. v. 14 (1948) 398–405.

886

———. *Erschaffung des Menschen und Sündenfall im Koran*. In *Miscellanea Biblica et Orientalia* A. Miller ... Oblata, 1951. pp. 486–503.

887

———. *Die Gestalt des Abraham am Wendepunkt der Entwicklung Muham-meds: Analyse von Sure 2, 118 (124)–135 (141)*. *Muséon*. v. 65 (1952) 73–94.

**888**

———. Le houris du Coran et Ephrem le Syrien. *MIDEO*. v. 6 (1959–61) 405–408.

**889**

———. Iblis und Mensch, Satan und Adam : Der Werdegang einer Koranischen. *Museon*. v. 89 (1976) 195–244.

**890**

———. Die Kodizesvarianten der Amṣār. *Orientalia N.S.* v. 16 (1947) 353–376.

**891**

———. Die Koranzitate bei Sibawaih.—[Abtei Metten bei Deggendorf, 1959]. v, 200 l.

Typescript (carbon copy)

Inaug. Diss.—Munich.

Vita.

Bibliography: Leaves [ii–iii]

**892**

———. Studien zur Geschichte der kufischen Koranlesung in den beiden ersten Jahrhunderten. *Orientalia*. N.S. v. 17 (1948) 326–355; v. 19 (1950) 328–350; v. 20 (1951) 316–328; v. 22 (1953) 59–78.

**893**

———. Der 'utmānische Kodex in der Koranlesung des zweiten Jahrhunderts. *Orientalia*. N.S. v. 14 (1945) 355–373.

**894**

———. Die Zuverlässigkeit der Überlieferung von ausser utmanischen Varianten bei al-Farra. *Orientalia*. N.S. v. 23 (1954) 412–435.

**895**

Beeston, A. F. L. Ships in Quranic simile. *J. Arab. Lit.* v. 4 (1973) 94–96.

**896**

Beg, Mirzā Bismillāh. Taẓkirah-yi qāriyān-i Hind.—Hyderabad: Anjuman-i Islāmiyah, 1969–70. 3 v. geneal. tables, maps. BP63 .I4B43 (Orien Urd)

**897**

Belguedj, S. La collection hippocratique et l'embryo-logie coranique. In *La collection hippocratique et son rôle dans l'histoire de la médecine : colloque de Strasbourg, 23–27 Octobre 1972 / organisé par le Centre de recherches sur la Grèce antique avec le concours des Facultés de Philosophie et des Langues Classiques*.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975. (Travaux du Centre de Recherche sur le Proche-Orient et la Grèce Antiques; 2) pp. 321–333.

R126 .H8C64 1972

898

Bell, Richard, 1876– Bell's introduction to the Qur'ān.—[New ed.] revised and enlarged by W. Montgomery Watt.—Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1970. xi, 258 p. (Islamic Surveys, 8) DS36.85 .I8 no. 8  
Earlier ed. published under title: Introduction to the Qur'ān.  
Bibliography: p. 189–201.

899

———. A duplicate in the Koran; the composition of Surah XXIII. MW. v. 18 (1928) 227–233.

900

———. Introduction to the Qur'ān.— Edinburgh: University Press, 1953. 190 p. BP130 .B4

901

———. The men of the *Aṭ-ṭāf* (Surah vii: 44). MW. v. 22 (1932) 43–48.

902

———. Muhammad and divorce in the Qur'ān. MW. v. 29 (1939) 55–62.

903

———. Muhammad's pilgrimage proclamation. JRAS. (1937) 233–244.

904

———. The style of the Qur'ān. Glasg. Or. Soc. Trans. v. II (1942–44) 9–15.

905

———. *Sūrat al-Ḥashr* : a study of its composition. MW. v. 38 (1948) 29–42.

906

———. Who were the Hanifs? MW. v. 20 (1930) 120–124.

907

Bell, William Yancy. The Mutawakkili of as-Suyuti, a translation of the Arabic text with introduction, notes, and indices.—[S.l.: Yale, 1924]; Cairo: Printed at Nile Mission Press, 1926. 71 p. PJ6696 .Z8S85

908

Bellamy, J. A. The mysterious letters of the Koran : old abbreviations of the *Basmalah*. JAOS. v. 93 (1973) 267–285.

909

Belli, H. Valore confermativo dell "Isrā'" : sura XVII: 1. Aevum. v. 24 (1950) 61–71.

910

Beltz, Walter. Marginalia zu Sura 59, 24. Z. f. Religions- u. Geistesgesch., v. 27 (1975) 81–82.

911

- . Die Mythen des Koran : d. Schlüssel zum Islam.—1. Aufl.—Düsseldorf: Claassen, 1980. 315 p. BP132 .B44  
Includes bibliographical references.

912

- . Sehnsucht nach dem Paradies : Mythologie des Korans.—1. Aufl.—Berlin: Buchverlag Der Morgen, 1979. 238 p. MLCS 80/3066

913

- . Über den Ur-Qurʾān. Z. f. Religions- u. Geistesgesch., v. 27 (1975) 169–171.

914

- Belviranlı, Ali Kemâl. Kurʾan rehberi : Kurʾan okumayı, namaz kilmayı, İslâmin temel bilgilerini öğretir.—[Konya]: Selçuk Yayınları, [1964]. 91 p. (Selcuk Yayinlari, 2) BP130.8 .B4 (Orien Turk)

915

- Bencheikh, J. E. Sourate d'*Al-Kahf*, neuf traductions du Coran. Études arabes, Analyses Théorie. v. 3 (1980) 1–51.

916

- Bennabi, Malek. Le phénomène caranique [sic]; essai d'une théorie sur le Coran = al-Zāhirah al-Qurʾānīyah / [taʾlīf] Mālik bin Nabī, tarjamat ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr Shāhīn.—al-Ṭabʾah 3. ṭabʾah munaqqahah wa-mukammalah wa-murattabah tartībān jadīdan.—Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, 1968. 364 p. (His Mushkilāt al-Ḥadārah) BP130.4 .B4412 1968 (Orien Arab)  
“Faṣl fī iʾjāz al-Qurʾān ... [taʾlīf] Maḥmūd Muḥammad Shākir.”  
Bibliographical footnotes.

917

- Bergsträsser, Gotthelf, 1886–1933. Die Koranlesung des Hasan von Basra. Islamica. v. 2 (1926) 11–57.

918

- . Neue Quellen zum Koran-Text. Forschungen u. Fortschritte, v. 9 (1933) 78.

919

- . Verneinungs- und Fragepartikeln und Verwandtes im Kurʾān.—Leipzig: Zentralantiquariat der DDR, 1968. 108 p. PJ6696 .Z5P33 1968  
Unveränderter Nachdruck [der Ausg.] Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1914.

920

- . and Huber, K. Koranlesung in Kairo / G. Bergsträsser, K. Huber; mit einem Beitrag von K. Huber. (Koranrezitationen.) Islam. v. 20 (1932) 1–42; v. 21 (1933) 110–140.

921

Berki, Sakir. Kur'an da miras hukuku. A. U. Hukuk Fakultesi Dergisi. v. 38, no. 1/4 (1981) 107–132.

922

Berthels, E. Die paradiesischen Jungfrauen (Hūrīs) im Islam. Islamica. v. 1 (1925) 263–287.

Note by J. Horovitz p. 543.

923

Bevan, A. A. Note on the meaning of the term *al-Mī'ūn* “the hundreds” as applied to certain chapters of the Koran. JRAS, (1921) 584–585.

924

Bī'āzār Shīrāzī, 'Abd al-Karīm. Ṭulū' va ghurūb-i tamaddunhā ... Sūrat al-A'raf.—[Teheran]: Intishārāt-i Bī'that, [1979]. 224 p., illus.

BP128.3 .B52 (Orien Pers)

Commentary in Persian; text of Sūrat al-A'raf in Arabic and Persian.

Bibliography: p. 219–224.

925

Bihārī, Muḥammad Aḥsan. Aḥsanulbayān fī khavāṣṣ al-Qur'ān / ta'lif Sayyid Muḥammad Aḥsan Bihārī.—Karachi: Maktabah-yi Ishāqīyah, [1969]. 256 p.

R607 .P18B54 (Orien Urd)

Arabic and Urdu.

Bibliography: p. 13–16.

926

Bihishtī, Sayyid Muḥammad Ḥusaynī. The Qur'ān and the theory of 'ālam al-khalq and 'ālam al-'amr / tr. by Shams al-Hudā. al-Tawhīd. v. 1, no. 2 (1984) 81–94.

927

Bijlefeld, W. A. Controversies around the Qur'anic Ibrāhīm narrative and its “orientalist” interpretations. MW. v. 72 (1982) 81–94.

928

———. Some recent contributions to Qur'anic studies : selected publications in English, French, and German, 1964–1973. MW. v. 64 (1974) 79–102, 172–179, 259–274.

929

Bilgrāmī, Mazharuddīn Aḥmad. 'Uyūnul'irfān fī 'ulūmilqur'ān.—Lāhaur : Shujāt'at Pablikeshanz, [1978]. 232 p.

BP130 .B45 1978 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Bibliography: p. 228–232.

930

Bilmen, Ömer Nasûhî. Kur'anı kerim'in Türkçe meâli âlisi ve tefsiri / Istanbul: Bilmen Yayınevi, 1962–66. 8 v.

BP130.4 .B49 (Orien Turk)

Includes Arabic text.



931

- . Tefsir tarihi. —Ankara: Örnek Matbaası, 1955— (Diyanet İşeri Reisliği Yayınları; no. 39) BP130.4 .B5 (Orien Turk)  
Contents: v. 1. Usûl-i tefsîr; veya, Mukaddime-i ilm-i tefsir.  
LC holds only v. 1.

932

- Binark, İsmet. World bibliography of translations of the meanings of the Holy Qur'an : printed translations, 1515– 1980 / prepared by İsmet Binark, Halit Eren; edited with introduction by Ekmeleddin İhsanoğlu. —Istanbul: Research Centre for Islamic History, Art, and Culture, 1986. xcix, 880 [34] p. (Bibliographical series / Research Centre for Islamic History, Art, and Culture, 1) Z7835 .M6B55 1986  
Title on added t.p.: al-Bibliyūgrafiya al-‘ālamīyah li-tarjamat ma‘ānī al-Qur‘ān al-karīm.  
Summary in Arabic.

933

- Bint al-Shāṭi', pseud. al-I'jāz al-bayānī lil-Qur‘ān, wa masā'il ibn al-Azraq. —Cairo: Dār al-Ma‘ārif, [1971]. 520 p. (Maktabat al-Dirāsāt al-Adabīyah; 63) PJ6696 .B48 (Orien Arab)  
Includes text of Ibn al-Azraq's Masā'il, commonly known under title As'ilah wa-ajwibah.  
Includes bibliographical references.

934

- . Kitābunā al-akbar, muḥāḍarah. —Cairo: Maṭba'at Aḥmad 'Alī Mukhaymar, [1977?]. 22 p. PJ6696 .B5 (Orien Arab)  
“Alqaytuhā bi-Dār Ittiḥād Ṭullāb Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah fī masā' al-Arba'a' 8/2/1967.”  
At head of title page: Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah : muḥāḍarāt al-mawṣim al-thaqāfī lil-‘āmm al-jāmi'ī 1966/1967.

935

- . Maqāl fī al-insān, dirāsah Qur‘ānīyah. —Cairo: Dār al-Ma‘arif, [1969]. 174 p. BP134 .M3B5 (Orien Arab)

936

- . Min asrār al-‘Arabīyah fī al-bayān al-Qur‘ānī. —Beirut: Jāmi'at Bayrūt al-‘Arabīyah, 1972. 64 p. PJ6696 .B53 (Orien Arab)  
“Muḥāḍarah alqaytuhā fī Jāmi'at Bayrūt al-‘Arabīyah bi-tārīkh 12 Ṣafar 1392, al-muwāfiq 27 Āzār 1972.”  
“al-Muḥāḍarah mustakhlaṣah min dirāsah Qur‘ānīyah lil-i'jāz yufaṣṣiluhā kitāb al-i'jāz al-bayānī lil-Qur‘ān wa-Masā'il Ibn al-Azraq.”

937

- . The problem of synonyms in the light of Qur‘ān. Proc. 26th Int. Cong. Or., 1964. v. 4 (1970) 185–186.

938

- . *al-Qurʾān wa-al-tafsīr al-ʿaṣrī : hādha balāgh lil-nās.*—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, 1970. 175 p. (Iqraʾ; 335) BP130.4 .M32B5 (Orien Arab)  
Refutation of Muṣṭafā Maḥmūd's *al-Qurʾān : muḥāwalah ʿaṣrīyah li-fahmin ʿaṣrī lil-Qurʾān.*

939

- . *al-Qurʾān wa-ḥuqūq al-insān, muḥāḍarah ʿāmmah.*—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat Mukhaymar, [1968?]. 22 p. BP134 .M3B517 (Orien Arab)  
Muḥāḍarāt al-Mawṣim al-Thaqāfī lil-ʿĀmm al-Jāmiʿī 1967/68.  
Ulqiyat hādhihi al-muḥāḍarah fī iftitāḥ al-mawṣim al-thaqāfī lil-Jāmiʿah bi-Nādī al-kharrījīn fī Umm Durmān masāʾ al-Jumʿah 20 Shawwāl 1387 H.

940

- . *al-Qurʾān wa-qaḍāyā al-insān.*—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-ʿIlm lil-Malāyīn, [1972]. 448 p. BP134 .M3B52 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

941

- . *al-Tafsīr al-bayānī.*—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, 1966–69. 2 v. (Maktabat al-Dirāsāt al-Adabīyah; 25) BP131.8 .B52 (Orien Arab)

942

- al-Biqāʿī, Ibrāhīm ibn ʿUmar, 1406 or 7–1480. *Naẓm al-durar fī tanāsub al-āyāt wa-al-suwar / li-Burhān al-Dīn Abī al-Ḥasan Ibrāhīm ibn ʿUmar al-Biqāʿī.*—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Haydarabad al-Dakkan: Maṭbaʿat Majlis Dāʿirat al-Maʿārif al-ʿUthmānīyah, 1969–1984. vols. 1, 9, 11–16, 18–22.

BP130.4 .B55 (Orien Arab)

(al-Silsilah al-Jadīdah Min Maṭbūʿāt Dāʿirat al-Maʿārif al-ʿUthmānīyah, 1/4/1–1/4/9, 1/4/11–1/4/16, 1/4/18–1/4/22).

Added t.p.: *Nazmuddurar fī tanāsub-il-āyāt was-suwar*, by Burhānuddīn Abul Ḥasan Ibrāhīm b. ʿOmar al-Biqāʿī.

943

- Birge, J. K. Turkish translations of the Koran. MW. v. 28 (1938) 394–399.

944

- Birkeland, H. Einige Bemerkungen zur Erklärung von Sūra 95. MW. v. 31 (1937) 1–15.

945

- . The interpretation of Surah 107. SI. v. 9 (1958) 13–29.

946

- Bishai, W. B. A possible Coptic source for a Qurʾānic text. JAOS. v. 91 (1971) 125–128.

947

- Bishop, E. F. F. The eye of a needle : Surat al-Aʿrāf, 38. MW. v. 31 (1941) 354–359.

**948**

———. Is Pontius Pilate's aqueduct referred to in the Qur'ān? MW. v. 52 (1962) 189–193.

**949**

———. Islam in the Psalter. MW. v. 55 (1965) 19–27.

**950**

———. The Qumrān scrolls and the Qur'ān. MW. v. 48 (1958) 223–236.

**951**

———. The reasonableness of Christ. MW. v. 55 (1965) 346–356.

**952**

———. *Shubbiha lahum*: a suggestion from the New Testament, Surah iv, 156, 157. MW. v. 30 (1940) 67–75.

**953**

———. The son of Mary. MW. v. 24 (1934) 236–245.

**954**

Bivar, A. D. H. A dated Kuran from Bornu. Nigeria Mag. v. 65 (1960) 199–205.

**955**

Bjerring, Kadijah. Kvindens stilling i Islam.—Odense: Islamisk Studiebogs-samling, [1977–79]. 6 v. HQ1170 .B56

Vol. 6 has special title: Koranen & kvindens stilling i Islam.

Includes selections from the Koran.

Includes bibliographies.

**956**

Blachère, Régis, 1900– Le Coran.—Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1966. 128 p. (Que sais-je?, no. 1245) BP130 .B49

Cover illustrated in color.

Bibliography: p. [125]–126.

**957**

Bodrogligeti, A. The Persian translation of the Koran in Latin letters. Acta Or. Acad. Sci. Hung. v. 13 (1961) 261–276.

**958**

Bogert, E. A. The desolation and solitude of Job. MW. v. 52 (1962) 322–330.

**959**

Bojer, Hermann, 1913– Untersuchungen zur Phonetik der Araber mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Koranorthoepie.—[München: 1943]. 2 v.

PJ6121 .B6

**960**

Bomford, T. A Mohammedan's knowledge of the Koran. MW. v. 14 (1924) 58–60.

961

Boneschi, P. *Kasaba* et *iktasaba* : leur acception figurée dans le Qur'an. RSO. v. 30 (1955) 17–53.

962

———. La *Qaṣīda fi't-taḡwid* attribuée à Mūsa b. 'Ubayd Allāh b. Ḥāqān. Rend. Accad. Lincei. ser. 6. v. 14 (1938) 51–92.

963

Borch-Jensen, M. An Ethiopian view of the Qur'an and Christ. MW. v. 43 (1953) 173–176.

964

Borovkov, A. K. (Aleksandr Konstantinovich), 1904–1962. *Leksika sred-neaziatskogo tefsira XII–XIII vv / A. K. Borovkov.*—Moscow: Izd-ve vostochnoi lit-ry, 1963. 365 p. BP130.4 .B6  
Bibliographical footnotes.

965

Borrmans, M. Le commentaire du *Manār* à propos du verset coranique sur l'amitié des musulmans pour les chrétiens (5, 82), présentation et traduction. Islamochristiana. v. 1 (1975) 71–86.

966

Bosworth, C. E. The Qur'anic prophet Shu'aib and Ibn Taimiyya's epistle concerning him. Muséon. v. 87 (1974) 425–440.

967

Boullata, Issa J. Modern Qur'an exegesis : a study of Bint al-Shāṭi's method. MW. v. 64 (1974) 103–114.

968

Bouman, Johan, 1918– Le conflit autour du Coran et la solution d'al-Bāqillānī.—Amsterdam: J. van Campen, 1959. xi, 95 p. BP130.45 .B68

969

———. The doctrine of 'Abd al-Djabbār on the Qur'an as the created word of Allāh. In *Verbum*, essays on some aspects of the religious function of words dedicated to H. W. Obbink, 1964. pp. 67–86.

970

———. Fondements de l'autorité du Coran chez al-Baqillanī. Monde non-chrétien. v. 34 (1955) 154–171.

971

———. Gott und Mensch im Koran : e. Strukturform religiöser Anthropologie anhand d. Beispiels Allah u. Muhammad.—Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1977. x, 256 p. (Impulse der Forschung; Bd. 22)

BP134 .M3B68

Includes bibliographical references.

972

———. Das Wort vom Kreuz und das Bekenntnis zu Allah : die Grundlehren des Korans als nachbiblische Religion.—Frankfurt am Main: Lembeck, 1980. 287 p. BP134 .B4B68  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

973

Bourguiba, Habib. L'interprétation du Qoran et le jeûne de Ramadan. Confluent. v. 42–43 (1964) 548–559.

974

Böwering, Gerhard, 1939– The mystical vision of existence in classical Islam : the Qur'ānic hermeneutics of the Ṣufī Sahl at-Tustarī (d. 283/896).—Berlin; New York: de Gruyter, 1980. ix, 286 p. (Studien zur Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur des islamischen Orients; n.f., Bd. 9) BP166.23 .B63  
Bibliography: p. [267]–271.  
Includes indexes.

975

Bowman, John. Banū Isrā'īl in the Qur'ān. Islamic Studies. v. 2 (1963) 447–455.

976

———. Debt of Islam to monophysite Syrian Christianity. In Essays in honour of G. W. Thatcher / ed. by E. C. B.—Mac Laurin, 1967. pp. 191–216.

977

———. The Qur'an and Biblical history, Ex orbe religionum. Studia Geo Widnaren oblata. v. 2 (1972) 111–119.

978

Boyd, C. O. Sin and grace in the Biblical narratives rehearsed in the Koran. MW. v. 13 (1923) 139–159.

979

Brady, D. The Book of Revelation and the Qur'an : is there a possible relationship? JSS. v. 23 (1978) 216–225.

980

Bravmann, M. M. The phrase in kuntum fa'ilīna in Sūrat Yūsuf, v. 10. Islam. v. 48 (1971) 122–125.

981

Brockway, D. The second edition of volume 1 of Marracci's *Alcorani textus universus*. MW. v. 64 (1974) 141–144.

982

Brown, Carl Kelley, 1879–. The Holy Koran of the Moorish-American school and temple of religious sciences.—[St. Louis, c1934]. 62 p. pl., ports. BP195 .A1B7



983

Brunschvig, R. *Simple remarques négatives sur le vocabulaire du Coran*. SI. v. 5 (1956) 19–32.

984

al-Brūsawī, Ismāʿīl Ḥaqqī, d. 1724? *Tafsīr rūḥ al-bayān*.—Kuʿitah: Maktabah Islāmīyah, 1985. 10 v. BP130.4 .B78 1985 (Orien Arab)

Cover title

Reprint. Originally published: Istanbul: Maṭbaʿat ʿUthmānīyah.

985

Bucaille, Maurice. *La Bible, le Coran et la science : les Écritures saintes examinées à la lumière des connaissances modernes*.—Paris: Seghers, c1976. 254 p.

BS650 .B78

Includes bibliographical references.

986

———. *The Bible, the Qurʾan, and science ≡ La Bible, le Coran et la science : the Holy scriptures examined in the light of modern knowledge* / Maurice Bucaille; translated from the French by Alastair D. Pannell and the author.—[Karachi]: s. n., 197–]. ix, 253 p. BP134 .B4B8313 1970z

Translation of: *La Bible, le Coran et la science*.

Includes bibliographical references.

987

———. *The Holy scriptures, sciences and the origin of man*. *Islamic Quarterly*. v. 27 (1983) 61–71.

988

———. *L'homme d'où vient-il? : les réponses de la science et des Écritures saintes*.—Paris: Seghers, c1981. 218 p. BL240.2 .B83 1981

Includes bibliographical references.

989

———. *Inexact translation of Holy Quran, misleading French versions exposed*. *Islamic Order*, v. 3, no. 2 (1981) 38–45.

990

al-Buḥayrī, Muḥammad Muḥammad. *al-Majāz wa-al-kināyah fī kitāb Allāh*. Azhar. v. 20, no. 8 (1948) 711–715.

991

Buhl, F. *Koran*. In *The Encyclopaedia of Islam : a dictionary of the geography, ethnography and biography of the Muhammadan peoples*.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1927. pp. 1063–1076. DS37 .E5

992

———. *Zur Kuranexegese*. *Act. Or.* v. 3 (1925) 97–108.

993

———. “Die Schrift” und was damit zusammenhängt im Qurʾān. *Oriental Stud.* P. Haupt. (1926) 364–373.

994

———. Über Vergleichen und Gleichnisse im Qurʾān. *Act. Or.* v. 2 (1924) 1–11.

995

Bulayq, ʿIzz al-Dīn. *Mawāzīn al-Qurʾān al-karīm*.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Faṭḥ, 1982. 328 p.  
BP130 .B84 1982 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

996

al-Bultājī, Muḥammad. *Buḥūth Islāmīyah fī al-tafsīr wa-al-ḥadīth wa-uṣūl al-tashrīʿ*.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Shabāb, [1974]. 4, 309 p.  
BP130.45 .B84 (Orien Arab)

997

al-Bundaq, Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ. *al-Mustashriqūn wa-tarjamat al-Qurʾān al-karīm* : ʿarḍ mūjaz bi-al-mustanadāt li-mawqif wa-ārāʾ wa-fatāwī bi-shaʾn tarjamat al-Qurʾān al-karīm; maʾa namādhij li-tarjamat tafsīr maʾānī al-Fātiḥah fī sitt wa-thalāthīn lughah, sharqīyah wa-gharbīyah.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Āfaq al-Jadīdah, 1980. 238 p. : illus.  
BP131.13 .B85 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Title on added t.p.: The orientalist and the translation of Coran.  
Bibliography: p. 230–232.

998

Burckhardt, T. *De la thora, de d'évangile et du qorân. Études Traditionnelles.* v. 43 (1938) 328–337.

999

Burgevin, Frederick Haviland. *Cribratio Alchorani; Nicholas Cusanus's criticism of the Koran in the light of his philosophy of religion*.—[1st ed.]—New York: Vantage Press, [1969]. 128 p.  
BP169 .B8  
Bibliography: p. 122–128.

1000

Burhān al-Dīn, d. ca. 1240. *Maʾārif* : majmūʾah-i mavāʾiz va-kalimāt-i Sayyid Burhān al-Dīn . . . tafsīr-i Sūrah-i Muḥammad va Faṭḥ.—Teheran: Idārah-i Kul nagārash-i, Vizārat-i Farhang-i, 1960. 234 p.  
BP128.95 .B87 1960 (Orien Pers)

1001

Burhanuddīn, Rivai. *Sejarah Alkitab dan Alqurʾan*.—Depok: Persahabatan, [1983 or 1984]. 105 p.  
BP134 .B4B85 1983 (Orien Indo)  
Bibliography: p. 105.

**1002**

Burke, Ata Karim. Maulana Azad and his *Tarjumanu'l-Quran*. Indo-Iranica. v. 32, no. 1/2 (1979) 29–43.

**1003**

Burton, John, 1929– The collection of the Qur'an.—Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1977. vii, 273 p. BP131 .B87

Bibliography: p. [241]–244.

Includes index.

**1004**

———. The collection of the Qur'an. Glasgow Or. Soc. Trans. v. 23 (1969–70) 42–60.

**1005**

Busquets Mulet, J. La *fātiḥa* en los cuentos populares baleáricos. Orientalia Hispanica, v. 1 (1974) 155–157.

**1006**

al-Būṭī, Muḥammad Sa'īd Ramaḍān. Manhaj al-ḥadārah al-insānīyah fī al-Qur'an.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Damascus: Dār al-Fikr, 1982. 215 p.

BP163 .B8 1982 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1007**

—. Min rawā'ī' al-Qur'an : ta'ammulāt 'ilmīyah wa-adabīyah fī Kitāb Allāh 'azza wa-jalla.—al-Ṭab'ah 4, mazīdah wa-munaqaḥḥah.—Damascus: Maktabat al-Fārābī, 1975. 352 p. BP130 .B87 1975 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1008**

Cabañelas, D. Juan de Segovia y el primer Alcorán trilingüe. And. v. 14 (1949) 149–173.

**1009**

Çağlar, Behçet Kemal. Kur'an-ı kerim'den ilhamlar.—Istanbul: Minnetoğlu Yayınları, 1966. 112 p. (İnanç kitapları serisi, 1)

PL248 .C25K8 (Orien Turk)

**1010**

Cahen, C. and Bravmann, M. M. Coran IX–29: Ḥattā yu'tū l ḡizyata 'an yadin wa-hum ṣāḡirūna. Arabica. v. 9 (1962) 76–79; v. 10 (1963) 94–95.

**1011**

Calasso, G. Note su *waswasa* 'sussurrare', nel Corano e nei *ḥadīṭ*. AION. v. 33 (NS. 23 1973) 233–246.

**1012**

Calverley, E. E. Christian theology and the Qur'an. MW. v. 47 (1957) 283–289.

**1013**

———. The grammar of *sūratu 'l-Ikhlās*. SI. v. 8 (1957) 5–14.

**1014**

———. Sources of the Koran. MW. v. 22 (1932) 64–68.

**1015**

Campanini, Massimo, 1954– La Sūrah della caverna : maditazione filosofica sull'unicità di Dio.—la ed.—Firenze: La Nouva Italia, 1986. xii, 100 p.. (Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Milano, 125. Sezione a cura del Dipartimento di Filosofia, 13) BP128.5 .C36 1986  
“La Sūrah della caverna (Sūrah al-Kahf)”: p. 67–93.  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**1016**

Canteins, J. Sigle e tematiche coraniche. Conoscenza religiosa. (1974) 221–249.

**1017**

———. TâHâ : numero, nome e simbole. Conoscenze religiosa. v. 4 (1977) 353–357.

**1018**

Carré, Olivier. Mystique et politique : lecture révolutionnaire du Coran par Sayyid Quṭb, frère musulman radical.— Paris: Cerf : Presses de la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques, 1984. 248 p. (Patrimoines. Islam)  
BP80 .Q86C36 1984

Bibliography: p. [221]–228.

Includes indexes.

**1019**

Casanova, P. Idris et 'Ouzāir. JA. v. 205 (1924) 356–360.

**1020**

Castillo, C. Aportación a la mitica historia de Adán y Eva (I). Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos. v. 29–30, no. 1 (1980) 35–52.  
(Based on Qur'anic and other Muslim sources.)

**1021**

Caudhri, 'Abdussattār, 1914– Tafsīr o ḥadīs / murattabah 'Abdussattār Caudhrī, va dībācah Muḥammad Mūsillī Rūḥānī Jāzī.—Karachi: Naishnal Buk Santar āf Pākistān, 1974. 56 p.  
Z7835 .M6C38 (Orien Urd)

**1022**

Ces Ecritures qui nous questionnent: la Bible et le Coran / GRIC (Groupe de recherches islamo-chretien).—Paris: Le Centurion, c1987. 159 p.  
BS480 .C415 1987

Includes bibliographical references.

**1023**

Chalil, Moenawar, hādji. Kembali kepada al-Qur'ān dan as-sunnah; suatu muqaddamah bagi himpunan hadits-hadits pilihan.—Tjet. 2.—Jakarta: Bulan Bintang, [1961]. xiii, 421 p.  
BP134 .E8C5 1961 (Orien Indo)

**1024**

- . Tafsir Quran “hidaayatur-rahmaan.—[Tjet. 1]—Solo: Ab. Sitti Sjam-sijah, 1958. 2 v. BP128.16 .C5 (Orien Arab)  
 At head of title: “Tafsir hidayat al-Rahman.”  
 In Javanese, text of the Koran also in Arabic.  
 Bibliography: v. 1, p. 7–9.

**1025**

- Charfi, Abdelmajid. Christianity in the Qur'an commentary of Tabarī. Islamo-christiana. v. 6 (1980) 105–148.

**1026**

- Chartier, M. Muhammad Ahmad Khalaf Allāh et l'exégèse coranique. IBLA. v. 137 (1976) 1–31.

**1027**

- Cheikho, Louis, 1859–1927. Quelques legendes islamiques apocryphes. MUSJ. v. 4 (1910) 33–56.

**1028**

- . Some Moslem apocryphal legends. MW. v. 2 (1912) 47–59.

**1029**

- Chelhod, J. Note sur l'emploi du mot *Rabb* dans le Coran. Arabica. v. 5 (1958) 159–167.

**1030**

- Cheragh Ali. A critical exposition of the popular “jihād” : showing that all the wars of Mohammad were defensive, and that aggressive war or compulsory conversion is not allowed in the Koran, with appendices proving that the word “jihād” does not exegetically mean “warfare” and that slavery is not sanctioned by the Prophet of Islam.—Delhi: Idārah-i Adabiyāt-i Delli, 1984. xvi, civ, 249 p. (IAD Religio-Philosophy (reprint) series, 42)  
 BP190.5 .W35C44 1984

Reprint. Originally published: 1885.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**1031**

- Chippa, Abdul Karim. Beauty and wisdom of the Holy Quran.—6th ed.—Karachi: Sufi Textile & Print. Mills, 1976. xiv, 128 p. BP130.7 .C48 1976  
 Bibliography: p. 127–128.

**1032**

- Chouémi, Moustafa. Le verbe dans le Coran, racines et formes.—Paris: C. Klincksieck, 1966. x, 253 p. PJ6696 .C5

**1033**

- Chrestomathia Qorani Arabica, notas adiecit glossarium confecit A. A. Nal-lino.—Lipsiae: Sumptibus W. Gerhard, 1893. 74 p., vi, 68 p. BP101 .N4  
 Bibliography: p. [1]–2.



**1034**

Christmas, Henry, 1811–1868. Universal mythology : an account of the most important mythological systems, and an inquiry into their origin and connexion; with remarks on the Koran and the Talmud.—London: J. W. Parker, 1838. 484 p. BL80 .C4

**1035**

Clermont-Ganneau. La lampe et l'olivier dans le Coran. RHR. v. 81 (1920) 213–259.

**1036**

Çoğal, H. Cumali. Kelâmî divanı.—İstanbul: Nuruosmaniye Matbaası, 1963. 167 p. BP130.6 .C6 (Orien Turk)

**1037**

Corbon, J. Notes sur le vocabulaire de prédication des premières sourates mekkoises. MUSJ. v. 36 (1959) 149–195.

**1038**

Cornelius, A. R. Faith vanishes into sight. (Example of *dars* on a passage of the Koran.) Hamdard Islamicus. v. 2, no. 3 (1979) 43–56.

**1039**

Cragg, Kenneth. The event of the Qurʾān : Islam in its scripture.—London: Allen & Unwin, [1971] 208 p. BP130 .C67  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1040**

———. The mind of the Qurʾān : chapters in reflection.— London: Allen and Unwin, 1973. 209 p. BP130.4 .C7  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1041**

———. The pen and the faith : eight modern Muslim writers and the Qurʾān.— London; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1985. viii, 180 p. BP130.45 .C73 1985  
Originally presented as lectures delivered in India, part of the Ian Douglas memorial lectures series, established by Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic Studies, Hyderabad, India, Oct. and Nov. 1984.  
Bibliography: p. [174]–176.  
Includes indexes.

**1042**

———. The Qurʾān and the Christian reader. MW. v. 46 (1956) 61–68.

**1043**

———. The Qurʾān and the contemporary Middle East. J. Ecumenical Stud. v. 11 (1974) 1–12.

**1044**

———. Tadabbur al-Qurʾān : reading and meaning. *In* Quest of an Islamic humanism : Arabic and Islamic studies in memory of Mohamed al-Nowaihi /

edited by Arnold H. Green.—Cairo: American University in Cairo Press,  
1984. pp. 181–195. DS36.85 .I56 1984

**1045**

Çulpan, Cevdet. *Rahleler* : Koran-stands : Koranständer.—İstanbul: M. E. B. Devlet Kitapları, 1968. xvii, 65, 66 p. illus. NK1674 .C84 (Orien Turk)  
At head of title: Türk-İslâm tahta oymacılık san'atından.  
Summary in German.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1046**

Cuperus, Wybo Sijo, 1935– *Al-Fâtihā* dans la pratique religieuse musulmane du Maroc, à partir du 19ème siècle.—Utrecht [Amsterdamse Straatweg 548–558,]; Elinkwijk, [1973] 188 p. BP64 .M6C86  
Thesis—Utrecht.  
“Addenda et corrigenda.” 1 fold. leaf in pocket.  
Bibliography: p. 149–173.  
Includes index.

**1047**

al-Da'ās, 'Izzat 'Ubayd. Fann al-tajwīd : risālah tabḥath fī qawā'id tajwīd al-Qur'ān al-karīm bi-hayth tu'īnu 'alā tartīl Kitāb Allāh ta'ālā.—al-Ṭab'ah 3. munaqqahah—Aleppo: Maktabat Rabī', 1964. 110 p. illus. BP131.6 .D3 1964 (Orien Arab)

**1048**

al-Dahhān, Sa'īd Nāṣir. al-Qur'ān wa-al-'ulūm.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Karbala: Mu'assasat al-A'lamī lil-Maṭbū'āt, [1965] 178 p. illus. BP134 .S3D3 (Orien Arab)

Cover title.

Bibliography: p. 172–174.

**1049**

Dale, G. A Swahili translation of the Koran. MW. v. 14 (1924) 5–9.

**1050**

al-Damāṣī, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ al-Sayyīd Muḥammad. al-Tafsīr al-bayānī li-Sūrat Ṭahā.—[Cairo: Maṭba'at al-Sa'ādah, 1985]. 152 p.  
In process.

**1051**

Dāmghānī, Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad. Qāmūs-i Qur'ān, dar vujūh va lughāt mushtarak / Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad Dāmghānī, Karīm 'Azīzī Nagsh.—Chāp-i 1.—[Teheran?]: Bunyād-i 'Ulūm-i Islāmī, [1982. 2 v. (Bunyād-i 'Ulūm-i Islāmī, 11–12; Islām va 'Ulūm-i Qur'ānī, 6–7) BP133 .D36 1982 (Orien Pers)

Arabic and Persian.

**1052**

Dammann, E. Die von der Ahmaddiyya herausgegebene Übersetzung des Korans in das Suaheli. ZDMG. v. 106 (N.F. 31, 1956) 135–144.

**1053**

———. Die Wiedergabe von *naḥs* und *rūḥ* in der Suaheliübersetzung des Korans. Mitt. Inst. Orientforschung. v. 11 (1965) 7–15.

**1054**

al-Dānī, ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd, 981 or 2–1053. Kitāb al-taysīr fī al-qirāʾāt al-sabʿ / taʿlīf Abī ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd al-Dānī, ʿuniya bi-taṣḥīḥih Utū Pritzl. — Istanbul: Maṭabaʿat al-Dawlah; Baghdad: Maktabat al-Muthannā, 1964. 12, 228 p. (al-Nasharāt al-Islāmīyah li-Jamʿiyat al-Mustashriqīn al-Almānīyah, 2) BP131.5 .D3 1930a (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: Das Lehrbuch der sieben Koranlesungen, von Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd al-Dānī, Hrsg. von Otto Pretzl. Photoreproduction.

**1055**

———. al-Muḥkam fī naḥṭ al-maṣāḥif / allafahu Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd al-Dānī, ʿaniya bi-taḥqīqih ʿAzzah Ḥasan—Damascus: 1960. 304 p. facsim. (Maṭbūʿat Mudirīyat Ḥiyāʾ al-Turāth al-Qadīm, 2)

PJ6696 .D3 1960 (Orien Arab)

Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād al-Qawmī fī al-Iqlīm al-Sūrī. Bibliography: 203–204.

**1056**

———. al-Taʾrīf fī ikhtilāf al-ruwāḥ ʿan Nāfiʿ / allafahu Abū ʿUmar ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd al-Dānī, ḥaqqaqahu al-Tuhāmī al-Rājī al-Hāshimī. — al-Muḥammadīyah, Morocco: Maṭbaʿat Faḍālah, 1982. 474 p. illus.

BP131.5 .D33 1982 (Orien Arab)

Includes indexes.

**1057**

Danışman, Nafiz. Kelâm ilmine giriş ve mutezile mütekellim-lerinden Amr bin Bahril Cahiz'ın kitaplarından parçalar. — Ankara: Son Havadis Matbaası, 1955. 191 p. (Ankara Üniversitesi, İlâhiyat Fakültesi Yayınlarından, 8)

BP130.1 .D3 (Orien Turk)

**1058**

Dar, Bashir Ahmad. Qurʾanic ethics.—2d ed.—Lahore: Institute of Islamic Culture, 1976. 115 p.

BP134 .E8D3 1976

Bibliography: p. 115.

**1059**

Darāz, Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh. Dustūr al-akhlāq fī al-Qurʾān : dirāsah mu-qāranah lil-akhlāq al-naẓariyah fī al-Qurʾān, mulḥaq biḥā taṣnīf lil-āyāt al-mukhtārah al-latī tukawwinu al-dustūr al-kāmil lil-akhlāq al-ʿamalīyah / Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh Darāz, taʾrīb wa-taḥqīq wa-taʾlīq ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr Shāhīn, muraʾaʿat al-Sayyid Muḥammad Badawī. — al-Ṭabʿah 1. — Beirut: Muʾassasat al-Risālah, 1973 [i.e. 1974] 45, 780 p.

BP134 .E8D3312 1974 (Orien Arab)

Originally presented as the author's thesis, Sorbonne.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Translation of: La morale du Koran.

**1060**

———. Madkhal ilā al-Qurʾān al-karīm : ʿarḍ tārīkhī wa-taḥlīl muqāran / [taʿlīf] Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh Darāz, tarjamat Muḥammad ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm ʿAlī, murājaʿat al-Sayyīd Muḥammad Badawī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Kuwait: Dār al-Qurʾān al-Karīm, 1971. 192 p. BP130 .D37 (Orien Arab)

Originally presented as the author's thesis, Paris, 1947, under title Initiation on Koran.

Includes bibliographies.

**1061**

———. al-Nabaʾ al-ʿaẓīm : naẓarāt jadīdah fī al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Kuwait: Dār al-Qalam, 1970. 216 p. BP130.1 .D33 1970 (Orien Arab)

**1062**

———. al-Naqd al-fannī li-mashrūʿ tartīb al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 22, no. 9 (1950) 784–796.

**1063**

Darbishire, R. S. The social principle of equality in the Qurʾān. MW. v. 31 (1941) 61–68.

**1064**

Dard, Khvājah Mīr, 1719?–1785? ʿIlm al-Kitāb [microform] / Khvājah Mīr al-Muḥammadī Dard.—Dihli: Maṭbaʿ al-Anṣārī, 1308 [1890] 598 p.

Microfiche 84/61036 (B) (So. Asia)

In Persian.

LC copy imperfect: various pages mutilated.

Master microform held by: DLC.

Microfiche, Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress Photoduplication Service, 1984. 7 microfiche; 11 × 15 cm.

Summary: On religious themes; arguments based on the Koran and Islamic traditions (Hadith)

**1065**

al-Dardīrī, Yaḥyā Aḥmad. Makānat al-ʿilm fī al-Qurʾān : daʿwat al-Islām ilā al-ʿilm wa-al-ʿamal li-khayr al-jamīʿ wa-āthār dhālik fī al-madanīyah al-gharbīyah.—Cairo: al-Maṭbaʿah al-Salafiyyah, [1364 i.e. 1944 or 5] 272 p.

BP134 .S3D36 (Orien Arab)

**1066**

Darwazah, Muḥammad ʿIzzat, 1889– al-ʿAdl wa-al-qisṭ fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Manār. v. 9, no. 8 (May 1984) 114–121.

**1067**

———. al-Qawāʿid al-Qurʾānīyah wa-al-nabawīyah fī tanẓīm al-ṣilāt bayna al-muslimīn wa-ghayrihim. Waʿy al-Islāmī. July (1977) 25–30.

**1069**

———. *al-Tafsīr al-ḥadīth*.—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, [1962–64] 12 v.  
BP130.4 .D3 (Orien Arab)

**1070**

———. *al-Yahūd fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm : sīratuhum wa-akhlāquhum qabla al-baʿthah, wa-jinsīyat al-Yahūd fī al-Hijāz fī zaman al-Nabī, wa-aḥwālulhum wa-akhlāquhum wa-mawāqifuhum min al-dāʾwah al-Islāmīyah wa-maṣīrūhum*.—Beirut: al-Maktab al-Islāmī, 1980. 146 p.

BP134 .J4D37 1980 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1071**

Darwīsh, Muḥyī al-Dīn. *Īrāb al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-bayānuh*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—

Homs: Dār al-Irshād, 1980—

PJ6696 .D34 1980 (Orien Arab)

LC holds only v. 1–15.

**1072**

Darwīsh, Muṣṭafā ʿAbd al-Laṭīf. *al-Qurʾān wa-al-Naṣrānīyah*.—Cairo: Dār al-Thaqāfah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Ṭibāʿah, [1978?] 32 p.

BP172 .D375 (Orien Arab)

**1073**

Dastʿghayb, ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn. *Ādābī az Qurʾān : tafsīr-i Sūrahʾ-i Sharīfah Ḥujurāt : khulāṣah-i bāyanāt / ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn Dastʿghayb al-Shīrāzī*.—Chāp-i 1.—Shiraz: Kitābkhānah-i Maṣjid-i Jāmiʿ-i ʿAtīq, 1357, i.e. 1978. 410 p.

BP128.97 .D37 1978 (Orien Pers)

In Persian.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**1074**

Daud, Mohammad, 1906– Daud's commentary on al-Quran, para XVIII, roku 71–5, sura no. 24, sura-Tunnoor chapter : The Light.—1st ed.—Lahore: Khokhar Publishers, 1976. 494 p.

BP128.6 .D38

Includes Arabic text of Sūrat al-Nūr.

**1075**

Daudpota, U. M. *The Qurʾanic verses relating to the seclusion of women*. J. Univ. Bombay. (1932) 61–72.

**1076**

Davenport, John, 1789–1877. *An apology for Mohammed and the Koran*.—Lahore: al-Biruni, 1975. vi, 182 p.

BP163 .D38 1975

Reprint of the 1869 ed. published by J. Davy, London.

Includes a reproduction of the original t.p.

Includes bibliographical references.



1077

———. *al-I'tidhār : Muḥammad wa-al-Qur'ān / ta'lif John Davenport tar-jamat 'Abbās al-Khalīlī.*—Teheran: Sharikat Muḥammad Husayn Iqbāl, 1375 [1956]. 192 p.  
BP163 .D3812 (Orien Arab)  
Translation of : An apology for Mohammed and the Koran.

1078

———. *Mohammad and teachings of Quran.*—Lahore: Sh. M. Ashraf, [1945]. ix, 115 p.  
BP75 .D3

1079

Davis, Nathan, 1812–1882. *Arabic reading lessons : consisting of extracts from the Koran and other sources, gramatically analysed and translated; with the elements of Arabic grammar / N. Davis [and] B. Davidson.*—London: S. Bagster and sons, [1854] 3, [111]–xivii[49]–134 p.  
PJ6305 .D3

1080

*al-Dawālībī, Ma'rūf. al-Qur'ān al-karīm risālat Allāh ilā al-insān. Manār. v. 7, no. 6 (Apr. 1982) 6–14.*

1081

*Dawḥ, Ḥasan. Ḥiwār ma'a al-shabāb ḥawla al-Qur'ān.*—Cairo: Dār al-I'tisām, [1986] 240 p.  
In process

1082

*Dāwūd, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Kaḥīl. Yūsuf 'alayhi al-salām : naẓarāt fī al-tafsīr.*—Cairo: al-Dār al-Qawmīyah lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr, [1966] 176 p.  
BP128.4 .D3 (Orien Arab)

1083

*al-Dāwūdī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī. Ṭabaqāt al-mufasssīrīn / li-Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī ibn Aḥmad al-Dāwūdī; bi-taḥqīq 'Alī Muḥammad 'Umar.*—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maḥtabat Wahbah, [19–72] 2 v. facsims.  
BP130.45 .D38 (Orien Arab)  
Added t.p.: *Tabakaat al-mofasssereen*, by Shams al-Din Dawoudy.  
Bibliography: v. 2: p. 538–544.

1084

*al-Daylamī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Luṭf. Ma'ālim al-dā'wah fī qīṣaṣ al-Qur'ān al-karīm.*—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—al-Khubar: Dār al-Mjutama', 1986. 2 v. (1221 p.)  
In process.

1085

De Frede, Carlo. *La prima traduzione italiana del Corano sullo sfondo dei rapporti tra Cristianità e Islam nel Cinquecento.*—Napoli: Ist. universitario orientale, 1967. 85 p. plates.  
BP172 .D4

1086

*Deladrière, R. Les niveaux de conscience selon l'exégèse d'al-Qāṣānī. BEO. v. 29 (1977) 115–120.*

**1087**

Denffer, Ahmad von, 1948— Christians in the Qurʾān and the Sunna : an assessment from the sources to help define our relationship.—Leicester, England: Islamic Foundation, c1979. 46 p. (Seminar papers / Islamic Foundation, 2)  
BP172 .D46x 1979

Bibliography: p. 45–46.

**1088**

———. ʿUlūm al-Qurʾān : an introduction to the sciences of the Qurʾān.—Leicester, U. K.: Islamic Foundation, c1983. 189 p., 8 p of plates : illus., facsimils.  
BP130.2 .D46x 1983

Bibliography: p. 183–189.

**1089**

Denny, F. M. The meaning of *Ummah* in the Qurʾān. History of Religions. v. 15 (1975) 34–70.

**1090**

———. The problem of salvation in the Qurʾān : key terms and concepts. In quest of an Islamic humanism : Arabic and Islamic studies in memory of Mohamed al-Nowaihi / edited by A. H. Green.—Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1984. pp. 196–210.  
DS36.85 .I56 1984

**1091**

———. Some religio-communal terms and concepts in the Qurʾān. Numen. v. 24 (1977) 26–59.

**1092**

———. The will in the Qurʾān. JNES. v. 40 (1981) 253–257.

**1093**

Derenbourg, H. Bibliographie primitive du Coran par Michele Amari : extrait tiré de son mémoire inédit sur la chronologie et l'ancienne bibliographie du Coran. Centenario Amari. v. 1 (1910) 1–22.

**1094**

Deva Prakāśa. Kuraāna paricaya = Research on Kuran.—3. saṃskaraṇa.—Gāḍiyābāda, U. Pra., Bhārata: Amara Svāmī Prakāśana Vibhāga, 1979. 3 v. in 1.  
BP130.4 .D48 1979 (Orien Hind)

Summary: Critique of the Koran, by a leader of the Arya Samaj, Hindu reform movement.

In Hindi.

Includes bibliographical references.

**1095**

Dewhurst, R. P. Note on a passage in the Quran (xii:3). JRAS. (1918) 117–118.

**1096**

al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn. ʿIlm al-tafsīr.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʾārif, [1977?] 79 p. (Kitābunā)  
BP130.2 .D4 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1097**

———. *al-Isrā'īlīyāt fī al-tafsīr wa-al-ḥadīth*.—Cairo: Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 1971. 287 p. BP134 .J4D47 (Orien Arab)  
“al-Sanah 3, al-Kitāb al-Sābi' wa-al-Thalāthīn, Uktūbar 1971.”

**1098**

———. *al-Tafsīr wa-al-mufasssīrūn : baḥth tafṣīlī*.—al-Ṭab'ah 2.—Cairo Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah, 1976. 2 v. “Taḡaddama al-mu'allif bi-ḥādhā al-baḥth lilḥusūl 'alā Shahādat al-'Ālamīyah min darjat ustādh fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān wa-al-Ḥadīth min al-Azhar sanat 1946.” BP130.45 .D5 1976 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 630–639.

**1099**

Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich, 1821–1903. *Arabisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran und Thier und Mensche vor dem König der Genien*.—2. verm. und verb. Aufl.—Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1894. 183 p. PJ6696 .Z8D5 1894  
“Thier und Mensch ... ein arabisches Märchen aus den Schriften der Lautern Brüder Ikhwān al-Ṣafā in Basra.” was published by Dieterici, Leipzig, 1879, 2d. 1881.

**1100**

Dieu et l'Être : exégèses d'Exode 3, 14 et de Coran 20, 11–24 [sic] / Centre d'Études des Religions du Livre ... ; [publié par les] Études augustinienes.—Paris: Études Augustiniennes, 1978. 276 p. BS1245.2 D53  
At head of title: École pratique des hautes études, Section des sciences religieuses.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.

**1101**

al-Dijwī, Yūsuf. *Addilat al-Qur'ān*. Azhar. v. 14, no. 2 (1943) 59–60.

**1102**

———. *Dhikr qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā' fī al-Qur'ān*. Nūr al-Islām. v. 3, no. 3 (1932) 179–187; no. 10 : 685–693.

**1103**

al-Dimashqī, Muḥammad Munīr. *Mu'jam āyāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm*.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Turāth al-Islāmī, [1983] 261 p.

BP133 .D54 1983 (Orien Arab)

Reprint. Originally published: *Irshād al-raghibīn fī al-kashf 'an āyy al-Qur'ān al-mubīn*.

Includes the text of: *al-Fawz al-kabīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr* / Walī Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm.

**1104**

Din, Muhammad. *The crucifixion in the Koran*. MW. v. 14 (1924) 23–29.

**1105**

al-Disūqī, Muḥammad. *Fī tārikh al-Qur'ān wa-'ulūmuh*. Manār. v. 5, no. 10 (Aug./Sept. 1980) 6–17.

**1106**

———. *Ḥawla mu'tamar al-ī'jāz al-ṭibbī fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-sunnah.* Manār. v. 11, no. 3 (Dec. 1985) 46–65.

**1107**

———. 'Ilm al-tafsīr. Manār. v. 6, no. 3 (July/Feb. 1981) 6–19.

**1108**

———. *Min ḥadīth al-ḥajj fī al-Qur'ān : al-Iḥrām.* Manār. v. 7, no. 11 (Sept. 1982) 15–29.

**1109**

———. *Min ḥadīth al-ḥajj fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm.* Azhar. v. 38, no. 9/10 (1967) 943–947.

**1110**

———. *al-Ṣiyām fī al-Qur'ān.*—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1967] 127 p. (Iqra', 300)  
BP134 .F3D58 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 126–127.

**1111**

———. *Tadwīn al-Qur'ān al-karīm.* Manār. v. 5, no. 11 (Sep./Oct. 1980) 18–29.

**1112**

———. 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān : al-Qur'ān ba'da 'Uthmān. Manār. v. 5, no. 12 (Oct./Nov. 1980) 6–17.

**1113**

Diyāb, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. *Ma'a al-ṭibb fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm / 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Diyāb [wa]-Aḥmad Qarqūz; [taqdīm Nāẓim Nasīmī].*—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Damascus: Mu'assasat 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān, 1980. 208 p. leaves of plates. : col. illus.  
BP134 .S3D58 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 205–208.

**1114**

Djamaluddin, Zoeber. *Surah yāsīn dan tafsirnja : menuruti sedjarah dan irama bahasanja.*—Jakarta: Jajasan Lembaga al-Ghazali, [1963?] 90, 12 p.  
BP128.78 .D5 (Orien Arab)

**1115**

Djam'an, K. H. S. S. *Islam dan psikosomatik (penyakit jiwa).*—Cet. 1.—Jakarta: Bulan Bintang, 1975. 112 p.  
RC49 .D58 (Orien Indo)  
Bibliography: p. 109.  
Includes index.

**1116**

Dodd, Erica Cruikshank. *The image of the Word : a study of Quranic verses in Islamic architecture / Erica Cruikshank Dodd and Shereen Khairallah.*—[Beirut]: American University of Beirut, c1981. 2 v. : illus.  
NA3573 .D6 1981

Bibliography: v. 2, p. 319–325.  
Contents: v. 1. Text and photographs.  
v. 2. Indexes.

**1117**

Doğan, Mehmed. Kur'an gölgesinde ve tarih önünde Türk.—Ankara: Emel Yayınları, 1976. viii, 284 p.  
DS26 .D36 (Orien Turk)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1118**

Dorra-Haddad, J. Coran, prédication nazaréenne. Proche-Orient Chrétien. v. 23 (1973) 148–155.

**1119**

al-Durrah, Muḥammad 'Alī Ṭahā. Tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-i'rābuhu wa-bayānuhu.—Damascus: Dār al-Ḥikmah, 1982–84. 5 v.  
BP130.4 .D87 1982 (Orien Arab)

**1120**

Durrany, Mohammad Khan, 1934– The Gītā and the Qur'ān : a comparative study : an approach to national integration.—1st ed.—Delhi: Nag Publishers, 1982. xx, 308 p.  
BL1138.66 .D87 1982  
Bibliography: p. [301]–308.

**1121**

Dvořák, Rudolf, 1860–1920. Ueber die Fremdwörter im Korân.—Wien: In Commission bei C. Gerold's Sohn, 1885. 84 p.  
PJ6696 .Z8D8

**1122**

Dyroff, K. Zu Sure 96, 1–5. Orientalist. Stud. F. Hommel. v. 2 (1918) 178–180.

**1123**

Edmonds, I. G. Islam.—New York: F. Watts, 1977. 65 p. illus. (A First book).  
BP161.2 .E34

Bibliography: p. 64.  
Includes index.

Summary: Introduces the history, principles, and customs of Islam including the life of Mohammed, a discussion of the Koran, and the influence of Christian and Judaic beliefs.

**1124**

Effendy, Djohan. Fakta kemunian al-Qurān.—Surabaya: "Radja-Pena", 1966. 32 p.  
BP130.6 .E44 (Orien Indo)

**1125**

Eickmann, Walther, 1872– Die Angelologie und Dämonologie des Korans im vergleich zu der Engel- und Geisterlehre der Heiligen Schrift.—New York und Leipzig, Selbstverlag des Verfassers; in Kommission: P. Eger, Leipzig, 1908. iv, 62 p.  
BP134 .A5E4 1908  
Thesis (Phd.)—New York University, 1908.



**1126**

Elder, E. E. The crucifixion in the Koran. MW. v. 13 (1923) 242–258.

**1127**

———. Parallel passages in the Koran : the story of Moses. MW. v. 15 (1925) 254–259.

**1128**

Emiroğlu, H. Taḥsîn. Esbab-i nüzûl : Kurʾân âyetlerinin inîş sebepleri ve tefsirleri.  
—Konya: Yenikitap Basımevi, 1965— BP130.2 .E45 1965 (Orien Turk)  
Text in Turkish, with verses in Arabic, and Turkish.  
Bibliography: v. 1, p. xxi.  
Contents: İcî cilt. Fatiha ve Bakara sûreleri.  
LC holds only v. 1.

**1129**

Enbaqom, fl. 1523–1563. Anqaşa amin (La porte de la foi); apologie éthiopienne du christianisme contre l'Islam à partir du Coran, intrd., texte critique, traduction par E. J. van Donzel.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1969. xviii, 303 p. map, plates. BT1170 .E5  
French and Amharic on opposite pages.  
Bibliography: p. 280–291.

**1130**

Evrin, M. Sadettin. Dinler arası müşterek bir söz : Allah bizimle.—Ankara: 1961. 120 p. (Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı Yayınları)  
BP130.6 .E9 (Orien Turk)  
İslâm dini hakkında umumî eserler serisi, no. 2

**1131**

———. Kurân-i kerîm açıklaması; Fâtiha ve Bakare sûreleri.—Ankara: Güzel Sanatlar Matbaası, 1962. 50 p. BP128 1st .E9 (Orien Turk)

**1132**

al-Fâḍilî, Dāwūd ʿAlî. al-Uṣûl al-Masîḥîyah kamâ yuṣawwiruhâ al-Qurʾân al-karîm.—Rabat: Maktabat al-Maʾârif, [1986] 336  
In process.

**1133**

Faḍl Allāh, Muḥammad Ḥusayn. al-Hiwār fî al-Qurʾân : qawāʿiduhu, asālî-buhu, muʿtayâtuh.—1st ed.—[s.l.]: al-Dār al-Islāmîyah, 1979. 7, 417 p.  
BP130 .F33 1979 (Orien Arab)

**1134**

———. Min waḥy al-Qurʾân.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Zahrâʾ, 1979–1985. v. 1–11 (Min Durûs al-Tafsîr, al-Ḥalqah 1–11).  
BP130.4 .F33 1979 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1135**

Fakhrulḥasan. al-Taqrīr al-ḥawī fī ḥall tafsīr al-Bayḍawī / Sayyid Fakhrulḥasan; murratab Shākir Aḥmad.—Diyoband: Kutubkhānah Fakhrīyah, n.d.

BP130.4 .B33F34 (Orien Urd)

Reproduced from ms. copy.

In Urdu, with Arabic text and Urdu translation of al-Bayḍawī's Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl.

LC holds only v. 1.

**1136**

Falaturi, Abdoldjavad. Tod, Gericht-Auferstehung in Koranischer Sicht. *In* Zukunftshoffnung und Heilserwartung in den monotheistischen Religionen / herausgegeben von Abdoldjavad Falaturi, Walter Strolz und Shemaryahu Talmon; mit Beiträgen von Abdoldjavad Falaturi.—Freiburg; Basel; Wien: Herder, [1983]. pp. 121–138.

BL500 .Z84 1983

**1137**

al-Fallālī, Ibrāhīm Hāshim. Lā riqq fī al-Qurʾān.—Cairo: Dār al-Qalam, [196–] 272 p.

HT919 .A45 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 268–269.

**1138**

al-Fanārī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamzah, 1350–1430 or 31. ʿAyn al-aʿyān : kitāb tafsīr al-Fātiḥah.—[S1.]: Ṭabʿī Dār Saʿādat : Nashr-i Rifʿat Bik, 1325 [i.e. 1326 (1908)] 376 p.

BP128.16 .F35 1908 (Orien Arab)

At head of title: Huwa al-Muʾīn.

Commonly known by the title: Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah.

**1139**

al-Fandī, Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn. al-Iʿjāz al-ʿilmī fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 59, no. 11 (July 1987) 1562–1566; v. 60, no. 1 (Sept.) 68–71; no. 2 (Oct.) 202–204; no. 3 (Nov.) 322–325.

**1140**

———. al-Islām wa-qawānīn al-wujūd.—[Cairo]: al-Hayʾah al-Miṣrīyah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Kitāb, 1982. 227 p.

BP134 .S3F267 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 221–223.

**1141**

———. Min al-āyāt al-kawnīyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʾūn al-Islāmīyah bi-Wizārat al-Awqāf, 1961. 104 p. : ports. (Dirāsāt fī al-Islām, 1)

BP134 .S3F27 (Orien Arab)

**1142**

———. Min āyāt al-khalq : al-kawn. Manār. no. 2 (Feb. 1976) 67–70.

**1143**

———. Min rawāʾiʿ al-iʿjāz fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā, 1969. 11 p. (al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʾūn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat al-Khubrāʾ, al-Kitāb, 9)

BP134 .S3F28 (Orien Arab)

**1144**

———. On cosmic verses in the Quran / by Muḥammad Jamāluddīn el-Fandy; translated by Ismail Cashmiry; revised by Shawki Sukkary.—Cairo: Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs, 1967. 83 p. (Studies in Islam Series, no. 5)

BP166.23 .F3513 1967

Translation of: *Min al-āyāt al-kawnīyah fī al-Qurʾān*.

**1145**

———. *al-Qurʾān yataḥaddā. Manār*. v. 2, no. 3 (Mar. 1977) 107–114.

**1146**

———. *Risālat al-ʿilm wa-al-īmān*.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā, 1974. 204 p. (al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat al-Khubarāʾ, 91)

BP134 .S3F32 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1147**

Farāhī, Ḥamīd al-Dīn, 1863 or 4–1930 or 31. *Asālīb al-Qurʾān*. —al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[S.1.]: al-Dāʾirah al-Ḥamīdiyyah wa-Maktabatuhā, [1389 i.e. 1970] 56 p.

PJ6696 .F3 1970 (Orien Arab)

**1148**

———. *Dalāʾil al-nizām*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[S.1.]: al-Dāʾirah al-Ḥamīdiyyah wa-Maktabatuhā, [1388 i.e. 1968 or 69] 4, 127 p.

BP130.2 .F36 1968 (Orien Arab)

**1149**

Faraj, Muḥammad Sulaymān. *Sujūd al-tilāwah. Manār*. v. 6, no. 12 (Oct. 1981) 124–130.

**1150**

Farghallī, ʿAbd al-Ḥafīz. *al-Dhawq al-Ṣūfī fī fahm al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Azhar. v. 49, no. 3 (1977) 520–533.

**1151**

Farḥāt, Aḥmad Ḥasan. *Makkī ibn Abī Ṭālib wa-tafsīr al-Qurʾān*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Amman: Dār al-Furqān, 1983. 628 p.

BP130.45 .F37 1983 (Orien Arab)

Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)—Jāmiʿat al-Azhar, 1973.

Bibliography: p. 595–614.

**1152**

Farīd, Fathī ʿAbd al-Qādir. *Funūn al-balāghah bayna al-Qurʾān wa-kalām al-ʿArab*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Riyadh: Dār al-Liwāʾ, 1980. 91 p.

BP130.73 .F37 1980 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 87–89.

1153

———. al-*Ijāz wa-al-qirāʾāt*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Riyadh: Dār al-ʿUlūm, 1982. 69 p.

BP130.7 .F37 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 67–68.

1154

———. *Min akhlāq al-Qurʾān wa-balāghatīh : fī Sūrat al-Nūr*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Tawzīʿ Maktabat al-Nahḍah al-Miṣrīyah, 1985. 125, [3] p.

In process.

1155

Fāris, Aḥmad Muḥammad. *al-Namādhij al-insānīyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*.—Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, [1971?] 152 p.

BP134 .M3F37 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 145–150.

1156

Fāris, N. A. *Khalifa or khaliqa : a variant reading of Sura 2:28*. MW. v. 24 (1934) 183–186.

1157

———, and Glidden, H. *The development of the meaning of Koranic ḥanīf*. JPOS. v. 19 (1939) 1–13.

1158

al-Farrāʾ, Yaḥyā ibn Ziyād, 761 or 2–822 or 3. *Maʾānī al-Qurʾān / taʾlīf Abī Zakariyā Yaḥyā ibn Ziyād al-Farrāʾ; bi-taḥqīq Aḥmad Yūsuf Najātī, Muḥammad ʿAlī al-Najjār*.—Cairo: al-Hayʾah al-Miṣrīyah al-ʿAmmah lil-Kitāb, 1967–80. 3 v.

BP130.4 .F37 1980 (Orien Arab)

Reprint.

Includes bibliographical references.

1159

———. *Maʾānī al-Qurʾān / taʾlīf Abī Zakariyā Yaḥyā ibn Ziyād al-Farrāʾ; taḥqīq wa-murājaʿat Muḥammad ʿAlī al-Najjār*.—[Cairo]: al-Dār al-Miṣrīyah lil-Taʾlīf wa-al-Tarjamah, 19—

BP130.4 .F37 (Orien Arab)

LC holds v. 1 only.

1160

Farrāj, ʿAbd al-Sattār Aḥmad. *Aḥruf al-Qurʾān*. *Risālah*. v. 17, no. 815 (Feb. 1949) 193–196.

1161

Farrāj, Aḥmad. *Wa-nazala al-Qurʾān*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Shurūq, 1975. 127 p.

BP130.4 .F38 (Orien Arab)

Half title: *Kitāb wa-nazala al-Qurʾān*.

Includes bibliographical references.

1162

Farrūkhī, Aḥmad. *al-Tajwīd al-wāḍiḥ*.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Algiers: al-Sharikah al-Waṭanīyah, 1981. 83 p.

BP131.6 .F36 1981 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 78.

**1163**

al-Fārūqī, Ismā'īl Rāgī. Towards a new methodology for Qur'ānic exegesis. IS. v. 1 (1962) 35–52.

**1164**

al-Fārūqī, Lamyā'. Tartīl al-Qur'ān al-karīm. *In* Islamic perspectives : studies in honour of Sayyid Abul A'lā Mawdudī / edited by Khurshīd Aḥmad, Zafar Ishāq Anṣārī.—Leicester: Islamic Foundation, 1979. pp. 105–119.

BP20 .I753

**1165**

Fārūqī, Muḥammad 'Abdushshakūr. Shī'ah aur Qur'ān, mausum bah : Tanbīh al-ḥa'irīn.—Laknau: Maktabah-yi Fārūqīyyah, 1982. 155 p.

BP194.1 .F38 1982 (Orien Urd)

Summary: Tract on the textual changes made in the Koran by the Shiites. In Urdu.

**1166**

Fārūqī, Muḥammad Tājuddīn. Atālīq-i tajvīd-al-Qur'ān, ya'nī, fan tajvīd men bahtarīn risālah-i mu'allifah / Shāh Muḥammad Tājuddīn Fārūqī al-Qādirī; bi-ihitimām Sayyid Jahān.—6 aīdishan.—Hyderabad: Milne kā patah, Sa'īd al-Madāris, 1968? 63, 48 p.

BP131.6 .F37 1968 (Orien Urd)

Arabic and Urdu.

**1167**

Fārūqī, 'Ubaidulḥamīd, 1952– Qur'ānī ta'līmāt kā nuqta-yi masikah; tauḥīd. —[Aīdishan. 1]—Jhang: Islamik Risarc Mishan; [Milne ka patah Maktabah 'Ilm va Hikmat, 1971]. 207 p.

BP134 .G6F37 (Orien Urd)

**1168**

Faruqui, A. Z. The Qur'ān and the evolution of man. Pakistan Studies. v. 2, no. 1/2 (1983) 75–87.

**1169**

Fawdah, 'Abd al-'Alīm al-Sayyid. Asālīb al-istifhām fī al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'iyah, 1975. 8, 559 p. (Nashr al-Rasā'il al-Jāmi'iyah)

PJ6696 .Z5I573 1975 (Orien Arab)

Originally presented as the author's thesis (Majistir)—Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah, 1953.

Bibliography: p. 549–552.

**1170**

Fawdah, 'Abd al-Raḥīm. Min ma'ānī al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Dār al-Kātib al-'Arabī, [1968] 384 p.

BP130.1 .F3 1968 (Orien Arab)

**1171**

—. Qiṣṣat Banī Isrā'īl : min ma'ānī al-Qur'ān.—[Cairo: al-Dār al-Qawmīyah lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr, 1966]. 116 p. (Min al-Sharq wa-al-Gharb, 156)

BP134 .J4F3 (Orien Arab)



**1172**

Fāyid, Maḥmūd 'Abd al-Wahhāb. *al-Tarbīyah fī al-Qur'ān*. Azhar. v. 26, no. 4 (1954) 227–231.

**1173**

———. *al-Tarbīyah fī Kitāb Allāh*.—Tunis: Dār Bū Salāmah lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzī', [1981] 79 p. BP134 .E38F39 1981 (Orien Arab)

**1174**

Fayyād, Sulaymān. *Riḥlatī ma'a al-Qur'ān*. In *al-Qur'ān, nazrah 'aṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn]*.—al-Ṭab'ah 1. —Beirut: al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 199–216. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**1175**

al-Fayyūmī, Ibrāhīm, 1910–1969. *al-Bayān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm*.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Cairo: Maṭba'at Nūr al-Amal, 1983. 528 p. BP130.4 .F394 1983 (Orien Arab)

**1176**

al-Fayyūmī, Shaḥḥāt Hasīb. *Ta'ammulāt fī sūratay Yāsīn wa-al-Ṣāffāt*.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Ṭibā'ah al-Muḥammadīyah, 1985. 235 p. In process.

**1177**

Fayẓī, Abū al-Fayẓ ibn Mubārak, 1547 or 8–1595. *Sawāṭi' al-ilhām* [microform].—Kanpur: Munshī Nawalkishor, [1889] 776 p. Microfiche 85/61302 (B) (So. Asia)

Summary: Textual criticism of the Koran.

Master microform held by: DLC

Microfiche. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress Photoduplication Service, 1985. 8 microfiche; 11 × 15 cm.

**1178**

Faẓl Shāh. *Tafsīr-i Fāẓlī / bayān Faẓl Shāh; taḥrīr Muḥammad Ashraf Fāẓlī*.—Lahore: Maktabah-yi Jadīd Prais, 1982–83. 2 v. BP130.4 .F396 1982 (Orien Urd)

Title on added t.p.: Tafseer Fāẓlī.

Text in Arabic; translation and commentary in Urdu.

**1179**

Feghali, J. *La prière dans le Coran*. In *L'expérience de la prière dans les grandes religions, actes du colloque de Louvain-la-Neuve et Liège, 22–23 Novembre 1978 / édités par Henri Limet and J. Ries*.—Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Histoire des Religions, 1980. (Homo Religiosus, 5) pp. 393–400. BL560 .E97 1970

**1180**

Feldman, Lejb. *La Bible et le Coran : les Juifs dans le Coran et l'issue du conflit entre l'Islam et Israël*.—2e éd. remaniée et amplifiée.—Paris: L. Feldman, c1982. 163 p. BP173 .J8F45 1982  
Bibliography: p. [164]

**1181**

Ferwerda, F. L. Joseph's *Qamīṣ* in the Koran. MW. v. 27 (1937) 186–190.

**1182**

Fida Husain, 1913– Qurʾān kī raushnī meṇ.—[Iṭāwah: Maktabah-yi Qurʾān, 1965. 184 p. BP130 .F5 (Orien Arab)]

In Arabic; commentary in Urdu.

Text partially vocalized.

**1183**

Field, C. H. A. Christ in Mohammedan tradition. MW. v. 1 (1911) 68–73.

**1184**

Figueroa, M. R. Algunas reflexiones sobre el Dios del Corán. Estudios Or. v. 7 (1972) 193–210.

**1185**

al-Fihris al-shāmil lil-turāth al-ʿArabī al-Islāmī al-makhtūt. ʿUlūm al-Qurʾān : rasm al-Maṣāḥif al-Majmaʿ al-Malakī li-Buḥūth al-Ḥaḍārah al-Islāmīyah.— Amman: al-Majmaʿ, 1986. 6, 211 p. (Manshūrāt al-Majmaʿ al-Malakī li-Buḥūth al-Ḥaḍārah al-Islāmīyah, 56)

In process.

**1186**

Finkel, J. An Arabic story of Abraham. HUCA. v. 12–13 (1938) 387–409.

**1187**

———. Old Israelitish tradition in the Koran. MW. v. 22 (1932) 169–183.

**1188**

al-Fiqī, al-Ḥabīb. al-Taʾwīl, ususuḥu wa-maʾānīhi fī al-madḥhab al-Islāmī. — Tunis: al-Jāmiʿah al-Tūnisīyah, Markaz al-Dirāsāt wa-al-Abḥath al-Iqtisādīyah wa-al-Ijtimāʿīyah, [198–] v. 1 (Silsilat al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah, 7–)

BP130.45 .F56 1980z (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: v. 1. p. 154–157.

Contents: v. 1. al-Qāḍī al-Nuʾmān.

LC holds only v. 1.

**1189**

al-Firūzabādī, Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb, 1329–1414 or 15. Baṣāʾir dhawī al-tamyīz fī laṭāʾif al-kitāb al-ʿAzīz / Majd al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb al-Firūzabādī; taḥqīq Muḥammad ʿAlī al-Najjār.— Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʾūn al-Islāmīyah, [1964]–73. 6 v. (Lajnat Ihyaʾ al-Turāth al-Islāmī, al-Kitāb 4) BP130 .F53 (Orien Arab)

Title: Laṭāʾif tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm.

v. 6 edited by ʿAbd al-ʿAlīm al-Taḥāwī.

**1190**

Fischer, A. An-naḡm Sure 55:5. Islamica. v. 5 (1932) 198–210, 376–378.

**1191**

———. Eine Qorān-Interpolation. Or. Stud. T. Nöldeke gewidmet v. 1 (1906) 33–55.

**1192**

———. Noch einmal Sure 2: 191. ZDMG. v. 66 (1912) 294–299, 410.

**1193**

———. Sure 2:191. ZDMG. v. 65 (1911) 794–796.

**1194**

———. Zu Sūra 101:6. ZDMG. v. 60 (1906) 371–374.

**1195**

Fitzgerald, Michael, 1937– Der Koran und die islamische theologie. In Moslems und Christen partner? / hrsg. von Michael Fitzgerald, Adel Th. Khoury, Werner Wanzura.—Graz; Wien; Köln: Verl. Styria, 1976.—43–62 (Islam und Westliche Welt, Bd. 1)——. BP172 .M63

**1196**

Flügel, Gustav Leberecht, 1802–1870. Nujūm al-furqan fī aṭrāf al-Qurʾān; editio stereotypa.—Lipsiae: Sumptibus et typis C. Tauchnitii, 1842. facsim.: x, 219 p. BP133 .F55 1842a (Orien Arab)

**1197**

———. Nujūm al-furqān fī aṭrāf al-Qurʾān: concordance of the Koran : carefully compiled alphabetically and according to roots of words.—Lahore: al-Bīrūnī, 1978. x, 219 p. BP133 .F55 1978

**1198**

Foster, Frank Hugh, 1851– A brief doctrinal commentary on the Arabic Koran. —London: The Sheldon Press, [1932] vi, [2], 82, [1] p. BP130 .F6

**1199**

———. The fear of God in the Koran. MW. v. 21 (1931) 244–248.

**1200**

———. Mohammed's Evangel. MW. v. 22 (1932) 16–24.

**1201**

Fraenkel, Siegmund, 1855–1909. De vocabulis in antiquis Arabum carminibus et in Corano peregrinis, dissertatio inauguralis quam scripsit.—Lugduni Batavorum: E. J. Brill, 1880. vi, 27, [1] p. PJ6695 .F7

**1202**

Fraenkel, Wolfgang, 1897– Die 82. [i.e. zwei und achtzigste] Sure des Koran.—Wien: Universal-Edition, c1948. M2103.3 .F7Z8

**1203**

France. The Code Napoléon, verbally tr. from French, to which is prefixed an introductory discourse, containing a succinct account of the civil regulations,

comprised in the Jewish law, the ordinances of Menu, the Ta Tsing Leu Lee, the Zend Avesta, the laws of Solon, the twelve tables of Rome, the laws of the barbarians, the assises of Jerusalem, and the Koran.—London: Printed for W. Reed, 1811. 2 v. Law [Europe France 3 Civil 1811]

**1204**

Fūdah, ‘Abd al-Raḥīm. al-Qur’ān wa-al-qawmīyah al-‘Arabīyah. Azhar. v. 32, no. 6 (1960) 608–612.

**1205**

al-Fuḍālī, ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd. Ma’a āyāt min Sūrat al-Nisā’ fī laylah min Ramaḍān. Azhar. v. 51, no. 9 (1979) 2186–2200; v. 52, no. 3 (1980) 546–562.

**1206**

———. al-Šiyām fī al-Qur’ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 51, no. 7 (1979) 1724–1757.

**1207**

Fück, J. Zu an-nasi’ (Koran 9:37). OLZ. v. 36 (1933) col. 280–283.

**1208**

———. Zur Frage der Koranübersetzung. OLZ. v. 47 (1944) col. 165–168.

**1209**

Fūdī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, fl. 1826. Kifāyat al-ḡu’afā’ / li-‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-ma’rūf bi-Fūdī.—Beirut: Dār al-Nashr al-‘Arabīyah, [196–?] 2 v. in 1. BP130.4 .F8 (Orien Arab)

Cover title.

v. 2 has title: Kifāyat ḡu’afā’ al-Sūdān fī bayān tafsīr al-Qur’ān.

Known also under title: Kifāyat ahl al-īmān fī bayān tafsīr al-Qur’ān.

Abridgment of the author’s: Ḍiyā’ al-ta’wīl fī ma’anī al-tanzīl.

**1210**

Galloway, D. The resurrection and judgement in the Kur’ān. MW. v. 12 (1922) 348–372.

**1211**

Gannūn, ‘Abd Allāh, 1908– Tafsīr Suwar al-Mufaṣṣal min al-Qur’ān al-karīm. —al-Ṭab’ah 1.—Casablanca: Dār al-Thaqāfah, 1981. 429 p.

BP130.4 .G36 1981 (Orien Arab)

**1212**

Gätje, Helmut, 1927–1986. Koran und Koranexegese.—Zürich: Artemis, [1971] 400 p. BP130.45 .G3

**1213**

———. The Qur’ān and its exegesis: selected texts with classical and modern Muslim interpretations / by Helmut Gätje; translated and edited by Alford T. Welch.—Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. xiv, 313 p.

BP130.45 .G313

(The Islamic World Series)  
Translation of Koran und Koranexegese.  
Bibliography: p. 286–295.  
Includes indexes.

**1214**

———. Zur Koranübersetzung von Rudi Paret. *Bustan*. v. 6, no. 1 (1965) 23–26.

**1215**

Gaudefroy-Demombynes, M. Les sens du substantif *gayb* dans le Coran. *Mél. L. Massignon*. v. 2 (1957) 245–250.

**1216**

Gaudeul, J. M. Bibel und Koran. In *Moslems und Christen, partner?* / hrsg. von Michael Fitzgerald [and] Adel Theodore Khoury [and] Warner Wanzura. — Graz; Wien; Köln: Verl. Styria, 1976 (Islam und Westliche Welt, Bd. 1) pp. 179–195. BP172 .M63

**1217**

Gauhar, Altaf, 1923– Translations from the Quran.—1st ed.—Lahore: Idara Tarjuman-ul-Quran, 1975. 169 p. BP130.4 .G38  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1218**

Gauvin, J. L'analyse conceptuelle du Coran: exégèse et théologie. *Rech. Sci. Rel.* v. 64 (1976) 507–516.

**1219**

Geagea, Nilo. Maria nel messaggio coranico. *Ephemerides Carmeliticae*. v. 23 (1972) 235–408.

**1220**

———. Mary of the Koran: a meeting point between Christianity and Islam / by Nilo Geagea; translated and edited by Lawrence T. Fares.—New York: Philosophical Library, c1984. 324 p. illus. BP133.7 .M35G413 1984  
Bibliography: p. 279–290.  
Includes indexes.

**1221**

Geiger, Abraham, 1810–1874. Judaism and Islam: Prolegomenon by Moshe Pearlman.—New York: Ktav Pub. House, 1970. xxxii, 170 p. (The Library of Jewish Classics) BP134 .J4G4313 1970  
Translation of Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen?  
Reprint of the 1898 ed.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1222**

———. Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen?—2., rev. Aufl.—Leipzig: Kaufmann, 1902; Osnabrück: Biblio Verlag, 1971. v, 213 p. BP173 .J8G4 1971



**1223**

Gema kalam Illahi di ibukota.—[Jakarta: Badan Perencana Pembangunan DKI Jakarta, 1973] 64 p. illus. BP63 .I5G43 1973 (Orien Indo)

**1224**

Geyer, R. Zur Strophik des Qurâns. VOJ (WZKM). v. 22 (1908) 265–286.

**1225**

Ghaffārī, Hādī. Hamd mī'āmūzad.—Chāp-i 2.—Teheran: Mu'assasah-'i Intishārāt-i Āṣār-i Bi'sat, [1979] 49 p.

BP128.16 .G47 1979 (Orien Pers)

In Persian.

**1226**

Ghaffārī, Muḥammad 'Alī Ṣāliḥ. Sham'-i zindagī : tafsīr-i Sūrah Nūr.—Teheran: Intishārāt-i Burhān, [1974] 384 p.

BP128.6 .G45 (Orien Pers)

Commentary in Persian; citations in Arabic.

**1227**

Ghaffārī, Salmān. Kitāb-i āsmānī kudām ast: Tūrāt-i, Injīl, Qur'ān.—[Teheran: Ḥaydarī, pref. 1344 (1965) 240 p.

BP130 .G5 (Orien Pers)

Bibliographical footnotes.

**1228**

Ghallāb, 'Abd al-Karīm. Ṣirā' al-madhhab wa-al-'aqidah fī al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-Lubnānī, 1973. 408 p.

BP166.78 .G48 (Orien Arab)

**1229**

Ghallāb, Muḥammad. Tarjamat al-Qur'ān "Edward Monteh." Azhar. v. 42, no. 4 (1970) 365–371.

**1230**

Ghalwash, Aḥmad Aḥmad. The religion of Islam: A standard book.—[Cairo: the Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs, 1966] 2 v. illus., port (Studies in Islam Series, 12–13)

BP20 .S7 no. 12–13

V. 2 has subtitle: A standard book, companion and introductory to the Koran.

Includes bibliographies.

Contents: 1. History of the Arabs. The life of prophet Muhammad. Exposition of the religion of Islam.

2. Practical devotions. Transactions. Penal laws. Moralities. Muslim jurisprudence and theology. Jihad. Spiritual aspects of Islam.

**1231**

Ghamgīn, Sayyid Šamsuddīn, 1904– Ru'ts sēch : Yūsuf nāmah.—Ratnīpōrah: Patah, Ghamgīn, c1968. 120 p.

In process

Summary: Life of Joseph, the patriarch; based on the Koran.

**1232**

al-Ghamrāwī, Muḥammad Aḥmad. *Dalālat al-Qurʾān ʿalā nafsiḥ annahu min ʿinda Allāh*. Azhar. v. 41, no. 8 (1969) 564–570; no. 9 (1970) 728–734; v. 42, no. 6 :460–467; no. 9 (1971) 703–707; no. 10 :844–850.

**1233**

———. *Ḥawla iʾjāz al-Qurʾān*. Azhar. v. 41, no. 3 (1969) 182–189; no. 4 :247–254; v. 43, no. 4 (1971) 318–323.

**1234**

———. *al-Islām fī ʿaṣr al-ʿilm : al-dīn, al-Rasūl, wa-al-Kitāb / Muḥammad Aḥmad al-Ghamrāwī; iʿdād Aḥmad ʿAbd al-Salām al-Kirdānī. —al-Ṭabʿah 1. —Cairo: Dār al-Insān lil-Taʿlīm wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr, [1973] 19, 402 p. BP134 .S3G45 (Orien Arab)*

**1235**

———. *al-Jibāl fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Azhar. v. 37, no. 4 (1965) 240–243; no. 7 (1966) 413–415; v. 38, no. 1 : 70–74; no. 3 : 291–295; no. 5/6 : 547–551; no. 7 : 697– 700; no. 8 (1967) 831–836; v. 39, no. 1 (1967) 68–72.

**1236**

———. *Min iʾjāz al-Qurʾān al-tārīkhī; in lam tudhkar Isrāʾīl fī al-Qurʾān*. Azhar. v. 39, no. 6 (1967) 508–514.

**1237**

———. *al-Nāḥīyah al-ʿilmīyah min iʾjāz al-Qurʾān*. Azhar. v. 36, no. 4 (1964) 433–437; no. 6 : 646–750; no. 9 : 960–964; no. 10 : 1057–1065.

**1238**

———. *Qaḍīyat al-sajʿ wa-naẓm al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Azhar. v. 39, no. 9 (1968) 732–736; no. 10 : 85–855; v. 40, no. 2 : 118–124; no. 7 : 561–567.

**1239**

———. *Qaḍīyat tarjamāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Azgar. v. 39, no. 2 (1967) 185–188.

**1240**

———. *al-Zawāhir al-jawīyah fī āyāt al-Nūr*. Azhar. v. 39, no. 3 (1967) 360–364.

**1241**

al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad, 1917– *Min ṣuwar al-quwwah fī al-Qurʾān*. Azhar. v. 24, no. 2 (1952) 179–182.

**1242**

———. *Nazarāt fī al-Qurʾān. —al-Ṭabʿah 5. —[Cairo]: Yuṭlabu min Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah, [197–] 275 p. BP130.4 .G44 1970z (Orien Arab)*  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1243**

al-Ghazzali, 1058–1111. *The jewels of the Qurʾān : al-Ghazālī's theory, a translation, with an introduction and annotation of al-Ghazālī's kitāb Jawāhir al-*

*Qurʾān* / by Muhammad Abul Quasem.—London; Boston: Kegan Paul International, 1983. c1977. 244 p. BP130.4 .G4513 1983

Bibliography: p. 225–229.

Includes indexes.

Original title: *Jawāhir al-Qurʾān*.

**1244**

———. *Mishkāt al-anwār* / allafahā Abū Ḥāmid al-Ghazālī; wa-ḥaqqaqahā wa-qaddam lahā Abū al-ʿUlā ʿAfīfī.—Cairo: al-Dār al-Qawmīyah lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, 1964. 95 p. BP166.2 .G5 1965 (Orien Arab)

At head of title: *al-Jumhūrīyah al-ʿArabīyah al-Muttaḥidah*, Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād al-Qawmī.

**1245**

———. *Mishkāt al-anwār* (The niche for lights).—Lahore: Sh. M. Ashraf, [1952] 175 p. BP166.2 .G513 1952

**1246**

———. The recitation and interpretation of the *Qurʾān* : al-Ghazālī's theory / by Muḥammad Abul Quasem.—London; Boston: Kegan Paul International, 1982. 121 p. BP130.8 .G4813 1982

Translation of the eighth book of the author's *Iḥyāʾ ʿulūm al-dīn*.

Bibliography: p. 105–109.

Includes indexes.

**1247**

———. *Le tabernacle des lumières : Michkāt al-anwār* / Ghazālī; [rédaction], traduction de l'arabe et introduction par Roger Deladrière.—Paris: Seuil, c1981. 118, [7] p. BP189.26 .G3914 1981

Translation of: *Michkāt al-anwār*.

Bibliography: p. [121]

**1248**

Ghosh, A. The Koran and the *kāfir* : Islam and the infidel: all that an infidel needs to know about the Koran but is embarrassed to ask.—Houston, Tex.: A. Ghosh, c1983. xx, 170 p., illus. BP169 .G48 1983

Bibliography: p. 168–170.

**1249**

al-Ghubāshī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm Aḥmad. *Tārīkh al-tafsīr wa-manāḥij al-mufasssīrīn*. —al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Jāmiʿat al-Azhar, Kullīyat Ūṣūl al-Dīn, Shuʿbat al-Tafsīr wa-al-Ḥadīth, 1971. BP130.45 .G48 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. [185]

“al-Muḥadarāt al-latī alqaytuhā ʿalā ṭalabat Shuʿbat al-Tafsīr wa-al-Ḥadīth bi-Kullīyat Ūṣūl al-Dīn.”

**1250**

Ghulām Aḥmad Ḥarīrī, 1917– *Tārīkh-i tafsīr va mufasssīrīn : tārīkh-i tafsīr aqsām-i tafsīr, aḥamm kutub-i tafsīr*.—Dihli: Tāj Kampanī, 1985. 742 p.

In process

In Urdu; passages in Arabic.

Summary: Koranic scholars and their commentaries; a study.

Bibliography: p. 733–742.

**1251**

Ghulām Muṣṭafā Khān. Urdū men Qurʾān aur Ḥadīs ke muḥāvarāt.—Islamabad: Idārah-yi Taḥqīqāt-i Islāmī, 1980. 108 p.

PK1979 .G55 1980 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Includes bibliographical references.

**1252**

al-Ghumārī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad. Faḍāʾil al-Nabī fī al-Qurʾān, aw dalālat al-Qurʾān al-mubīn ʿalā anna al-Nabī afḍal al-ʿālamīn / li-Abī al-Faḍl ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Siddīq al-Ghumārī al-Ḥasanī, wa-ʿalayhi taʿlīqāt lil-muʿallif, wa-yalihi al-Nafḥah al-Ilāhīyah fī al-ṣalāh ʿalā khayr al-barriyah, lil-muʿallif ayḍan.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Qāhirah, [1966]. 159 p.

BP75.2 .G5 (Orien Arab)

**1253**

———. Jawāhir al-bayān fī tanāsuh suwar al-Qurʾān.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Qāhirah, [1968]. 175 p.

BP130.4 .G47 (Orien Arab)

**1254**

———. Kitāb bidaʾ al-tafāsīr / li-Abī al-Faḍl ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Siddīq al-Ghumārī al-Ḥasanī al-Idrīsī.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Qāhirah, 1965. 189 p.

BP130.1 .G58 (Orien Arab)

**1255**

al-Ghumārī, Muḥammad Ḥasan Aḥmad. al-Imām al-Shawkānī mufasssiran.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Jidda, Saudi Arabia: Dār al-Shurūq, 1981. 357 p.

BP130.45 .S537G48 1981 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 341–352.

**1256**

Ghunayim, Karīm al-Sayyid. Fī al-asrār al-ʿilmīyah lil-āyāt al-kawnīyah. Azhar. v. 56, no. 10 (1984) 1610–1619.

**1257**

al-Ghurayfī, Muḥī al-Dīn al-Mūsawī. Āyāt al-taḥīr fī al-khamsah, Ahl al-Kisāʾ.—Baghdad: Maktabat al-Muṣṭafā al-ʿĀmmah, 1958. 278 p. facsim.

BP194 .G48 (Orien Arab)

**1258**

Gibson, J. C. L. John the Baptist in Muslim writings. MW. v. 45 (1955) 334–345.

**1259**

Giffen, L. A. In the artist's mind (?): some prevalent ideas about animals from the Qurʾān and tradition literature. *In* Studies in art and literature of the Near

East : in honor of Richard Ettinghausen / edited by Peter J. Chelkowski.—Salt Lake City: Middle East Center. University of Utah, 1974. pp. 105–131.

NX57 .A1N48 1973

**1260**

al-Gilānī, Sayyīd Manāẓar Aḥsan. Taẓkīr basūrat al-Kahf.—Hyderabad: Qurʾān va Sīrat Sosāʾiṭī, 1970. 347 p. (Silsilah-yi Ishāʾat-i Qurʾān va Sīrat Sosāʾiṭī, 15)

BP128.5 .G54 (Orien Urd)

**1261**

Gilliot, C. Deux études sur le Coran. Arabica. v. 30 (1983) 1–37. (A. La composition des sourates mekkoises; B. Le Coran, Muhammad et le judéo-christianisme.)

**1262**

Girgas, Vladimir Fedorovich, 1835–1887. Slovarʾ k Arabskoī khrestomatii i Koranu.—Kazanʾ: Tip. Imp. Universiteta, 1881. iii, 915 p.

PJ6645 .R9G5 1881

**1263**

al-Gisr, Shaikh Nadim. The Quran in Islamic education. 3rd. Conf. Acad. Isl. Research, 1966. pp. 133–184.

**1264**

Givony, J. “Waʾāḥarūna murğawna liʾamriʾllāhi”: an inquiry into the alleged Qurʾānic origin of the idea of *Irğāʾ*. Die Welt des Orients. v. 12 (1981) 73–80.

**1265**

Gluck, J. J. Is there poetry in the Qurʾān? Semitics. v. 8 (1982) 43–89.

**1266**

Gobāī, Garif. Korʾʾān serläre.—Tözätelgān, tulylandyrylgan 2-nche basma.—Kazan: Tatarstan kitap nāshriāty, 1969. 388 p.

BP130.4 .G62 (Orien Tatar)

Bibliography: p. 385.

**1267**

———. Korʾʾān serläre.—Tulylandyrylgan—3-nche basma.—Kazan: Tatarstan kitap nāshriāty, 1973. 430 p.

BP130.4 .G62 1973 (Orien Tatar)

Bibliography: p. 427–428.

**1268**

Goldfeld, I. The Tafsir of Abdallah b. ʿAbbās. Der Islam. v. 58 (1981) 125–135.

**1269**

Goldziher, Ignác, 1850–1921. A Koránmagyaranás kilinféle irányairól.—Budapest: Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1912. 24 p.

BP127 .H8G7

**1270**

———. Lā misāsa. RA. v. 52 (1908) 23–28.



1271

- . *al-Madhāhib al-Islāmīyah fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Ijnaz Goldziher; naqalahu ilā al-ʿArabīyah ʿAlī Ḥasan ʿAbd al-Qādir.*—*al-Ṭabʿah 1.*—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-ʿUlūm, 1944. 183 p. BP130 .G612 1944 (Orien Arab)  
Translation of Die Richtungen der islamischen Koranauslegung.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1272

- . *Madhāhib al-tafsīr al-Islāmī / li-Ijnaz Goldziher [tarjamat] ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm al-Najjār.*—Cairo: Maktabat al-Khānjī, [1955] 12, 418 p. BP130 .G612 1955 (Orien Arab)  
Cover imprint: Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah.  
Includes bibliographical references.

1273

- . *Die Richtungen der islamischen Koranauslegung, an der Universität Upsala gehaltene Olaus-Petri-Vorlesungen von Ignaz Goldziher.*—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1970. 392 p. (Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Stichting De Goeje. Uitgaven no. 6) BP130 .G6 1970

1274

- . *Trinkbare Flüssigkeit im Kamelmagen (ix, 118).* OLZ. v. 19 (1916) col. 179–180.

1275

- Goossens, E. *Ursprung und Bedeutung der koranischen Siglen.* Islam. v. 13 (1923) 191–226.

1276

- Götz, Manfred. *Māturīdī und sein Kitāb Taʾwīlāt al-Qurʾān.* Islam. v. 41 (1965) 27–70.

1277

- . *Zum historischen Hintergrund von Sure 30: 1-5. In Festschrift Werner Caskel zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag 5. März 1966 gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern / Hrsg. von Erwin Graf.*—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1968. pp. 111–120. DS42.4 .F45

Bibliography of W. Caskel's works.

1278

- Gräf, Erwin. *Zu den christlichen Einflüssen im Koran.* In *al-Bahith = al-Bahit : festschrift Joseph Henninger zum 70. Geburtstag am 12. Mai 1976.*—St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts, 1976. 324 p. (Studia Instituti Anthropos, v. 28) pp. 111–144. DS42.4 .B34

1279

- Graham, William A. (William Albert), 1943– *Beyond the written word : oral aspects of scripture in the history of religion*—Cambridge [Cambridge-shire]; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xiv, 306 p. BL71 .G7 1987  
Includes indexes.  
Bibliography: p. 244–284.

**1280**

———. The earliest meaning of “Qurʾān.” *Welt des Islams*. v. 23/24 (1984) 361–377.

**1281**

Gril, D. Le commentaire du verset de la lumière d’après Ibn ʿArabī. *BEO*. v. 29 (1977) 179–187.

**1282**

———. Le personnage coranique de Pharaon d’après l’interprétation d’Ibn ʿArabī. *Annales islamol.* v. 14 (1978) 37–57.

**1283**

Grimme, Hubert, 1864– Mohammed. —Münster i. W.: Aschendorff, 1892–95. 2 v. 2 fold. pl., 2 plans. BP161 .G8

Added t.p.: Darstellungen aus dem gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte, vii, xi.

Contents: v. 1. Das Leben.

v. 2. Einleitung in den Koran. System der koranischen Theologie.

**1284**

———. Über einige unbegründete Vorwürfe des Korans gegen die Juden Jath-ribs. *Anthropos*. v. 5 (1910) 529–533.

**1285**

Griveau, R. Étude exégétique d’un passage du Coran [ii, 244] avec de aperçus nouveaux sur l’interpretation de Wahb et l’inspiration d’Omeyya. *Rev. Or. chr.* v. 19 (1914) 398–413.

**1286**

Grohmann, A. Die Entstehung des Koran und die ältesten Koran-Handschriften. *Bustan*. (1961) 33–38.

**1287**

———. Reste einer neuen Rezension der Kindheitsgeschichte Jesu in den Taʾamra ʾIyasūs, with citations from the Koran. *WZKM*. v. 28 (1914) 1–15.

**1288**

Guillaume, Alfred. The meaning of *Amānīya* in Surah 2:73. In *The world of Islam, studies in honour of Philip Khūrī Ḥittī* / ed. by James Kritzeck [and] R. Bayly Winder. —London: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin’s Press, 1959. pp. 41–46. BP20 .K7 1959

**1289**

———. The pictorial background of the Qurʾān. *Annual Leeds Univ. Or. Soc.* v. 3 (1961–1962) 39–59.

**1290**

———. The version of the Gospels used in Medina *circa* A.D 700. *And.* v. 15 (1950) 289–296.

**1291**

Guthrie, A. The significance of Abraham. *MW.* v. 45 (1955) 113–120.

**1292**

Guzārah-ī az bakhshī az Qurʾān-i karīm.—[Teheran: Intishārāt-i Bunyād-i Farhang-i Īrān, 1076] 92, 325, 101 p. (Zabān va Adabiyāt-i Fārsī, 46; Intishārāt-i bunyad-i Farhang-i Īrān, 222) BP130.4 .G88 (Orien Pers)

In Persian.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**1293**

Haas, S. S. The “Creation of Man” in the Qurʾān. *MW.* v. 31 (1941) 268–273.

**1294**

Ḥabīb, Ṭahā. Tafsīr Sūrat wa-al-Duḥā. *Nūr al-Islām.* v. 4 no. 3 (1933) 183–193.

**1295**

Hackspan, Theodoricus, 1607–1659. Fides et leges Mohammaedis exhibitae ex Alkorani manuscripto duplici, praemissis institutionibus Arabicis.—Altdorfi: Sumtibus viduae Scherffianae, 1646. [106] p. BP130 .H3 (Rare Bk. col.)

At head of title: Muḥammad.

**1296**

Haddad, Y. Y. The conception of the term *din* in the Qurʾān. *MW.* v. 64 (1974) 114–123.

**1297**

———. An exegesis of sura ninety-eight. *JAOS.* v. 97 (1977) 519–530.

**1298**

al-Ḥaddād, Yūsuf Durrah, 1915– al-Injīl fī al-Qurʾān.—Beirut: [196–] 16,422 p. (Durūs Qurʾāniyah, 1)

Bibliography: p. 11–13.

BP134 .B4H3 (Orien Arab)

**1299**

———. Madkhal ilā al-ḥiwār al-Islāmī al-Masīḥī.—Beirut?: al-Maṭbaʿah al-Būlīsīyah, 1969. 447 p. (Fī Sabīl al-Ḥiwār al-Islāmī al-Masīḥī, 1)

BP172 .H24 v. 1 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1300**

———. Naẓm al-Qurʾān wa-al-Kitāb.—Beirut: 196–? 1 v. (His Durūs Qurʾāniyah, 4)

BP134 .B4H33 (Orien Arab)

Bibliographical footnotes.

Contents: v. 1. Iʾjāz al-Qurʾān.

**1301**

Hādhā adʿīyat al-Qurʾān.—Tabrīz: al-Ḥājj Ḥasan, [1945]. 56 p.

BP101 .S542 (Orien Arab)

**1302**

- Hadžić, Osman Nuri, 1869–1937. Muhammad a. s. i. Kur'an : Kulturna istorija Islama.—2. izd.—Sarajevo: Vrhovno starjesinstvo Islamske vjerske zajednice SFRJ, 1968. 188 p.  
BP75.29 .S4H3 1968

**1303**

- . Muhamed i Koran : kulturna istorija Islama.—1. deo.—Beograd: G. Kon, 1931. 179 p.  
BP75.29 .S4H3 1931  
Bibliography: p. 175–176.

**1304**

- Haeri, Fadhlalla. Beams of illumination from the divine revelation: Juz' 'Amma, the last section of the Qur'an.—Blanco, TX.: Zahra Publications, c1985. 333 p.  
BP129.42 .H34 1985  
Text in Arabic.  
Translation and commentary in English.

**1305**

- . Journey of the universe as expounded in the Qur'an / Fadhlalla Haeri; with a foreword by Ibrahim Stokes.—London; Boston: KPI : Distributed by Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. 102 p.  
BP134 .M3H34 1985  
Includes Arabic verses from the Koran accompanied by English translation and commentary.  
"[Published] in association with Zahra Publications."

**1306**

- . The light of *īmān* from the House of 'Imrān : Sūrat Āl-i 'Imrān : tafsīr.—Blanco, TX: Zahra Publications, c1986. 239 p.  
BP128.2 .H34 1986  
Text in Arabic; translation and commentary in English.

**1307**

- . The mercy of Qur'an and the advent of *Zamān* : commentary on four suras.—Blanco, TX.: Zahra Publications, c1984. 162 p.  
BP130.4 .H23 1984  
"Discourses delivered . . . at the American Institute of Qur'ānic Studies."—Foreword.  
Contents: Sūrat ul-'Ankabūt.—Sūrat ur-Raḥmān.—Sūrat al-Wāqī'a.—Sūrat ul-Mulk.

**1308**

- El Hafidy, M. As'ad, 1938– Huru hara el maut : ngeri, tetapi pasti, namun tiada dapat dielakkan.—Cet. 2.—Ujung Pandang: Bhakti Baru, 1979. 61, [3] p.  
BP134 .E7E4 1979 (Orien Ind0)  
Bibliography: p. [63]

**1309**

- Hagemann, Ludwig, 1947– Der Qur'an im Verständnis und kritik bei Nikolaus von Kues : e. Beitr. zur Erhellung islām-christl. Geschichte.—Frankfurt am Main: Knecht, 1976. xvi, 202 p. (Frankfurter theologische Studien, Bd. 21)  
BP172 .H25 1976

Originally presented as the author's thesis, Münster, 1975.

Bibliography: p. [189]–196.

Includes index.

**1310**

———. Propheten—Zeugen des Glaubens : Koranische und biblische Deutungen.—Graz: Styria, c1985. 207 p. (Islam und Westliche Welt, Bd. 7)

BP172 .H253 1985

Bibliography: p. 203–207

**1311**

Haham, N. Drei Suren. Auf ihre strophische Gliederung untersucht. WZKM. v. 28 (1914) 370–375.

**1312**

Hahn, E. Sir Sayyid Aḥmad Khān's The controversy over abrogation (in the Qur'ān) : an annotated translation. MW. v. 64 (1974) 124–133.

**1313**

Ḥaidar, 'Alī Ḥaidar, 1688 or 9–1777 or 8. Jauhar-i Qur'ān.—2 aidishan.—Kajhvā, Milne ka patah: Iṣlāḥ, 1965. 456 p. BP132 .H3 1965 (Orien Urd)  
Cover title.

Bibliographical footnotes.

**1314**

Ḥajar, Rizā. Ibn al-Wazīr al-Yamanī wa-minhajahu al-kalāmī.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Jiddah: al-Dār al-Sa'ūdīyah, 1984. 407 p. In process

**1315**

al-Ḥajjāwī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan. Tarjamat al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 7, no. 3 (1936) 190–198.

**1316**

Ḥakīm, al-Sayyid Muḥammad. I'jāz al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Dār al-Ta'līf, 1978. 184 p. BP130.7 .H34 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 181.

**1317**

al-Ḥakīm al-Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, fl. 898. Taḥṣīl naẓā'ir al-Qur'ān / lil-Ḥakīm al-Tirmidhī; taḥqīq wa-ḍabṭ Ḥusnī Naṣr Zaydān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Cairo: Maṭba'at al-Sa'ādah, 1969] PJ6696 .Z8H3 1969 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. [175]

**1318**

Halepota, A. J. Islamic social order : a study based mainly on Sūra al-Naḥl. Islamic Studies. v. 14 (1975) 115–122.

**1319**

Halepota, Abd-ul-Wāḥid. The Holy Qur'ān as the book "Umm-ul-Kitāb". Islamic Studies. v. 22, no. 2 (1983) 1–15.



**1320**

Halévy, J. Les Samaritains dans le Coran. *Revue Semitique*. v. 16 (1908) 419–429.

**1321**

al-Ḥamad, ʿAbd al-Qādir. *Ishkālāt fī tarjamat al-Qurʿān*. Azhar. v. 26, no. 5/6 (1954) 281–282.

**1322**

Ḥamad, Ghānim Qaddūri. *Rasm al-muṣṣhaf: dirāsah lughawīyah tārikhīyah*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Baghdad: al-Lajnah al-Waṭanīyah lil-Iḥtifāl bi-Maṭlaʿ al-Qarn al-Khāmis ʿAshr al-Hijrī, 1982. 822 p. illus.

PJ6696 .Z5A4 1982b (Orien Arab)

Summary in English.

Bibliography: p. 785–813.

**1323**

Ḥāmid, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad. *al-Qurʿān wa-ʿālam al-ḥayawān*.—Khartoum: al-Dār al-Sūdānīyah lil-Kutub, [198–]. 277 p.

BP134 .N3H36 1980z (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 267–275

**1324**

Ḥamīd, ʿAfāf ʿAbd al-Ghafūr. *al-Baghawī wa-minhajuh fī al-tafsīr*.—[Baghdad]: ʿA. ʿA. al-Gh. Ḥamīd, 1983. 224 p.

BP130.45 .H36 1983 (Orien Arab)

Thesis (master's)—Jāmiʿat Umm al-Qurā, Mecca, 1980.

Bibliography: p. 196–201.

Includes indexes.

**1325**

Hamid, S. M. Abdul.—*Science follows the divine Qurʿān*.—1st ed.—Karachi: 1972. 24 p.

BP134 .S3H35

Cover title.

**1326**

Ḥamīdah, ʿAbd al-Ḥasīb Ṭāhā. *Maʿa al-Qurʿān fī ādābih wa-muʿāmalātih*.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, 1969. 14, 407 p.

BP132 .H35 1969 (Orien Arab)

Bibliographical footnotes.

At head of title page: al-Maktabah al-Islāmīyah.

**1327**

Hamidullah, Muhammad. *Die Bibel als eine kanonische Quelle des islamischen Rechts*. In *Der Orient in der Forschung* O. Spies, ed. by Wilhelm Hoenerbach, 1967. pp. 247–253.

**1328**

———. *Tarājim al-Qurʿān ilā al-lughāt al-ajṇabīyah*. al-Majallah al-ʿArabīyah. (June 1977) 35.

**1329**

Hamka, 1908—Tafsīr al-Azhar.—Jakarta: Pembimbing Masa, 1965–[1982]  
BP130.4 .A55 (Orien Indo)  
v. 1. 1967.  
vols. 1, 3–10, 18–19 tjet 1.  
vols. 17, 22–25, 27–29 cet 2.  
vols. 15–16, 18, 25, 27–28, 30 published by H. Abdulkarim, Surabaya;  
penyalur tunggal Karunia.  
vols. 5–14 published by Yayasan Nurul Islam.  
vols. 17, 19, 22–24, 26, 29 Yayasan Latimojong, Surabaya.  
Bibliography: v. 1. p. ix–x.  
vols. [6, 16–] includes index.

**1330**

Ḥammād, Muḥammad. Khawāṭir ḥawla al-ʿimārah al-Islāmīyah ʿalā asās min  
al-Kitāb wa-al-Sunnah.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Riyadh: M. Hammād, 1980. 142 p.  
illus., plans. NA380 .H36 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 140.

**1331**

Ḥammād, Nazīh. al-Iʿjāz al-ʿaqlī lil-Qurʾān al-karīm. Manār. v. 3, no. 7 (July  
1978) 11–14.

**1332**

Ḥammādī, Muḥammad Rushdī.—al-Mūjaz fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—  
Cairo: Maṭbaʿat ʿĪsa al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, [1973–74] 2 v.  
BP130.4 .H25 (Orien Arab)  
“al-Muṣaffā, al-jāmiʿ bayna ṣaḥīḥ al-maʾthūr wa-ṣarīḥ al-maʿqūl”  
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 4.

**1333**

Ḥammūdah, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb. Asrār al-qasam fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v.  
30, no. 9 (1959) 724–726; no. 10 : 878–881.

**1334**

———. Asrār al-takrār fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 30, no. 6 (1958) 457–460.

**1335**

———. Qirāʾāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm bi-luḥūn al-ʿArab. Azhar. v. 30, no. 2 (1958)  
155–158.

**1336**

———. al-Qurʾān wa-ʿilm al-nafs.—Cairo: Dār al-Qalam, 1962. 117 p. (al-  
Maktabah al-Thaqāfiyah, 55) BP130.2 .H3 (Orien Arab)

**1337**

———. al-Tafsīr al-ʿilmī lil-Qurʾān. Azgar. v. 30, no. 4/5 (1958) 368–372.

**1338**

Ḥamzah, Maḥmūd Muḥammad. Hidāyat al-nāshiʾin fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-  
al-tahdhīb wa-al-dīn. al-ʿIbādāt ʿalā madhhab al-Imām Mālik / Maḥmūd

Muḥammad Ḥamzah [wa] Muṣṭafā al-Saqqā.—al-Ṭabʿah 5.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, 1959–62. 4 v. BP166 .H25 (Orien Arab)

Vols 2–3 lack ed. statement.

Vol 3 lacks subtitle.

**1339**

———. Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm / Maḥmūd Muḥammad Ḥamzah [wa] Ḥasan ʿIlwān [wa] Muḥammad Aḥmad Barāniq.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, [1952–62]. 30 v. BP130.4 .H3 (Orien Arab)

Vols 1, 27 al-Ṭabʿah al-thālithah.

Vols 4–8, 10–12, 14–17, 26 al-Ṭabʿah al-thānīyah.

**1340**

Ḥamzaoui, R. Idéologie et langue où l'emprunt linguistique d'après les exégètes du Coran et les théologiens. Interprétation socio-linguistique. Atti. 2. Cong. Int. Ling. Camito-Semitica (1974) Firenze, 1978 : 157–171.

**1341**

Hanafi, A. Segi kesasteraan pada kissah Al-Qurʾān : pidato dies pads dies natalis ke-VIII (sewindu) Institut Agama Islam Negeri “Sunan kalidjaga” Jogjakarta, 20 Mei 1968.—Jakarta: Panitia Peringatan Dies Natalis ke VIII (Sewindu) Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan kalidjaga, 1968. 67 p.

BP130.58 .H35

Bibliography: p. 66–67.

**1342**

Ḥaqqānī, Abū Muḥammad ʿAbdul Ḥaq. An introduction to the commentary on the Holy Quran : being an English translation of *al-Bayān* / by Aboo Muhammad Abdul Haqq Haqqani.—Lahore: Oriental Imprints, 1975. vii, 745 p.

BP130 .H3613 1975

Title on spine: al-Bayān.

Reprint of the 1910 ed.

**1343**

———. Tafsīr fath al-mannān : al-mashhūr biḥ tafsīr Ḥaqqānī.—Lahore: Maktabah-i al-Ḥasan, [1977?]. 8 v. in 5. BP130.4 .H33 (Orien Urd)

Running title: Tafsir-i Ḥaqqānī.

In Urdu; includes the Koran in Urdu and Arabic.

**1344**

Haqqani, Peer Azizullah, 1928– Kāmil akmal Ḥaqqānī / taṣnīf o taʿlīf Mīr ʿAzizuzallah Haqqani.—[Pahla aidishan]—Karachi: 1964–65. 2 v.

BP130.4 .H34 (Orien Arab)

Vol. 2: Nashir Taj ʿAlamgīr Dār al-Kutub.

Arabic and Urdu; commentary in Urdu.

Text partially vocalized.

**1345**

Haque, Shamsul. Taphsīre Sūrā Phāteha, pānja sūrā. [1. saṃskarana]—Ḍhākā: Emādādiyā Lāibrerī, [1966] BP130.4 .H36 (Orien Ben)

Includes quotations from the Koran and Hadith in Arabic, with explanations in Bengali.

Contents: Sūrā-Phāteha.—Sūrā-Hojorāta.—Sura-Kvāpha.—Sūrā-Chaph.—Sūrā-Jumuā.

**1346**

al-Harawī, Abī 'Ubayd Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1011. Kitāb al-gharībayn : gharībay al-Qur'ān wa-al-Ḥadīth.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Hydarabd: Dā'irat al-Ma'ārif al-'Uthmāniyah, 1985— (al-Silsilah al-Jadīdah min Maṭbū'āt Dā'irat al-Ma'ārif al-'Uthmāniyah, 11/ alif/9/1–11/alif/9/2–) In process

In Arabic.

Spine title: Gharībayn li-al-Harawī.

Title on added t.p.: Kitāb al-ghareebain.

**1347**

Ḥarb, al-Ghazālī. Naẓarāt wa-lamaḥāt fī Kitāb Allāh. Azhar. v. 42, no. 7 (1970) 6–3–610.

**1348**

al-Ḥarīrī, Abū Mūsā. 'Ālam al-mu'jizāt : baḥth fī tārikh al-Qur'ān.—Beirut: [s.n.], 1982. 249 p. BP131 .H36 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 235–245.

**1349**

Harris, R. The new text of the Kur'ān. Bull. J. R. Lib. v. 10 (1926) 219–222.

**1350**

Hartmann, R. Ein altosmanischer Kor'ān Kommentar. OLZ. v. 27 (1924) 497–503.

**1351**

———. Zur Erklärung von Sūre 18, 59 ff. ZA. v. 24 (1910) 307–315.

**1352**

Ḥasab al-Nabī, Maṣṣūr Muḥammad. Inshiqāq al-qamar wa-al-i'jāz al-'ilmī lil-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 52, no. 6 (1980) 1163–1168; no. 7 : 1310–1318.

**1353**

Ḥasan, 'Abd al-Mun'im. Āyāt Qur'āniyah yafhamuhā al-nās 'alā ghayr wajhihā al-ṣaḥīḥ. Manār. v. 4, no. 2 (1978) 79–84.

**1354**

Ḥasan, Abū Bakr Mujāhid. Lā yā faḍīlat al-Shaykh : risālah ilā faḍīlat al-Shaykh Muḥammad Mutawwalī al-Sha'rāwī wa-al-duktūr Muṣṭafā Maḥmūd / 'Alī Ḥasan; taqḍīm bi-qalam 'Abd al-Karīm al-Khaṭīb.—Cairo: Dār al-Fikr al-'Arabī, 1984. 188 p. BP88 .H36L3 1984 (Orien Arab)

At head of title: Amānat al-tafsīr wa-falsafat al-īmān.

**1355**

———. Sūrat Maraym : tafsīr wa-dirāsah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Ṭibā'ah al-Muḥammadiyah, 1987. 293 p. In process

**1356**

Ḥasan, ʿAlī Muḥammad. Ḥarf fī Kitāb Allāh. Azhar. v. 16, no. 4 (1944) 181–186.

**1357**

———. Qiṣṣat Banī Isrāʾīl fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Risālah. v. 13, no. 646 (Nov. 1945) 1265–1267.

**1358**

Ḥasan, Khalīfah Sayyid Muḥammad, Khān Bahādur, 1832–1895, Iʿjāzuttanzīl. —3d aiḍishan.—Lahore: Imāmīyah Mishan Pākistān Trast, 1977. 437 p.

BP130.7 .H37 1977 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Includes bibliographical references.

Five hundred copies printed.

**1359**

Ḥasan, Maḥmūd al-Sayyid. Taʾammulāt fī ʿālam al-jinn wa-asrārihi min waḥy al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Alexandria: al-Maktab al-Jāmiʿi al-Ḥadīth, 1983. 176 p.

BP134 .J52H37 1983 (Orien Arab)

Date on t.p.: 1982.

**1360**

Ḥasan, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ghanī.—al-Qurʾān bayna al-ḥaqīqah wa-al-majāz wa-al-iʿjāz.—[Cairo]: Muʾassasat al-Maṭbūʿāt al-Ḥadīthah, [1961?] 146 p.

PJ6696 .H3 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: [145] = 146.

**1361**

Ḥasan, Muḥammad Kāmil. al-Qurʾān wa-al-qiṣṣah al-ḥadīthah.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Buḥūth al-ʿIlmiyah, [1970]. 162 p. (Maktabat al-Qurʾān)

BP131.8 .H37 (Orien Arab)

**1362**

Ḥasan, Munawwar. The Quran—what others say about the work. In The Holy Quran; an introduction / edited by Khurshīd Aḥmad.—[Karachi]: Jamʿiyat-ul-Falāḥ Publications, [1968?]. pp. 107–115.

BP130.6 .A35

**1363**

Ḥasan, Ṣiddīq, 1904–1963. Jamʿ va tadvīn-i Qurʾān; Qurʾān-i majīd ke jamʿ va tadvīn-i ke tārikh-i barr ... —Azamgudah: Dār Matbaʿi Maʿārif, 1964. 2, 80 p.

BP131 .H37 1964 (Orien Urd)

Cover title.

Urdu and Arabic; explanations in Urdu.

Bibliographical footnotes.

**1364**

Ḥasanī, ʿAbdullāh Yāsīn. Rūḥ-i Qurʾān / taṣnīf-i ʿAbdullāh Yāsīn Ḥasanī, tadvīn-i Kāsh al-Barnī.—Karachi: Rūḥānī Dunyā, [1970–]

BP132 .H38 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu, some quotations in Arabic.

LC holds only v. 1.



**1365**

al-Ḥasanī, 'Alamī Zādah Fayḍ Allāh. Fath al-Rahmān li-ṭālib āyāt al-Qur'ān.—  
al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-Lubnānī, 1973. 10,487, 10 p.

BP133 .H37 (Orien Arab)

Includes indexes.

**1366**

Hāshim, A. S. (Abdul Sahib), 1927— Qur'ānic selections explained / prepared  
by A. S. Hashim; reviewed by M. J. Chirri.—1st ed.—Rockville, Md.: A. S.  
Hashim; Herndon, VA.: M. Rasheed [Distributor], [1981—] v. 3–4. illus. (A  
Series of Islamic Books for Beginners, no. 3–4) BP130.4 .H38 1977

**1367**

Hāshim, 'Abd al-'Azīz Sa'īd. Dalīl al-āyāt al-Qur'ānīyah bi-al-arqām wa-al-  
abjadīyah.—[Baghdad]: 'A. al-'A. S. Hāshim, [1982] 480 p.

BP133 .H373 1982 (Orien Arab)

“Ṭarīqat al-'amal” inserted in pocket.

**1368**

Hāshim, Aḥmad 'Umar. Waṣāyā al-Qur'ān al-karīm bi-ummahāt al-faḍā'il.  
Azhar. v. 57, no. 4 (1985) 510–517.

**1369**

Hāshim, al-Ḥusaynī 'Abd al-Majīd. al-Waḥy al-ilāhī.—Cairo: al-Hay'ah al-  
Miṣrīyah al-'Āmmah lil-Ta'līf wa-al-Nashr, 1970. 95 p. (al-Maktabah al-  
Thaqāfīyah, 236) BP166.6 .H37 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1370**

Hashimi, Maulana Abdul Quddus. The Holy Qur'ān and the figure 19. Islamic  
Studies. v. 20 (1981) 271–274.

**1371**

Hasjmy, A. Dustur da'wah menurut al-Qurān.—Cet. 1.—Jakarta: Bulan Bin-  
tang, 1974. 408 p. BP170.85 .H37 (Orien Indo)

**1372**

Ḥassan, A. Qadir. Qāmūs al-Quran : terjemahan kata-kata Quran. / Abdulqadir  
Hassan.—Cet 3.—Jakarta: Tintamas Indonesia, 1977. xiii, 316 p.

BP133 .H375 1977 (Orien Indo)

Arabic and Indonesian.

**1373**

Hatta Mohammad, 1902— Nuzul Quran.—[Tjet. 1.]—Bandung: Angkasa, 1966.  
21 p. BP130.6 .H3 (Orien Indo)

**1374**

al-Hawwārī, 'Abd al-Sattār. al-Āyāt al-kawnīyah miftāḥ sā'ir al-kunūz al-  
'ilmīyah. Azhar. V. 54, no. 11 (1982) 1508–1515.

1375

Ḥaydar, 'Alī, amīn maktabah. I'rāb sūrat al-'Imrān.—Damascus: Dār al-Ḥikmah, [1973] 335 p.  
PJ6696 .Z6A45 (Orien Arab)

1376

al-Ḥāyik, Mīshāl, 1928— Les Arabes; ou, le baptême des larmes—[Paris]: Gal-  
limard, [1972] 260 p.  
BP173 .J8H38

1377

Ḥāyirī, 'Abd al-Ḥusayn. Nabard-i īmān va 'ishq / ta'līf 'Abd al-Ḥusayn Ḥāyirī;  
bi-sa'y-i va ihtimām-i Muḥammad Awḥadī Ḥāyirī.—[Teheran?: 19—] 274 p.  
BP128.4 .H37 (Orien Pers)

1378

Heinen, A. M. The notion of *ta'wīl* in Abū Ya'qūb al-Sijistānī's Book of the  
sources *Kitāb al-yanābī*. Hamdard Islamicus. v. 2, no. 2 (1979) 35–45.

1379

Hekmat, A. A. Une exégèse coranique du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle en persan: *Kašf al-asrār  
wa-'uddat al-abrār*. JA. v. 238 (1950) 91–96.

1380

Heller, B. Éléments juifs dans les termes religieux du Qoran d'après les récentes  
publications de M. J. Horovitz. REJ. v. 85 (1928) 49–55.

1381

———. Récits et personnages bibliques dans la légende mahométane. REJ. v.  
85 (1928) 113–136.

1382

———. The relation of the *Aggada* to Islamic (Koran) legends. MW. v. 24 (1934)  
281–286.

1383

Herbert, F. W. von. The Moslem tradition of Jesus' second visit on earth.  
Hibbert J. v. 7 (1909) 27–48.

1384

Hermosilla Llisterri, M. J. Una versió aljamiada del Coran, 58, 1–3. al-  
Qanṭara. v. 4 (1983) 423–327.

1385

Ḥifnī, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm. al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-ḥurrīyat al-ra'y. Azhar. v. 52, no.  
4 (1980) 726–735.

1386

———. Uṣlūb al-muḥāwarah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—al-Ṭab'ah 2.—[Cairo]: al-  
Hay'ah al-Miṣrīyah al-'Āmmah lil-Kitāb, 1985. 231 p.  
BP130 .H46 1985 (Orien Arab)

**1387**

Hijāb, Sayyid 'Abd al-Fattāh. Min badā'i' al-naẓm al-Qur'ānī.—[Cairo]: Tawzī' Dār al-I'tisām, 1970—  
PJ6696 .H47 1970 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only v. 1.  
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [161]

**1388**

Hijāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn. Shahr-i haft ḥiṣār : sukhunrāny-i dar dānishgāh-i Tabrīz va arghumān-i Muḥammad : sukhunrāny-i dar madrasah-i 'ālī karj.—[Teheran]: Mu'assasat-i Intishārāt-i Bi'that, [1974] 98 p.  
BP165 .H53 1974 (Orien Pers)

In Persian.

**1389**

Hijāzī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wāhid. Āthār al-Qur'ān al-karīm fī al-lughah al-'Arabīyah.—[Cairo]: Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 1971. 255 p. (Silsilat al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, al-Kitāb 43)  
PJ6075 .H55 (Orien Arab)

**1390**

Hijāzī, Muḥammad Maḥmūd, 1914–1972. al-Tafsīr al-wāḍiḥ.—[Cairo]: Maṭba'at al-Istiqlāl al-Kubrā, 1962–69. 30 v. in 3. BP130.4 .H5 (Orien Arab)  
v. 16–20, 24: 3d ed.  
v. 3, [5], 9–13, 15, 19, 21–23, 25–30: 4th ed.  
v. 1–2, 4, 7–8: 5th ed.  
v. 6, 14: 6th ed.

**1391**

Hilāl, 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusaynī. al-Fi'l al-muḍārī' fī ḍaw' asālīb al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maṭba'at al-Sa'ādah, 1984. 330 p.  
PJ6696. Z5V4525 1984 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. [317]–319.

**1392**

Hilāl, Māhir Mahdī. Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī balāghīyan.—Baghdad: al-Dār al-Waṭanīyah lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzī' wa-al-I'lān, [1977]. 307 p. (Silsilat Kutub al-Turāth, 49)  
PJ6696 .H5 (Orien Arab)  
Abstract in English.  
Bibliography: 285–291.  
Includes indexes.

**1393**

al-Hilālī, Hādī 'Aṭīyah Maṭar. Naẓariyat al-ḥurūf al-'amilah wa-mabnāhā wa-ṭabī'at isti'māliḥā al-Qur'ānī balāghīyan.—Beirut: Maktabat al-Naḥḍah al-'Arabīyah, 1986. 221 p.  
In process  
Bibliography: p. 205–219.

**1394**

Hilālī, Taqī al-Dīn. Qabsah min anwār al-Waḥy.—Rabat: Maktabat al-Ma'ārif, 1985—  
In process  
LC holds v. 1 only.

**1395**

Hillāwī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz. *Wa-lā-taqrubū al-zinā*.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Qurʾān, [1985] 102 p.  
In process

**1396**

al-Hillī, Muḥammad ʿAli Ḥasan. *al-Mutashābah min al-Qurʾān*.—Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, [1966–]  
BP130.4 .H53 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**1397**

Hinds, J. God's act of saving man : a study of the Arabic root "njw" in the Qurʾān. *Bulletin of Christian Institutes of Islamic Studies* v. 4 (1981) 5–20.

**1398**

Hingora, Q. I., ed. *The prophecies of the Holy Quran*.—Lahore: Muḥammad Ashraf, [1964] x, 169 p.  
BP134 .P74H5

**1399**

Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 1854–1934. *Jüdische Elemente im Korân, ein Beitrag zur Korânforschung*.—Berlin: Im Selbstverlag, 1878. 71, [1] p. BP134 .J4H5

**1400**

———. *New researches into the composition and exegesis of the Quran*.—London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1902. 3 p. i., ii p., 11, 155 p. BP130 .H5

**1401**

Hixon, Lex. *Heart of the Koran*.—1st ed.—Wheaton, Ill.: Theosophical Pub. House, 1988. xxi, 267 p. (A Quest book) BP189.62 .H59 1988

**1402**

Holway, J. D. *The Qurʾān in Swāḥilī, three translations*. MW. v. 61 (1971) 102–110.

**1403**

Horovitz, Josef, 1874– *Das Himmelsschiff im Quran*. *Islam*. v. 13, (1923) 281–282; Note by J. Horovitz, v. 14 (1925) 114.

**1404**

———. *Jewish proper names and derivatives in the Koran*. HUCA. v. 2 (1925) 144–227.

**1405**

———. *Koranische Untersuchungen*.—Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1926. 4 p. 1., 171 p. DS38 .S8 hft iv

**1406**

———. *Die paradiesischen Jungfrauen im Koran*. *Islamica*. v. 1 (1925) 543.

**1407**

———. *Qurʾān*. *Islam*. v. 13 (1923) 66–69.

1408

Horst, H. Israelitische Propheten im Koran. Z. Religions—und Geistesgesch. v. 16 (1964) 42–57.

1409

———. Zur Überlieferung im Korankommentar aṭ-Ṭabarīs. ZDMG. v. 103 (1953) 290–307.

1410

Hourani, George Fadlo. Ethical presuppositions of the Qurʾān. MW. v. 80 (1980) 1–28.

1411

———. The Qurʾān's doctrine of prophecy. In *Logos Islamikos : studia Islamica in honorem Georgii Michaelis Wickens* / ed. by Roger M. Savory and Dionisius A. Agius.—Toronto, Ont., Canada: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, c1984. (Papers in Mediaeval Studies, 0228–8605; 6) 175–181.

BP20 .L64 1984

1412

———. *Ẓulm al-naḥs* in the Qurʾān, in the light of Aristotle. In *Recherches d'islamologie : recueil d'articles offert a Georges C. Anawātī et Louis Gardet par leurs collègues et amis*.—Louvain: Peeters, [1977] 44 p. (Bibliothèque Philosophique de Louvain, no. 26) pp. 139–148.

BP20 .R4

1413

Hours, F. La révélation dans le Coran. Monde non-Chrétien. v. 51–52 (1959) 103–119.

1414

Hoyack, Louis, 1893– De onbekende Koran.—Deventer: A. E. Kluwer, [194–] 209 p.

BP130 .H6

1415

Huart, C. Un commentaire du Qorân en dialecte turc de Qastamoûni (XVe siècle). JA. sér. v. 2, no. 18 (1921) 161–216.

1416

Huda, Mohammad Shamsul. Neṡāmula-Korāna: Āllāhira nāma 'māhātmya' pānje sūrā, Korānera biśesha sūrā o ayāta śarīpha, daruda śarīpha, hādīsa sarīphera jarurī nīti, śāne nuyula, āmalera niyama o phayīlatera gabeshanā mūlaka taphasīra samvalita / Maulabhī Mohāmmada Śāmachula Hudā praṇīta. [Paribarttita o paribarddhita shashaṭha saṃskaraṇa.—Ḍhākā: Iṣṭha Bengala Buka Siṇḍiketa, 1959/1960] 11, 315 p.

BP130.4 .H79 (Orien Ben)

Bengali and Arabic.

1417

al-Huda : tafsir al-Qur'an basa Jawi / Dja'far Amir.—[Surakarta]: Ab Sitti Syamsiyah, [1972?–

BP130.4 .K5716 1972 (Orien Jav)



In Arabic, with translation in Javanese.

Parallel title on cover: al-Huda.

LC holds v. 1–5 only.

**1418**

al-Hūfī, Aḥmad Muḥammad. Lughawīyāt jadīdah.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, [1984?] 148 p. PJ6571 .H84 1984 (Orien Arab)

“Buḥūth lughawīyah alqatuhā fī muʿtamarāt Majmaʿ al-Lughah al-ʿArabīyah mundhu sanat 1974 ilā sanat 1982”—p. 5.

Bibliography: p. 145–146.

**1419**

———. Maʿa al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: Dār Nahḍat Miṣr lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, [1971–] BP130 .H83 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

LC holds only v. 1.

**1420**

Ḥujjatī, Muḥammad Bāqir. Shaṭrī az tafsīr-i Sūrah-i Wāqīʿah.—Teheran: Markaz-i Intishārāt-i ʿIlmī va Farhangī, 1983. 11, 155 p. (Majmūʿah-i ʿUlūm va Maʿārif-i Islāmī) BP129.16 .H84 1983 (Orien Pers)

Text in Arabic.

Translation and commentary in Persian.

Title on added t.p.: A commentary on the Wāqīʿah Sourate.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**1421**

———. Sih maqālāh dar tārikh-i tafsīr va naḥv.—[Chāp-i 2]—Teheran: Bunyād-i Qurʾān, 1360 [1980] 225 p. (Tārikh-i Tafsīr, 1) BP130.45 .H84 1981 (Orien Pers)

In Persian.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**1422**

Ḥulwah, Ḥammād ʿAbd al-Khālīq. Asbāb nuzūl al-Qurʾān : maṣādiruhā wa-manāhijuhā.—Asyut: Maktabat al-Ṭalīʿah, [1980–] BP130.4 .H795 1980 (Orien Arab)

v. 1 (Dirāsāt Ḥawla al-Qurʾān, 1)

Includes bibliographical references.

LC holds only v. 1

**1423**

Husain, Ashfaq, 1905– The quintessence of Islam.—2d ed.—Bombay; New York: Asia Pub. House, [1960] 92 p. BP128 1st .H8 1960

**1424**

Ḥusain, Mīr Muḥammad. Maḥāmīn-i Qurʾān: da ʿvatī nuqtah-yi nigāh se Qurʾān-i majīd ke maḥāmīn kā ishāriyah.—Lahore: Islāmīk Pablikeshanz, 1980. 768 p. BP133 .H87 (Orien Arab)

In Urdu.

Includes index.

**1425**

Ḥusain, Mirzā Yūsuf. *Mīzān al-īmān min āyāt al-Furqān* / mutarjim va mufasssir  
Mirzā Yūsuf Ḥusain.—Lahore: Mirzā Aḥmad Ḥusain, 1978—

BP132 .H87

Urdu or Arabic.

LC holds only v. 1.

**1426**

Ḥusain, Muḥammad Kāmil. The meaning of *ẓulm* in the Qurʾān. MW. v. 49  
(1959) 196–212.

**1427**

Husain, S. A. A guide to Hajj.—Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, [1972]. viii,  
89, 8 p. BP187.3 .H78

Includes Arabic quotations from the Koran.

**1428**

Husain, S. Muzaffar. Quran's cultural, literary, and philosophical perspectives.  
—Karachi: International Islamic Association; Distributors S. W. Mir, [1980?]  
236 p. BP132 .H88 1980

Cover title: Quranic perspectives.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**1429**

Husaini, Qari Syed Kalimullah, 1904– Sahal tajvīd.—Hyderabad, Deccan: Say-  
yid ʿAbd al-Raḥīm, 1962. 88 p. PJ6696 .H8 (Orien Urd)

**1430**

al-Ḥuṣarī, Maḥmūd. Maʿa al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—al-Ṭabʿah 3.—Cairo: [1963]  
174 p. BP130.4 .H8 (Orien Arab)

**1431**

Ḥusayn, ʿAbd al-Qādir. al-Iʿjāz al-ʿilmī lil-Qurʾān. Manār. v. 3, no. 5 (June 1978)  
76–82.

**1432**

———. Min balāghat al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Manār. v. 5, no. 7 (June 1980) 67–72.

**1433**

———. al-Mufjizah. Manār. v. 3, no. 3 (Mar. 1978) 96–101.

**1434**

———. al-Qurʾān bayna al-ḥaqīqah wa-al-majāz. Manār. v. 5, no. 12 (Oct./Nov.  
1980) 106–110.

**1435**

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-alfāz al-aʿjamīyah. Manār. v. 5, no. 1 (Dec. 1979)  
138–142.

**1436**

———. Tarjamat al-Qurʾān al-karīm, dá wah āthimah. Manār. v. 4, no. 5 (May 1978) 29–31.

**1437**

Ḥusayn, Aḥmad. Dá wah lil-baḥth wa-al-dirāsah, al-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah. Azhar. v. 50, no. 7/8 (1978) 1422–1428.

**1438**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Baqarah.—Cairo: Wizārat al-Awqāf, al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, 1981. 413 p. (Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm)  
BP128.17 .H87 1981 (Orien Arab)

**1439**

Ḥusayn, Hasan. Difāʾ ʿan al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 9, no. 4 (1938) 255–259; no. 5: 315–319; no. 6: 377–382; no. 7: 474–479; no. 8: 556–561; no. 9: 596–600; no. 10: 708–711.

**1440**

———. Nashʾat tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 11, no. 7 (1940) 425–428.

**1441**

———. Tārīkh ʿilm al-tafsīr. Azhar. v. 11, no. 10 (1940) 596–599.

**1442**

Ḥusayn, J. The nesessity for a Qurʾānic view of history. Alserāt. v. 10, no. 1 (1984) 25–28.

**1443**

Ḥusayn, Muḥammad al-Khiḍr, 1901– Balāghat al-Qurʾān.—Damascus: ʿAlī al-Riḍā al-Tūnisī, 1971. 220 p.  
BP130.7 .H86 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.  
P. 219–220 advertisements.

**1444**

Ḥusayn, Muḥammad Kāmil, 1901– al-Dhikr al-ḥakīm—Cairo: Maktabat al-Nahḍah al-Miṣrīyah, [1971] 202 p.  
BP130.7 .H87 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1445**

———. The Exodus : an Egyptian view. MW. v. 49 (1959) 30–40.

**1446**

al-Ḥusaynī al-Qārī, ʿAbd al-Jalīl. Sharḥ-i kitāb al-Nāsikh va al-mansūkh; matn-i az Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Baḥrānī maʾrūf-i bi-Ibn al-Mutawwaj, sharḥ-i az Sayyīd ʿAbd al-Jalīl al-Ḥusaynī al-Qārī; zīr-i naẓar-i Muḥammad Mashkuwah; bā-taṣḥīḥ va-taḥshiyat va taʿlīq-i va tarjumah-i bi-qalam-i Muḥammad Jaʿfar Islāmī.—[Teheran]: Chāpkhānah-i Dānishgāh-i Tihrān, [1965] 24, 329 p.  
BP130.3 .I33H87 (Orien Pers)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1447**

al-Ḥusaynī, Ishāq Mūsā. Christ in the Qurʾān and in modern Arabic literature. MW. v. 50 (1960) 297–302.

**1448**

al-Ḥusaynī, Khalaf Muḥammad. Dalīl al-ḥayrān fī āyāt min al-Qurʾān.—Cairo: Dār Nahḍat Miṣr lil-Ṭabʿ wa-al-Nashr, [1971]. 184 p.

BP130.4 .H83 (Orien Arab)

Bibliographypahy: p. [185]

**1449**

al-Ḥusaynī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm. Tafsīr al-Ḥusaynī.—Tripoli: Maṭbaʿat al-Ḥaḍārah, [1913 or 14]

BP130.4 .H85 (Orien Arab)

LC holds only v. 1.

**1450**

al-Ḥusnāwī, Muḥammad. al-Fāsilah fī al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Beirut: Damascus: al-Maktab al-Islāmī; Amman: Dār ʿAmmān, 1986. 432 p.

In process

Bibliography: p. 393–409.

Includes indexes.

**1451**

Hussain Khan, Mofakhkhar. A history of Bengali translations of the Holy Qurʾān. MW. v. 72 (1982) 129–136.

**1452**

Hussaini, Mohammad Mazhar. Islamic dietary laws and practices / Mohammad Mazhar Hussaini and Ahmad Hussein Sakr.—2nd ed.—Chicago, IL: Islamic Food and Nutrition Council of America, 1984. c1983. xv, 165 p.

BP223 .H87 1984

Rev. ed. of: Food and nutrition manual. 1st. ed., 1981.

Includes quotations from the Koran in Arabic and English.

Bibliography: p. 161–165.

**1453**

Hussein, Ahmad. Tafsīr Fātiḥat al-Kitāb wa-Juzʾ ʿAmma.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʾūn al-Islāmīyah, 1972. 366 p.

BP129.42 .H87 (Orien Arab)

**1454**

Ibn ʿAbbās, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlawī. Zubdat al-Itqān fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Insān, 1981. 165 p.

BP130 .I3 1981 (Orien Arab)

**1455**

Ibn Abī al-Iṣbaʿ, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, d. 1256. Badīʿ al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Ibn Abī al-Iṣbaʿ al-Miṣrī; taqdīm wa-taḥqīq Muḥammad Sharaf.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo: Dār Nahḍat Miṣr lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, [1973]. 399 p.

PJ6696 .I18 1973 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. [391]–399.

**1456**

———. *Taḥrīr al-taḥbīr fī ṣināʿat al-shiʿr wa-al-nathr wa-bayān iʿjāz al-Qurʿān / li-Abī al-Iṣbaʿ al-Miṣrī; taqdīm wa-taḥqīq Hifnī Muḥammad Sharaf.*—Cairo: al-Majlis al-ʿAlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, 1963. 702 p. facsims. (al-Jumhūrīyah al-ʿArabīyah al-Muttaḥidah, al-Majlis al-ʿAlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat Ihyaʾ al-Turāth al-Islāmī, al-Kitāb 2) PJ6696 .I2 1963 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographies.

**1457**

Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119–1181. *al-Bayān fī gharīb iʿrāb al-Qurʿān / taʿlīf Abū al-Barakāt ibn al-Anbārī; taḥqīq Ṭāhā ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Ṭāhā; murājaʿat Muṣṭafā al-Saqqā.*—Qum, Iran: Intishārāt al-Hijrah, 1403 [1982 or 1983]. 2 v. PJ6696 .Z5I543 1982 (Orien Arab)  
Reprint. Originally published: Cairo: Dār al-Kātib al-ʿArabī, 1969–1970.  
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 575–576.  
Includes index.

**1458**

Ibn al-Anbārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, 885–940? *Kitāb idāḥ al-waqf wa-al-ibtidāʾ fī Kitāb Allāh ʿazza wa-jall / taʿlīf Abī Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim ibn Bashshār al-Anbārī al-Naḥawī; taḥqīq Muḥyī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Ramaḍān.*—Damascus: [al-Maṭbaʿah al-Taʾawunīyah] 1971. 2 v. (1199 p.) facsims. (Maṭbūʿāt Majmaʾ al-Lughah al-ʿArabīyah bi-Dimashq) BP131.5 .I2 (Orien Arab)  
The editor's thesis (M.A.), Ain Shams University.  
Bibliography: p. 1179–1191.

**1459**

———. *Kitāb marsūm al-khaṭṭ / taʿlīf Abī Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad Bashshār al-Anbārī al-Baghdādī; ḥaqqaqahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhi Imtiyāz ʿAlī ʿArshī.*—New Delhi: al-Maʿhad al-Hindī lil-Dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Ittiḥād maʿa Muʿassasat Fikās al-Khāṣṣah, 1982. 7, 66 p. PJ6696 .Z5A4 1982 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**1460**

Ibn al-ʿArabī, 1165–1240. *Kitāb radd maʿānī al-āyāt al-mutashābihāt ilā maʿānī al-ayāt al-muḥkamāt / taʿlīf Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-ʿArabī al-Tāʾi al-Ḥatīmī al-Andalusī.*—Beirut: Maṭbaʿat al-Istiḳāmah, 1328 [1910]. 60 p. BP130.4 .I185 1910 (Orien Arab)

**1461**

———. *Tafsīr al-Qurʿān al-karīm / lil-Shaykh Muḥyī al-Dīn ibn al-ʿArabī; taḥqīq wa-taqdīm Muṣṭafā Ghālib.*—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Beirut: Dār al-Andalus, 1978.

BP130.4 .I18 1978 (Orien Arab)

Vocalized Koranic text.

**1462**

Ibn al-ʿAtāʾiqī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, b. 1299 or 1300. *al-Nasikh wa-al-mansūkh / li-Kāmal al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad al-ʿAtāʾiqī*



al-Ḥillī; ḥaqqaqahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhi ʿAbd al-Ḥādī al-Faḍalī.—[An Najaf: Maktabat al-Ṣādiq, 1970]. 85 p. facsims. BP130.3 .I25 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographies.

**1463**

Ibn al-Ḥājj, Muḥammad. al-Ḥadhf wa-al-taqdīr fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, al-musammā bi-al-Maḥdhūfāt / taʿlīf Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥājj; taḥqīq Muḥammad Aḥmad al-Gaznī.—Cairo: s.n., 1986. 104 p. In process

**1464**

Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1116 (ca)-1201. Nuzhat al-aʿyun al-nawāzīr fī ʿilm al-wujūh wa-al-nazāʾir / lil-Imām Jamāl al-Dīn Abī al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Jawzī; iʿtanat bi-taḥṣīhih wa-al-taʿlīq ʿalayhi al-Sayyidah Mihr al-Nisāʾ.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Hyderabad: Maṭbaʿat Majlis Dāʾirat al-Maʾārif al-ʿUthmānīyah, 1974. 2 v. (al-Silsilah al-Jadīdah min Maṭbūʾāt Dāʾirat al-Maʾārif al-ʿUthmānīyah, 1/5)

PJ6696 .Z8I2 1974 (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: Nuzhatuʾl-aʿyunin fī ʿilmiʾl-wujuhi wan-naẓāʾir.

The editor's thesis— al-Jāmiʿah al-ʿUthmānīyah.

Bibliography: v. 2, p. 1–3.

Includes indexes.

**1465**

———. Nuzhat al-aʿyun al-nawāzīr fī ʿilm al-wujūh wa-al-naẓāʾir / li-Jamāl al-Dīn Abī al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Jawzī; dirāsah wa-taḥqīq Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Karīm Kāzim al-Radī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Muʾassasat al-Risālah, 1984. 675 p. PJ6696 .Z8I2 1984 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 647–675.

**1466**

———. Zād al-masīr fī ʿilm al-tafsīr / taʿlīf Abī al-Faraj Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī Ibn Muḥammad al-Jawzī al-Qurashī al-Baghdādī.—[al-Ṭabʿah 1.]—Damascus: al-Maktab al-Islāmī lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, [1964–68]. 9 v. BP130.4 .I188 (Orien Arab)

On cover: Tafsīr ibn al-Jawzī.

Includes bibliographical references.

“Ṭubī ʿalā nafaqat ... ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Thānī.”

**1467**

Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1350–1429. Taḥbīr al-taysīr fī qirāʾat al-ʿAʾimmah al-ʿashrah / li-Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Yūsuf al-Jazarī; ḥaqqaqahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhi Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq Qamḥāwī, [wa] ʿAbd al-Fattāh al-Qaḍī.—[al-Ṭabʿah 1.]—Allepō: Dār al-Waʿy; Cairo: Dār al-Turāth, [1972]. 206 p. BP131.5 .I22 1972 (Orien Arab)

**1468**

———. Taqrīb al-nashr fī al-qirāʾāt al-ʿashr / taʿlīf ibn al-Jazarī; taḥqīq wa-taqdīm Ibrāhīm ʿAṭwah ʿAwaḍ.—[al-Ṭabʿah 1.]—Cairo: Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, [1961]. 68, 200 p. BP130.1 .I28 1961 (Orien Arab)

At head of title: al-Jāmi' al-Azhar, Kullīyat al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah, Qism al-Qirā'āt.

Bibliography: p. [61]–62.

**1469**

Ibn al-Khaṭīb, Muḥammad Muḥammad 'Abd al-Laṭīf. Awḍaḥ al-tafāsīr / li-Ibn al-Khaṭīb.—al-Ṭab'ah 7. bihā ziyādāt hāmmah 'amma sabaqahā—[Cairo]: al-Maṭba'ah al-Miṣrīyah wa-Maktabatuhā, [1969]. 33, 17, 766 p.

BP130.4 .I19 (Orien Arab)

**1470**

———. al-Furqān : jam' al-Qur'ān wa-tadwīnuh, hijā'uh wa-rasmuh, tilāwatuh wa-qirā'atuh, wujūb tarjamatihi wa-idhā'ihi/li-Ibn al-Khaṭīb.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.

—Cairo: Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah, [1948]. 247 p.

BP130 .I32 (Orien Arab)

**1471**

Ibn al-Labbān Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1348. Radd al-āyāt al-mutashabihāt ilā al-āyāt al-muḥkamāt / li-Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Labbān al-Miṣrī; istakhrajahu min makātib al-Āsitānah Ḥāfiẓ Wahbah.—Cairo: 1913? 41 p.

BP134 .G6I25 (Orien Arab)

**1472**

Ibn al-Shajarī, Hibat Allāh ibn 'Alī, 1058–1148. al-Amālī al-Shajarīyah / Imlā' Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abī al-Sa'ādāt Hibat Allāh ibn 'Alī ibn Ḥamzah al-'Alawī al-Ḥasanī al-ma'rūf bi-Ibn al-Shajarī.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Hyderabad: Maṭba'at Dā'irat al-Ma'arif al-Uthmāniyah, 1930 or 31. 2 v.

PJ6025 .I2 1930

**1473**

Ibn al-Sharīf, Maḥmūd. al-Amthāl fī al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'arif, 1964. 120 p. illus. (Iqra', 265)

BP131.3 .I2 (Orien Arab)

**1474**

———. al-Du'ā fī al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'arif, 1966. 124 illus. (Iqra, 280)

BP134 .P7I3 (Orien Arab)

Bibliographical footnotes.

**1475**

———. al-Ḥayāh al-barzakhīyah fī al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'arif, 1972. 96 p.

BP134 .F8I26 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1476**

———. al-Ḥubb fī al-Qur'ān. Manār. v. 6, no. 12 (Oct. 1981) 40–46.

**1477**

———. al-Ḥubb fī al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut, Lebanon: Dār wa-Maktabat al-Hilāl, 1983. 232 p. (al-Maktabah al-Qur'āniyah, 9)

BP134 .L67I26 1983 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

1478

———. 'Ilm al-nafs al-Qur'ānī. *Manār*. v. 4, no. 8 (July 1979) 20–25.

1479

———. Min ḥadīth al-Qur'ān 'an al-amthāl. *Minbar al-Islām*. v. 46, no. 2 (Oct. 1987) 11–17.

1480

———. al-Qiṣṣah fī al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut, Lebanon: Dār wa-Maktabat al-Hilāl, 1983. 88 p. (al-Maktabah al-Qur'ānīyah, 8)  
BP131.8 .I35 1983 (Orien Arab)

1481

———. al-Sha'b al-mal'ūn fī al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah, 1967. 118 p.  
BP134 .J4I25 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1482

———. al-Yahūd fī al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut, Lebanon: Dār wa-Maktabat al-Hilāl, 1983. 119 p. (al-Maktabah al-Qur'ānīyah, 6)  
BP134 .J4I27 1983 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

1483

Ibn al-Ṣiddīq, Aḥmad, 1902–1960. Muṭābaqat al-ikhtirā'āt al-'aṣrīyah li-mā akhbara bihi Sayyid al-Barīyah / ta'līf Abī al-Fayḍ Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Siddīq al-Ghumarī al-Ḥasanī.—al-Ṭab'ah 3.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Qāhirah, 1963. 143 p.  
BP134 .P74G5 1963 (Orien Arab)

1484

Ibn al-Wazīr, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1373 or 4–1436. Tarjīh asālīb al-Qur'ān 'alā asālīb al-Yūnān / ta'līf Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Wazīr al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī al-Ṣan'ānī.—Cairo: Maṭba'at al-Ma'āhid, 1349 [1931]. 196 p.  
BP132 .I25 (Orien Arab)

1485

———. Tarjīh asālīb al-Qur'ān 'alā asālīb al-Yūnān / ta'līf Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Wazīr al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī al-Ṣan'ānī; ḍabaṭahu wa-ḥaqqāqa uṣūlahu wa-ṣaḥḥahahu jamā'ah min al-'ulamā' bi-ishrāf al-nāshir.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut, Lebanon: Dār al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah, 1984. 173 p.  
BP166 .I36 1984 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

1486

Ibn al-Zubayr, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1229 or 30–1308. Malāk al-ta'wīl al-qāṭi' bi-dhawī al-ilḥād wa-al-ta'tīl fī tawjīh al-mutashābih al-lafẓ min āyy al-tanzīl / li-Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Zubayr al-Thaqafī al-Āsimī al-Gharnāṭī; taḥqīq Sa'īd al-Fallāh.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut, Lebanon: Dār al-Gharb al-Islāmī, 1983. 2 v.  
BP130.4 .I196 1983 (Orien Arab)

Includes indexes.

Includes bibliographies.

**1487**

Ibn 'Āshūr, Muḥammad al-Fāḍil. al-Tafsīr wa-rijāluḥ. — [Cairo]: al-Azhar, Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 1970. 181 p. (Silsialt al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, al-Kitāb 13) BP130.45 .I2 (Orien Arab)

**1488**

Ibn 'Āshūr, Muḥammad al-Tāhir. Tafsīr al-taḥrīr wa-al-tanwīr. — Tunis: al-Dār al-Tūnīsiyah, [1969?–1979]. 17 v. BP130.4 .I2 1969 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1489**

Ibn 'Atīyah, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Ghālib, d. ca. 1147. al-Muḥarrar al-wajīz fī tafsīr al-kitāb al-'azīz / li-Abī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn 'Atīyah al-Gharnāṭī; taḥqīq wa-ta'līq Aḥmad Ṣādiq al-Mallāḥ. — Cairo: al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, 1974–1979. v. 1–2. (al-Kitāb / Jumḥūriyat Miṣr al-'Arabīyah, Wizārat al-Awqāf, al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, 6) BP130.4 .I222 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1490**

———. al-Muḥarrar al-wajīz fī tafsīr al-kitāb al-'azīz / li-Abī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Ghālib ibn 'Atīyah al-Andalusī; taḥqīq al-Majlis al-'Ilmī bi-Fās. — Rabat, Morocco: Wizārat al-Awqāf wa-al-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, Muḍīriyat al-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, 1975–1982. v. 2–9. BP130.4 .I222 1975 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1491**

Ibn Bādīs, 'Abd Al-Ḥamīd, 1889–1940. al-'Aqā'id al-Islāmīyah min al-āyāt al-Qur'ānīyah wa-al-aḥādīth al-nabawīyah / imlā' 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Bādīs; riwāyat wa-ta'līq Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥ bin Ramaḍān. — al-Ṭab'ah 2. — Algiers: Maktabat al-Sharikah al-Jazā'irīyah, 1966. 128 p. BP165.5 .I2 1966 (orien Arab)

Cover title: al-Akaed al-Islamia min al-ayat al-Korania wal ahadith al-nabawia.

**1492**

———. Tafsīr Bin Bādīs fī majālis al-tadḥkīr min kalām al-Ḥakīm al-khabīr / li-'Abd al-Ḥamīd bin Bādīs; jam' wa-tartīb wa-īdād wa-ta'līq Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥ Ramaḍān, wa-Tawfiq Muḥammad Shāhīn. — al-Ṭab'ah 2. — Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, [1971?]. 724 p. BP130.4 .I224 1971 (Orien Arab)

**1493**

Ibn Ḥamd Allāh, 'Uthmān, comp. Kitāb al-shubbān wa-al-shuyūkh wa-yalīhi faṣl min qaṣaṣ al-Qur'ān fī qaṣaṣ al-anbyā' wa-al-rusul wa-al-āyat wa-al-maṣādir. — Khartoum: 1968. 74 p. BP130.6 .I26 1968 (Orien Arab)

Cover title.



**1494**

Ibn Hibat Allāh, d. 1770. Ismailitisher Koran-kommentar / R. Strothmann.—  
Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1944–48. 183 p.

AS 182 .G812 Folge 3, Nr. 31

Added t.p.: Mazāj al-tasnīm tafsīr lil-juz' 1–20 min al-Qur'an t'alif Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Ismā'il ibn Hibat Allāh al-Ismā'ilī al-Sulaymānī.

“Min al-nuskah al-khaṭīyah H76 al-maḥfūẓah fī Maktabat Ambrosiana, Milano.

**1495**

Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Faṭḥ 'Uthmān, d. 1002. al-Muḥtasib fī tabyīn wujūh shawādh al-qirā'āt wa-al-īdāh 'anhā / ta'līf Abī al-Faṭḥ 'Uthmān ibn Jinnī; taḥqīq 'Alī al-Najdī Nāṣif, wa-'Abd al-Ḥakīm al-Najjār wa-'Abd al-Fattāḥ Ismā'il Shalabī.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'un al-Islāmīyah, [1966–1969]. 2 v. facsims (al-Jumhūrīyah al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah, al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'un al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat Ihya' al-Turāth al-Islāmī, 9)

BP131.5 .I25 (Orien Arab)

**1496**

Ibn Juzayy, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1294–1340. Kitāb al-tashīl li-'ulūm al-tanzīl / ta'līf Abī al-Qāsim Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Juzayy al-Kalbī al-Gharnāṭī; taḥqīq Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Yūnusi [wa] Ibrāhīm 'Aṭwah 'Awaḍ.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah, [1973]. 4 v.

BP130.4 .I23 (Orien Arab)

**1497**

———. Tafsīr Ibn Juzayy / li-Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Juzayy al-Kalbī; ashrafa 'alayhi Lajnat Taḥqīq al-Turāth fī Dār al-Kitāb al-'Arabī.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-'Arabī, 1983.

BP130.4 .I23 1983 (Orien Arab)

Includes index.

**1498**

Ibn Kathīr, Ismā'il ibn 'Umar, 1301 (ca.)–1373. Faḍā'il al-Qur'an; wa-huwa dhayl tafsīr al-Ḥāfiẓ ibn Kathīr / waḍa'ahu fī ākhir al-tafsīr wa-ja'alahu mutammiman lahu' Imād al-Dīn Abī al-Fidā' Ismā'il ibn Kathīr al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī.—Beirut: Dār al-Andalus lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr, [1966]. 96 p.

BP130 .I33 1966 (Orien Arab)

Supplement to the author's: Tafsīr al-Qur'an al-'aẓīm.

**1499**

———. Mukhtaṣar tafsīr Ibn Kathīr / mukhtaṣar li-tafsīr al-imām al-jalīl al-Ḥāfiẓ Imād al-Dīn Abī al-Fidā' Ismā'il ibn Kathīr al-Dimashqī; ikhtiṣār wa-taḥqīq Muḥammad 'Alī al-Ṣābūnī.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Qur'an al-karīm, 1393 [1973 or 1974]. 3 v.

BP130.4 .I242 1973 (Orien Arab)

**1500**

———. Mukhtaṣar tafsīr Ibn Kathīr : Tafsīr al-Qur'an al-'aẓīm / li-Abī al-Fidā' Ismā'il ibn Kathīr; ikhtiṣār Muḥammad Kurayyim Rājiḥ.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Ma'rifah, 1983. 2 v.

BP130.4 .I2425 1983 (Orien Arab)



**1501**

———. Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm / li-ʿImād al-Dīn Abī al-Fidāʾ Ismāʿīl ibn Kathīr al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī; ashrafa ʿalā ṭabʿihā wa-taṣḥīhihā Lajnah min al-ʿUlamāʾ. —[al-Ṭabʿah 1]—Beirut: Dār al-Andalus lil-Tibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, [1966]. 7 v. BP130.4 .I24 (Orien Arab)

“Qūbilat hādhihi al-ṭabʿah al-jadīdah al-muddaqaqah ʿalā jamīʿ al-nusakh al-khaṭīyah al-mawjūdah fī Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah wa-jamīʿ al-nusakh al-maṭbūʿah wa-tamtāz . . . bi-fihris tafṣīlī li-jamīʿ āyāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm.”

**1502**

———. Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm / li-Ibn Kathīr Abī al-Fidāʾ Ismāʿīl ibn ʿUmar ibn Kathīr; ḥaqqāqa uṣūlah wa-kharraja aḥādīthah, wa-ʿallaqa ḥawāshih ʿAlī Muḥammad al-Bajāwī. —[Cairo]: Dār Iḥyāʾ al-Kutub al-ʿArabīyah, [1978]–[1982]. v. 1–2. BP130.4 .I24 1978 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1503**

———. Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm / li-ʿImād al-Dīn Abū al-Fidāʾ Ismāʿīl ibn Kathīr; taḥqīq Muḥammad al-Šādiq Qamḥāwī. —[Cairo]: Maktabat Jumhūriyat Miṣr; Maktabat al-Nahḍah al-Islāmīyah, 1980–

BP130.4 .I24 1980 (Orien Arab)

LC holds only v. 1.

**1504**

———. Tafsīr Ibn Kathīr / muṣannifahu Ibn Kathīr; tarjumah-i Qurʾān-i pak Ashraf ʿAlī Thānvī; havashi va-iẓāfat-i Anzar Shah. —Dayuband: Maktabah-i Fayḍ al-Qurʾān, [196–]. 32 v. in 5.

BP130.4 .I2418 (Orien Urd)

Vols. 18, 22–24, 28 were printed 1962–64.

**1505**

Ibn Khālawayh, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d. 980 or 81. al-Ḥujjah fī al-qirāʾāt al-sabʿ / li-Ibn Khālawayh; taḥqīq wa-sharḥ ʿAbd ʿĀl Sālim Makram. —Beirut: Dār al-Shurūq, 1971. 391 p. facsim. BP131.5 .I27 1971 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 353–360.

**1506**

———. Ibn Ḥālawaih's Sammlung nichtkanonischer Koranlesarten. —[Leipzig: Deutsche Morgenlaendische Gesellschaft, in kommission bei F. A. Brockhaus], 1934. 228 p. port. BP130.1 .I315

**1507**

———. Kitāb iʾrāb thalāthīn sūrah min al-Qurʾān al-karīm. —Cairo: Maṭbaʿat Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah, 1941. 248 p. facism.

BP130.4 .I25 1941 (Orien Arab)

**1508**

———. Kitāb iʾrāb thalāthīn sūrah min al-Qurʾān al-karīm / taʿlīf Abi ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad al-maʾrūf bi-ibn Khalawyah. —Chap-i 1. —Teheran: Intishārāt-i Nāṣir Khusraw, 1362 [1983 or 1984]. 248 p. facsim. In process

**1509**

Ibn Khalīfah 'Ulaywī. Mu'jizat al-qarn al-'ishrīn fī kashf subā'iyat wa-thulāthīyat awāmīr al-Qur'ān al-Karīm.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Damascus: Dār al-Imān, 1983. 110 p.  
PJ6696 .Z5V453 1983 (Orien Arab)

**1510**

Ibn Mujāhid, Aḥmad ibn Mūsā, 859 or 60–936. Kitāb al-Sab'ah fī al-qirā'āt / li-Abī Mujāhid; taḥqīq Shawqī Ḍayf.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1972]. 786 p.  
BP131.5 .I29 1972 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1511**

Ibn Muṣṭafā, Mawlūd. Barā'at al-takhalluṣ fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Manār. v. 11, no. 7 (Mar. 1986) 28–31.

**1512**

Ibn Muṭarrif al-Kinānī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥamd, 997–1062. Kitāb al-qurtayn; aww kitābay mushkil al-Qur'ān wa-gharībīh / li-Ibn Quṭaybah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Khānjī, [1355 (i.e. 1356: 1937)]. 2 v in 1.

PJ6696 .I33I3 (Orien Arab)

"Hādhā al-kitāb yajma' bayna dafatayhi kitābay gharīb al-Qur'ān wa-mushkilah li-Ibn Qutaybah al-Dinawarī, ammā alladhī jama'humā ... fa-aṣḥabāh ka-qirṭayn fī udhunay al-ḥasnā' fahuwā al-imām Ibn Muṭarrif al-Kinānī al-Andalusī."

**1513**

Ibn Nāqiyā, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1020–1092. al-Jumān fī tashbīhāt al-Qur'ān / li-Ibn Nāqiyā al-Baghdādī; taḥqīq Aḥmad Maṭlūb, wa-Khadījah al-Ḥadīthī.—Baghdad: Dār al-Jumhūrīyah, [1968]. 448 facsimis.

PJ6696 .Z5F55 (Orien Arab)

**1514**

———. al-Jumān fī tashbīhāt al-Qur'ān / li-Ibn Nāqiyā al-Baghdādī; taḥqīq Muṣṭafā al-Ṣāwī al-Juwaynī.—Alexandria: Mansha'at al-Ma'ārif, [1974]. 367 p. (Kutub al-Dirāsāt al-Qur'ānīyah, 3) PJ6696 .Z5F55 1974 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 349–356

**1515**

Ibn Qāsim, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad. Muqaddimat al-tafsīr.—al-Ṭab'ah 2.—Damascus: Maṭba'at al-Tarraqī, 1375 [1955 or 6]. 11 p.

BP130.2 .I26 1955 (Orien Arab)

**1516**

Ibn Qayyim al-Jawzīyah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1292–1350. Kitāb al-fawā'id al-mushawwiq ilā 'ulūm al-Qur'ān wa-'ilm al-bayān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Kujuranwalah: Dār Nashr al-Kutub al-Islāmīyah, 1394[1974]. 267 p.

PJ6696 .I28 1974

**1517**

———. Tafsīr al-mu'awwidhatayn; tafsīr mithālī li-afḍal ... Sūrat al-Falaq wa-Sūrat al-Nās / li-Shams al-Dīn Abī 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr ibn

Qayyim al-Jawzīyah; saḥḥaḥahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalyhi wa-qaddama lahu ʿAbd al-Ṣamad Sahraf al-Dīn.—al-Ṭabʿah 3.—Bombay: 1955.

BP129.82 .I25 1955 (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: Tafsīr al-Muʾawwidhatain; an ideal commentary of the two sūrah of Supreme refuge and protection al-Falaq and an-Nās, by Shams-ad-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allah Muḥammad ibn Abū Bakr Ibn Qayyīm al-Jawziyya.

An extract from the author's Badīʿ al-fawā'id cf. p. 11 of introduction.

Introduction in Arabic and English.

Bibliographical footnotes.

## 1518

———. al-Tibyān fī aqsām al-Qurʾān / Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr al-maʾrūf bi-Ibn Qayyim al-Jawzīyah; saḥḥaḥahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhi Ṭahā Yūsuf Shāhin.—Cairo: Dār al-Ṭibāʿah al-Muḥammadīyah, 1968. 280 p.

BP130.4 .I27 (Orien Arab)

## 1519

Ibn Taymīyah, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm, 1263–1328. Daqāʾiq al-tafsīr al-jāmiʿ li-tafsīr al-imām ibn Taymīyah / jamʿ wa-taqdīm wa-taḥqīq Muḥammad al-Sayyid al-Jalaynad.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Anṣār, 1978– v. 2–4 facsims (Silsilat al-Turāth al-Salafī, 1, 3, 5)

BP130.4 .I32 1978 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

## 1520

———. Fatwā fī al-qiyām wa-al-alqāb / li-Ibn Taymīyah; kitāb tanzīl al-Qurʾān / li-Ibn Shihāb al-Zuhrī; muʾāraḍat Ibn al-ʿAbbār li-kitāb mulaqqā al-sabīl nasharahā Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn al-Munajjid.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-jadīd, [1963]. 79 p. (Rasā'il wa-Nuṣūṣ, 3)

BJ2019.5 .I8I27 (Orien Arab)

## 1521

———. al-Iklīl fī al-mutashābih wa-al-ta'wīl.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo: Dār al-Maṭbaʿah al-Salafīyah wa-Maktabatuhā, [1974]. 55 p.

BP130.2 .I29 1974 (Orien Arab)

## 1522

———. Muqaddimah fī uṣūl al-tafsīr / min kalām Shaykh al-Islām Taqyī al-Dīn Abī al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm ibn ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Taymīyah al-Ḥarrānī; ʿaniya bi-taḥqīqihā wa-waḍa'a muqaddimatahā Jamīl al-Shaṭṭī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Damascus: Maṭbaʿat al-Tarraḡī, 1936. 34 facsim (Maṭbuʿāt Dār al-Āthār al-Waṭanīyah bi-Dimashq, 1)

BP130.1 .I33 1936 (Orien Arab)

## 1523

———. Muqaddimah fī uṣūl al-tafsīr.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo: al-Maṭbaʿah al-Salafīyah wa-Maktabatuhā, [1385 i.e. 1965 or 5]. 62 p.

BP130.45 .I25 1965 (Orien Arab)

## 1524

———. Muqaddimah fī uṣūl al-tafsīr / li-Ibn Taymīyah Taqyī al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm; taḥqīq ʿAdnān Zarzūr.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Kuwait: Dār al-Qurʾān al-Karīm, 1971. 137 p.

BP130.45 .I25 1971 (Orien Arab)

Errata slip inserted.  
Bibliography: p. [119]–125.

**1525**

———. Tafsīr al-mu'awwidhatayn / ta'līf Taqyī al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Taymīyah; nasharahā Qasyī Muḥib al-Dīn—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Cairo: 1974]. 46 p.  
BP129.82 .I27 1974 (Orien Arab)

**1526**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ / ta'līf Abī al-'Abbās Taqyī al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalīm al-shahīr bi-Ibn Taymīyah; saḥḥaḥahu wa-rāja'ahu Ṭahā Yūsuf Shāhīn.—[Cairo]: Maktabat Anṣār al-Sunnah al-Muḥammadīyah, [1969]. 200 p.  
BP129.8 .I25 (Orien Arab)

**1527**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Nūr / li-ibn Taymīyah; taḥqīq Ṣalāḥ 'Azzām.—Cairo: Dār al-Sha'b, [1972]. 142 p.  
BP128.6 .I25 (Orien Arab)

**1528**

———. al-'Ubūdīyah fī al-Islām : tafsīr qawlihi ta'ālā [Yā ayuhā al-nās u'budū rabbakum / ta'līf Taqyī al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Taymīyah; nasharahu Qasyī Muḥib al-Dīn al-Khaṭīb.—Cairo: [al-Maṭba'ah al-Salafīyah wa-Maktaba-tuhā], 1387 [1967 or 8]. 59 p.  
BP128.17 .I25 (Orien Arab)

**1529**

Ibrāhīm, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ Buḥayrī. al-Ḥadhf wa-al-iḍmār fī uslūb al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-asālīb al-'Arabīyah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: al-Maktabah al-Sa'dīyah, 1975—  
PJ6161 .I35H3 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 348–351.  
LC holds only v. 1.

**1530**

Ibrāhīm, 'Abd al-Raḥīm 'Aṭīyah. Jawāhir al-bayān fī mutashābihāt al-Qur'ān.—[Cairo: Maṭba'at al-Kilānī, 1982]. 224 p.  
BP133 .I19 1982 (Orien Arab)

**1531**

Ibrāhīm, Mu'awwad 'Awad. Ramaḍān wa-al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 45, no. 7 (1973) 632–637.

**1532**

Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad Ismā'īl. Muḥjam al-alfāz wa-al-a'lām al-Qur'ānīyah.—al-Ṭab'ah 2 munnaqaḥah wa-mazīdah.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Fikr al-'Arabī, [1969]. 2 v in 1.  
BP133 .I2 1969 (Orien Arab)  
Earlier ed. has title: Qāmūs al-alfāz wa-al-a'lām al-Qur'ānīyah.

**1533**

———. Qāmūs al-alfāz wa-al-a'lām al-Qur'ānīyah yashmal jamī' alfāz al-Qur'ān murattabah wa-mashrūḥah ma'a ta'rīf bi-al-a'lām al-tārikhiyah wa-al-jug-hrāfiyah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Fikr al-'Arabī, [1961]. 439 p.  
BP133 .I2 (Orien Arab)

**1534**

al-Ibyārī, Ibrāhīm. Jam' al-Qur'ān wa-Muṣḥaf 'Uthmān. Manār. v. 2, no. 10 (Oct. 1977) 6–11.

**1535**

———. al-Mawsū'ah al-Qur'ānīyah / taqāsama taṣnīfuhā Ibrāhīm al-Ibyārī [wa] 'Abd al-Ṣabūr Marzūq.—[Cairo]: Sijill al-'Arab, 1969. 6 v.

BP130 .I37 (Orien Arab)

Vol. 1. has cover title: al-Qur'ān al-karīm bi-al-rasm al-'Uthmānī.

Title page of v. 1 follows the text of the Koran.

Includes bibliographies.

Contents: V. 1. Kitāb Allāh. Rasūl Allāh. Ta'rīkh al-Qur'ān. Iṣṭilāḥāt al-ḍabt wa-'alāmāt al-waqf wa-al-fahāris.

V. 2. Al-Alfāz al-Qur'ānīyah. al-Makkī wa-al-Madanī.

V. 3. al-Naḥww wa-al-ṣarf wa-al-bayān. al-Mushkil min al-i'rāb. al-Mu'jam al-Lughawī.

V. 4–6 al-Mu'jam al-Lughawī (tābi'). al-Nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh. al-Qirā'āt.

**1536**

———. al-Mawsū'ah al-Qur'ānīyah.—Cairo: Mu'assasat Sijill al-'Arab, 1984–1985. 11 v.

BP130 .I37 1984 (Orien Arab)

“al-Ṭab'ah al-thānīyah”—vol. 1. introd.

Includes bibliographical references.

LC set unaccompanied by the Koran.

**1537**

———. Tajzi'at al-Muṣḥaf. Manār. v. 2, no. 6 (June 1977) 18–22.

**1538**

'Id, al-Ghazzālī Khalīl. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Anfāl.—Riyadh: Maktabat al-Ma'ārif, 1981. 155 p.

BP128.33 .I3 1981 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1539**

al-Idfāwī, 'Abd al-Mun'im. al-Isrā' wa-al-Mi'rāj fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah. Azhar. v. 44, no. 5 (1972) 423–428.

**1540**

Idris, H. R. De la notion arabo-musulmane de voie salvatrice. Orientalis Hispanica. v. 1 (1974) 398–410.

**1541**

Idrīs, Muḥammad. Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān.—Tandu Allah Yar: Maktabah-i 'Usmānīyah, [1963–].

BP130.4 .I35 (Orien Urd)

Cover title: Tafsīr-i ma'ārif al-Qur'ān.

Urdu and Arabic.

LC holds only v. 1.

**1542**

al-Ījī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, b. 1429. Jāmi' al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān / li-Mu'in al-Dīn Muḥ



Husaynī al-Shāfi'ī; 'allaqa 'alayhi Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Ghaznawī; ḥaqqāqahu wa-saḥḥaḥahu Munīr Aḥmad.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[S.l.: Dār al-Kutub al-Islāmīyah, 1976. 2 v in 1. BP130.4 .I38 (Orien Arab)

Published from ms copy.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 5.

**1543**

Ilāhī, Maḥbūb, 1894—The living message of Muhammad.—[1st ed.]—Lahore: Ferozsons, [1969]. 124 p. BP132 .I43

**1544**

al-Imām, Aḥmad Muḥammad. Min asrār balāghat al-Qur'ān wa-wujūh i'jāzuh. Azhar. v. 47, no. 11 (1975) 63–74.

**1545**

'Imārah, Muḥammad. al-Mu'tazalah wa-al-Qur'ān. In al-Qur'an, nazrah 'aṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 87–108. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**1546**

———. Tafsīr Muḥammad 'Abduh lil-Qur'ān. In al-Qur'an, nazrah 'aṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 157–168. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**1547**

al-'Imārī, Aḥmad Jamāl. Dirāsāt fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, 1982. 388 p. BP130 .I5 1982 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1548**

———. Mafhūm al-i'jāz al-Qur'ānī ḥatta al-qarn al-sādis al-Hijrī.—Cairo: J. M. 'A : Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1984]. 377 p. BP130.73 .I46 1984 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 356–365.

**1549**

al-'Imārī, 'Alī. Hall fī al-Qur'ān ḥuruf zā'idah. Azhar. v. 46, no. 10 (1975) 1046–1054; no. 11 : 77–84; v. 47, no. 2 : 184–191; no. 6 : 669–776.

**1550**

———. Hawla i'jāz al-Qur'ān : al-i'jāz al-bayānī. Azhar. v. 41, no. 2 (1969) 108–113; no. 4 : 287–292.

**1551**

———. Tazyīf fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 40, no. 10 (1969) 781–787.

**1552**

al-'Imārī, 'Alī Muḥammad Ḥasan. Hawla i'jāz al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Dār al-Thaqāfah al-'Arabīyah lil-Ṭibā'ah, 1963. 94 p. port. (Silsilat al-thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah, 44) BP131.8 .I4 (Orien Arab)

**1553**

İnan, Abdülkâdir. Kur'ân-ı kerim'in Türkçe tercemeleri üzerinde bir inceleme.—Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1961. 21 p. facsim.: 25–55 p. (Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı yayınları) BP131.15 .T8I6 (Orien Turk)  
Kur'ân-ı Kerîm hakkında umumî eserler serisi, nr. 1.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

**1554**

al-'Inānī, Aḥmad. Tawḥīq al-Qur'ān al-karīm ulā munjizāt al-'ilm al-Islāmīyah. al-Dawḥah. v. 6, no. 61 (1981) 80–83.

**1555**

International Congress for the Study of the Qur'ān, Australian National University, Canberra, 8–13 May 1980.—Canberra: The University, 1980. xxvi, 187 p. BP130 .I6 1980

Cover title.

“A selection of the papers presented at the International Conference ‘The Qur'an through fourteen centuries’”—Pref.

“Series 1”—Cover.

Includes bibliographies.

**1556**

Irving, T. B. Introduction to *The Noble reading* (translation of the Koran into contemporary American English). Hamdard Islamicus. v. 3, no. 2 (1980) 3–33.

**1557**

———. Terms and concepts : problems in translating the Qur'ān. *In* Islamic perspectives : studies in honour of Mawlānā Sayyid Abul A'lā Mawdūdī / edited by Khurshīd Aḥmad, Zafar Ishaq Ansari.—Leicester: Islamic Foundation, 1979. pp. 121–134. BP20 .I753

**1558**

Irving, Washington, 1783–1859. Life of Mahomet.—London: H. G. Bohn, 1850. viii, 216 p. BP75 .I7 1850a (Rare bk. coll)

**1559**

———. Lives of Mahomet and his successors.—London: J. Murray, 1850. 2 v. BP75 .I72 (Rare bk. coll.)

On spine: Mahomet and his successors.

Each vol. has also special t.p.

**1560**

‘Īsā, Aḥmad ‘Abd al-Raḥmān. Kuttāb al-waḥy.—al-Ṭab’ah 1.—Riyadh: Saudi Arabia: Dār al-Liwā’, 1980. 566 p. BP131 .I72 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 557–559.

**1561**

Ishāq, ‘Alī Shawwākh. Mu’jam muṣannafāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—al-Ṭab’ah 1.—Riyadh: Dār al-Rifā’ī, 1983–84. 4 v. illus. (al-Ma’ājim, 1) In process

**1562**

İşik, Emin. Kur'ân'ın getirdiği. — 1. baskı. — İstanbul: Hareket Yayınları, 1974.  
296 p. (Hareket Yayınları, 51) BP130.4 .I84 (Orien Turk)

**1563**

İşlāhī, Amin Aḥsan. Mabādi-yi tadabbur-i Qur'ān. — Lahore: Dār al-Ishā'at al-Islāmīyah, [1971]. 199 p. BP130.2 .I8 (Orien Urd)  
Runnig title: Tadabbur-i Qur'ān.  
In Urdu.  
Includes some quotations in Arabic.

**1564**

Islam, Aminul, 1935– Biśva-sabhyatāya pabitra Koraānera abadāna. — Ḍhākā: Nyāśanāla Pābaliśārsa, [1969]. 275 p. BP130.7 .I84 (Orien Ben)  
In Bengali.  
Includes quotations from the Koran, with explanations in Bengali.  
“Pūrba Pākistana Sarakāra kartrka ayojita 1970 sane śikshā saptāhe prathama puraskāre sammānita grantha.”

**1565**

———. Jībana o Koraāna. — [Kumillā: Ālahāja Mohāmmada Ālī Miyyā Nājira, 1962–] BP134 .E8I8 (Orien Ben)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**1566**

Islam [Filmstrip] Life, 1956 / made by Elwood M. Frye. p. 82 fr., color, 35 mm. In process

The world's great religions, no. 4.  
Eastman color.

Based on the article The world of Islam, which appeared in Life magazine, May 9, 1955.

Summary: Captioned photographs and drawings are used in tracing the development of the Islami religion into one of the world's great religions; in presenting the five basic observances of Islam; and in discussing the teachings of the Koran. Shows Moslems celebrating Mohammed's birthday and the circumcision of a male infant; describes traditional rites surrounding a funeral; shows mystics participating in ritualistic dances. Explains that the custom of keeping women in seclusion is becoming less strict in many countries. Includes views of the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem.

Credits: Photographs: David Duncan and others. Art work and map: Antonio Petruccielli.

**1567**

Islāma, Muhāmmada Nurala. Bijñāna, nā Korāna? — Bagurā: Sāhitya Kuṭira, [1970]. 328 p. BP134 .S3I83 (Orien Ben)  
In Bengali.

**1568**

Ismā'īl, 'Izz al-Dīn. Jamāl al-uslūb al-Qur'ānī. Azhar. v. 25, no. 5 (1953) 545–550.

**1569**

- . Nuṣūṣ Qurʾānīyah fī al-naḥs al-insānīyah.—Beirut: Dār al-Nahḍah al-ʿArabīyah, 1975. 230 p. BP134 .S67I75 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1570**

- . Uslūb al-jadal fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 22, no. 2 (1950) 184–189.

**1571**

- . Uslūb al-tamthīl fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 22, no. 1 (1950) 91–94.

**1572**

- Ismail, Mohammad, 1892– Michbāhula Kvorāna : Miṣbāh al-Qurʾān : Chahīda Kvorāna pāṭha paddhati / Mohāmmada Ichmāīla pranīta.—Paribardhita 7. saṃskarana.—Barisāla; Prāptisthāna: Śarshinā Mādrāchāh Lāibrerī, 1369 Bām, 1381 hiḥ [1962–63]. 124 p. BP131.5 .I8 (Orien Ben)

**1573**

- Ismāʿīl, Shaʿbān Muḥammad. Dirāsāt ḥawla al-Qurʾān wa-al-sunnah.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Nahḍah al-Miṣrīyah, 1987. 548 p. (Dirāsāt fī uṣūl al-fiqh, 1)  
In process

**1574**

- Ismāʿīl ibn ʿAmr, d. 1037 or 8. Kitāb al-lughāt fī al-Qurʾān / akhbara bihi Ismāʿīl ibn ʿAmr al-Muqriʾ ʿan ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Ḥasnūn al-Muqriʾ; bi-isnādih ilā Ibn ʿAbbās; ḥaqqaqahu wa-nasharahu Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn al-Munajjid.—[al-Ṭabʿah 1.]—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Risālah, [1946]. 80 p. PJ6696 .Z8I8 1946 (Orien Arab)

**1575**

- . Kitāb al-lughāt fī al-Qurʾān / riwāyat Ibn Ḥasnūn al-Muqriʾ; bi-isnādih ilā Ibn ʿAbbās; ḥaqqaqahu Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn al-Munajjid.—al-Ṭabʿah 2 musaḥ-ḥaḥah.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-Jadīd, [1972]. 75 p. PJ6696 .Z8I8 1972 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 72.

**1576**

- Iṣṭakhrī, Iḥsān Allāh ʿAlī. Kalimah-i ʿulyā ikhtiyār-i vabayān-i murād va tarjumah va tafsīr-i āyāt-i bayyināt.—[Teheran]: Qismat-i Umūr-i Ijtīmāʿī-i Darbār-i Shāhanshāhī, [1967]. 411 p. BP130.4 .I87 (Orien Pers)  
Includes selections from the Koran in Arabic and in Persian translation.

**1577**

- Izutsu, Toshihiko, 1914– Ethico-religious concepts in the Koran.—[Rev. ed.]—Montreal: McGill University, Institute of Islamic Studies, McGill University Press, 1966. 284 p. (McGill Islamic Studies, 1) BP134 .E8I9 1966  
First published in 1959 under title: the structure of the ethical terms in the Koran.

**1578**

———. God and man in the Koran.—New York: Books for Libraries, 1980, c1984. 242 p. (Islam) BP134 .G6I97 1980

Reprint of the ed. published by Keio Institute of Cultural and Linguistic Studies, Tokyo, which was issued as v. 5 of Studies in the humanities and social relations.

Bibliography: p. [243]–[244].

Includes index.

**1579**

———. God and man in the Koran; semantics of the Koranic weltanschauung.

—Tokyo: Keio Institute of Cultural and Linguistic Studies, 1964. 242, [21], 4p. illus. BP134 .C6I9

**1580**

———. Koran o yomu.—Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten, 1983: 462 p. illus. (Iwanami Seminā Bukkusū, 1) BP130 .I98 1983 (Orien Japan)

**1581**

———. The structure of the ethical terms in the Koran : a study in semantics.—[Tokyo: Keio Institute of Philological Studies, 1959]. 275 p.

BP134 .E8I9

**1582**

ʿIzz al-Dīn, Amīn. Dalīl Qurʾānī lil-ʿamal wa-al-ʿummāl. *In* al-Qurʾān, naẓrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn. —al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʾassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 109–122. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**1583**

Jabālīyah, Aḥmad. al-Qurʾān wa-ʿilm al-falak.—Tripoli: al-Dār al-ʿArabīyah lil-Kitāb, 1983. 218 p. illus. (some col.) BP134 .C6J32 1983 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1584**

Jābir, ʿAbd al-Shāfiʿ Alī. Dirāsāt fī tafsīr āyāt al-aḥkāṁ.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Ṭibāʿah al-Muḥammadīyah, 1986. 110 p. In process

**1585**

al-Jabrī, ʿAbd al-Mutaʿāl Muḥammad. al-Naskh fī al-sharīʿah al-Islāmīyah kamā afhamahu.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Iʿtiṣām, 1961. 368 p. (Dirāsāt Islāmīyah) BP130.3 .J3 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. [357]–[360]

**1586**

Jadīd āsān lughāt al-Qurʾān / murattib-i ʿAbdulkarīm Pārīkh Nagpūrī.—Kamti, Zilaʾ Nāgpūr: Muḥammad ʿAbdul-Rashīd Khān, 1968. 301 p. PJ6696 .Z8J3 (Orien Urd)



**1587**

Ja'far ibn Maṣṣūr al-Yaman, 10th cent. Kitāb al-kashf / al-mansūb li-Ja'far ibn Maṣṣūr al-Yaman; taḥqīq wa-taqdīm Muṣṭafā Ghālib.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Andalus, 1984. 155 p. BP130.2 .J33 1984 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1588**

Ja'farī, Muḥammad Taqī, 1923 or 4—Ḥarakat va tahavvul az didgāh-i Qur'ān.—Teheran: Anjumān-i Islāmy-i Puzshkān; Qum: Intishārāt-i Qum, [1978] 95 p. BP132 .J27 (Orien Pers)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1589**

———. Insān dar ufuq-i Qur'ān az nazar-i fardī va ijtimā'ī.—Esfahan: Intishārāt-i Kānūn-i 'Ilmī va-trabiyat-i Jahān-i Islām, [1349 i.e. 1970] 176 p. BP134 .M3J33 (Orien Pers)  
Contents: Sukhanrānī 1.: Muqaddimah-'i bar shanasā-i Islām—Sukhanrānī. 2–3: Sistim-i huqūq-i Islām va-I'lamīyah-i Jahānī huqūq-i bashari insan-i dar ufuq Qur'ān-i az nazar-i fardī va-ijtimā'ī.

**1590**

Jafri, S. Husain M. Particularity and universality of the Qur'ān with special reference to the term *taqwā*. Hamdard Islamicus. v. 3, no. 3 (1980) 15–30.

**1591**

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Mawlānā, 1207–1273. Daqāyiq al-ḥaqāyiq / ta'līf-i Aḥmad Rūmī; bi-ihtimām-i Sayyid Muḥammad Riḏā va Jalālī Nā'inī va Muḥammad Shīrvānī.—Teheran: Shurāy-i 'Alī Farhang-i va-Hunar, Markaz-i Muṭāla'āt-i va-humāhangī Farhangī, [1975] 34, 575 p., leaf of plates, illus. BP130.4 .J23 1975 (Orien Pers)  
Arabic or Persian.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1592**

———. Masnavi-i ma'navī.—[1st ed.]—Lahore: Madina Publications, [1946–] PK6481 .M8E575  
LC holds only v. 1.

**1593**

Jalāl, Muḥammad Su'ād. al-Naskh fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 32, no. 10 (1961) 1069–1076, 1084.

**1594**

Jalālī, Sayyid Ṣadā Ḥusain. Tauzīh-i muḥkamāt fī radd-i mutashābihāt.—Lahore: Milne kā patah, Hizbuṭṭālibīn, 1979. 48 p. BP130.8 .J35 1979 (Orien Urd)  
In Urdu.

**1595**

Jalāluddīn Tañnaḷ, B. A. Antyadinavum dajjālum / by B. A. Jalāluddīn Tañnaḷ,  
K. E. Mustāphā.—5. patippā.—Āluvā: Islāmiya Bukksṭāl, 1968. 20 p.  
BP134 .E7J34 1968 (Orien Mal)

In Malayalam.

**1596**

Jāma'ī Sharqpūrī, Malik Ḥasan 'Alī. Mashāhid al-tauḥīd; is kitāb mīn Qur'ān-i  
taṣavvur tavḥīd aur us ki tamām-i gaushon ko Qur'ān pak ki rushan-i men  
ik badi'-i uslūb aur 'amm fahm indāz bayān kī sātah pish-i kiyā jiya-hi dalā'il-i  
kī bakhtajī. . . —Lahore: al-Maktabah al-Salafiyyah, [1970]. 16, 456 p.  
BP189.2 .J35 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu; includes some quotations in Arabic.

**1597**

al-Jamal, 'Abbās. Āyāt al-birr min āyāt al-Qur'ān al-'aẓīm.—Cairo: Maṭba'at  
Lajnat al-Ta'līf wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr, [1952] 527 p.  
BP128 2nd .J3 (Orien Arab)

**1598**

Jamil, K. N. Modern theories of evolution and the problem of creation in  
the holy Quran. Bull. College Arts, Baghdad. v. 6 (1963) 23–44.

**1599**

al-Jamīlī, al-Sayyid. al-I'jāz al-ṭibbī fī al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 58, no. 2 (1985)  
170–172.

**1600**

———. Mīn rawā'ī' al-bayān al-Qur'ānī. Azhar. v. 55, no. 1 (1982) 15–20.

**1601**

———. Tanāsuq ṣuwar al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-tartībuhā. Azhar. v. 57, no. 9  
(1985) 1426–1431; no. 10 : 1631–1634; no. 11 : 1787–1788.

**1602**

Jang va jihād dar Qur'ān.—[Teheran]: Sipāh-i Pāsdārān-i Inqilāb-i Islāmī, 1360  
[1981] 17, 90 p.  
BP134 .W29J36 1981 (Orien Pers)  
In Persian.  
“Az Qur'ān biyāmūzīm, shumārah-i”—t.p.

**1603**

Jannatī, Āyatullāh Aḥmad. Defence and *jihād* in the Qur'ān. Tawḥīd. v. 1, no.  
3 (1984) 39–54.

**1604**

Jansen, J. J. G. The interpretation of the Koran in modern Egypt.—Leiden:  
E. J. Brill, 1974. ix, 116 p.  
BP130.45 .J36 1974  
Originally presented as the author's thesis, Leiden.  
Summary in Dutch.  
Bibliography: p. [98]–107.  
Includes indexes.

**1605**

al-Jarārī, ʿAbd Allāh, 1905– Kitāb mutʿat al-muqriʿīn fī tajwīd al-Qurʿān al-mubīn.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Casablanca: Maṭbaʿat al-Najāh al-Jadīdah, 1981. 112 p. BP131.6 .J35 1981 (Orien Arab)

Title on cover: Mutʿat al-muqriʿīn fī tajwīd al-Qurʿān al-mubīn.

Includes bibliographical references.

**1606**

al-Jarīdī, Ibrāhīm. Athar al-Qurʿān al-karīm fī takwīn al-wahdah al-rūḥīyah. Manār. v. 2, no. 2 (Feb. 1977) 99–115.

**1607**

al-Jarīsī, Muḥammad Makkī Naṣr. Nihāyat al-qawl al-mufīd fī ʿilm al-tajwīd.—Lahore: al-Maktabah al-ʿIlmiyah, 1976. 333p.

BP131.6 .J37 1976 (Orien Arab)

**1608**

Jarry, J. La sourate IV et les soi-disant origines julianistes de l'Islam. Ann. Islamologiques. v. 9 (1970) 1–7.

**1609**

Jatim, Marzoeqi. Batjaan Quran (diperbaharui).—Jakarta: Pustaka “Dirham”, [1961?] 50 p. PJ6696 .J3 (Orien Indo)

**1610**

Jatīn, Badr al-Dīn. Tarjamāt tafāsīr al-Qurʿān al-karīm ilā al-lughah al-Turkiyah. Minbar al-Islām. v. 46, no. 3 (Nov. 1987) 15–18, 138–139.

**1611**

al-Jawārī, Aḥmad ʿAbd al-Sattār. Naḥw al-Qurʿān.—Baghdad: al-Majmaʿ al-ʿIlmī al-ʿIrāqī, 1974. 117 p. (Maṭbūʿāt al-Majmaʿ al-ʿIlmī al-ʿIrāqī)

PJ6696 .J36 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**1612**

Jāwed, Ghufrān Allāh. Koranī ṣanʿatūnah / nazar-i sānī, Pareśhān khaṭṭak, Sayyid Taqwīm al-Ḥaqq.—[Peshawar]: Pushto Akedemī, Peśhawar Yūnī-warsiṭī, 1981. 46 p., [3] leaves of plates, illus. col. (Da Puṣhto Akedemī da maṭbūʿāto silsilah; 239) In process

**1613**

Jāwīsh, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, d. 1929. Tafsīr asrār al-Qurʿān.—Istanbul: Maṭbʿat al-Hidāyah, 1912 or 13—

BP130.4 .J3 (Orien Arab)

LC holds only v. 1.

**1614**

Jeffery, Arthur. Abu ʿUbaid on the verses missing from the Qurʿān. MW. v. 28 (1938) 61–65.

1615

———. The foreign vocabulary of the Qurʾān.—Lahore: al-Birūnī, 1977. xiv, 311 p. PJ6696 .Z8J4 1977

Reprint of the 1938 ed. published by the Oriental Institute, Baroda, India, which was issued as Gaekwad's oriental series, no. 79.

Bibliography: p. [xi]–xiv.

1616

———. Further Qurʾān readings of Zaid b. ʿAlī. RSO. v. 18 (1940) 218–236.

1617

———. Marginalia to Berg strässer's edition of Ibn Hālawaih. Islamica Schlus-sheft (1938) 130–155.

1618

———. Materials for the history of the text of the Qurʾān : the old codices : the kitāb al-maṣāḥif of Ibn Abī Dawūd, together with a collection of the variant readings from the codices of Ibn Maʿūd, Ubai, ʿAlī, Ibn ʿAbbās, Anas, Abū Mūsā and other early Qurʾānic authorities which present a type of text anterior to that of the canonical text of ʿUthmān / edited by Arthur Jeffery.—New York: AMS Press, 1975. 619 p. in various pagings. BP131.5 .J4 1975

“Printed for the trustees of the De Goeje Fund, no. xi.”

Reprint of the 1937 ed. published by E. J. Brill, Leiden.

Bibliography: p. 17–18.

1619

———. A moslem Torah form India. MW. v. 15 (1925) 232–239.

1620

———. Muqaddimatān fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān; wa-humā muqaddimat kitāb al-mabānī wa-muqaddimat Ibn ʿAṭīyah / nasharahumā min al-makḥṭūʿāt al-maḥfūẓah fī Dār al-Kutub bi-Birlīn wa-Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah wa-waqafa ʿalā taṣḥīḥhimā wa-ṭabʿihimā lil-marrah al-ūlā Arthur Jeffery; wa-waqafa ʿalā taṣḥīḥ ḥādhihi al-ṭabʿah 2. wa-qawwama naṣṣahā wa-alḥaqa bihā istidrākāt wa-taṣwībāt lil-ṭabʿah al-ūlā ʿAbd Allāh Ismāʿīl al-Ṣāwī.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Khānjī, 1972. 320 p. BP130.2 .J4 1972 (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: Two muqaddimas to the Qurʾānic sciences : the muqaddima to the kitāb al-mabānī and the muqaddima of Ibn ʿAṭīyā to his tafsir, edited from the mss. in Berlin and in Cairo by Arthur Jeffery.

Introductions in Arabic and English.

“Ammā muʿallif kitāb al-mabānī fī naẓm al-maʿānī fahuwa ghayr maʿrūf.”

Includes bibliographical references.

1621

———. The mystic letters of the Koran. MW. v. 14 (1924) 247–260.

1622

———. The present status of Qurʾānic studies. Report on current research. (1957) 1–16.

**1623**

———. Progress in the study of the Qurʾān text. MW. v. 25 (1935) 4–16.

**1624**

———. The Qurʾān as Scripture. MW. v. 40 (1950) 41–55, 106–134, 185–206, 257–275.

**1625**

———. The Qurʾān as scripture.—New York: Books for Libraries, 1980., c1952.  
103 p. (Islam) BP130.7 .J43 1980  
Reprint of the ed. published by R. F. Moore Co., New York.

**1626**

———. The Qurʾān readings of Ibn Miqṣam. Goldziher Mem. v. 1 (1948) 1–38.

**1627**

———. The Qurʾān readings of Zaid b. ʿAlī. RSO. v. 16 (1936) 249–289.

**1628**

———. A reference to the Ishtar cult in the Qurʾān. AJSL. v. 41 (1924) 280–282.

**1629**

———. Su due recenti traduzioni musulmane inglesi del Corano. OM. v. 12 (1932) 109–116.

**1630**

———. The textual history of the Qurʾān. J. Middle East Soc. v. 1 (1947) part 2, pp. 35–49.

**1631**

———. A variant text of the Fātiḥā. MW. v. 29 (1939) 158–162.

**1632**

———. Yūsuf ʿAlī's translation of the Qurʾān. MW. v. 30 (1940) 54–66.

**1633**

Jenkinson, E. J. Jesus in Moslem tradition. MW. v. 18 (1928) 263–269.

**1634**

———. The rivers of paradise. MW. v. 19 (1929) 151–155.

**1635**

Jerusalmi, Isaac, 1928– Sūrat Yūsuf ʿalayhi as-salām = The story of Joseph in the Qurʾān : a philological commentary.—Cincinnati: Hebrew Union College, Jewish Institute of Religion, 1966. ii, 83 leaves. (Auxiliary materials for the study of Semitic languages, no. 6) BP128.4 .J47

**1636**

al-Jibālī, Ibrāhīm. al-Kalām fī tarjamat al-Qurʾān. Nūr al-Islām. v. 3, no. 1 (1932) 57–65.



**1637**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Nūr. Nūr al-Islām. v. 2, no. 9 (1931) 619–630; no. 10 : 690–697; v. 3, no. 1 (1932) 21–28; no. 2 : 92–99; no. 3 : 166–178; no. 4 : 245–252; no. 5 : 317–329; no. 6 : 383–390; no. 7 : 464–476; no. 8 : 525–539; no. 9 : 556–604; no. 10 : 670–678; v. 4, no. 1 (1933) 18–25; no. 2 : 82–86; no. 3 : 157–163; no. 4 : 235–244; no. 5 : 304–311; no. 6 : 376–381; no. 7 : 448–454; no. 8 : 519–525; no. 9 : 591–598.

**1638**

al-Jiddāwī, ʿAbd al-Munʿim. al-Qurʾān wa-ʿilm al-nafs. *In* Qurʾān, naẓrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn. —al-Ṭabʿah 1. —Beirut: al-Muʾassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 221–228. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**1639**

*Jihad* in mediaeval and modern Islam : the chapter on *Jihād* from Averroes' legal handbook "Bidāyat al-mudjtahid" and the treatise 'Koran and fighting' by the late Shaykh al-Azhar Maḥmūd Shaltūt / translated [from the Arabic] and annotated by Rudolph Peters. —Leiden: Brill, 1977. 90 p. (Nisaba, v. 5)

BP190.5 .W35J53

Bibliography: p. [87]–90.

**1640**

al-Jindī, Anwar. Iʿādat bināʾ al-haḍārah al-Islāmīyah ʿalā asās al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 51, no. 4 (1979) 910–928.

**1641**

———. Qaḍāyā fikrīyah fī al-mīzān : shihādah min ʿulamā al-Gharb, naḥnu amām thawrah ʿilmīyah jadīdah aww ʿilm jadīd huwa al-ʿilm al-Qurʾānī. Manār. v. 11, no. 11 (July 1986) 74–79.

**1642**

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-manhaj al-ʿilmī al-muʿāṣir. Manār. v. 11, no. 2 (Nov. 1985) 99–104.

**1643**

Jirayshah, ʿAlī. al-Qurʾān fawqa al-dustūr. al-Daʿwah. July (1976) 4–5.

**1644**

Jirjis, Luwīs Zaytūn. Liqāʾ rūḥī bayna al-Qurʾān wa-al-Injīl wa-al-Tawrah. —[Cairo: s.n., 1974?] 112 p. BP134 .B4J54 1974 (Orien Arab)

**1645**

al-Jisr, Nadīm. al-Qurʾān fī al-tarbīyah al-Islāmīyah. Azhar. v. 38, no. 4 (1966) 475–479.

**1646**

al-Jīzāwī, Saʿd al-Dīn. al-Qurʾān yataḥakkam bi-al-Yahūd. Azhar. v. 34, no. 8 (1963) 948–952.

**1647**

———. Ṣilat al-qarābah fī nuṣūṣ al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 35, no. 2 (1963) 189–195.

**1648**

———. *Tadarruj al-Qurʾān fī tashrīʾāt al-taḥrīm*. Azhar. v. 34, no. 9/10 (1963) 1102–1107.

**1649**

Johns, A. H. The incident of the “Satanic verses” allegedly interpolated into Sura 53 al-Najm of the Kurʾān : a psychological and mystical explanation by the 17th century Naqṣbandi author Mullā Ibrāhīm al-Kuranī (d. Madina 1101/1690). In *Middle East, proceedings / 30th International Congress on Human Sciences in Asia & North Africa*, editor G. de la Lama.—Mexico: Colegio de Mexico, 1982. pp. 145–152. DS1.5 .I56 1976

**1650**

———. Joseph in the Qurʾān : dramatic dialogue, human emotion and prophetic wisdom. *Islamochristiana*. v. 7 (1981) 29–55.

**1651**

———. Qurʾānic translation : some remarks and experiments. *Milla wa-Milla*. v. 18 (1978) 37–51.

**1652**

Jomier, Jacques. Aspects of the Qurʾān today. (The influence of the Qurʾān on contemporary literature; the reinterpretation of the Qurʾān; literature concerning the Qurʾān.) In *Arabic literature to the end of the Umayyad period*, ed. by A. F. L. Beeston . . . [et al.].—Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983. (Cambridge History of Arabic Literature, 1) pp. 260–270.

PJ7510 .A8 1983

**1653**

———. *The Bible and the Koran*, tr. from the French by Edward P. Arbez.—Chicago: H. Regnery Co., [c1967, c. 1964] 120 p. (Logos)

BP134 .B4J613 1967

**1654**

———. *Le Cheikh Ṭanṭāwī Jawharī, 1862–1940, et son commentaire du Coran*. MIDEO. v. 5 (1958) 115–174.

**1655**

———. *Le commentaire coranique du Manār*.—Paris: G. P. Maisonneuve, 1954. xvi, 362 p.

BP130 .M83J6

**1656**

———. *Le Coran et la guerre de 6 Octobre 1973 (10 Ramadan 1393)*. BEO. v. 30 (1978) 319–329.

**1657**

———. *La faiblesse ontologique de l'homme selon de Coran*. In *Recherches d'islamologie : recueil d'articles offert a Georges Anawati et Louis Gardet par leurs collègues et amis*.—Louvain: Peeters, 1977 (Bibliothèque Philosophique de Louvain, 26) pp. 149–158.

BP20 .R4

1658

———. Les grands thèmes du Coran.—Paris: Le Centurion, c1978. 127 p.  
BP130 .J65

1659

———. Le nom divin “al-Raḥmān” dans le Coran. Mel. L. Massignon. v. 2 (1957) 361–381.

1660

———. La place du Coran dans la vie quotidienne en Égypte. IBLA. v. 15 (1952) 131–165.

1661

———. Quelques positions actuelles de l'exégèse coranique en Égypte révélées par une polémique récente (1947–1951). MIDEO. v. 1 (1954) 39–72.

1662

———. Qui a commenté l'ensemble des sourates al-ʿAnkabūt à Yāsīn (29–36) dans “le Tafsīr al-kabīr” de l'imām Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī? IJMES. v. 11 (1980) 467–485.

1663

———. Un regard moderne sur le Coran avec le Dr. Kamel Hussein. MIDEO. v. 12 (1974) 49–64.

1664

——— et Caspar, P. L'exégèse scientifique du Coran d'après le Cheikh Amīn al-Khūlī. MIDEO. v. 4 (1957) 269–280.

1665

Jones, A. The mystical letters of the Qurʾān. SI. v. 16 (1962) 5–11.

1666

———. The Qurʾān : development of Muḥammad's message; the Qurʾān in Muḥammad's lifetime; the history of the text of the Qurʾān after the death of Muḥammad. In Arabic literature to the end of the Umayyad period / edited by A. F. L. Beeston ... [et al].—Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983. (Cambridge History of Arabic Literature, 1) pp. 228–245.

PJ7510 .A8 1983

1667

al-Jubūrī, Abū al-Yaḥzān ʿAṭīyah. Dirāsāt fī al-tafsīr wa-rijālih.—Cairo: al-Maṭbaʿah al-ʿArabīyah al-Ḥadīthah, [1971] 268 p.

BP130.45 .J8 (Orien Arab)

1668

Jūdah, Hāshim. Ḥawla al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-al-Kitāb al-Muqaddas : muftara-yāt Fandar ʿalā al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-raddahā.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Cairo]: Maṭbaʿat al-Amānah, 1984. 234 p. facsim.

In process

**1669**

al-Judāyī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Rahmān. Naẓarāt ḥadīthah fī al-tafsīr.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Maktab al-Tijārī lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, [1963] 95 p. (Min Hudā al-Qurʿān) BP130.1 .J8 (Orien Arab)

**1670**

al-Julaynid, Muḥammad al-Sayyid, 1940— al-Imām Ibn Taymīyah wa-mawqifiḥ min qaḍiyat al-taʿwīl.—Cairo: al-Hayʾah al-ʿĀmmah li-Shuʿūn al-Maṭābīʿ al-Amīriyah, 1973. 454 p. BP130.1 .J83 (Orien Arab)  
On cover: al-Azhar, Majmaʿ al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah.

**1671**

Jumʿah, Jamāl al-Dīn Ṭāhā. Bināʿ al-samāʿ min iʿjāz al-Qurʿān. Minbar al-Islām. v. 45, no. 11 (July 1987) 14–19.

**1672**

al-Jamaylī, al-Sayyid. Aḥkām al-marʾah fī al-Qurʿān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-ʿArabī, 1984. 180 p. BP134 .W6J86 1984 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 175–176.

**1673**

Jurjānī, Ḥusayn ibn Ḥasan, fl. 1332. Tafsīr-i gāzur : jalāʾu al-azhān-i va-jalāʾu al-aḥzān.—Chāp-i 1. bi-taḥṣīl-i va taʿlīq-i Mīr Jalāl al-Dīn Ḥusaynī Armuvī Muḥaddith.—Teheran: 1958/59. 10 v. BP130.4 .J8 (Orien Pers)

**1674**

Juwaynī, Muṣṭafā al-Ṣāwī. Jamāliyyāt al-maḍmūn wa-al-shak fī al-iʿjāz al-Qurʿānī.—Alexandria: Manshaʿat al-Maʿārif, [1983] 148 p. (Kutub al-Dirāsāt al-Qurʿāniyah, 8) BP130.7 .J89 1983 (Orien Arab)

**1675**

———. Manāhij fī al-tafsīr.—Alexandria: Manshaʿat al-Maʿārif, 1971. 433 p. (Kutub al-Dirāsāt al-Qurʿāniyah, 2) BP130.2 .J88 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1676**

Juynboll, Gualtherus H. A. The position of Qurʿān recitation in early Islam. JSS. v. 19 (1974) 240–251.

**1677**

———. The Quran reciter on the battlefield and concomitant issues. ZDMG. v. 125, no. 1 (1975) 1–27.

**1678**

al-Juzayrī, ʿAbd al-Rahmān. Taʿaddud qirāʾat al-Qurʿān wa-mā-yataʿallaqu bihā. Azhar. v. 9, no. 6 (1938) 369–376.

**1679**

Kabzińska-Stawarz, I. Wystawa: Koran w Zbiorach muzulmanów polskich. Etnografia Polska. v. 30, no. 2 (1986) 183–185.

**1680**

Kafāfī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Salām. Fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Salām Kafāfī [wa] ʿAbd Allāh al-Sharīf.—Beirut: Dār al-Nahḍah al-ʿArabīyah, 1972. 363 p.

BP130 .K32 (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: Studies on the Qurʾān, by Muḥammad A. Kafāfī [&] Abdullah al-Sharīf.

**1681**

Kahle, P. E. The Arabic readers of the Koran. JNES. v. 8 (1949) 65–71.

**1682**

———. The Qurʾān and the ʿArabīyā. Goldziher Mem. v. 1 (1948) 163–182.

**1683**

Kamāl, Aḥmad ʿĀdil. ʿUlūm al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 3.—Beirut: Dār al-Irshād lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzīʿ, [1968] 147 p.

BP130.1 .K3 1968 (Orien Arab)

**1684**

Kamali, S. A. Abul Kalam Azad's commentary on the Qurʾān. MW. v. 49 (1959) 5–18.

**1685**

Kamal-ud-Dīn, Khwaja, 1932–1970. Introduction to the study of the Holy Qurʾān.—Woking, Eng.: The Woking Muslim Mission and Literary Trust, [1939] xvi, 137 p.

BP132 .K3

**1686**

Kāmil, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ʿAbd al-Qādir. al-Takḥṭīṭ al-ʿilmī fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Hayʾah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Kutub wa-al-Ajhizah al-ʿIlmiyah, 1969. 20 p.

BP134 .S3K35 (Orien Arab)

Muḥaḍarāt al-Mawṣim al-Thaqāfī fī al-ʿĀmm al-Jāmiʿī 1968/1969.

At head of title: Jāmiʿat al-Qāhirah, Maʾhad al-Dirāsāt wa-al-Buḥūth al-Iḥṣāʿīyah.

Cover title.

**1687**

Kāmil, ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm. Wa-fī anfusikum afa-lā-tubṣirūn : “hādhā khalq Al-lāh”—Riyadh: Dār al-Mirrikh, 1984. 203 p.

BP134 .S3K36 1984 (Orien Arab)

**1688**

Kāmil, Muṣṭafīa, ʿAmīd Kullīyat al-Zirāʿah. ʿUlūm al-zirāʿah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—[Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Saʿadah], 1971. 223 p.

BP134 .N3K3 (Orien Arab)

Cover title: ʿUlūm al-Zirāʿah wa-al-Qaṣaṣ al-Zirāʿī fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.

Bibliography: p. [220]–221.



**1689**

Kandhalvi, Mohammad Malik, 1923– al-Taḥrīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr; Qurʾān-i karīm ke ḥaqīqī ʿaẓamtun.—Karachi: Qurʾān-i Maḥall, [1962?]. 240 p.

BP130.2 .K3 (Orien Urd)

Cover title: Uṣūl-i tafsīr.

Text partially vocalized.

Bibliographical footnotes.

**1690**

Kannun, ʿAbd Allāh. “Ḥadīth”, its scientific and religious value. 3rd. Conf. Acad. Isl. Research (1966) 65–89.

**1691**

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-ʿamal. Manār. v. 3, no. 9 (Sept. 1978) 24–30.

**1692**

Karīmī al-Iḥsānī. Qurʾān aur insāniyāt.—[Dayuband: Maktabah-i ʿIlm va-Adab, 1862?]. 112 p.

BP134 .E8K3 (Orien Urd)

Text partially vocalized.

**1693**

———. Qurʾān kī faẓīlat.—[Dayuband: Maktabah-i ʿIlm va-Adab, 1962?]. 62 p.

BP130.8 .K3 (Orien Urd)

Text partially vocalized.

**1694**

Karrūm, Ḥasanayn. al-Milkīyah al-fardīyah fī al-Qurʾān. *In* al-Qurʾān, nazrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī wa-ākharīn. —al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʾassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 123–134.

BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**1695**

Kasbah, Ṭahā Muḥammad. al-ʿIlmānīyah fī al-mujtamaʿ al-Qurʾānī. Manār. v. 4, no. 9 (Aug. 1979) 25–30.

**1696**

Kāshānī, Mullā Faṭḥ Allāh, d. 1580? Tafsīr-i kabīr-i manhaj al-ṣādiqīn fī ilzām al-mukhālīfīn.—Teheran: Kitābfurūshi-i Islāmīyah-yi, [1961–62] 10 v. in 5.

BP130.4 .K252 (Orien Pers)

v. 1–2, 6–7 edited by Abū al-Ḥusan Shaʿrānī.

v. 3–5, 8–10 ed. by ʿAlī Akbar Ghaffārī and Abū al-Ḥusan Shaʿrānī.

**1697**

Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Hādī, 1954– al-Hādī fīmā yaḥtājuhu al-tafsīr min al-mabādī / taʿlīf Hādī najl ʿAlī najl Muḥammad Riḍa najl Hādī najl ʿAbbās najl ʿAlī najl Jaʿfar al-Kabīr.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—An Nejeef: Maṭbaʿat al-Ādāb, 1973. 7, 257 p.

BP130 .K37 1973 (Orien Arab)

Reprint of the 1972 ed. printed by Maṭbaʿat al-Ādāb.

Bibliography: p. 7.

1698

Kashtaleva, K. S. O terminakh *anab* i *aslm* v Korane : sur les termes *anab* et *aslm* dans le Coran. CRAS B. (1926) 52–55.

1699

———. O termine *Aṭā'* v Korane. (Sur le terme *Aṭā'* dans le Coran.) CRAS (1926) 56–57.

1700

———. O termine *ḵhanīf* v Korane : le terme *hanīf* dans le Coran. CRAS B. (1928) 157–162.

1701

———. “Podrazhaniĭa Koranu” Pushkina i ikh pervoistochnik. (Les “Imitations du Coran” de Pouchkine et leur source.) ZKV. v. 5 (1930) 243–270.

1702

———. Terminologiya Korana v novom osveshchenii. (La terminologie du Coran sous un aspect nouveau.) CRAS. (1928) 7–12.

1703

Kassis, Hanna E. A concordance of the Qur'an / Hanna E. Kassis; foreword by Fazlur Rahman.—Berkeley: University of California Press, c1983. xxxix, 1444 p. BP133 .K37 1983  
Includes indexes.

1704

———. Judaism in Islām; Biblical and Talmudic backgrounds of the Koran and its commentaries : suras II and III.—[New York]: New York University Press, 1954. xxv, 265 p. BP134 .J4K38

1705

———. Judaism in Islam; Biblical and Talmudic backgrounds of the Koran and its commentaries.—3d ed.—New York: SepherHermon Press, c1980. 265 p. (The Judaic Studies Library, SHP 5). BP134 .J4K38 1980  
Text in English notes in Arabic and Hebrew.  
Bibliography p. 229–245.  
Includes index.

1706

———. ha-Yahadut ba-Islam; mckorot Yehudiim ba-Koran u-meforashov.—Jerusalem Kiryat Sefer, 1957. 222 p. BP134 .J4K385 (Orien Hebr)  
Added t.p.: Judaism in Islam Biblical and Talmudic backgrounds of the Koran and its commentaries.  
“Ha-mahadurah ha-’Ivrit ‘aynenah rak ‘avodat targum bilvad ‘ele’ he’ma-havaḥyetsirah khim’at ḥdashah shevah bo’u hosafot u’milu’im.”

1707

Kāẓmī, Ḥasnain. Rāh aur roshnī : Farānsī sī muṣannif, Ḍaktar Mauris Bokā’ī kī kitāb “Dī Bā’ṭbal, dī Qur’ān, aind sā’ins” ke paish-i naẓar is ke havālon ke

sāth cand khayālat aur ma'rūzāt. — 1. aiḍishan. — Karachi: 'Ilmī Idārah, 1981.  
248 p. BP134 .B4B8334 1981 (Orien Urd)  
In Urdu.

**1708**

Kenang-kenangan M. T. Q. Nasional ke VIII di Palembang, 21 s/d 28 Agustus, 1975. — [Palembang]: Bidang Humas, Publikasi dan Dokumentasi, Panitia Penyelenggara M.T.Q. Nasional ke VIII, [1975?] 287 p. : illus.  
BP63 .I5K46 1975 (Orien Indo)

**1709**

Khafājah, 'Abd al-Mun'im. I'jāz al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Manār. v. 9, no. 5 (Feb. 1984) 28–33; no. 7 (April) 112–117.

**1710**

al-Khafājī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1659. Hāshiyat al-Shihāb al-musammāh bi-'ināyat al-qāḍī wa-kifāyat al-rāḍī 'alā tafsīr al-Bayḍāwī. — [Cairo]: Dār al-Ṭibā'ah al-'Āmirah, [1967] 8 v. BP130.4 .K3 1867 (Orien Arab)  
“al-Taṣḥīḥ ba'ada al-tanqīḥ bi-ma'rifat . . . Muḥammad al-Ṣabbāgh.”  
On the margin: Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl lil-Bayḍāwī.

**1711**

Khafājī, Muḥammad “Abd al-Mun'im. Āra' fī i'jāz al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 22, no. 2 (1950) 167–172.

**1712**

———. al-Ṣūrah al-adabīyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 45, no. 2 (1973) 147–154; no. 3 : 272–278.

**1713**

al-Khafīf, 'Alī. Sunna's role in expanding Islamic rules, and the refutation of suspicions cast at their authenticity or transmission. 3rd. Conf. Acad. Isla. Research (1966) 29–63.

**1714**

Khalaf Allāh, Muḥammad Aḥmad. al-Fann al-qaṣaṣī fī al-Qur'ān. — al-Ṭab'ah 3. — Cairo: Maktabat al-Anjlū al-Miṣrīyah, 1965. 15, 341 p.  
BP130.58 .K5 1965 (Orien Arab)

Bibliographical footnotes.

**1715**

———. Mafāhīm Qur'ānīyah. — Kuwait: al-Majlis al-Waṭanī lil-Thaqāfah wa-al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb, [1984] 228 p. ('Ālam al-Ma'rīfah, 79)  
BP130.4 .K318 1984 (Orien Arab)

**1716**

———. Muḥammad wa-al-quwā al-muḍāddah. — Cairo: Maktabat al-Anjlū al-Miṣrīyah, 1973. 350 p.  
BP132 .K45 1973 (Orien Arab)

1717

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-dawlah.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Anjlū al-Miṣrīyah, [1973] 192 p. BP134 .P6K48 (Orien Arab)

1718

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-thawrah al-thaqāfiyah.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Anjlū al-Miṣrīyah, 1974. 3, 124 p. BP130.7 .K45 (Orien Arab)

1719

———. al-Qurʾān wa-mushkilat hayātīnā al-muʾāṣirah.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʾassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1982. 229 p.

Law [Islam 7 Khal 1982]

Includes bibliographical references.

1720

———. al-Qurʾān wa-tahrīr al-ʿaql al-basharī. *In* al-Qurʾān, naẓrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah, bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʾassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 7–24. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

1721

———. Qurʾānic studies as an important factor in the development of Arabic literary criticism. Bull. Fac. Arts. Alexandria. v.6/7 (1952–3) 1–6.

1722

———. Two fourth century A. H. approaches to the theory of *Iʿjāz*. Bull. Fac. Arts. Alexandria. v. 8 (1954) 13–18.

1723

———. al-Usus al-Qurʾānīyah lil-taqaddum.—Cairo: Jarīdat al-Ahālī, 1984. 140 p. BP130.4 .K319 1984 (Orien Arab)

1724

———. Zāhiratān Qurʾānīyatān. ʿArabī. Nov (1976) 23–25.

1725

Khālīd, Khālīd Muḥammad. Kamā taḥaddatha al-Qurʾān.—Cairo: Maktabat Wahbah, [1962] 171 p. BP130.4 .K32 (Orien Arab)

1726

Khālīdah Tanvīr, 1949– Qurʾān pāk meṇ.—Rampur: Maktabat al-Ḥasanāt, [1970]. 280 p. BP134 .R35K47 (Orien Urd)

Cover title.

Urdu and Arabic.

1727

Khalifa, Mohammad, 1929– The sublime Qurʾān and orientalism.—London; New York: Longman, 1983. xviii, 262 p. BP130 .K44 1983

Bibliography: p. 241–245.

Includes indexes.

**1728**

Khalifa, Rashad. The computer speaks : God's message to the world.—Tucson, Ariz.: Renaissance Productions International, c1981. 209, 525 [i.e. 55] p.  
BP130.7 .K46 1981

Includes bibliographical references.

**1729**

———. Muʿjizat al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-ʿIlm lil-Malāyīn, 1983. 226 p. illus.  
BF1891 .N8K48 1983 (Orien Arab)

**1730**

Khalīfah, Ibrāhīm ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad. Dirāsāt fī manāhij al-mufasssīrīn.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Azhar, 1979—  
BP130.45 .K477 1979 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: v. 1. p. [382]–384.

LC holds only v. 1.

**1731**

Khalīfah, Khalīfah ʿAbd al-Samīʿ. al-Riyāḍiyyāt fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—[Cairo: Maṭbaʿat ʿĀbidīn], 1983. 184 p.  
BP190.5 .M34K42 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 180–181.

**1732**

Khalīfah, Muḥammad Muḥammad. Akthar al-nās fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 57, no. 1 (1984) 21–26, no. 2 : 176–180, no. 4 : 506–509, no. 6 : 833–837.

**1733**

———. Fī al-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah wa-al-tashrīʿ. Azhar. v. 56, no. 1 (1983) 9–16.

**1734**

———. al-Ḥamd fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 56, no. 4 (1984) 520–529; no. 5 : 706–713; no. 6 : 846–852; no. 7 : 1054–1061; no. 8 : 1223–1229; no. 10 : 1610–1619; no. 12 : 2017–2027.

**1735**

———. al-Istiʾdhah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 55, no. 5/6 (1983) 600–611.

**1736**

———. Khalq al-insān fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 55, no. 2 (1982) 145–154.

**1737**

———. Maʿa āyāt Allāh fī Kitāb Allāh. Azhar. v. 55, no. 8 (1983) 1023–1026; no. 11 : 1582–1589.

**1738**

———. Maʿa nuzūl al-Qurʾān.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Nahḍah al-Miṣrīyah, [1971] 250 p.  
BP130.4 .K323 (Orien Arab)



**1739**

Khalīl, al-Sayyid Aḥmad. *Dirāsāt fī al-Qurʾān*.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, [1972] 165 p. BP130.45 .K48 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: 164–165.

**1740**

Khalīl, ʿImād al-Dīn. *Fī Kitāb Allāh maʿa ʿālam al-ḥayawān*. *Manār*. v. 4, no. 9 (Aug. 1979) 17–24.

**1741**

———. *al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-al-masʿalah al-ijtimāʿīyah*. *Muslim al-Muʿāṣir*. no. 10 (Apr.–June 1977) 93–120.

**1742**

———. *al-Ruʾyah al-ḥaḍārīyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. *al-Ummah*. v. 1, no. 7 (1981) 17–20.

**1743**

———. *al-Tafsīr al-Islāmī lil-tārīkh*.—Beirut: Dār al-ʿIlm lil-Malāyīn, 1975. 327 p. BP134 .H57K46  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1744**

Khalīl, Khalīl Aḥmad. *Jadalīyat al-Qurʾān*.—*al-Ṭabʿah* 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Ṭalīf, 1977. 220 p. BP132 .K454 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 212–217.

**1745**

Khalil, Moenawar. *al-Qurʾān dari masa ke masa / Moenawar Khalil*.—Cet. 6.—Solo, Surakarta: Ramadhani, 1985. xiv, 230 p. BP130 .K43 1985 (Orien Indo)  
Bibliography: p. 229–230.

**1746**

Khalīlullāh, Muḥammad, 1931– *Tajvīdulqurʾān*.—Karachi: Shuʿbah-yi Taṣnīf o Taʿlīf o Tarjumah, Vifāqī Gavarnmant Urdū Kālīj, [1982?–] BP131.6 .K47 1982 (Orien Urd)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**1747**

Khalīf, ʿAbd al-Munʿim. *Iʿjāz al-Qurʾān wa-al-maqāyīs al-basharīyah*. *al-Risālah*. v. 13, no. 632 (Aug. 1945) 862–864.

**1748**

Khamenei, Ali. *The general pattern of Islamic thought in the Qurʾān / Sayyed Ali Khamenei; translated by Alireza Anoushiravani*.—2nd ed.—Teheran: Islamic Propagation Organization, 1985. 78 p. BP130.4 .K32613 1985  
Translation of: *Ṭarḥ-i kullī-i andīshahʾhā-yi Islāmī dar Qurʾān*.  
Summarized speeches delivered in 1974.

**1749**

Khāminah-i, Sayyid 'Alī. al-Tawhīd : Qur'ānic monotheism and its social implications. al-Tawhīd. v. 1, no. 3 (1984) 55–77.

**1750**

Khān, Abdur Rauf. An index to Quranic teachings.—[Peshawar: Spinzer Printers, 1986?]. iii, 354 p. BP133 .K46 1986

**1751**

Khān, Ebrahim. Ichalāma sopāna / Ibrāhīma Khām o Āhachānaullāh saṅkalita. —[1. saṃskaraṇa]—Ḍhākā: Bānlā Ekāḍemī, [1963–70] 2 v. (Dharmiya Granthamala, 3) BP130.4 .K33 (Orien Ben)  
Text in Bengali and Arabic; introductory material in Bengali.  
Vol. 2 is without series statement.

**1752**

Khān, Fateh Ullah, 1925– God, universe, and man : the Holy Quran and the hereafter.—1st ed.—Lahore: Wajidalis, 1982. xxiv, 360 p. BP134 .S3K47 1982

Bibliography: p. 354–357.  
Includes index.

**1753**

Khān, Muḥammad 'Abduṣṣamad. Ta'līmāt-i Islām.—Delhi: Tāj Pableshing Haus, [1964?]. 223 p. BP188.2 .K5 (Orien Urd)  
Arabic and Urdu.  
Text partially vocalized.  
Quotations from selected portions of the Koran, with commentary in Urdu.

**1754**

Khān, Muḥammad Ajmal. Tartīb-i nuzūl-i Qur'ān-i karīm.—Lahore: Sunnī Pablikeshanz : Milne ke pate Makkah Buks, 1983. 118 p. (some folded) BP131 .K42 1983 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.  
Reprint. Originally published: Allāhābād: Kitāb Ghar, 1941.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1755**

Khan, Muin-ud-Din Ahmed. Reflection on the Quranic concept of the creation of universe and mankind. Internat. Islamic Conf., 1968. pp. 32–35.

**1756**

Khan, Nadeem ur Rahman. "Quran" analysed by computer. Bulletin of Christian Institutes of Islamic Studies. v. 4 (1981) 155–159.

**1757**

Khan, Nafisa, 1937– Light upon light: an introduction to Islam.—Ottawa: Wake-Robin, c1987. 119 p. BP165 .K523 1987  
Bibliography: p. 119.

**1758**

Khan, Qamar-ud-Din, 1916– Political concepts in the Qurʾān.—[1st ed.]—  
Karachi: Insitute of Islamic Studies, 1973. 76 p. BP134. P6K5

**1759**

Khan, Taj Mohammad. Taqaddus-i Masīh : Tūrit, Injīl, aur Qurʾān ki mutaqābal  
muʾalāḥ-yi si maʾkhūdh, Yahūd va-Naṣārā, Kulʾi daʾvat-i fikr.—Karachi:  
Milne ka Patah, Siraj Muḥammad Khān, [pref. 1974]. 216 p.  
BP134 .B4K47 (Orien Urd)

**1760**

Kharaboutli, Ali Housni. Le Coran et le nationalisme arabe. Orient. v. 15 (1960)  
161–166.

**1761**

al-Khaṭīb, ʿAbd al-Karīm. Christ in Qurʾān, the Taurāt, and the Injīl, translated  
and annotated by Kenneth E. Nolin. MW. v. 61 (1971) 90–101.

**1762**

———. Iʾjāz al-Qurʾān fī dirāsah kāshifah li-khaṣāʾ is al-balāghah al-ʿArabīyah  
wa-maʾāyiruhā.—al-Ṭabʾah I.—Cairo: Dār al-Fikr al-ʿArabī, 1964. 2 v.  
BP131.8 .K5 (Orien Arab)

Vol. 2 has subtitle: al-Iʾjāz fī mafhūm jadīd.

Bibliographical footnotes.

**1763**

———. al-Masīh fī al-Qurʾān wa-al-Tawrāh wa-al-Injīl.—al-Ṭabʾah.—Cairo:  
Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah, 1965. 284 p. BP172 .K22 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 577–576.

**1764**

———. Min qaḍāyā al-Qurʾān: naẓmuh, jamʾuh, tartībuh.—Cairo: Dār al-Fikr  
al-ʿArabī, 1973. 8, 239 p. BP130.6 .K45 (Orien Arab)

**1765**

———. Naẓarāt fī Sūrat al-Raḥmān.—Cairo: Muʾassasat Akhbār al-Yawm,  
1971. 127 p. facsim. (Kitāb al-Yawm, 43) BP129.15 .K47 (Orien Arab)  
Includes text of Sūrat al-Raḥmān.

**1766**

———. al-Qaṣaṣ al-Qurʾānī fī manṭūqih wa-mafhūmih.—al-Ṭabʾah I.—Cairo:  
Dār al-Fikr al-ʿArabī, 1964. 432 p. BP1311.8 .K6 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. [427]

**1767**

———. Qiṣṣatā Ādam wa-Yūsuf ʿalayhimā al-salām.—Cairo: Maktabat Dār  
al-Fikr al-ʿArabī, [1974] 144, [2] p. BP128.4 .K46 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. [145]  
Contents: Suwar min al-Qurʾān al-karīm—Waqafāt li-maṭāli al-aḥdāth—  
Bayna yaday kull qiṣṣah.

**1768**

———. *al-Tafsīr al-Qurʾānī lil-Qurʾān*.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Fikr al-ʿArabī, [1967–70] 15 v. in 16. BP130.4 .K34 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1769**

———. *al-Yahūd fī al-Qurʾān*.—*al-Ṭabʿah* 1.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Shurūq, 1974. 110 p. BP134 .J4K43 (Orien Arab)

**1770**

*al-Khaṭīb, ʿAlī. ʿIṣmat al-anbiyāʾ bayna al-Yahūd wa-al-Naṣārā wa-al-Qurʾān*. Azhar. v. 36, no. 5 (1964) 556–560.

**1771**

*al-Khaṭīb, Muḥibb al-Dīn*. *Limādhā lam nutarjīm al-Qurʾān*. Azhar. v. 26, no. 5/6 (1954) 259–262.

**1772**

*al-Khaṭīb, Muḥyī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Qādir*, 1935– *Kifāyat al-mustafīd fī fann al-tajwīd*.—*al-Ṭabʿah* 5.—[Baghdad]: Wizārat al-Awqāf wa-al-Shuʾūn al-Dīniyah, 1982. 268 p. BP131.6 .K48 1982 (Orien Arab)

**1773**

*al-Khaṭīb al-Iskāfī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh*, d. 1029 or 30. *Durrat al-tanzīl wa-ghurrat al-taʾwīl fī bayān al-āyāt al-mutashābihāt fī Kitāb Allāh al-ʿazīz / lil-Khaṭīb al-Iskāfī, bi-riwāyat Ibn Abī al-Faraj al-Ardustānī*.—*al-Ṭabʿah* 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Āfāq, 1973. 544 p. BP130.4 .K344 1973 (Orien Arab)  
Title on p. [4] of cover: *Durrat al-tanzīl wa-ghurrat al-taʾwīl*.  
*Ṭabʿah muqābalah ʿalā ʿiddat makḥṭūṭāt wa-nusakh muʿtamadah*.

**1774**

*al-Khaṭīb al-Mawṣilī, Rashīd*. *Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿazīm al-musammā awla ma qīla fī āyāt al-tanzīl*.—Mosul: Muʿassasat Dār al-Kutub, 1971–1974. 10 v. BP130.4 .K346 1971 (Orien Arab)  
Vol. 1: (*al-Muqaddimah* is unnumbered; vols of text numbered 1–9).

**1775**

*al-Khaṭṭāb, ʿAbd al-Muʿizz*. *Aʿdā al-Nabī fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*.—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Maʿrifah, 1972. 118 p. BP133.6 .E5K5 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. [119]

**1776**

———. *ʿIshrūn imraʾah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Cairo: Dār al-Ḥamāmī lil-Ṭibāʿah, 1970. 78 p. BP133.6 .W6K5 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 78.

**1777**

———. *Mashākil al-ʿaṣr wa-ḥulūlihā fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*.—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Qāhirah al-jadīdah, 1979? 127 p. BP188 .K49 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 126

**1778**

———. *Rawābiṭ al-usrah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Maʿrifah, 1970. 66 p.  
BP234 .F25K45 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 68

**1779**

al-Khaṭṭāb, Maḥmūd Shīt. *al-Muṣṭalahāt al-ʿaskarīyah fī al-Qurʾān*.—*al-Ṭabʿah* 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Faṭḥ lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, [1966–67] 2 v.  
BP133 .K48 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1780**

al-Khaṭṭābī, Ḥamd ibn Muḥammad, 931–996. *al-Bayān fī iʿjāz al-Qurʾān / Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Khaṭṭābī*, [taṣḥīḥ] ʿAbd al-ʿAlīm.—Aligārh: al-Jāmiʿah al-Islāmīyah, al-Qism al-ʿArabī, 1953. 12, 51 p.  
BP130.8 .K5 1953 (Orien Arab)

**1781**

———. *al-Haṭṭābī et l'inimitabilité du Coran : traduction et introduction au Bayān iʿgāz al-Qurʾān / Claude-France Audebert*.—Damascus: Intitut Française de Damas, 1982. 202 p.  
BP130. 73 .K4814 1982

Translation of: *Bayān fī iʿjāz al-Qurʾān*.

Includes "Dīwān" in Arabic.

"Ouvrage publié avec le concours de la Commission des publications de la Direction générale des relations culturelles."

Bibliography: p. [157]–168.

Includes indexes.

**1782**

Khaṭṭak, Ḥamīd Ilyās. *Khwushhālah koranay / taṣnīf Ḥamīd Ilyās Khaṭṭak; nazar-i ṣānī Pareśhān Khaṭṭak, Sayyid Taqwīm al-Haqq Kākākhel*.—Peshawar: Puṣhto Akaidemī, Peṣhawar Yūnīwarsiṭī, 1980. 40 p., [5] leaves of plates: illus., ports.  
In process

**1783**

al-Khayālī, Aḥmad ibn Mūsā, d. 1457?. *Religion ou théologie des Turcs / par Echialle Mufti; avec la profession de foi de Mahomet fils de Pir Ali*.—Bruxelles: F. Foppens, 1703–04 [v.1: 1704] 3 v. in 2. illus.  
BP160 .K45  
LC. set imperfect?  
Vol. 3 has caption title only.

**1784**

Khayr Allāh, Sayyid. *ʿIlm al-nafs fī al-Qurʾān*. Manār. no. 5 (May 1976) 90–96.

**1785**

Khaẓāʾilī, Muḥammad. *Aʿlām-i Qurʾān*.—[Teheran]: Amīr Kabīr, [1962 or 3] 14, 784 p.  
BP133 .K5 (Orien Pers)  
Bibliography: p. 746–753.



1786

al-Khāzin al-Baghdādī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1279 or 80–1341. Mukhtaṣar tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm lil-Khāzin, al-musammā Lubāb al-ta'wīl fī ma'ānī al-tanzīl / ta'līf 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Baghdādī al-Ṣūfī, al-ma'rūf bi-al-Khāzin; ikhtisār Muḥammad 'Alī Quṭb.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Masīrah, 1987. 2 v. (1251 p.) In process

1787

———. Tafsīr al-Khāzin al-musammā Lubāb al-ta'wīl fī ma'ānī al-tanzīl li-'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī ibn Muḥammad Ibrāhīm al-Baghdādī al-shahīr bi-al-Khāzin wa-bihāmishihi tafsīr al-Baghawī al-ma'rūf bi-ma'ālim al-tanzīl li-Abī Muḥammad al-Ḥusayn ibn Mas'ūd al-Farrā' al-Baghawī.— al-Ṭab'ah 2.—Cairo: Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, 1955–57. 7 v. in 4.

BP130.4 .K35 1957 (Orien Arab)

1788

———. Tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-jalīl al-musammā lubāb al-ta'wīl fī ma'ānī al-tanzīl / 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Baghdādī al-Ṣūfī al-ma'rūf bi-al-Khāzin.—Cairo: al-Maṭba'ah al-Azhariyah, 1883. 4 v.

BP130.4 .K35 1883

1789

———. Tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-jalīl al-musammā Lubāb al-ta'wīl fī ma'ānī al-tanzīl / li-'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Baghdādī al-Ṣūfī al-ma'rūf bi-al-Khāzin, [bihāmish] hādhā kitāb al-tafsīr al-musammā bi-madārik al-tanzīl wa-ḥaqā'iq al-ta'wīl / li-Abī al-Barakāt 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd al-Nasafī.—Beirut: Dār al-Ma'rifah lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr, [197–] 4 v.

BP130.4 .K35 1970z

1790

Kherie, Altaf Ahmad, 1903– A key to Holy Qur'ān: index-cum-concordance for the Holy Quran.—1st ed.—Karachi: Holy Quran Society of Pakistan, 1974–

BP133 .K53

Includes index.

Contents: v. 1. Allah.—Angels.—Allah's books.—Prophets and Apostles.—Prophet Muhammad.—The Hereafter.—Divine worship.—Commandments and prohibitions.—The good.—The bad.—Man and universe.—Certain persons, peoples, places.

LC holds only v. 1.

1791

———. Quranic supplications & invocations: anthology of supplications and invocations based on the Quranic verses, arranged subject-wise: Arabic text with English translation and commentary.—1st ed.—Karachi: A. A. Kherie, 1983. 57 p.

BP183.3 .K48 1983

1792

Khiḍr, 'Abd al-'Alīm 'Abd al-Raḥmān. al-Insān fī al-kawn bayna al-Qur'ān wa-al-'ilm.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Jidda: 'Ālam al-Ma'rifah, 1983. 426 p.

In process

**1793**

Khīrshāf, Idrīs. Silsilat al-manhaj al-ʿilmī al-riyāḍī fī dirāsāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm.  
—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Casablanca: Dār al-Ṭibāʿah al-Ḥadīthah, 1984—

BP130.4 .K37 1984 (Orien Arab)

LC holds only v. 1.

**1794**

———. Yāsīn.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Casablanca: Dār al-Ṭibāʿah al-Ḥadīthah, 1984.  
90 p. (Silsilat al-Manhaj al-ʿilmī al-Riyāḍī fī Dirāsāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1)

BP130.4 .K37 1984 (Orien Arab)

**1795**

Khomeini, Ruhollah. Tafsīr-i Imām Khumaynī : az Sūrah-i Ḥamd qismat 1–5 va  
qismati az Sūrah-i ʿAlaq.—Chāp-i 2.—[Teheran]: Hizb-i Jumhūrī-i Islāmī,  
[1982?] 120 p.

BP128.16 .K46 1982 (Orien Pers)

In Persian.

Cover title.

**1796**

Khoury, Adel Théodore. Le Dieu du Coran et le Dieu d'Abraham d'après les  
polémistes byzantins. ZMR. v. 55 (1971) 266–270.

**1797**

———. Einführung in die Grundlagen des Islams.—Graz; Wien; Köln: Verl  
Styria, 1978. 272 p. (Islam und westliche Welt; Bd. 3) BP161.2 .K475  
Bibliography: p. 10.

**1798**

al-Khuḍarī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Jawwād. Athar al-Qurʾān al-karīm fī al-adab  
al-ʿālāmī. Manar. v. 7, no. 4 (Feb. 1982) 13–17.

**1799**

al-Khūʾī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī Akbar, 1899– al-Bayān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān.—al-  
Ṭabʿah 2.—An Nejef: Maṭbaʿat al-Ādāb, [1966—

BP130.4 .K4 (Orien Arab)

Bibliographical footnotes.

v. 1. al-Madkhal wa-fātiḥat al-kitāb.

LC holds only v. 1.

**1800**

Khulayyif, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān. Min ʿabqariyat al-sahābah : murāʾāt al-aḥruf al-  
latī nazal bihā al-Qurʾān fī rasm al-maṣāḥif. Manār. v. 10, no. 12 (Aug. 1985)  
142–145.

**1801**

Khuwaysikī, Zayn Kāmil ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd. al-Zawāʿid fī al-ṣiyagh fī al-lughah al-  
ʿArabīyah : dirāsah taṭbīqīyah ʿalā al-muʿallaqāt al-ʿashar wa-Sūrat al-Baqarah  
/ taʿlīf Zayn Kāmil ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd al-Khuwaysikī; taqḍīm ʿAbduḥ ʿAlī al-  
Rājiḥī.—Alexandria: Dār al-Maʿrifah al-Jāmiʿīyah, 1984–1985. 2 v.

PJ6131 .K58 1984 (Orien Arab)

Thesis (master's)—Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyah, Alexandria, 1980.

Bibliography: v. 2, p. 125–133.

**1802**

Kidwai, M. Salim. Faydi and his undotted *Tafsīr* of the Qur'ān. Islam and the modern age. v. 9, no. 2 (1978) 71–77.

**1803**

al-Kinānī, 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Yaḥyā, d. 854. Kitāb al-ḥaydah / li-'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Yaḥyā al-Kinānī, taḥqīq wa-taqdīm Jamīl Ṣalība.—Damascus: al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Arabī bi-Dimashq, 1964. 54, 245 p. facsim.

BP130 .K55 (Orien Arab)

Maṭbū'at al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Arabī bi-Dimashq.

al-Kinānī's authorship has been doubted. Cf. Brockelmann. Gesch. d. Arab. Litt, Supl. v. 1, 1937, p. 340.

**1804**

al-Kirmānī, Maḥmūd ibn Ḥamzah, 12th century. Asrār al-takrār fī al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-I'tisām, 1974. 223 p. (Nadwat al-Turāth, 1)

PJ6696 .K5 (Orien Arab)

**1805**

———. al-Burhān fī tawjīh mutashābih al-Qur'ān li-mā fīhi min al-ḥujjah wa-al-bayān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-I'tisām, 1974. 223 p.

PJ6696. K5 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**1806**

Kishk, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. al-Waṣāyā al-'ashar fī al-Qur'ān al-Karīm.—Cairo: al-Maktab al-Miṣrī al-Ḥadīth, [1980] 138 p. (Maktabat al-Shaykh Kishk, 19)

BP134 .R35K57 1980 (Orien Arab)

**1807**

Kister, M. J. *'An yadin* (Qur'ān, IX/29): an attempt at interpretation. Arabica. v. 2 (1964) 272–278.

**1808**

———. On an early fragment of the Qur'an. In *Studies in Judaica, Karaitica and Islamica presented to Leon Nemoy on his eightieth birthday* / edited by Sheldon R. Brunswick; editorial board, William G. Braude, Jonas C. Greenfield, Daniel Sperber.—Ramat-Gan: Bar-Ilan University Press, 1982. pp. 163–166.

PJ4514 .N45S8 1982

**1809**

Kitāb tafsīr al-khams mi'at āyah min al-Qur'ān / 'an Muqātil ibn Sulaymān; taḥqīq Yasha'yāhū Ghūldfild.—Shafa 'Amr, Israel: Tubī'a fī Maṭba'at Dār al-Mashriq, 1980. 317 p.

Law [Islam 7 Kita 1980]

Introd. also in English.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**1810**

al-Kiyā al-Harāsī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1058–1110. *Aḥkām al-Qur'ān*. / li-'Imād al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad al-Ṭabarī al-ma'rūf bi-al-Kiya al-Harāsī; taḥqīq Mūsā Muḥammad 'Alī [wa] 'Izzat 'Alī 'Id 'Aṭīyah.—Cairo: Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah, [1974]—Law [Islam 7 Kiya 1974]

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

LC holds only v. 1.

**1811**

Klimovich, L. I. (Lūtsian Ippolitovich). *Kniga o Korane, ego proiskhozh-denii i mifologii*.—Moscow: Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1986. 269 p. BP131 .K58 1986

Includes bibliographical references.

**1812**

———. *Koran i ego dogmaty*,—Alma-Ata: Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 50 p. BP169 .K5

Includes bibliography.

**1813**

———. *Soderzhanie Korana / Lūtsian Klimovich; s predisl. i pod red. V. Ditīakina*.—Izd. 2- e, perer,—[Moscow]: Ateist, [1929?] 96 p. illus. BP130 .K58 1929

Includes bibliographical references.

**1814**

Köbert, R. Ein koranisches Agraphon. *Orientalia*. v. 44 (1975) 198–199.

**1815**

———. Das koranische “tāgūt”. *Orientalia*. N.S. v. 30 (1961) 415–416.

**1816**

———. Zur Bedeutung von *sibga* in Koran 2, 138. *Orientalia*. v. 42 (1973) 518–519.

**1817**

———. Zur Bedeutung von Sure 2, 138. *Orientalia*. v. 44 (1975) 106–107.

**1818**

———. Zur Lehre des *Tafsir* über den bösen Blick. *Islam*. v. 28 (1948) 110–121.

**1819**

Kohlberg, E. Some notes on the Imamate attitude to the Qur'ān. *In Islamic philosophy and the classical tradition: essays presented to Richard Walzer on his seventieth birthday / editors S. M. Stern, Albert Hourani and Vivian Brown*.—Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1972. (*Oriental Studies*, 5) pp. 209–224. B740 .I74 1972

**1820**

Krachkovsky, I. Y. Zur Bedeutung von *an-nağm* im Koran: Sura 55. *CRAS B*. (1930) 181–185.

**1821**

Kraemer, Henrik, 1888— En nieuw geluid op het gebied der Koranexegese.—  
Amsterdam: Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1962. 28 p.

AS244 .A512 deel 25, no. 1

**1822**

Kramers, Johannes Hendrik, 1891— De Taal van den Koran.—Leiden: E. J.  
Brill, 1940. 32 p.

PJ6696 .K7

**1823**

Krauss, S. A Moses legend. JQR N.S. v. 2 (1911–12) 339–364; Note by I.  
Friedlaender. v. 3 (1912–13) 235–236.

**1824**

Krenkow, F. The I'rāb of thirty Surahs by Ibn Khâlawayh. IC. v. 10 (1936)  
248–259.

**1825**

Kritzeck, J. Robert of Ketton's translation of the Qur'ān. IQ. v. 2 (1955)  
309–312.

**1826**

al-Kubaysī, Aḥmad 'Ubayd. Falsafat al-mu'ānāh fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Manār.  
v. 4, no. 6 (May 1979) 25–32; no. 7 (June) 28–33.

**1827**

al-Kūmī, Aḥmad al-Sayyīd. Mudhakkirāt fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān / Aḥmad al-Sayyīd  
al-Kūmī [wa] Muḥammad Aḥmad Yūsuf al-Qāsim.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Cairo]:  
Jāmi'at al-Azhar, Kullīyat Uṣūl al-Dīn, 1971. 191 p.

BP130.6 .K85 (Orien Arab)

“Li-ṭullāb al-sanah al-ūlā bi-Kullīyat Uṣūl al-Dīn.”

Includes bibliographical references.

**1828**

———. al-Tafsīr al-wasīṭ lil-Qur'ān / Aḥmad al-Sayyīd al-Kūmī [wa] Muḥam-  
mad Sayyīd Ṭanṭāwī.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maṭba'at Qāsid Khayr, 1971—

BP130.4 .K85 (Orien Arab)

At head of t.p.: Jāmi'at al-Azhar—Kullīyat Uṣūl al-Dīn.

LC holds only v. 1.

Sūrat al-Fātiḥah—Surat al-Baqarah.

Includes bibliographical references.

**1829**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-An'ām / Aḥmad al-Sayyīd al-Kūmī [wa] Muḥammad  
Sayyīd Ṭanṭāwī.—Cairo: Dār al-Jīl lil-Ṭibā'ah, 1972. 359 p.

BP128.28 .K85 (Orien Arab)

**1830**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-A'rāf / Aḥmad al-Sayyīd al-Kūmī [wa] Muḥammad  
Sayyīd Ṭanṭāwī.—Cairo: Dār al-Jīl lil-Ṭibā'ah, 1972. 364 p.

BP128.3. K85 (Orien Arab)



**1831**

Kumpānī, Faḏl Allāh. Māhīyat va mansha'i dīn.—Chāp-i 1.—[Tehran]: Intishārāt-i Farahānī-i, [1974] 264 p. BP170 .K85 (Orien Pers)  
Bibliography: p. 263–264.

**1832**

Künstlinger, D. “Asāṭīru-l-ʿawwalīna.” OZL. v. 39 (1936) col. 481–483.

**1833**

———. Christliche Herkunft der ḡurānischen Lōṭ-Legende. RO. v. 7 (1929–30) 281–295.

**1834**

———. Einiges über die Namen und die Freuden des Kurānischen Paradieses. BSOAS. v. 6 (1930–32) 617–632.

**1835**

———. Eschatologisches in Sura 3. OLZ. v. 41 (1938) col. 407–410.

**1836**

———. Die “Frau Pharaos” im Ḥurān. RO. v. 9 (1933) 132–135.

**1837**

———. “Islam,” “Muslim,” “aslama” im Ḥurān. RO. v. 2 (1935) 128–137.

**1838**

———. “Kitāb” und “ahlul-Kitabi” im Ḥuran. RO. v. 4 (1926) 238–247.

**1839**

———. Die Namen der “Gottes-Schriften” im Qurān. RO. v. 13 (1937) 72–84.

**1840**

———. “Raʿinā,” BSOAS. v. 5 (1928–30) 877–882.

**1841**

———. Sabʿ min al-mathānī (XV, 87). OLZ. v. 40 (1937) col. 596–598.

**1842**

———. Shuhūd in Sūra 74, 13. OLZ. v. 40 (1937) 273–274.

**1843**

———. Sūra 95. OLZ v. 39 (1936) col. 1–3.

**1844**

———. Ṭūr und Ġabal im Ḥurān. RO. v. 5 (1927) 58–67.

**1845**

———. ʿUzair ist der Sohn Allāh's (ix, 30). OLZ v. 35 (1932) col. 381–383.

**1846**

Kur'an ve hadis ilimleri.—Istanbul: Sönmez, 19—

1969

BP130.4 .K87 (Orien Turk)

LC holds only v. 2 pt. 3–4

**1847**

Kur'an-i kerim tarihi ve Türkçe tercümeleer bibliyografyasi / yazanlar Muham-mad Hamidullah ve Macit Yaşaroğlu.—Istanbul: Yağmur Yayinevi, 1965. 169 p. (Yağmur Yayinlari, 23. Fikrî eserler, 11) BP131 .K86 (Orien Turk)

Cover title: Kur'an-i kerim tarihi ve Türkçe tefsirler bibliyoğrafyasi.

Contents: Kur'an-i kerim tarihi, yazan: M. Hamidullah—Türkçe tercü-meler.—Kur'an-i kerim'in Türkçe tercemelerinin kronolojik bibliyografyasi, hazirlayan: M. Yaşaroğlu.

**1848**

al-Labbân, Ibrâhîm 'Abd al-Majîd. al-Qur'ân fî al-tarbîyah al-Islâmîyah. Azhar. v. 38. no. 4 (1966) 418–428.

**1849**

———. The Quran in Islamic education. 3rd Conf. Acad. Isl. Research, 1966. pp. 185–198.

**1850**

Lâghâ, Muḥammad 'Alî. Tashkîl al-shakhşîyah al-Islâmîyah al-mu'âşirah min khilâl al-Qur'ân al-karîm.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Mu'assasat al-Risâlah, 1988. 142 p. (Naḥwa Manhajîyah 'Aqlîyah Salîmah, 1) In process

**1851**

Lâhijî, Bahâ' al-Dîn Muḥammad ibn 'Alî Sharîf, fl. 1648–1677. Tafsîr-i Sharîf Lâhijî / taşnîf-i Bahâ' al-Dîn Muḥammad ibn Shaykh'alî al-Sharîf al-Lâhijî; bâ muqaddimah-i va-taşhîḥ-i Mîr Jalâl al-Dîn Husaynî Armuvi Muḥaddith. —[Teheran]: Mu'assasah-i Maṭbû'âtî-i 'Ilmî, [1961 or 2] 4 v. facsims (Idarah-i Kull-i Awqâf, Nashrîyah, 8–11) BP130.4 .L27 (Orien Pers)

Vols 3–4 edited by Muḥammad Ibrâhîm Âyatî.

Bibliography: v. 4, p. 14–22.

**1852**

Lajnat al-Fatwâ. Kitâbat al-Qur'ân bi-al-ḥurûf al-Lâtînîyah. Azhar. v. 7, no. 1 (1936) 45–46.

**1853**

Lammens, Henri. Quran et tradition—comment fut composée la vie de Mahomet. RSR. v. 1, no. 1 (1910) 27–51.

**1854**

Lapis, B. Die Anschauungen über die Arbeit im Koran. Z. F. Religions-U. Geistesgesch, v. 25 (1973) 97–111.

**1855**

Lapointe, R. La situation hermeneutique du Coran. Studies in Religion. v. 10 (1981) 311–319.

**1856**

Lāshīn, 'Abd al-Fattāh. *al-Fāsilah al-Qur'ānīyah : min asrār al-ta'bīr fī al-Qur'ān*.  
—Riyadh: Dār al-Marrikh, 1982. 163 p. [3] p.

PJ6696 .L368 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. [164] = [165]

**1857**

———. *Ibn al-Qayyim wa-hissuhu al-balāghī fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān*.—*al-Ṭab'ah* 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Rā'id al-'Arabī, 1982. 229 p.

PJ6696 .L37 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 222–225.

**1858**

———. *al-Ma'ānī fī ḍaw' asālīb al-Qur'ān*.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, 1976. 331 p.

PJ6161 .L37 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 321–325.

**1859**

———. *Min asrār al-ta'bīr fī al-Qur'ān: ḥurūf al-Qur'ān*.—*al-Ṭab'ah* 1.—Jidda: Sharikat Maktabat 'Ukāz lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzī', 1983. 201 p.

PJ6696 .L38 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 193–198.

**1860**

Laṭīf, Muḥammad Sanūsī. *Tafsīr āyāt al-aḥkām 'alā ṭarīqah jadīdah ruttibat tartībān mawḍū'iyyan*.—Jakarta: 1967–] 1 v. BP130.4 .L3 (Orien Arab)

“Min muqarrar al-sanah al-thālithah bi-Kullīyat al-Sharī'ah bi-al-Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah al-Ḥukūmīyah”

**1861**

Latif, Syed Abdul. *Basic concepts of the Quran by Mawlana Abul Kalam Azad: being a resume of the views advanced by him in his commentary in Urdu of the Sūrat-ul-Fātiḥa, the opening chapter of the Qur'ān / prepared by Syed Abdul Latif*.—Lahore: Hijra International Publishers, 1983. xii, 118 p.

BP132 .L36 1983

Includes index.

**1862**

———. *The mind al-Qur'ān builds*.—Hyderabad: Willa Academy, 1971. 131 p. (Willa Academy Series, no. 8) BP132 .L37 1971

First published in Islamic Studies Series by the Academy of Islamic Studies, Hyderabad, 1952.

“References”: p. [122]–126.

**1863**

Lauche, Gerlad. *Die Koranische Umdeutung un Verkürzung des biblischen Jesusbildes in seiner soteriologischen Bedeutung / von Gerald Lauche. Erwägungen zur Verfasserschaft des Jesaja / von Cleon Rogers*.—Giessen: W. Schmitz, 1983. 114 p. (Fundierte Theologische Abhandlungen, Bd. 1)

BP172 .L34 1983

Bibliography: p. 83–86.



The frontispiece of a facsimile of the Holy Qur'ān calligraphed and illuminated by al-Ḥajj Zuhayr Bash Mamlūk, d. 1885. Written in Maghribi script. This Qur'ān presents a distinctive peculiarity. On each page certain words or clusters of words are colored in red. Every time we open the volume flat, these words or clusters on the right side page, an even-numbered page, would show exactly at the corresponding place on the left side page, the odd-numbered page.

Sūrat al-Fāṭihah (The Opening) and Sūrat al-Baqarah (The Cow) II: 1-4.





Koranic leaf. Vellum in Kufic script with short diagonal strokes for letter pointing and diacritical dots in red. Written in accordance with al-Du'alī's (d. 69AH/688AD) system. The end of the verse is separated by a rosette. Probably 3rd AH/9th AD century from Iraq or Persia.

The Koranic text is from *Sūrat al-An'ām* (Cattle), VI: 87–88.





The first page from a rare Koranic fragment probably from the 5th AH/11th AD century or earlier. It is written on vellum in evolved Kufic script with a mixed vowelizing system shown in the red dots and black diacritical marks.

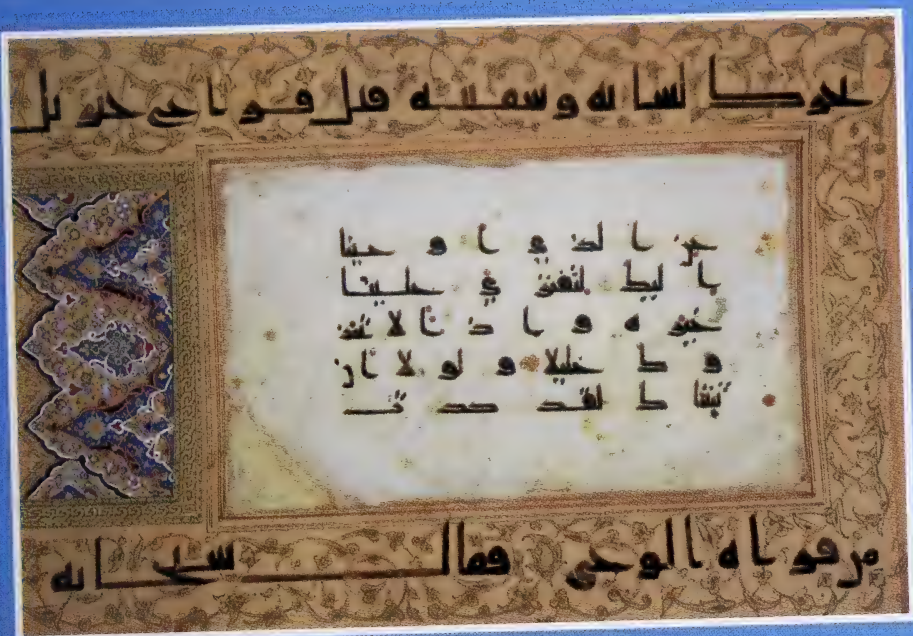
*Suūrat al-Anfāl (Spoils of War), VIII: 40.*

اذ ان سمعوا بها فالتفت اليهم  
 والعلو بالي في الصدور وسجلوا بها  
 ابوا لرحمة الله وعظه وباركوا  
 بك كالف سبعمائة وركابهم  
 لها وفي كلمة بك احد بها والي  
 بها اليا سرانما بالكم بد من  
 وعملوا الصليب لهم معمره و  
 بالذ بر سوا في انما منير  
 لهم وما اذ سلبا من فلك  
 اذ ابي في السطر في امسه  
 بلقي السطر بمحمد الله  
 لعل ما بلقي السطر فيه  
 الفسه فلو بهم واز  
 السلام اذ بر او نو العلم  
 فو مو ابي فسيه فلو بهم  
 اذ بر امو االي صرط  
 اذ بر كمر وافي موله

Large vellum Koranic leaf in Kufic script probably done in North Africa in the 4th  
 AH/10th AD century. Written in black ink with diacritical dots in red according to  
 al-Du'ali's (d. 69AH/688AD) system.

Sūrat al-Ḥajj (Pilgrimage), XXII: 46–55.





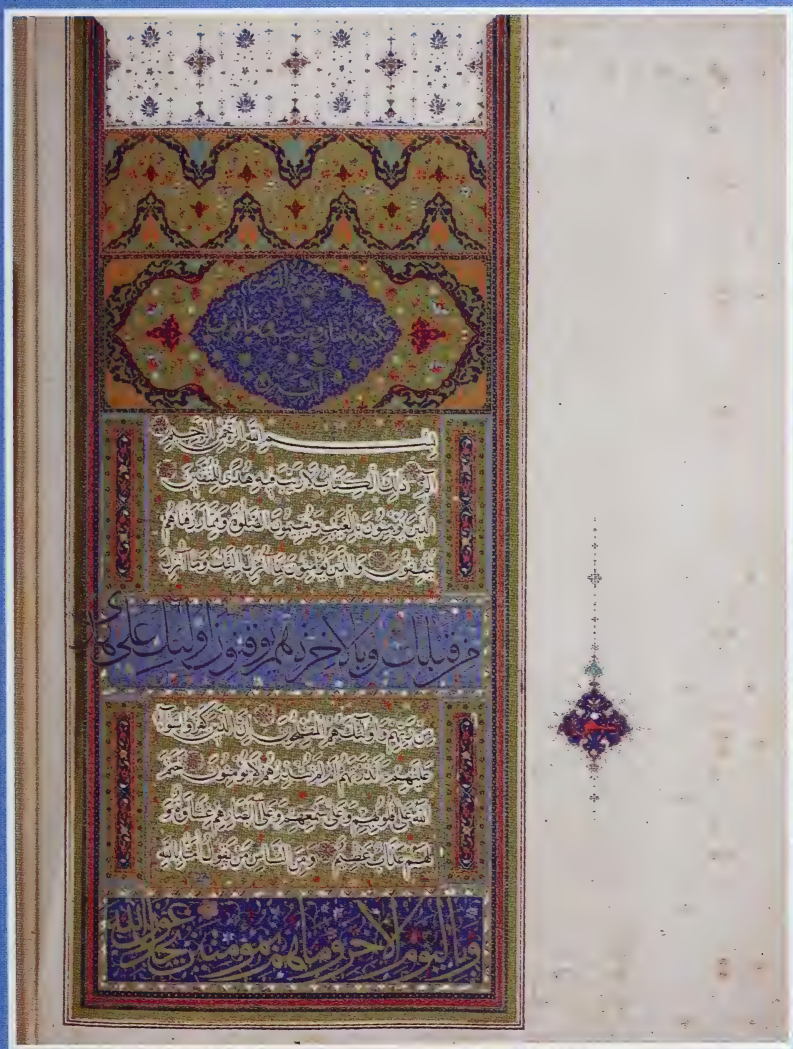
A calligraphy sheet in Eastern Kufic script. The diacritical marks are in red following al-Du'ālī's (d. 69AH/688AD) system and also in black indicating that it was written after al-Khalīl ibn Ahmad al-Farāhīdī (d. 791) invented his diacritical system. Illuminated panel is in blue, red, and gold; margins have floral designs, gold background, and writing in black.

Sūrat al-Isrā' (The Night Journey), XVII: 72-73.



A page from the facsimile edition of the Holy Qur'an of 'Alī ibn Hilāl, better known as Ibn al-Bawwāb (died in 413/1022 or 423/1032). This is the earliest known Qur'an in Naskh script by the calligrapher who perfected Ibn Muqlah's (365/975–430/1038/9), *khatt al-mansūb*. Ibn al-Bawwāb achieved a graceful flowing and elegant script while preserving systematized and proportioned letters. *Sūrat al-Fāṭihah* (The Opening) and *Sūrat al-Baqarah* (The Cow), II, 1–3.





A page of a facsimile edition of a 16th century Qur'ān written by Muhammad ibn Na'im (Ruzbihan). It is one of the finest manuscripts of the early Safavid period (1502–1748). Ibn Na'im illuminated his script by using floral Arabesques. This manuscript is remarkable for the variety of illumination and colors.

Sūrat al-Fātiḥah (The Opening) and Sūrat al-Baqarah (The Cow) II: 1–3.





A page from a Koranic manuscript made in 1208AH/1793AD in India by Mirza Muhammad Akbar Shāh. Written in a beautiful Indian Naskhī script with diacritics in black. Borders are in gold and margins have floral designs. Illuminated upper and lower panel with gold centers.

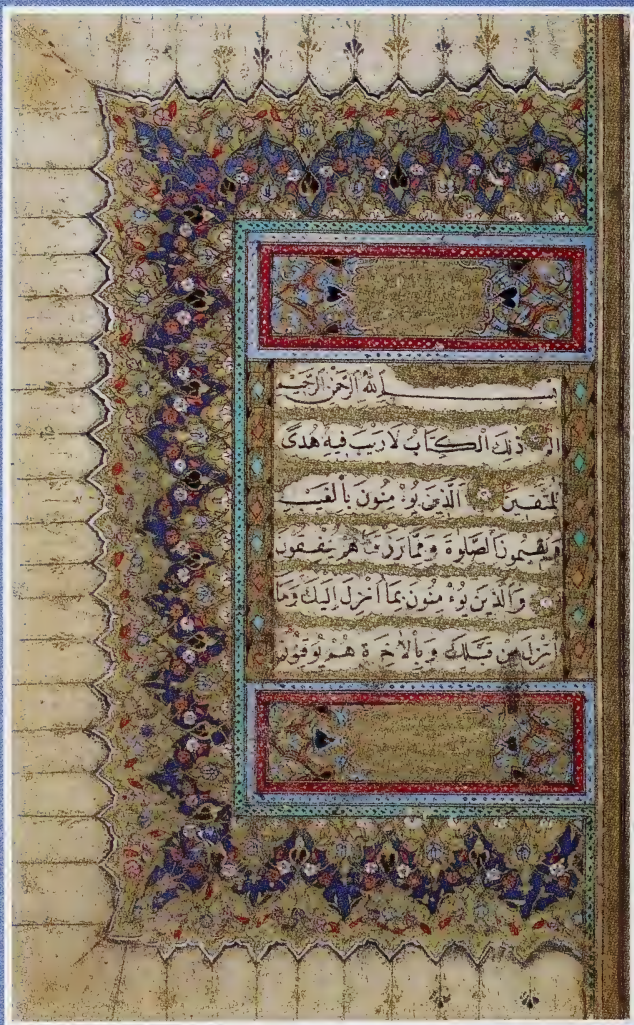
Sūrat al-Ṣāfāt (Those Who Set The Ranks) XXXVII: 5–10.



One of the dazzlingly beautiful double pages of the frontispiece of a facsimile edition of a Koranic manuscript made in 953AH/1546AD by the famous Turkish calligrapher Ahmed Karahisari (d.1556) for Sultan Soliman the Magnificent (reigned from 1520–1566).

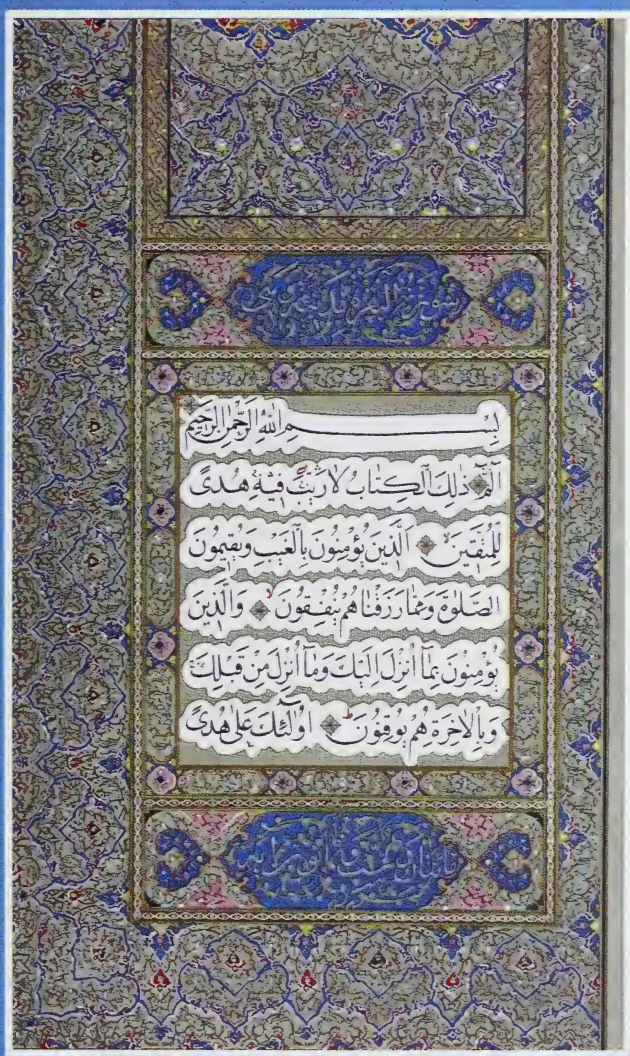
Sūrat al-Baqarah (The Cow): II: 1–3.





A page of the frontispiece of a beautiful Koranic manuscript by Muṣṭafā al-Khalīl done in Turkey 1152Ah / 1739 AD. Written in clear Naskhī script with diacritics in black. Verses are separated by gilded rosettes. Surah headings in white in panels with gold background decorated in red, gold, and blue. Inner borders in light blue, gold, and red. Illuminated devices on margins.

Sūrat al-Baqarah (The Cow), 11: 1–4.



A page of the frontispiece of a recently printed Qur'ān, done in Iran 1344 Solar Hijrah / 1965 AD, under the sponsorship of the former Shah of Iran (1919–1980).





A page of the frontispiece of a recently printed Qur'ān 1406 AH/1985AD. One of the many beautifully produced copies made at the King Fahd Compound for the Printing of Korans, sponsored by the Custodian of the Two Holy Shrines, King Fahd of Saudi Arabia.







A Koranic leaf. *Sūrat al-Jinn*. LXX: 17–28

The heading of *Sūrat al-Muzammil* (The Enshrouded One), LXXIII: 1

Rayhānī script. Outer border has floral designs with one rondel in gold and blue. Inner rondel in blue, gold, and red. Gold clouds between the lines. Verses separated by starlike dots. Panel heading of *Sūrat al-Muzammil* (The Enshrouded One) in gold and blue and red background.





Koranic verse in Thuluth script left in white. Design in gold. Little leaves filled with purple color. Top and lower panels have red background and green corners. Central panel has dark blue background.

*Sūrat al-Wāqī'ah* (The Event), LVI: 77–79.



A calligraphy sheet in Rayhānī script of a prayer recited after reading of the Qur'ān. It consists of six illuminated panels. Writing in the second and sixth panels is in white with a gold background. In the other panels, the writing is in gold with blue and red background.

**1864**

Laugier de Beaurecueil, S. de. Les références bibliques de l'itinéraire spirituel chez 'Abdullah Ansari (Ve/XIe s.). MIDEO. v. 1 (1954) 9–38.

**1865**

al-Lawāsānī, Hasan. Tawārīkh al-anbiyā'.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Ittiḥād, [1964–]  
BP137 .L3 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**1866**

Lecomte, G. A propos d'une variante coranique chez Ibn Qutayba. Arabica. v. 10 (1963) 310–311.

**1867**

Leeds, Eng. University. Dept. of Semitic Studies. MSS. (Arab. 347). English & Arabic. The story of Joseph in Arabic verse: the Leeds Arabic manuscript 347 / edited with a translation and notes by R. Y. Ebied and M. J. L. Young.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975. 57, [1] p., [2] leaves of plates : facsim.

PJ7695.8 .L4 1975

Supplement 3 to the Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society.

Text of poem begins: Laka al-hamdu ya man lil-samawati qad fatar.

Bibliography: p. [58]

**1868**

Leemhuis, F. About the meaning of *nabba'a* and *anba'a* in the Qur'ān. Akten VII. Kong. Arabistik (Göttingen 1974), 1976. pp. 144–249.

**1869**

———. The D and H stems in Koranic Arabic : a comparative study of the function and meaning of the *fa'ala* and *'af'la* forms in Koranic usage.—Leiden: Brill, 1977. vii, 143 p. (Publications of the Netherlands Institute of Archaeology and Arabic Studies in Cairo; 2)

PJ6696 .Z5V454

Bibliography: p. [129]–132.

Includes indexes.

**1870**

Lehmann, E., and Pedersen, J. Der Beweis für die Auferstehung im Koran. Islam. v. 5 (1914) 54–61.

**1871**

Lembaga Pembina MTQ DKI Jakarta. Pelembagaan tilawatil Qur'ān : catatan dan dokumentasi.—Jakarta: Lembaga Pembina MTQ DKI Jakarta, 1977. 229 p. [46] leaves of plates, illus.

BP131.6 .L45 1977

**1872**

Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1886– Frammenti coranici in carattere cufico nella Biblioteca vaticana (Codici vaticani arabi 1605, 1606) Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1947. xi, 57 p. facsim.

Z6617 .K6L4



**1873**

Librande, L. The calligraphy of the Qurʾān: how it functions for Muslims. *Religion*. v. 9 (1979) 36–58.

**1874**

Lichtenstadter, Isle. A note on the gharānig and related Qurʾānic problems. *Israel Or. Studies*. v. 5 (1975) 54–61.

**1875**

———. Origin and interpretation of some Koranic symbols. *In Arabic and Islamic studies in honor of Hamilton A. R. Gibb* / ed. by George Makdisi. — Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1965. pp. 426–436. PJ26 .G5 1965

**1876**

———. Origin and interpretation of some Qurʾānic symbols. *Stud. Orientalist*. Levi della Vida II (1956) 58–80.

**1877**

———. Quran and Quran exegesis. *Humaniora Islamica*. v. 2 (1974) 3–28.

**1878**

Lidzbarski, M. Verschiedenes. (Includes: Zu Sure 7, v. 44–46). *ZS*. v. 2 (1924) 179–183.

**1879**

The life of Mahomet; or, the history of that imposture which was begun, carried on, and finally established by him in Arabia; and which has subjugated a larger portion of the globe, than the religion of Jesus has yet at liberty, to which is added, an account of Egypt.—1st. American ed.—Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas, 1802. [13]–154 p. BP75 .L5 1802 (Rare bk. coll.)

**1880**

The life of Mahomet, together with the Alcoran at large.—London: Printed for J. and B. Sprint, 1718. 450 p. port. BP75 .L5 1718

**1881**

Lings, Martin. The Qurʾān : catalogue of an exhibition of Qurʾān manuscripts at the British Library, 3 April–15 August 1976 / Martin Lings [and] Yasin Hamid Safadi.—[London]: World of Islam Publishing Co. Ltd. for the British Library 1976. 98 p., xxiv of plates : facsim. (some col.) map. ND1457 .I82L64

Bibliography: p. 95–96.  
Includes index.

**1882**

———. The Quranic art of calligraphy and illumination.—1st American ed.—New York: Interlink Books, 1987, c1976. 242 p. col. illus. ND1457 .I87K674 1987

Reprint. Originally published: London: World of Islam Festival Trust, 1976.

Includes indexes.

**1883**

Lopez-Morillas, Consuelo. The Qur'ān in sixteenth-century Spain : six Morisco versions of Sūra 79.—London: Tamesis, c1982. 102 p. 27 p. of plates : illus. (Colección Tamesis. Serie A, Monografías, 82) BP131.15 .S7L67 1982  
 Aljamia and English.  
 Bibliography: p. [99]–102.

**1884**

Lubis, H. Adnan. Tafsīr djuzu 'Ammā, 37 surah al-Qur'ān dari djuzu' jang ke-30.—Tjet. 3.—Medan: Islāmyah, 1967 342 p.  
 BP128.8 .L8 1967 (Orien Arab)

**1885**

Lubis, M. Arsjad Thalib. Pembahasan disekitar nuzul-ul Qurān dan hari peringatan Islam.—Tjet. 1.—Medan: Islamyah, 1967. 66 p.  
 BP183.6 .L8 (Orien Indo)

**1886**

Ludin, Jansen H. Zur Frage vom Menschenbild im Koran. Temenos. v. 16 (1980) 56–61.

**1887**

Ludin, Muhammad Kabir. The miracle of the holy Qur'ān. IQ. v. 8 (1964) 57–63.

**1888**

al-Lughah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, i'rāb wa-bayān / waḍ' Lajnah min al-Lughawiyin bi-ishrāf Ghālib wa-Jabr.—Beirut: 1968 or 69—  
 PJ6696 .K6 (Orien Arab)

LC holds only v. 1.

Vol. 1: Sūrat al-Fātiḥah; Sūrat Al-'Umrān; Sūrat al-Baqarah.

**1889**

Lughatul furqān / Qari Ahmad.—[n.p.: 1963]. 592 p.  
 BP130 .A319 (Orien Urd)

**1890**

Lüling, Günter. Über den Ur-Qur'ān: Ansätze z. Rekonstruktion vorislam. christl. Strophengliederungen Qur'ān.—Erlangen: Lüling, 1974. xii, 542 p.  
 BP130.1 .L83

Bibliography: p. 484–502.

**1891**

Lyall, C. J. The meaning of the words *'Alā Ḥubbihi* in Qur'ān, II, 172. JRAS. (1914) 158–163.

**1892**

al-Ma'āyirijī, Ḥasan. Hall min majma' li-tarjamat tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 56, no. 6 (1984) 860–867.

**1893**

MacCallum, F. L. Turkey discovers the Koran. MW. v. 23 (1933) 24–28.

**1894**

MacDonald, J. Joseph in the Qurʾān and Muslim commentary. MW. v. 46 (1956) 113–131, 207–224.

**1895**

al-Madanī, Muḥammad Muḥammad. Allāh fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 32, no. 7 (1960) 672–681; no. 8: 809–814.

**1896**

———. Āyāt Allāh al-kawnīyah. *In* al-Qurʾān, naẓrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʾassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 243–246.  
BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**1897**

———. Daʿāʾim al-istqrār fī al-tashrīʿ al-Qurʾānī.—Cairo: Maṭbūʿāt al-Idārah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Azhar, [1960] 20 p.

Law [Islam 7 Mada 1960]

At head of title: al-Mawṣim al-Thaqāfī al-Thānī lil-Muḥaḍarāt al-ʿĀmmah. al-Dawrah al-Ūlā, 1960.

Cover title.

**1898**

———. al-Karāmah wa-al-ʿizzah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 31, no. 9 (1960) 926–931; v. 32, no. 1: 13–20.

**1899**

———. Mathālib al-Yahūd kamā ṣawwarahā al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 39, no. 2 (1967) 136–139.

**1900**

———. Min al-dirāsāt al-nafsīyah fī al-Qurʾān: musāyarat al-Qurʾān lil-ṭabīʿah al-insānīyah. Azhar. v. 30, no. 8 (1959) 596–600.

**1901**

———. Min taʿālīm al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 23, no. 5 (1949) 460–461.

**1902**

———. Nāḥiyah min uslūb al-Qurʾān fī al-qaṣaṣ. Azhar. v. 21, no. 7 (1976) 586–589; no. 8: 695–697.

**1903**

———. al-Qaṣaṣ al-hādif kamā narāhu fī Sūrat al-Kahf.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʾn al-Islāmīyah, 1964. 261 p. (al-Lajnah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah, al-Kitāb 1)  
BP128. 5 .M3 (Orien Arab)

**1904**

———. al-Qurʾān wa-ʿaqīdat al-baʿth. Azhar. v. 22, no. 7 (1950) 588–591.

**1905**

———. Shahr al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 32, no. 9 (1961) 934–938.

**1906**

———. *Şuwar al-tasbīḥ fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Azhar. v. 22, no. 8 (1950) 691–696.

**1907**

———. *Taḥṭa ḍawʾ al-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah*. Azhar. v. 30, no. 11/12 (1959) 954–958.

**1908**

al-Madanī, Muḥammad Yūsuf. *al-Muntafiʿūn bi-hady al-Qurʾān*. Azhar. v. 22, no. 1 (1950) 28–32.

**1909**

Madelung, W. The origins of the controversy concerning the creation of the Koran. *Orientalia Hispanica*. v. 1 (1974) 504–525.

**1910**

Maghniyah, Muḥammad Jawād. *al-Tafsīr al-kāshif*. —[al-Ṭabʾah 1] Beirut: Dār al-ʿIlm lil-Malāyīn, [1968] 3 v. BP130.4 .M24 (Orien Arab)

**1911**

———. *al-Tafsīr al-mubīn*. —Beirut: Dār al-Taʾaruf lil-Maṭbūʿāt, [1978] 808 p. BP130.4 .M25 (Orien Arab)

Includes index.

**1912**

al-Maghrabī, ʿAbd al-Qādir. *al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. —Cairo: Maṭābiʿ al-Shaʿb, 1957. 136 p. (Kitāb al-Shaʿb, 6) BP129.29 .M3 (Orien Arab)

**1913**

al-Maḥallī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1389–1459. *Kitāb al-Jalālayn fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm*. —[al-Ṭabʾah 3. —Cairo: Dār al-Ṭibāʾah al-ʿĀmirah, 1872 or 3] 2 v. in 1. BP130.4 .M259 (Orien Arab)

On spine: *Tafsīr al-Jalālayn*.

**1914**

———. *Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm / li-Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Maḥallī wa-Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī; wa-li-ajl tamām al-nafʿ wuḍiʿa bi-hāmish hadhā al-tafsīr kitābān jalīlān: awwalhumā kitāb Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl / lil-Jalāl al-Suyūṭī . . . wa-thānīhumā Kitāb fī maʾrifat al-nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh / li-Abī ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ḥazm*. —[al-Ṭabʾah 3. —Cairo: Maktabat Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Ṭūbī, [1910–1911] 2 v. in 1. BP130.4 .M26 (Orien Arab)

Work known also under title: *Tafsīr al-Jalālayn*.

Vol. 2 lacks ed. statement.

**1915**

———. *Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm / li-Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Maḥallī wa-Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī; bi-hāmishhi Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl / lil-Jalāl al-Suyūṭī; Fī maʾrifat al-nāsikh*



wa-al-mansūkh / li-Abī 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ḥazm; Alfīyat Abī Zar'ah al-'Irāqī fī tafsīr gharīb alfāz al-Qur'ān; Risālah tataḍamman mā warada fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm min lughāt al-qabā'il / li-Abī Qāsim ibn Sallām. —[Cairo]: Dār al-Qalam, [1966] 579 p. BP130.4 .M27 1966 (Orien Arab)  
Cover title: Tafsīr al-Jalālayn.  
Photo-offset.

**1916**

Mahdī, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. Ummat al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Qusanṭīnah, Al-jeria: Dār al-Ba'th, 1983. 238 p. In process

**1917**

Mahdī, Maḥmūd Aḥmad. al-Burhān min al-Qur'ān: adab, 'ilm, dirāsah, akhlāq. —Beirut: Manshūrāt Ḥamad, [1966]. 368 p. BP130 .M3 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliogrpahy: p. 362.

**1918**

Māhir, Muḥammad 'Alī. Aḥsan al-qīṣaṣ—Beirut: Dār al-Shūrā, [1981–] BP130 .M33 1981 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**1919**

Mahmood Moh. Taib An-Najmi. Rasul al-Qur'ān.—Chet. 1.—Kota Bharu: PAP, 1972. 120 p. BP75.29 .M33M33 (Orien Malay)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1920**

Maḥmūd, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm. al-Qur'ān fī shahr al-Qur'ān.—[Cairo]: Mu'assasat Akhbār al-Yawm, [1969] 128 p. (Kitāb al-Yawm, 14) BP130.6 .M3 (Orien Arab)

**1921**

———. al-Qur'ān wa-al-Nabī.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Kutub al-Ḥadīthah, [1968] 382 p. [Fī Ihya' al-Mafāhīm al-Islāmīyah, 1) BP75.2 .M3 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliographical footnotes.

**1922**

———. al-Rasūl ṣallā Allāhu 'alayhi wa-sallam fī al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 39, no. 1 (1966) 8–11, no. 2: 136–139.

**1923**

Maḥmūd, Khalīl. The influence of the Holy Qur'ān on the development of libraries. Nigerian J. Islam. v. 1, no. 2 (1971) 11–22.

**1924**

Maḥmūd, Mānī 'Abd al-Ḥalīm. Manāhij al-mufasssīrīn.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Kitāb al-Miṣrī, 1978. 388 p. BP130.45 .M36 (Orien Arab)

**1925**

Maḥmūd, Muṣṭafā. al-Qurʾān: muḥāwalah li-fahmin ʿaṣrī lil-Qurʾān.—Beirut: Dār al-Shurūq, [1970] 303 p. BP130.4 .M3 1970 (Orien Arab)

**1926**

Maḥmūd, Ṣafwat ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ. Iḍāḥ al-Qurʾān li-ṣifāt ʿibād al-Raḥmān / taʿlīf Ṣafwat ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ Maḥmūd; qaddama lahu Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Tawwāb Ḥāmid.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Jīl; Amman: Dār ʿAmmār, 1987. 168 p. In process

**1927**

Mahmud Muhtar, Pasa, 1867–1935. Die Welt Islam im Lichte des Koran und Hadith.—Weimar: G. Kiepenheuer, 1915. 180 p. BP161 .M33

**1928**

Mahrān, Jamāl al-Dīn. al-Ghidhāʾ wa-al-dawāʾ fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm / taʿlīf Jamāl al-Dīn Mahrān [wa] ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm Hifnī Ṣābir.—[Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā, 1972?] 166 p. (Jumhūriyat Miṣr al-ʿArabīyah, al-Majlis al-ʿAlā lil-Shuʾn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat al-Khubarāʾ, al-Kitāb, 13) BP134 .F58M34 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 161–162.

**1929**

Mainz, E. Koranverse in hebräischer Schrift. Islam. v. 21 (1933) 229.

**1930**

al-Majdhūb, Muḥammad. Naẓarāt taḥlīlīyah fī al-qīṣṣah al-Qurʾānīyah : qīṣaṣ wa-ʿibar.—al-Ṭabʿah 2. musaḥḥaḥah wa-mazīdah.—[Beirut]: Muʿassasat al-Risālah, 1971. 205 p. BP130.58 .M3 1971 (Orien Arab)

**1931**

al-Majdhūb, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz. al-Imām al-ḥakīm Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī min khilāl tafsīrih.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Tunis: al-Dār al-ʿArabīyah lil-Kitāb, 1980. 222 p. BP80 .R37M34 1980 (Orien Arab)

Cover title: al-Rāzī min khilāl tafsīrih.

Bibliography: p. 191–198.

Includes indexes.

**1932**

Majmaʾ al-Lughah al-ʿArabīyah, Cairo. Muʿjam alfāz al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Maṭbaʿah al-Amīriyah, [1953–69]. PJ6696 .Z8M3 (Orien Arab)  
At head of title: Majmaʾ al-Lughah al-ʿArabīyah.  
LC holds only v. 1–5.

**1933**

———. Muʿjam alfāz al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo: al-Hayʾah al-Miṣriyah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Taʿlīf wa-al-Nashr, 1970. 2 v. PJ6696 .Z8M313 (Orien Arab)

**1934**

Majmū'ah-i vazā'if, dah sūrah-i 'aksī, ma'a isnād.—Bombay: 'Alī Sharf'alī, [1970?] 176 p.

BP183.3 .M33 (Orien Arab)

Text of the suras Yāsīn, al-Faṭḥ, al-Raḥmān, al-Wāqī'ah, al-Dukkhān, al-Jum'ah, Nūh, al-Muzzammil, al-Naba', and al-Kahf, with prayers and devotional matter in Arabic, and commentary in Urdu.

Reproduced from handwritten copy.

**1935**

Makdisi, George. Quatre opuscles d'Ibn 'Aqil sur le Coran. BEO. v. 24 (1971) 55–66.

**1936**

Makhlūf, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf. al-Saj' wa-al-Qur'ān wa-al-Baqillānī. Azhar. v. 38, no. 8 (1967) 804–810; v. 39, no. 3: 260–267; no. 4: 435–438.

**1937**

Makhlūf, Hasanayn Muḥammad, 1890– Kalimāt al-Qur'ān : tafsīr wa-bayān.— al-Ṭab'ah 6.—Cairo: al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, [1965] 526 p.

PJ6696 .Z8M32 1965 (Orien Arab)

**1938**

Makkī, Aḥmad al-Ṭāhir. Muṣḥaf 'Uthmān. Manār. v. 6, no. 4 (Feb./ Mar. 1981) 10–19.

**1939**

Makram, 'Abd al-'Āl Sālim. Mu'jam al-qirā'āt al-Qur'ānīyah : ma'a muqaddimah fī al-Qirā'āt wa-ashhar al-qurrā' / i'dād 'Abd al-'Āl Sālim Makram [wa] Aḥmad Mukhtār 'Uamr.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Kuwait: Dhāt al-Salāsil, 1982–1985. v. 1–8.

BP131.5 .M85 1982 (Orien Arab)

Vols. 6, 8 have authors' names in reverse order.

“Maṭbū'āt Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt.”

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 139–143.

Includes indexes.

**1940**

———. al-Naḥww al-Andalusī fī muḥīṭ al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 39, no. 1 (1967) 50–58.

**1941**

———. al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-atharuhu fī al-dirāsāt al-naḥwīyah.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1968] 379 p.

PJ6053 .M3 (Orien Arab)

Risālat duktūrāh—Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah.

Bibliography: p. 349–365.

**1942**

Malik, M. Abdul Ḥakīm. Tafsīr ummul Qur'ān.—Surabaya, Indonesia: Al Ikhlās, [1982?] 101 p.

BP128.16 .M35 1982 (Orien Indo)

Bibliography: p. 101.

**1943**

Malik, S. K., 1930— The Quranic concept of war / S. K. Malik; foreword by M. Zia-ul-Haq; pref. by A. K. Brohi.— 1st ed.— Lahore: Wajidalis, 1979. 159 p.

BP134 .W29M34

Bibliography: p. 153–155.

Includes index.

**1944**

Mannūn, ʿĪsā. Ḥawla tarjamat al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 27, no. 7 (1956) 778–786.

**1945**

Manṣūr, Ḥasan. Khulūd al-Qurʾān. Manār. v. 5, no. 2 (Jan. 1980) 23–28.

**1946**

———. Kitābat al-Qurʾān wa-jamʿuh. Nūr al-Islām. v. 2, no. 7 (1931) 506–511.

**1947**

———. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Mulk. Nūr al-Islām. v. 2, no. 2 (1931) 97–103; no. 3: 155–162; no. 4: 244–248; no. 5: 338–347; no. 6: 412–424; no. 7: 474–483; no. 8: 547–557.

**1948**

———. Taqrīr al-lajnah al-Azharīyah fī al-tafsīr al-ladhī ḥadhiya bihi shāhibuh ḥawla al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Nūr al-Islām. v. 2, no. 3 (1931) 163–205, no. 4: 249–281.

**1949**

Manzoor, S. Parvez. Symbolism of the scripture in the Qurʾān. Afkār Inquiry. v. 1, no. 5 (1984) 40–46.

**1950**

Maqbul Ahmad, S. Geographical materials in the Qurʾān. Bull. Inst. Islamic Studies. v. 6/7 (1962/63) 13–19.

**1951**

Maqlad, Ṭāhā ʿAbd al-Fattāh. al-Qaṣaṣ al-Qurʾānī bayna al-mufasssīrīn wa-al-quṣṣaṣ qadīman wa-ḥadīthan.—[Cairo]: Muʾassasat Dār al-Taʾawun, [1980?] 176 p.

BP130.58 .M35 1980 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 171–174.

**1952**

al-Marāghī, Abū al-Wafā. Kayfa nuʾminu bi-al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 49, no. 4 (1977) 648–652.

**1953**

al-Marāghī, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā, 1881–1945. Baḥṭh fī tarjamat al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-aḥkāmuh. Azhar. v. 7, no. 2 (1936) 77–112.



1954

- . Ḥadīth Ramaḍān: tafsīr jāmiʿ li-khams suwar min al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-hiya: al-Furqān, wa-Luqmān, wa-al-Ḥujurāt, wa-al-Ḥadīd, wa-al-ʿAṣr. — Cairo: Dār al-Hilāl, [1970] 216 p. (Kitāb al-Hilāl, 238)  
BP130.4 .M37 1970 (Orien Arab)  
“Hadhā tafsīr li-baʿḍ suwar al-Dhikr al-Ḥakīm.”

1955

- Marbuddin. Musābaqah Tilāwatil Qurʾan Propinsi kalimantan Selatan ke v/ tahun 1972. — Banjarmasin: Panitia M. T. Q. Prop. Kal. Se. ke V tahun, 1972. 66 p.  
BP131.6 .M37 1972 (Orien Indo)

1956

- Mardin, Ebül'ulâ. Dinde ikrah yoktur. In Zeki Velidi Togan'a Armağan: symbolae in honorem Z. V. Togan. — Istanbul: Maarif Basimevi, 1950–55. (Oriental Studies) pp. 354–359.  
PJ26 .T6

1957

- Margoliouth, D. S. Some additions to Professor Jeffery's Foreign vocabulary of the Qurʾān. JRAS. (1939) 53–61.

1958

- . Textual variations of the Koran. MW. v. 15 (1925) 334–344.

1959

- . The use of the Apocrypha by Moslem writers. MW. v. 5 (1915) 404–408.

1960

- Marquet, Y. Coran et création; traduction et commentaire de deux extraits des Iḥwān al-ṣafā'. Arabica. v. 11 (1964) 279–285.

1961

- al-Marṣafī, ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ al-Sayyīd ʿAjamī. Hidāyat al-qārī ilā tajwīd kalām al-Bārī / bi-qalam ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ al-Sayyīd ʿAjamī al-Marṣafī; qaddama lahu Ḥasanayn Muḥammad Makhlūf. — al-Ṭabʿah 1. — Riyadh?: [s.n., 1982] 810 p.  
BP131.6 .M39 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 755–568.  
Includes index.

1962

- al-Mashaf: risalah Bangsal Pelaksanaan Qurʾan Pusaka Republik Indonesia. — Jakarta: [s.n.], 1952. 56 p.  
BP131.18 .I5M37  
Cover title.  
Indonesian and/or Arabic.

1963

- al-Mashhadānī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb. al-Basmalah. Manār. v. 11, no. 9 (May 1986) 6–12.

**1964**

———. al-Fātiḥah lima sumīyat umm al-Kitāb. Manār. v. 12, no. 3 (Nov. 1986) 26–28.

**1965**

———. al-Istifādhah ḥukman wa-tafsīran wa-tahlīlan. Manār. v. 11, no. 8 (April 1986) 6–11.

**1966**

———. Ta'ammulāt fī awā'il Sūrat al-Ḥashr. Manār. v. 10, no. 5 (Feb. 1985) 12–17; no. 6 (Mar.) 6–10.

**1967**

al-Mashhadānī, Hāshim 'Abd Yāsīn. Sufyān al-Thawrī wa-atharuhu fī al-tafsīr (97 H/715 M-161 H/778 M).—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Baghdad: Dār al-Kitāb lil-Ṭibā'ah], 1981. 590 p. BP130.45 .M37 1981 (Orien Arab)

Originally presented as the author's thesis (master's)—Jāmi'at al-Azhar, al-Qāhirah.

Bibliography: p. 565–588.

**1968**

Mashriqī, 'Ināyatullah Khān, 1888–1963. Be bahā takmilah o tatimmah: Qur'ān-i ḥakīm ke ta'līm- barr ukhra lafz.—Ravlpundi: Furugh-i Islam-i Faundashan, [1974?] 2 v. BP130.8 .M35 1974 (Orien Urd)

**1969**

———. Ḥdīṣulqur'ān / al-Mashriqī.—Lahore: at-Tazkirah, [1374 H. i.e. 1954]. 285 p. BP130 .M37 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu, includes quotations in Arabic.

**1970**

Massé, H. Le *Tafsīr* d'Abū'l-Futūḥ Rāzī. Mel. W. Marçais, (1950) 243–249.

**1971**

Massignon, L. Les fouilles archéologiques d'Ephèse et leur importance religieuse (pour la Chrétienté et l'Islam)—refers to the Seven Sleepers legend. Mardis de Dar al-Salam, (1952) 1–24.

**1972**

———. Le “jour du covenant” Yawm al-mīthāq”. Oriens. v. 15 (1962) 86–92.

**1973**

———. Les Sept Dormants d'Éphèse (Ahl al-Kahf) en Islam et en Chrétienté, recueil documentaire et iconographique, réuni avec le concours d'Emile Dermenghem, Lounis Mahfoud, Dr. Suheyl Unver, Nicholas de Witt. REI. v. 26 (1958) 1–9; v. 27 (1959) 1–8.

**1974**

Masson, Denise. Le Coran et la révélation judéo-chrétienne.—Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1958. 2 v. (829 p.) BP172 .M34

**1975**

- . Monothéisme coranique et monothéisme biblique: doctrines comparées.  
—[Paris]: Desclée, De Brouwer, c1976. 821 p. BP132 .M37  
“2e édition revue et corrigée d'un ouvrage paru en 1958 chez Adrien  
Maisonnette sous le titre le Coran et la Révélation judéo-chrétienne.”  
Bibliography: p. [767]–774.  
Includes indexes.

**1976**

- . Les trois voies de l'Unique.—[Paris]: Desclée De Brouwer, c1983.  
230 p. BP132 .M38 1983

**1977**

- Ma'šūmī, M. S. H. al-Bīrūnī's devotion to the Qur'ān. *Islamic Stud.* 45–57.

**1978**

- Mataṇī, 1913–1974. Potu maṛai etu? Kuṛalā, Kuṛānā?—Tiruttappaṭṭa 2.  
paṭippu vičēṣa iṇaippukaḷuṭaṇ.—Tiṇṭukkal: Ṭilli Kutupkāṇā, 1974. 160 p.  
BP130.7 .M37 1974 (Orien Tam)  
In Tamil.

**1979**

- al-Māturīdī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d. 944 or 5. Tafsīr al-Māturīdī  
al-musammā ta'wīlāt ahl al-sunnah / li-Abī Maṣṣūr Muḥammad ibn Muḥam-  
mad al-Māturīdī al-Samarqandī; taḥqīq wa-ta'liq Ibrāhīm 'Awaḍayn wa-al-  
Sayyid 'Awaḍayn.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat  
al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, 1971— BP130.4 .M38 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**1980**

- . Ta'wīlāt al-Sunnah / ta'liq Abī Maṣṣūr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad  
ibn Mahmūd al-Māturīdī al-Samarqandī al-Ḥanafī; ḥaqqaqahu wa-rāja'ahu  
Muḥammad Mustafid al-Raḥmān; ashrafa 'alā ṭab'ihi wa-taḥṣīlihi wa-rat-  
taba fahārisahu Jāsim Muḥammad al-Jubūrī.—[Baghdad]: Wizārat al-Awqāf  
wa-al-Shu'ūn al-Dīnīyah, 1983. 724 p. facsim. (Iḥyā' al-Turāth al-Islāmī, 43)  
BP130.4 .M383M37 1983 (Orien Arab)  
Originally presented as the author's thesis—University of London, 1970.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**1981**

- Maudoodi, Syed Abul'Ala, Maulana, 1903–1979. Introduction to the study of  
the Qur'ān.—Delhi: Markazi Maktaba Jamaat-e-Islami Hind, [1971] 48 p.  
BP130 .M38

**1982**

- . al-Muṣṭalahāt al-arba'ah fī al-Qur'ān: al-Ilāh, al-Rabb, al-'Ibādah, al-  
Dīn.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Turāth al-'Arabī, [1975] 147 p.  
BP134 .G6M38 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

1983

———. *Qur'ān kī cār bunyādī iṣṭilāḥen: ilāh, rabb, 'ibādat, dīn.*—Dihli: Markazi Maktabah-yi Islāmī, 1981. 111 p. (Maṭbū'āt-i Ishā'āt-i Islām Trast, 128) BP134 .G6M384 1981 (Orien Urd)

1984

———. *Tafhīm al-Qur'ān: Sūrat al-Aḥzāb.*—Lahore: Islamick Pablikashanz, [1962]. 144 p. maps. BP128.74 .M38 (Orien Urd)  
Urdu and Arabic.  
Includes bibliographical references.

1985

al-Maybudī, Rashīd al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, fl. 1126. *Kashf al-asrār va-'uddat-ul-abrār, ma'rūf-i bi-tafsīr-i khavājah 'Abd Allāh Anṣārī / tālīf Abū al-Faḍl Rashīd al-Dīn al-Maybudī.*—Teheran: Dānishgāh, 1331–1339 [1952/53–60/61] 10 v. facsim. (Intishārāt-i Dānishgāh, 158, 540, 619–621, 630–633, 658) BP130.4 .M39 1952 (Orien Pers)  
Vols. 2–10: “Bi-sa'f-y-i va-ihtimām . . . 'Alī Asghar Hikmat”  
Based in part on a concise commentary by 'Abd Allāh al-Anṣārī.

1986

———. *Khulāṣah-'i tafsīr-i adabī va 'irfānī-i Qur'ān majīd bi-Fārsī az kashf al-asrār diḥ jaldī / athar-i khavājah 'Abd Allāh Anṣārī / ta'līf Aḥmad Maybudī; nagārash-i Ḥabīb Allāh Āmūzgār.*—Teheran: Iqbāl, 1347–48 [i.e. 1347–49] (1968–70) 2 v. ports. BP130.4 .M392 (Orien Pers)  
An abridgment of the author's *kashf al-asrār*, itself based in part on a concise commentary by 'Abd Allāh al-Anṣārī.

1987

al-Maydānī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Hasan Ḥabankah. *Mafāhīm Qur'ānīyah : al-naḥs al-insānīyah wa-ma-tashtamil 'alayhi.* Manār. v. 3, no. 1 (Jan. 1978) 68–74.

1988

Mazhar-ud-Din Multani, Mohammad. *Miftāḥ al-Qur'ān.*—Lahore: Daftar-i Bait al-Qur'ān, [1970]. 524, 112, 2 p. BP133 .M4 (Orien Arab)  
Added t.p.: *Mifta-ul-Qur'an; concordance of the Holy Qur'an.*

1989

Mbon, F. M. A *Hanīf* resigned: Abraham in the Qur'ān. *Islam and the Modern Age.* v. 2. (1980) 121–148.

1990

McAuliffe, J. D. Chosen of all women: Mary and Fāṭimā in Qur'ānic exégesis. *Islamochristiana.* v. 7 (1981) 19–28.

1991

———. *The wines of earth and paradise : Qur'ānic proscriptions and promises.* In *Logos Islamikos : studia islamica in honorem Georgii Michaelis Wickens / edited by Roger M. Savory and Dionisius A. Agius.*—Toronto, Ont.: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, c1984. (Papers in Medieval Studies, 6) pp. 159–174. BP20 .L64 1984



**1992**

McClain, Ernest G. *Meditations through the Quran : tonal images in an oral culture.*—York Beach, Me.: N. Hays, 1981. 166 p. BP130 .M4 1981  
Includes index.

**1993**

McDonough, S. *Īmān and Islām in the Qurʾān.* *Iqbal Rev.* v. 12, no. 1 (1971) 81–88.

**1994**

———. *The Qurʾān and patriarchal religion.* *Studies in Religion.* v. 6 (1976–7) 535–550.

**1995**

McKane, W. A manuscript on the *Mirāj* in the Bodleian. *J. Semitic Stud.* v. 2 (1957) 366–376.

**1996**

McNeile, R. F. *The Koran according to Ahmad.* *MW.* v. 6 (1916) 170–174.

**1997**

Mehdiu, Feli. O albanskim prevodima Kurʾana. *Anali Gazi Husrev-begove Bibli.* v. 5–6 (1978) 237–244.

**1998**

Mehmed Vehbi, 1861–1949. *Hulâsatʾül beyân fî tefsîr'il Kurʾân.*—4 baski.—İstanbul: Üçdal Neşriyat, [1966–69] 15 v. (6630 p.) (Üçdal Neşriyat, no. 8/1–8/15) BP130.4 .M43 (Orien Turk)  
Turkish or Arabic.

**1999**

Mehmet Âkif, 1873–1936. *Kurʾân-ı Kerîmden âyetler (meâl-tefsir), Mevʾizeler (Balkan harbinde-Millî Mücadelede).*—Derleyen: Suat Zühtü Özalp; Ankara: [1968] 237 p.

BP130.4 .M44 1968 (Orien Turk)

**2000**

*La Mekke, pèlerinage aux lieux saints de l'Islam.*—Paris: Hachette, c1977. 77, 37 p. & slides (18 slides: col. 2 × 2 in) and cassette. BP187.3 .M43

Added title pages: *Makkah, pilgrimage to the holy places of Islam; al-Ḥajj ilā Bayt Allāh al-Ḥarām.*

Text, slide captions, and cassette label in French, Arabic, and English; cassette in Arabic.

Issued in portfolio.

On cassette label: *Koran verses and ritual sentences concerning the pilgrimage; speaker, Mohammed Mahdi al-Sadr.*

**2001**

Merad, Ali. *Ibn Bādīs, commentateur du Coran.*—Paris: P. Geuthner, [1971] 267 p. BP80 .I24M47

**2002**

Merchant, Muhammad Valibhai. A book of Quranic laws: an exhaustive treatise with full Quranic text on: 1. The doctrine of the unity of God; 2. prayers & alms; 3. fasts; 4. hajj; 5. food, drinks and gains, lawful and unlawful; 6. marriage; 7. divorce; 8. inheritance; 9. usury; 10. pardah.—New Delhi: Kitab Bhavan, 1981. 233 p.  
Law [Islam 7 Merc 1981]

**2003**

Meredith-Owens, G. M. Notes on an old Ottoman translation of the Kur'ān. Oriens. v. 10 (1957) 258–276.

**2004**

Merrill, J. E. Dr. Bell's critical analysis of the Qur'ān. MW. v. 37 (1947) 134–148.

**2005**

Mihannā, Aḥmad Ibrāhīm. al-I'jāz. Azhar. v. 57, no. 8 (1985) 1277–1283; no. 9: 1420–1425; no. 10: 1612–1619; no. 11: 1769–1776; no. 11: 1959–1965; v. 58, no. 1: 33–37.

**2006**

———. al-Insān fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—[Cairo]: Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, [1971] 287 p. (Min al-Tafsīr al-Mawḍū'ī)

BP134 .M3M54 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 283–285.

**2007**

———. Muqawwimāt al-insānīyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—[Cairo]: al-Azhar, Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 1970. 2 v. (Silsilat al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, al-Kitāb 15)

BP134 .R35M48 (Orien Arab)

**2008**

———. Ṭarīqat al-Qur'ān fī al-da'wah wa-al-iqnā'. Azhar. v. 39, no. 10 (1968) 828–933; v. 40, no. 1: 56–59; no. 2: 114–117; no. 3: 224–226; no. 4: 276–279.

**2009**

Mihrajān lil-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1st, Khartūm, 1974. al-Mihrajān al-Awwal lil-Qur'ān al-karīm; jā'izat al-Sayyid Ra'īs al-Jumhūrīyah li-ḥafāẓat al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1394/1974 / [jama'a mawwāduḥ wa-rāja'ahu wa-ashrafa 'alayhi Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Mūsā].—[Khartoum]: al-Āmānah al-'Āmmah lil-Shu'ūn al-Dīnīyah, Maṣlaḥat al-Shu'ūn al-Dīnīyah, [1974?]. 127 p., [19] leaves of plates: illus.

BP130.6 .M53 1974 (Orien Arab)

Cover title.

**2010**

Min yanābī' al-ḥikmah / li-Khalīl Muṭrān; qāma bi-ḍabṭihā wa-taḥqīqihā wa-jam'ihā Muḥammad Abū al-Majd.—Huraysa, Lebanon: al-Maṭba'ah al-Būlīsīyah, [1952] 143 p.

BP101 .M56 (Orien Arab)

**2011**

Mīnā Zubairī, Anīs Muṣṭafā. 'Āqibat al-mukazibīn.—Karachi: Mīnā Zubairī, 1973. 128 p. BP134 .P745M56 (Orien Urd)

Based on the Koran.

**2012**

———. Qur'ānī shakhṣiyyāt.—1. aidīshan.—Karachi: 'Allāmah Rāshidulḥ airī Ikaīdamī, 1983. 191 p. BP133.5 .M56 1983 (Orien Urd)

**2013**

Mingana, Alphonse, 1881–1937. An ancient Syriac translation of the Kur'ān exhibiting new verses and variants. Bull. J. R. Lib. v. 9 (1925) 188–235.

**2014**

———. An important old Turki manuscript in the John Rylands Library. — [n.p., 1915?] 12 p. 2 facsims. (incl. front.) Z6617 .K6M5  
Reprinted from "The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, April, 1915."

**2015**

———. Syriac influence on the style of the Kur'ān. Bull. J. R. Lib. v. 11 (1927) 77–98.

**2016**

———. The transmission of the Koran. MW. v. 7 (1917) 223–232, 402–414.

**2017**

———. The transmission of the Kur'ān. J. Manch. Eg. and Or. Soc. (1915/16) 25–47.

**2018**

———. 'Uthmān and the recension of the the Koran. MW. v. 5 (1915) 380–398.

**2019**

Miquel, A. "Pour une relecture du Coran" : autour de la racine *nwm*. SI. v. 48 (1978) 5–43.

**2020**

Mir, Mustansir, 1949– Dictionary of Qur'anic terms and concepts.—New York: Garland Pub., 1987. xiv, 244 p. (Garland Reference Library of the Humanities, 693) BP133 .M57 1987

**2021**

Mir Valiuddīn. Bimāri aur uskā rūḥānī 'ilāj.—Delhi: Nadvat al-Muṣannifīn, [1972]. 212 p. R607 .P18M57 (Orien Urd)  
Arabic and Urdu.

**2022**

———. Qur'ān aur ta'mīr-i sirat.—Delhi: Nadvat al-Muṣannifīn, [1964]. 351 p. (Nadvat al-Muṣannifīn, 51) BP134 .R35M5 (Orien Urd)  
Bibliographical footnotes.

**2023**

- . The Quranic Sufism.—2d rev. ed.—Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1977.  
vi, 216 p. BP189.3 .M56 1977  
First published in 1959.  
Bibliography: p. 157–212.  
Includes indexes.

**2024**

- al-Mirghani, Muḥammad 'Uthmān, 1794–1852. Tāj al-tafāsīr li-kalām al-Malik al-kabīr.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, [1972–1975] 2 v. BP130.4 .M57 (Orien Arab)

**2025**

- Miṣbāhī, Iftikhār Aḥmad Qādrī. Faḏā'il-i Qur'ān : Qur'ān-i Majīd ke 'umūmīaur sūraton ke khusūṣī Faḏā'il: aḥādīṣ kī roshni men.—Karachi: Idārah-yi Taṣ-nīfāt-i Imām Aḥmad Raḏā, [1984?] 276 p. (Silsilah-yi Ishā'at, 9)  
BP130.7 .M57 1984 (Orien Urd)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2026**

- Mittwoch, E. Exzerpte aus dem Koran in amharischer Sprache. MSOS. v. 9 (1906) 111–147.

**2027**

- Möller, Johann Heinrich, 1792–1867. Paläographische Beiträge aus dem herzoglichen sammlungen in Gotha.—Erfurt: facsimilirt U. Gedruckt bei J. I. Uckermann, [1842?] 14 pl. (facsim. in colors) 45 × 28 cm.  
Z115x .A6M7 (Orien Arab)

**2028**

- Mooren, Th. Abstammung und Heiliges Buch. Zur Frage der semantischen Bedeutsamkeit anthorpologischer Strukturen im Alten vorderen Orient im Hinblick auf den Koranischen Monotheismus. ZMRW. v. 65 (1981) 14–39.

**2029**

- Moreno, M. M. É lecito ai musulmani tradurre il Corano? OM. v. 5 (1925) 532–543.

**2030**

- Moubarac, Youakim. Le Coran et la critique occidentale.—Beirut: Èditions du Cénacle Libanais, 1972–73 [c1972] 286 p. (His Pentalogie Islamo-Chrétienne, t. 2) BP130 .M68  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2031**

- . Les noms, titres et attributs de Dieu dans le Coran et leurs correspondants en épigraphie sudésmitique. Muséon. v. 68 (1955) 93–135, 325–368.

**2032**

- Mrozek, Anna. Koran a kultura arabska.—[Wyd. 1.—Warszawa]: Książka i Wiedza, 1967. 298 p. BP130.1. M7



**2033**

Muammal, Muhammad. Menudju ke sirotol mustaqim; mengandung ajat-ajat Qurānulkarim.—[Tjet. 2.—Surabaya: Pertjetakan & Tokobuku Peneleh, 1955?—  
BP132 .M7816 (Orien Indo)

Arabic and Indonesian.

“Disalin dari bahasa Djawa ke bahasa Indonesia dari kitab Sirotol mustaqim.”

LC holds only v. 1.

**2034**

al-Mubārak, Aḥmad ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz. Mawqif al-Qurʾān min al-Sunnah. Manār. v. 5, no. 8 (July 1980) 6–8.

**2035**

al-Mubārak, Muḥammad. al-ʿAqīdah fī al-Qurʾān: baḥṡh muṡtakar fī nahj al-Qurʾān al-karīm fī ʿarḍ al-ʿaḳīdah wa-asālībuh fī al-daʿwah ilā al-īmān bihā.—[Beirut]: Dār al-Fikr, [1970] 47 p.  
BP132 .M8 (Orien Arab)

**2036**

———. Dirāsah adabīyah li-nuṡūṡ min al-Qurʾān.—[Beirut]: Dār al-Fikr [al-Muḳaddimah 1964] 128 p. (Min Manḥal al-Adab al-Kḥālīd)

PJ6696 .M8 (Orien Arab)

**2037**

al-Muḳīd Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1022. Awāʿil al-maḳālāt fī al-mad-hāhib wa-al-mukhtārāt / taʿlīf al-Muḳīd Muḥammad ibn al-Nuʿmān; lahā muḳaddimah wa-ʿalayhā taʿlīḳāt bi-qalam Faḍl Allāh al-Zinjānī; wa-yaliḥā risālah sharḥ ʿaḳāʿid al-ṡadūḳ aww taṡḥīḥ al-iʿtiḳād; ʿallaḳa ʿalayhā wa-waḍaʿa muḳaddimah lahā Hibat Allāh al-shahrastānī.—[al-Ṭabʿah 2] Tabriz: Mak-tabat Ḥaḳīqat, [1951/52] 1 v. (various pagings) ports.

BP88 .M78A78 (Orien Arab)

**2038**

Muḥājir, Ali Musa Raza. Lessons from the stories of the Quran.—[1st ed.]—Lahore: Sh. M. Ashraf, [1965] 239 p.  
BP130.58 .M8

**2039**

Muḥammad, Ḥabīb. al-Marʿah fī al-qaṡaṡ al-Qurʾānī. Manār. v. 10, no. 1 (Oct. 1984) 94–95.

**2040**

Muhammad, Wallace D., 1933– The man and the woman in Islam.—Chicago: Honorable Elijah Muḥammad Mosque no. 2, 1976. 64 p. HQ525 .I8M78  
Excerpts from the Koran in English and Arabic.

**2041**

Muhammad, Yūsuf Kamāl. Falsafat al-tārīkh kamā yubayʾnuḥā al-Qurʾān. Muslim al-Muʿāṡir. no. 3 (July 1975) 19–38.

**2042**

Muḥammad ʿAbduḥ, 1849–1905. *Durūs min al-Qurʿān*.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Hilāl, [1965] 158 p.  
BP130.6 .M8 (Orien Arab)

**2043**

———. *Fātiḥat al-Kitāb*.—Cairo: [Dār al-Taḥrīr lil-Ṭabʿ wa-al-Nashr, 1962/63] 47 p. (Kitāb al-Taḥrīr, 1)  
BP128 1st .M8 (Orien Arab)

**2044**

———. *Mushkilāt al-Qurʿān wa-mushkilāt al-aḥādith, aw al-tawfīq bayna al-nuṣūṣ al-mutaʿarīḍah / bi-aqlam nawabigh al-ʿulamāʾ* Muḥammad ʿAbduḥ [wa-ākharīn].—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Imām, [1964]. 148 p.  
BP130.1 .M84 1964 (Orien Arab)

**2045**

———. *Tafsīr Sūrat al-ʿAṣr*—[al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut]: Dār al-Kitāb al-Jadīd, 1968] 47 p.  
BP129.7 .M85 (Orien Arab)

**2046**

Muḥammad ʿĀṣim. *Safarnāmah ʿarṣ al-Qurʿān*.—Lahore: Islāmick Pablika-shanz, [1963]. 320 p. fold. maps.  
DS49.7 .M785 (Orien Urd)

**2047**

Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1703 or 4–1792. *The excellent qualities of the Holy Qurʿān / by Muḥammad bin ʿAbdul Wahāb; rendered into English by Muḥammad Iqbāl Siddiqi*.—1st ed.—Lahore: Kazi Publications, 1981. 46 p.  
BP130.7 .M82713 1981

Translation of Faḍāʾil Qurʿān.

Includes index.

**2048**

Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Mīr Siyālkoṭī. *Vāḥiḥ al-bayān fī tafsīr-i umm al-Qurʿān*.—Lahore: Idārah-i Tarjumān al-Sunnah, [1972]. 559 p.  
BP128.16 .M83 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu; some quotations in Arabic.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2049**

Muḥammad Rashīd Riḍā. *Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah wa-mushkilāt al-Qurʿān*.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Manār, 1905. 104 p.  
BP130.4 .M773 1905 (Orien Arab)

**2050**

———. *Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah wa-sitt suwar min khawātim al-Qurʿān : al-ʿAṣr wa-al-Kawthar wa-al-Kāfirūn wa-al-Ikhlāṣ wa-al-Maʿūdhatayn / taʿlīf Muḥammad Rashīd Riḍā, illā tafsīr Sūrat al-ʿAṣr al-muṭawwal / li-Muḥammad ʿAbduḥ*.—Cairo: al-Zahrāʾ lil-ʿIlām al-ʿArabī, Qism al-Nashr, 1985. 175 p.

In process.

**2051**

———. *al-Tafsīr al-mukhtaṣar al-mufīd lil-Qurʿān al-majīd : mukhtaṣar Tafsīr al-Manār / taʿlīf Muḥammad Rashīd Riḍā; atammahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhi*

Muḥammad Aḥmad Kanʿān; murājaʿat Zuhayr al-Shāwīsh.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Maktab al-Islāmī, 1984. 3 v. BP130.4 .M775 1984 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2052**

———. Tafsīr al-Qurʿān al-ḥakīm al-mushtahar bi-ism tafsīr al-Manār.—al-Ṭabʿah 4.—Cairo: Dār al-Manār, 1947 or 8. 12 v.  
BP130.4 .M774 (Orien Arab)  
“al-Tafsīr al-wahīd al-jāmiʿ bayna ṣaḥīḥ al-maʿthūr wa-ṣarīḥ al-maʿqūl.”  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2053**

———. Wahju Allah kepada Muhammad.—[Tjet. 1.]—Surabaya: Japi, [1964] 88 p.  
BP166.6 .M816  
A translation into Indonesian, by M. Hāshim, as parts of the author's Arabic work al-Waḥy al-Muḥammadī.

**2054**

———. al-Waḥy al-Muḥammadī : thubūt al-nubawwah bi-al-Qurʿān wa-dāʿwat shuʿūb al-madīnah ilā al-Islām dīn al-ukhuwwah al-insānīyah wa-al-salām.—al-Ṭabʿah 6.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Qāhirah, [1960] 280 p.  
BP166.9 .M84 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2055**

Muḥammad Ṣanāʿullāh Pānīpatī, d. 1810. al-Tafsīr al-Maẓharī / li-Muḥammad Thanāʾ Allāh al-ʿUthmānī al-Maẓharī al-Naqshabandī al-Fānī Fatī.—Kūʾitah: Balūjistan Buk Dībū, [1983] 10 v. in 6.  
BP130.4 .M78 1983 (Orien Arab)

**2056**

Muḥammad Shafīʿ, Muftī, 1897– Maʿārif al-Qurʿān.—[Isāʿat-i 1.]—Karachi: Idārah-yi al-Maʿārif, [1969–73]. 8 v.  
BP130.4 .M784 (Orien Urd)

**2057**

Muḥammad Siddik Hasan, nawab of Bhopal, 1832–1890. Faṭḥ al-bayān fī maqāṣid al-Qurʿān.—Cairo: ʿAlī Maḥfūz, 1965–67. 10 v.  
BP130.4 .M79 (Orien Arab)

**2058**

———. Nayl al-marām min tafsīr āyāt al-aḥkām.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—[Cairo]: al-Maktabah al-Tijārīyah al-Kubrā, 1963. 415 p.  
BP130.4 .M8 1963 (Orien Arab)

**2059**

Muḥammad Sulaimān Maṣṣūrpūrī. al-Jamāl va al-kamāl; tafsīr-i Sūrah-yi Yūsuf.—Lahore: al-Maktabah al-Raḥmānīyah, [1962]. 251 p. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbūʿāt, 1)  
BP128 12th. M8 (Orien Urd)  
Text partially vocalized.

**2060**

Muḥammad Uvais, 1914- Qurʾān kā muṭālaʾah kaise?—Lucknow: Maktabah-i Tībah, [1965]. 80 p.  
BP130.8 .M8 (Orien Urd)

**2061**

Muḥammad Yūsuf, khān bahādur, ed. Mahomedan law relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy and guardianship of minors, according to the Soonees.—Calcutta: Spink & Co.; London: W. Thacker & Co., 1895–98. 3 v.  
Law [Great Britain India 7 Muha. 1895–98]

**2062**

Muḥaqqiq, Muḥammad Bāqir. Numūnah-i bayyināt dar shaʾn-i nuzūl-i āyāt / az naẓar-i Shaykh-i Ṭusī va-sāyir-i mufasssīrīn-i ʿāmmah va-khāṣṣah / Muḥammad Bāqir Muḥaqqiq.—Teheran: Chāpkhānah-i Haydarī, 1350 i.e. 1972. 904 p. facsims.  
BP130.4 .T83M83 (Orien Pers)  
“Barāy-i gungurah-i hizārah Shaykh Ṭusī dar Dānishgāh-i Mishhad.” Includes bibliographical references.

**2063**

Muḥarram, Muḥammad Riḍā. Bidʿat tafsīr al-Qurʾān bi-al-ʿilm. Muslim al-Muʾaṣṣir. vo. 22 (Apr.–June 1980) 125–134.

**2064**

Muḥaysin, Hāmid. al-Majāz wa-al-kināyah fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 20, no. 4 (1948) 296–302; no. 5: 396–400, no. 6: 488–491, no. 7: 584–587.

**2065**

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-mufasssīrīn. Azhar. v. 12, no. 1 (1941) 30–38.

**2066**

———. al-Tafsīr. Azhar. v. 24, no. 9 (1953) 1004–1047.

**2067**

———. al-Uṣūl al-ʿāmmah fī Kitāb Allāh. Azhar. v. 11, no. 9 (1940) 530–537.

**2068**

al-Muḥaysin, Muḥammad Muḥammad Muḥammad Salīm. al-Isrshādāt al-jaliyah fī al-qirāʾāt al-sabʿ min ṭarīq al-Shāṭibīyah.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Kulliyāt al-Azharīyah, 1969 [i.e. 1970] 549 p.

BP131.5 .M78 (Orien Arab)

“Wifqan lil-manhaj al-muqarrar ʿalā ṭullāb Maʾahid al-Qirāʾāt wa-al-Maʾahid al-Azharīyah.”

**2069**

———. al-Muḥaddhab fī al-qirāʾāt al-ʿashr wa-tawjīhihā min ṭarīq ṭayyibat al-nashr fī al-qirāʾāt al-ʿashr.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Kulliyāt al-Azharīyah, 1969, 2 v.  
BP131.5 .M8 (Orien Arab)



**2070**

———. *Tadhkirah fī al-qirā'āt al-thalāth al-mutawātirah wa-tawjīhihā min ṭarīq al-Durrah*.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Qāhirah, [1978?–]

BP131.5 .M826 (Orien Arab)

LC holds only v. 1.

**2071**

Muḥaysin, Muḥammad Sālim. *al-Qirā'āt wa-atharuhā fī 'ulūm al-'Arabīyah*.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Kulliyāt al-Azharīyah, 1984–

PJ6052 .M84 1984 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2072**

———. *Tārīkh al-Qur'ān al-karīm*.—Mecca: Tuṭlabu min al-Amānah al-'Āmah li-Rābiṭat al-'Ālam al-Islāmī, [1982] 164 p. (Da'wat al-Ḥaqq, 15)

BP131 .M84 1982 (Orien Arab)

**2073**

Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, al-Ḥamawī, 1542 or 3–1608. *Tanzīl al-āyāt 'alā al-shawāhid min al-abyāt : sharḥ shawāhid al-Kashshāf / li-Muḥibb al-Dīn Afandī*.—[Cairo: al-Maṭba'ah al-Amīriyah al-Kubrā, 1864] 336 p.

BP130.4 .M33M8 1864 (Orien Arab)

**2074**

Muḥsinī, Muḥammad Āshif. *Qur'ān: yā sanad-i Islām*.—Mashhad: Kitābforūsh-i Ja'farī, 1353 [1974] 191 p.

BP170 .M83 (Orien Pers)

In Persian.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2075**

al-Muḥtasib, 'Abd al-Majīd 'Abd al-Salām. *Ittijāhāt al-tafsīr fī al-'aṣr al-ḥadīth*.—al-Ṭab'ah 1. —[Beirut]: Dār al-Fikr, [1973–]

BP130.45 .M83 (Orien Arab)

Contents: v. 1. Ittijāh salafī. Ittijāh 'aqlī. Ittijāh 'ilmī. Maṣādir al-baḥth wa-marāji'ahu.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2076**

———. *Ittijāhāt al-tafsīr fī al-'aṣr al-rāhin*.—al-Ṭab'ah 1. —munaqqāḥah. —Amman: Maktabat al-Nahḍah al-Islāmīyah, 1980. 335 p.

BP130.45 .M833 1980 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 325–332.

**2077**

Muin, M. Thaib Thahir 'Abdul. *Kuliah umum th. '63/'64 : al-Qur'ānul karim : mendjamin kebahagiaan hidup jang abadi bagi pendukungnja*.—Jakarta: Biro Kemahasiswaan I. A. I. N. al-Djamī'ah, [1964] 90 p.

BP130.6 .M84 (Orien Indo)

**2078**

———. Uluumul Quran.—Jakarta: A. S. [1964?] 130 p.

BP130.84 .M8 (Orien Indo)

Cover title.

**2079**

Mujaddidī, Muḥammad ʿAbdushshakūr Fāruqī. Tafsīr-i āyah-yi taṭhīr.—Lucknow: Kutub Khanah-i Sidiqiyah, 1967?. 96

BP130.4 .M82 (Orien Arab)

In Urdu; some quotations in Arabic.

**2080**

Mulla, P. Koranic wisdom according to a Turk. MW. v. 26 (1936) 274–280.

**2081**

———. La “Sagesse Coranique” d’après un livre récent. OCP. v. 2 (1936) 254–260.

**2082**

Müller, Friedrun R. Untersuchungen zur Reimprosa im Koran.—Bonn: Selbstverlag des Orientalischen Seminars der Universität, 1969. 153 p.

PJ6696 .Z5S35

**2083**

Muʾmin Mashhadī, Muḥammad, 1596 or 7–1666 or 7. Tafsīr-i Muḥammad Muʾmin Mashhadī bar Juzʾ-i Siūm-i Qurʾān-i Majīd.—Teheran: Markaz-i Intishārāt-i ʿIlmī va Farhangī, 1983. 263 p. (Majmūʿah-ʾi Mīrāsi Īrān va Islām)

BP129.42 .M86 1983 (Orien Arab)

Text in Arabic; commentary in Persian.

Title on added t.p.: A commentary on the Koran.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2084**

al-Munūfī, al-Sayyid Maḥmūd Abū al-Fayḍ. al-Qurʾān wa-al-ʿulūm al-ḥadīthah.—[Cairo]: ʿIsā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, [1971] 80 p.

BP134 .S3M82 (Orien Arab)

**2085**

Muqaddam al-Qurʾān al-karīm tanzīl min Rabb al-ʿĀlamīn.—Jakarta: al-Maktabah al-Zāhiriyyah, 1960? 21 p.

BP128.15 .A2K6 (Orien Arab)

**2086**

Muqātil ibn Sulaymān al-Balkhī, d. 767. al-Ashbāh wa-al-naẓāʾir fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm / li-Muqātil ibn Sulaymān al-Balkhī; dirāsāt wa-taḥqīq ʿAbd Allāh Maḥmūd Shihātah.—Cairo: al-Hayʾah al-Miṣriyyah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Kitāb, 1975. 2 v in 1. (al-Maktabah al-ʿArabīyah, 161; Turāth, 53; Sharīʾah, 6)

PJ6696 .M84 1975 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2087**

Murtuza Siddiqi, M. The message of the Quran as interpreted by Maulana Abūʾl Kalām Āzād. In India and conemporary Islam : proceedings of a seminar /

edited by S. T. Lokhandwalla.—1st ed.—Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1971. pp. 291–295. BL21 .I45 v. 6.

**2088**

Murūwah, Yūsuf. al-ʿUlūm al-ṭabīʿiyah fī al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: 1968. 282 p. BP134 .S3M85 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 275–[279]

**2089**

Mūsā, Ḥasan Muḥammad. Qāmūs Qurʾānī : muʿjam daqīq lil-alfāz, tafsīr sadīd lil-āyāt.—Alexandria: Maṭbaʿat Khalīl Ibrāhīm, 1966. 455 p. BP130.4 .M87 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 4.

**2090**

Mūsā, Kāmil ʿAbbūd. al-Waḥy wa-ʿilāqatahu bi-al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Fikr al-Islāmī. v. 10, no. 2: 61–65.

**2091**

Mūsā, Muḥammad Yūsuf. al-Qurʾān wa-al-falsafah.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, 1966. 164 p. (Maktabat al-Dirāsāt al-Falsafīyah) BP134 .P5M8 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 157–160.

**2092**

Musa Abdul. The role of Abraham in the formation of Islam. Orita. v. 8 (1974) 58–70.

**2093**

Musābaqah tilāwatil Quran tingkat nasional ke IV di Medan, tanggal 7–14 Oktober 1971.—[Medan: 1971] 154 p. illus. BP63 .I5M86

**2094**

al-Musayyar, Muḥammad Aḥmad. Manhaj al-Qurʾān fī al-baʿth. Manār. v. 2, no. 10 (Oct. 1977) 40–42.

**2095**

Mushir-ul-Haq. Compilation and the teachings of the Qurʾān. Islam and the modern Age. v. 7, no. 2 (1976) 15–31.

**2096**

Mushtaharī, ʿAbd al-Laṭīf. Tarjamat al-Qurʾān fawqa ṭāqat al-mutarjimīn. Azhar. v. 42, no. 9 (1971) 721–738.

**2097**

Musīr, Sayyid Aḥmad Ramaḍān, d. 1975. al-Sunnah maʿa al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Ṭibāʿah al-Muḥammadīyah, 1983. 213 p. Law [Islam 7 Musi 1983]  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2098**

Muṣliḥ, Abū Muḥammad. Qurʾān aur Iqbāl.—Lahore: Sang Mīl-i Pibli-Kishanzu, [1976?] 200 p.  
PK2199 .I65Z79387 (Orien Urd)

**2099**

Muslimov, Gismat Usmanovich. Mozhno li veritʾ Koranu? / G. Muslimov, S. Churkin.—[Volgograd]: Volgogradskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1963. 56, [4] p.  
BP169 .M8

Bibliography: p. [58]

**2100**

Muṣṭafā, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz. Ḥikmat al-ṣawm fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Manār. v. 4, no. 9 (Aug. 1979) 9–11.

**2101**

Muṣṭafā, Hāmid. al-Qurʾān fī al-idhāʿah al-ʾālamīyah. Risālah. v. 12, no. 586 (Sept. 1944) 787–788.

**2102**

Muṣṭafā, Mahdī ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd. al-Muʾtamar al-Islāmī al-Dawlī ḥawla al-ijāz al-ṭibbī fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 58, no. 2 (1985) 204–207.

**2103**

Muṣṭafā ibn Saʿīd. Fihrist-i alfāz al-Qurʾān; musammā bih, nujūm al-furqān al-jadīd li-takhrīj āyāt al-Qurʾān al-majīd.—Lahore: Islāmī Akādīmī, [1970]. 296 p.  
BP133 .M85 [Orien Arab]

**2104**

Muṭahharī, Murtaẓā. Durūs min al-Qurʾān / Muṭṭadā Mutahharī; tarjamat Jaʿfar Ṣādiq al-Khalīlī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Teheran: Muʾassasat al-Qurʾān al-karīm: Tawzīʿ Muʾassasat al-Baʿthah, 1402 [1981] 74 p.  
BP130.4 .M88 1981 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2105**

———. al-Taʿārruf ʿalā al-Qurʾān al-karīm / [tʾalīf al-Murtaḍā al-Muṭahharī; [tarjamat Nāẓim Shīrwānī]—Teheren: Munazzamat al-Iʿlām al-Islāmī, Qism al-ʿAlāqāt al-Dawlīyah, 1403 [i.e. 1983] 69 p.  
BP130.6 .M87 1983 (Orien Arab)

**2106**

al-Mutawallī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1895 or 6. Faṭḥ al-muʿṭī wa-ghunyat al-muqrī fī sharḥ muqaddimat Warsh al-Miṣrī / taʿlīf Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḍarīr al-shahīr bi-al-Mutawallī; rājaʿahu wa-ḥaqqaqahu wa-kataba muqaddimatahu Zaydān Abū al-Makāram Ḥasan.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Qāhirah, [1947] 16, 175 p.  
BP130.1 .W3M8 (Orien Arab)

Cover title.



**2107**

Muṭīfī, Muḥammad Bakhīt. *al-Kalimāt al-ḥisān fī al-ḥuruf al-sabʿah wa-jamʿ al-Qurʾān*.—Beirut: Dār al-Rāʾid al-ʿArabī, 1982. 126 p.

BP131.5 .M88 1982 (Orien Arab)

**2108**

al-Muṭīfī, Muḥammad Najīb. *al-Qurʾān wa-al-masīḥīyah*. Azhar. v. 42, no. 9 (1971) 766–777.

**2109**

Mūzih-i Īrān-i Bāstān. *Rahnāmā-yi ganjīnah-i Qurʾān dar Mūzih-i Īrān-i Bāstān*.—Teheran: Chāpkhānah-i Bank-i Millī-i Īrān, 1949. 106 p.

ND3385 .K6M89 (Orien Pers)

Tadvīn-i Qurʾān va maqām-i ān dar tārikh-i, khaṭṭ-i va-jalad-i va-tadhhīb bi-qalam-i Mehdī Bahrāmī.

**2110**

Nabavi, Mir-Hossein. *Hygiene und Medizin im Koran; mit einem Geleitwort von H. Harmsen; mit 27 Abbildungen auf 12 Tafeln*.—Stuttgart: Enke, 1967. 104 p.

R143 .N3

Bibliography: p. [102]–104.

**2111**

Nabhani, Kouriba. *Le bien et le mal dans le Qoran*.—[Algiers: SNED, 1970] 191 p. (Études et Documents)

BP134 .G65N3

Includes bibliographical references.

**2112**

al-Nadawī, ʿAbd Allāh ʿAbbās. *Tarjamāt maʿānī al-Qurʾān al-Karīm wa-taṭaw-wur fahmihi ʿinda al-Gharb*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—[Beirut]: Dār al-Faṭḥ, 1972. 104 p.

BP131.14 .N3 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 101–102.

**2113**

al-Nadawī, Abū al-Ḥasan. *Nazarāt fī Kitāb Allāh*. Azhar. v. 49, no. 6 (1977) 1019–1033.

**2114**

———. *Nazarāt fī sūrat Yūsuf*. Manār. v. 6, no. 12 (Oct. 1981) 6–13.

**2115**

Nadawī, Muḥammad Taqī al-Amīnī. *al-Usus al-fikrīyah al-īmānīyah lil-dustūr al-Qurʾānī / Muḥammad Taqī al-Amīnī; murājaʿat ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm ʿUways, ʿAbduh Zāhid*.—Cairo: Dār al-Ṣaḥwah, 1985. 184 p.

In process.

**2116**

Nadvi, Abdul Qayyūm, 1919– *Hamārā Qurʾān*.—Karachi: Muḥammad Zubair, [1964?]. 400 p.

BP130 .N3 (Orien Urd)

Arabic and Urdu.

Bibliographical footnotes.

**2117**

———. Qurʾān aur ham / [muṣannif ʿAbd al-Qayyūm Nadvi]; murattib Sardār Jauhar [va] Anjum Sahāranpūrī.—Bombay: Idārah-i Ishāʿat, [1971]. 132 p.  
BP134 .E8N32 (Orien Urd)

Urdu and Arabic.

**2118**

———. Raḥmat kā taṣavvur Qurʾān meṇ.—[Karachi: Sulṭān Husayn, 1962].  
256 p.  
BP134 .F6N3 (Orien Urd)  
Text partially vocalized.

**2119**

Nadvi, ʿAbdulbari, 1890– Qurʾān ka do āyātī—[1962]. 287 p.  
BP128 103d .N3 (Orien Urd)

**2120**

Nadvī, Abulḥasan ʿAlī, 1913– al-ʿAqīdah wa-al-ʿibādah wa-al-sulūk fī ḍawʾ al-Kitāb wa-al-sunnah wa-al-sīrah al-nabawīyah / bi-qalam Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī al-Ḥasan al-Nadwī.—al-Ṭabʾah 2.—Kuwait: Dār al-Qalam, 1983. 203 p.  
In process.

**2121**

———. Faith versus materialism: the message of Suratul-Kahf / Syed Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi; English translation by Mohiuddin Ahmad.—Lucknow: Academy of Islamic Research and Publications, [1972] vii, 109 p. (Academy of Islamic Research and Publications Series, no. 68) BP128.5 .N3213  
Bibliography: p. [105]–106.

**2122**

———. Maʾrakah-yi imān va māddiyyāt: yaʾnī, sūrat Kahf kā muṭalaʾah-yi tafsīr-i Qurʾān-i, ḥadith-i, qadīm-i tārikh, jadīd-i maʾlūmāt, aur ḥālat-i ḥazīrah-i ki rushani min / taʾlīf Abulhasan ʿAlī Nadvi; tarjumah-i Muḥammad al-Ḥasan.—Lucknow: Majlis-i Taḥqīqāt-i va-Nashriyāt-i Islām, [1972]. 4, 149 p. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbūʾat-i Majlis-i, 31) BP128128.5 .N3218 (Orien Urd)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2123**

———. al-Širāʾ bayna al-īmān wa-al-māddīyah: taʾammulāt fī sūrat al-Kahf.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—kuwait: Dār al-Qalam, 1971. 122 p.  
BP128.5 .N33 (Orien Arab)  
A revision of a series of articles originally published in al-Muslimūn under title: Taʾammulāt fī sūrat al-Kahf.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2124**

Nadvi, Habibul Haq. The Quran and the challenge of modernism. In The Holy Quran; an introduction / edited by Khūrshid Aḥmad.—[Karachi]: Jamʿiyat-ul-Falāḥ Publications, [1968?]. pp. 65–74.  
BP130.6 .A35

**2125**

Nadvī, Muḥammad Ḥanīf. Lisānūlqurʾān: Qurʾān-i ḥakīm kā tauẓhīhī aur jāmiʿ lughat, yaʿnī, ʿulūm o maʿārif-i Qurʾānī aur tafsīrī javāhir pāron kā ganjīnah.—  
Lahore: Idārah-yi Ṣaqāfat-i Islāmīyah, 1983—

BP133 .N24 1983 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2126**

———. Muṭālaʿah-yi Qurʾān.—Lahore: Idārah-yi Ṣaqāfat-i Islāmīyah, 1978. 4, 310 p.

BP130 .N33 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2127**

Nadvī, Muzaffar Uddin, Syed, 1900— A geographical history of the Qurʾān.—  
Calcutta: 1936—

BP131.2 .N3

Bibliography: v. 1, p. [160]–161.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2128**

Nadvi, Syed Sulaiman.—Tārīkh-i arṣ al-Qurʾān.—Ishāʿat-i 1.—Karachi: Dār al-Ishāʿat; Lahore: Idārah-i Islāmīyāt, 1975. 2 v. in 1. (422 p.)

BP130.5 .N32 (Orien Urd)

Based on the Koran.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2129**

Nāfiʿ ibn al-Azraq, d. 684 or 5. Suʾālāt Nāfiʿ ibn al-Azraq ilā ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbbās / taʿlīf Ibrāhīm al-Samarrāʾī.—[Baghdad: Maṭbaʿat al-Maʿārif, 1968] 106 p. facsim.

BP130.4 .N23 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 92–93.

**2130**

Nagel, Tilman. Der Koran: Einführung, Texte, Erläuterungen.—München: C. H. Beck, 1983. 371 p.

In process.

**2131**

Naḥlah, Maḥmūd Aḥmad. Lughat al-Qurʾān al-karīm fī Juzʾ ʿAmmā.—Beirut: Dār al-Naḥḍah al-ʿArabīyah, 1981. 538 p.

PJ6696 .N34 1981 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 519–535.

**2132**

Naimur Rehman, M. The Qurʾān on Nimrod's fire. JHA Commem (1937) 297–308.

**2133**

———. The word Ṣalāt as used in the Koran. Allahabad Univ. Stud. v. 2 (1926) 291–312.

**2134**

Nājī, ʿAbd al-Ghanī Aḥmad. Min adab al-Qurʿān. Manār. v. 2, no. 12 (Dec. 1977) 6–13.

**2135**

al-Najjār, al-Tayyīb Ḥasan. La taʿaruf fī āyāt al-Kitāb al-karīm. Azhar. v. 21, no. 3 (1949) 218–222.

**2136**

———. Qurʿāniyāt al-Basmalah. Azhar. v. 21, no. 2 (1949) 118–122.

**2137**

al-Najjār, Muḥammad al-Tayyib. al-Anbiyāʾ fī al-Qurʿān. In al-Qurʿān, nazrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʿassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 43–68. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**2138**

———. Daʿwat Nūḥ kamā yuṣawwiruhā al-Qurʿān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 41, no. 3 (1969) 199–203.

**2139**

———. “Wa-min āyātih an khalaq lakum min anfusikum azwājan li-taskunū ilayhā.” Azhar. v. 53, no. 11 (1981) 1906–1909.

**2140**

al-Najmī, Kamāl. ʿUzamāʾ al-muqriʾīn wa-mustaqbal al-taghghanī bi-al-Qurʿān. In al-Qurʿān, nazrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʿassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 169–180. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**2141**

Najmulḥasan Karārvi. Rūḥulqurʿān / as-Sayyid Najmulḥasan Karārvi.—maʿah-yi izāfah.—Lahore: Imāmīyah Kutub Khānah, [1979?] 400 p. BP130 .N34 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu; quotations in Arabic

Includes bibliographical references.

**2142**

Nallino, C. A. Le fonti arabe manoscritte dell' opera di Ludovico Maracci sul Corano. Redn. Accad. Lincei Ser. v. 6,7 (1931) 303–349.

**2143**

———. Di una strana opinione attribuita ad al-Gāḥiẓ intorno al-Corano. RSO. v. 7 (1916–18) 421–428.

**2144**

al-Naqqāsh, Rajāʾ. Ḥarrirū al-Qurʿān min hādhihi al-quyūd. In al-Qurʿān, nazrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī



[wa-ākharīn.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʿassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 217–220. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**2145**

Naqvī, ʿAlī Muḥammad. Islam and nationalism / Ali Muḥammad Naqvī; translated by Alaedin Pazargadi.—Teheran: Islamic Propagation Organization, 1984. 110 p. BP173.55 .N37 1984

Includes some quotations from the Koran in Arabic.  
Bibliography: p. 109–110.

**2146**

al-Naqvī, ʿAlī Naqī. Taḥrīf-i Qurʾān kī ḥaqīqat.—Lucknow: Maṭbūʿah-i Sar Frazar-i Qawmī Pres, 1966. 205 p. BP130.6 .N3 (Orien Urd)

**2147**

Naqvī, Syed Sibte Nabi. The Qurʾānic cosmology. Iqbāl R. v. 6 (1965) 85–96.

**2148**

al-Nasafī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1310. Tafsīr al-Nasafī / taʿlīf Abī al-Barakāt ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd al-Nasafī.—[Cairo]: Muḥammad ʿAlī Subayḥ, 1966–68. 4 v. BP130.4 .N29 (Orien Arab)  
At head of tile v. 1–2: Jāmiʿat al-Azhar, Qism al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmiyah.  
Title v. 1, p. 3: Madārik al-tanzīl wa-ḥaqāʾiq al-taʿwīl.

**2149**

———. Tafsīr al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Abī al-Barakāt ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd al-Nasafī.—Cairo: al-Maṭbaʿah al-Amīriyah, 1962. 3 v. BP130.4 .N3 (Orien Arab)  
v. 1 issued in 1943.  
v. 3 has imprint: al-Qāhirah: al-Hayʾah al-ʿĀmmah li-Shuʿūn al-Maṭābīʿ al-Amīriyah.

**2150**

———. Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-jalīl al-musammā bi-madārik al-tanzīl wa-ḥaqāʾiq al-taʿwīl / taʿlīf Abī al-Barakāt ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd al-Nasafī.—Beirut: al-Maktabah al-Amawīyah, [1973?] 5 v. BP130.4 .N323 (Orien Arab)

**2151**

Nasafī, ʿUmar ibn Muḥammad, 1068?–1142. Tafsīr-i Nasafī / az Abū Ḥafṣ Najm al-Dīn ʿUmar Nasafī; biḥ taṣḥīḥ-i ʿAzīz Allāh Juvaynī —Teheran: Intishārāt-i Bunyād Farhang-i Irān, 1353 i.e. 1975—] BP130.4 .N33 1974 (Orien Pers)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**2152**

al-Nasāʾī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb, 830 or 31–915. Faḍāʾil al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Abī ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb al-Nasāʾī; taḥqīq al-Shaykh Samīr al-Khūlī. —al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Muʿassasat al-Kutub al-Thaqāfiyah, 1985. 103 p. In process.  
Bibliography: 97–99.  
Includes indexes.

**2153**

Nāṣif, 'Alī al-Najdī. Ma'a al-Qur'ān al-karīm fī dirāsah mustalhamah.—Cairo: J. M. 'A: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1981?] 174 p. BP130.1 .N34 1981 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2154**

Nāṣirī, Muḥammad al-Makkī. al-Taysīr fī aḥādīth al-tafsīr.—al-Ṭab'ah 1—Beirut: Dār al-Gharb al-Islāmī, 1985. 6 v. BP130.4 .N335 1985 (Orien Arab)

**2155**

Naṣr, Seyyed Hossein. Revelation, itellect and reason in the Qur'ān. Internat. Islamic Conf., 1968. pp. 59–62.

**2156**

Naṣṣār, Ḥusayn. Mu'jam āyāt al-Qur'ān: fihris tafṣīlī murattab 'alā ḥurūf al-hijā'. —al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maṭba'at Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Halabī, 1954. 8, 279 p. BP133 .N26 (Orien Arab)

**2157**

Naṣṣār, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Sattār. Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī binā' al-'aqidah. Manār. v. 3, no. 11 (Oct./Nov. 1978) 86–96.

**2158**

Nasution, Harun, 1919– Falsafat dan misticisme dalam Islam.—[Cet. 1.] Jakarta: Bulan Bintang, [1973] 92 p. B741 .N4  
In Indonesian.  
Quotations from Koran in Arabic.  
“Kumpulan dari ceramah-ceramah yang disampaikan kepada kelompok Diskusi tentang Agama Islam di kompleks IKIP, Jakarta ... dan kuliah-Kuliah yang diberikan di IAIN ‘Syarif Hidayatullah’ dan Universitas Nasional di Jakarta ...”

**2159**

Naudé, J. A. Issac typology in the Koran. *In De fructu oris sui: essays in honour of Adrianus von Selms.* / ed. by I. H. Eybers et al.—Leiden: Brill, 1971. pp. 121–129. DS1192.D4

**2160**

Navrah, al-Tuhāmī. Sīkūlūjīyat al-qīṣṣah fī al-Qur'ān.—[Tunis]: al-Sharikah al-Tūnisīyah lil-Tawzī', [1974] 650 p. BP130.58 .N38 1974 (Orien Arab)  
Originally presented as the author's thesis—Jāmi'at al-Jazā'ir, 1971.  
Bibliography: p. 631–649  
Includes indexes.

**2161**

Nawab 'Alī. Christ's prophecy about Ahmad. Proc. Pakistan Hist. Conf. (6th session, 1956) 139–142.

**2162**

al-Nawāwī, Maḥmūd. Dirāsāt fī al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 22, no. 9 (1950) 811–813.

**2163**

———. Ḥawla ba'ḍ āy al-Kitāb al-ḥakīm. Azhar. v. 18, no. 7 (1946) 645–650.

**2164**

———. al-Majāz wa-al-kināyah fī al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 20, no. 9 (1948) 821–827.

**2165**

———. Tarjumān al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 27, no. 3 (1956) 259–264.

**2166**

al-Nawawī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar. Marāḥ labīd: tafsīr al-Nawawī: al-tafsīr al-munīr li-ma'ālīm al-tanzīl al-musfir 'an wujūh maḥāsin al-ta'wīl; al-musammā ṭibqan li-ma'nāh marāḥ labīd li-kashf ma'nā Qur'ān majīd / li-jāmi'ihi Muḥammad Nawawī al-Jāwī; wa-bihāmishihi kitāb al-wajīz fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-'azīz / li-Abī al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Aḥmad al-Wāḥidī.—Cairo: [s.n., 197–?] 2 v.

BP130.4 .N34 1970z (Orien Arab)

Reprint of the 1887 ed. published in Cairo.

**2167**

Nawaz, Ahmad, 1905– Nuyula-e-Kur'āna: 14 satatama bārshikī / Āhmada Nao'yāja.—[1. saṃskaraṇa]—Ḍhākā: Ananta Prakāśanī, [1967] 30, 4, 87 p.

PK1718 .N42N87 (Orien Ben)

**2168**

Nawfal, 'Abd al-Razzāq. 'Ālam al-jinn wa-al-malā'ikah.—[Cairo: Mu'assasat Dār al-Sha'b, 1968] 146 p.

BP134 .A5N38 (Orien Arab)

**2169**

———. al-I'jāz al-'adadī lil-Qur'ān al-karīm—al-Ṭab'ah 2.—Cairo: Dār al-Sha'b, 1975–[1976] 3 v.

BP130.7 .N38 1975 (Orien Arab)

Vols. 2–3 al-ṭab'ah 1.

**2170**

———. al-Qur'ān dawā' fīhi wiqāyah wa-fīhi shifā'.—Cairo: Akhbār al-Yawm, 1983. 165 p. (Kitāb al-Yawm, al-'adad 210)

BP134 .R35N38 1983 (Orien Arab)

**2171**

———. al-Qur'ān wa-al-mujtama' al-ḥadīth.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Anjlū al-Miṣriyah, [1964]. 186 p.

BP134 .S6N3 (Orien Arab)

**2172**

———. al-Samā' ... wa-ahl al-samā'.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Cairo: Dār al-Sha'b, 1969] 157 p.

BP134 .A8N3 (Orien Arab)

**2173**

———. Tilāwat al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Dār al-Sha'b, [1970] 48 p. (al-Silsilah al-Islāmiyah)

BP130.6 .N36 (Orien Arab)

**2174**

———. Wasā'il al-ta'līm fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Mānār. v. 11 (Nov. 1976) 6–8.

**2175**

al-Naysābūrī, Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd, 12th cent. Tafsīr-i Baṣā'ir Yamīnī / az Mu'īn al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd al-Nisābūrī; bi-taṣḥīḥ 'Alī Rivāqī. — [Teheran]: Bunayd-i Farhang-i Īrān, 1359– [1980– v. 1. (Zabān va Adabīyāt-i Fārsī; 54; Intishārāt-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Īrān, 203)

BP130.4 .N39 1980 (Orien Pers)

In Persian.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2176**

Nazifoff, N. The Bulgarian Koran. MW. v. 23 (1933) 187–190.

**2177**

Nāẓim, Šālih. Dalīl al-ḥayrān fī al-kashf 'an āyāt al-Qur'ān. — [Cairo]: Muḥammad 'Alī Šubayḥ, 1965. 288 p. BP133 .N3 1965 (Orien Arab)

Published originally in Constantinople, 1284 AH. under title Tartīb-i zībā.

**2178**

Naẓīrī, Yahyā. Qur'ān va padīdah'hā-yi ṭabī'at az dīd-i dānish-i imrūz. — Chāp-i 1. — Teheran: Kitāb-i Saḥāb, 1358 [1979]. 188 p. : illus.

BP134 .S3N39 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2179**

N'Diaye, Massata Abdou. L'Islam, rénovateur et sauveur de l'humanité. — [s.l.]: Communauté Islamique, [1970?] 58 p. BP64 .A1N39

Cover tile.

Includes selections from the Koran.

**2180**

Nelson, Kristina, 1945– The art of reciting the Qur'ān. — 1st ed. — Austin: University of Texas Press, 1985. xxviii, 241 p. illus., music. (Modern Middle East Series, no. 11) BP131.6 .N44 1985

Bibliography: p. [225]–234.

Includes index.

**2181**

Nestle, E. Geschichtliches zur ersten Sure. ZDMG. v. 60 (1906) 244.

Note by A. Fisher, pp. 249–250.

Note by C. F. Seybold. v. 63 (1909) 625–626.

**2182**

Neuwirth, Angelika. Einige Bemerkungen zum besonderen sprachlichen und literarischen Charakter des Koran. Deutscher Orientalistentag. (1975), ZDMG. Supp. v. 3, no. 1 (1977) 736–739.



**2183**

- . Studien zur komposition der mekkanischen Suren.—Berlin; New York: De Gruyter, 1981, c1980. ix, 433 p. (Studien zur Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur des islamischen Orients, n. f., Bd. 10) BP130 .N46 1981  
 “Im Herbst 1976 von der ... Universität München als Habilitationsschrift angenommen”—pref.  
 “Ausgewählte Surentranskripte”. p. 361–420.  
 Bibliography: p. 421–427.  
 Includes indexes.

**2184**

- New York. Public Library. Slavonic Division. The Koran in Slavonic.—New York: The New York Public Library, 1937. 10 p. Z7052.1 .K8N5

**2185**

- Newby, G. D. Abraha and Sennacherib : a Talmudic parallel to the tafsīr on Surat al-Fīl. JAOS. v. 94 (1974) 431–437.

**2186**

- . The drowned son : Midrash and Midrash making in the Qurʾān and tafsir. In Studies in Islamic and Judaic traditions : papers presented at the Institute for Islamic-Judaic Studies, Center for Judaic Studies, University of Denver / edited by William M. Brinner and Stephen D. Ricks.—Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1986. (Brown Judaic Studies, 110) pp. 19–32.  
 BP173 .J8S78 1986

**2187**

- . Sūrat al-Ikhlās. In Orient and Occident : essays presented to Cyrus H. Gordon on the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday / edited by Harry A. Hoffner.—Kevelaer: Butzon & Bercker; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1973. pp. 127–130 DS56 . O73

**2188**

- Niazi, Kausar. The Qurʾān and social justice. Hamdard Islamicus. v. 1, no. 2 (1978) 18–38.

**2189**

- Nieuwenhuijze, C. A. O. van. The Qurʾān as a factor in the Islamic way of life. Islam. v. 38 (1963) 215–257.

**2190**

- Niʿmah, Ibrāhīm. Taʾammulāt fī āyāt al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Mosul: Shari-  
 kat Maʾmal wa-Maṭbaʾat al-Zahrāʾ al-Ḥadīthah, 1985—  
 BP130.4 .N46 1985 (Orien Arab)  
 Includes bibliographical references.  
 LC holds only v. 1.

**2191**

- Nimr, ʿAbd al-Munʿim. al-Qurʾān wa-al-ḥayāh : lil-yahūd qiṣṣah maʾa al-rasūl wa-al-Islām : fī tafsīr sūrat al-Ḥashr.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—[Cairo]: Dār al-An-  
 dalus, 1987. 191 p. (Silsilat al-Tafsīr, 2) In Process.

**2192**

———. Tafsīr al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 22, no. 6 (1950) 486–490.

**2193**

———. ʿUlūm al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo: Dār al-Kutub al-Islāmīyah, 1983. 230 p. BP130.2 .N55 1983 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2194**

al-Nīsābūrī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, d. 1015 or 16. Hādhā kitāb al-tafsīr al-musammā bi-gharāʾib al-Qurʾān.—Teheran: 1846? 3 v.

BP130.4 .N48 1864 (Orien Arab)

Caption title.

**2195**

al-Nīsābūrī, Niẓām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, d. 1328 or 9. Gharāʾib al-Qurʾān wa-raghāʾib al-furqān / taʾlīf Niẓām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Qummī al-Nīsābūrī; taḥqīq Ibrāhīm ʿAṭwah ʿAwaḍ.—[al-Ṭabʿah 1].—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, [1962– ] 30 v. in 10. BP130.4 .N5 (Orien Arab)

**2196**

Nisar Ahmed, 1941– The fundamental teachings of Quran and Hadith.—Karachi: Jamiyatul Falah Publications, [1969–1973] 3 v. BP161.2 .N57

Includes quotations from the Koran and Hadith.

Contents: v. 1. Fundamental tenets of Islam.

v. 2. Political, economic, legal, and ethical matters.

v. 3. Exposition of the ethical system.

**2197**

Niyāzī, ʿAbdussalām. Kāshifulasrār.—Ishāʿat-i 1.—Lahore: Aʿinah-i Adab, 1974. 95 p. BP128.16 .N58 (Orien Urd)

Cover title: Tafsīr-i sūrah-yi Fātiḥah.

**2198**

Niyāzī, Kāuṣar. Role of the mosque.—1st ed.—Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1976. 40 p. BP187.6 .A1N59

Includes quotations from the Koran and Hadith.

Paper read at the conference organized by the Rābiṭat al-ʿAlām al-Islāmī at Mecca, 1974.

Bibliography: p. 39–40.

**2199**

———. Towards understanding the Qurʾān.—1st ed.—Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1975. xii, 232 p. BP183.6 .N5813

Includes some quotations from the Koran.

Translation of Başīrat.

**2200**

Nizamud-Dīn, M. Niʿmat-i ʿUzma of Niʿmat-Khan-i-Ali : detailed description of a rare Persian commentary. IC. v. 14 (1940) 178–195.

**2201**

Nizam-ud-din-Ahmad, 1871–1955. An approach to the study of the Qur'an.—  
Lahore: Muḥammad Ashraf, [1974] 76 p.

In process

**2202**

Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836–1930. Geschichte des Qorāns.—2. Aufl.—Leipzig: Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1909–1938. 3 v. BP130 .N6 1909

Contents: v. 1. Über den Ursprung des Qorāns, zweite Auflage bearbeitet von Friedrich Schwally.

v. 2. Die Sammlung des Qorāns, zweite Auflage völlig umgearbeitet Friedrich Schwally.

v. 3. Die Geschichte des Korantexts von Gotthelf Bergsträsser und Otte Pretzl.

**2203**

Nosowski, Jerzy. Przepisy prawne Koranu; wykład systematyczny.—Warszawa: Akademia Teologii Katolickiej, 1971. 186 p. BP134 .R35N67

**2204**

———. Teologia Koranu; wykład systematyczny.—Warszawa: Akademia Teologii Katolickiej, 1970. 272 p. BP132 .N68

**2205**

Nour, Aly. To Koranion kai to Vyzantion.—Athens: Hē en Athēnais Epistēmōnikē Hetaireia, 1970. 106 p. (Athēna. Seira Diatrivōn Kai Meletēmation, 8)

BP131.8 .N68 1970

Thesis (doctoral)—Philosophikē Scholē Panepistēmiou Athēnōn, 1970.

Bibliography: p. [9]–12.

Includes index.

**2206**

al-Nu'mān, 'Abd al-Mumin Muḥammad. Qabasāt Qur'ānīyah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Saudi Arabia]: 'A. M. M. al-Nu'mān, 1983. 129 p. In process.

**2207**

al-Nu'mān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 974. Kitāb asās al-ta'wīl / ta'līf al-Nu'mān ibn Ḥayyūn al-Tamīmī al-Maghribī; taḥqīq wa-taqdīm 'Arif Tāmīr.—Beirut: Dār al-Thaqāfah [al-Muqaddimah 1960] 416 p.

BP130.1 .N8 1960 (Orien Arab)

Cover title: Kitāb assāss attaouil [traité de philosophie du grand dai ismailien an-Noman b. Hayoun at-Tamimi al-Maghribi].

Added introd. in French.

**2208**

Nu'mānī, Muḥammad 'Abdurrashīd. Mukammal lughāt al-Qur'ān, ma'a fihrist-i alfāz.—[Delhi: Nadvat al-Muṣannifin, 1964–65]. 6 v.

BP133 .N8 (Orien Urd)

Vols. 5–6: ta'līf Sayyid 'Abduddā'im Jalālī.

Arabic and Urdu.

**2209**

Nu'mānī, Muḥammad Manzūr. The Qur'ān—and you / Mohammad Manzoor Nomani; translated into English by Mohammad Asif Kidwai.—Lucknow: al-Furqān Book Depot, [1971] vii, 228 p. BP132 .N86 1971

**2210**

Nuqrah, al-Tuhāmī. al-'Ilm fī al-Qur'ān bayna al-ghayb wa-al-shihādah. Shu'ūn 'Arabiyyah. v. 3 (1981) 107–118.

**2211**

———. al-Manhaj al-Qur'ānī. Manār. v. 4, no. 10 (Sept. 1979) 6–10.

**2212**

al-Nūr, Yūsuf Ibrāhīm. Ma'a al-Maṣāḥif.—Khartoum: [s.n., 197–?] 156 p. BP131 .N87 (Orien Arab)

**2213**

al-Nuwayhī, Muḥammad. Some recent attempts towards a more libral interpretation of the Qur'ān and modernization of Islamic jurisprudence. J. Middle East. v. 3 (1976) 59–70.

**2214**

Nwyia, Paul. Exégèse coranique et langage mystique.—Beirut: Dār el-Machreq Éditeurs, 1970. 439 p. BP130.2 .N9

**2215**

Nykl, A. R. Notes on E. H. Palmer's "The Qur'ān." JAOS. v. 56 (1936) 77–84.

**2216**

Obermann, J. Koran and Agada : The events at Mount Sinai. AJSL. v. 58 (1941) 23–48.

**2217**

Odumuyiwa, E. A. Prophecy in the Bible and the Qur'ān. Orita. v. 15 (1983) 32–48.

**2218**

Opperskalski, Michael, 1957– Gott ändert nichts am Schicksal eines Volkes, solange das Volk sich nicht selbst geändert hat, Koran, Sure 13/11 : Iran gestern und heute.—Dortmund: Weltkreis-Verlag, 1980. 236 p. illus. DS318 .O66

**2219**

Ortiqov, a. "Qur'on" haqida tanqidii mulohazalar.—Toshkent: Qizil Ūzbekiston: Pravda Vostoka: va Ūzbekistoni Surkh birlashgan nashrieti, 1963. 34 p. (Ūzbekiston SSR "Bilim" zhamiati, 35) BP130.1 .O77 (Orien Uzbek)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2220**

Osborne, Thomas De Courcey, 1844– The Koran Christ.—Louisville, Ky.: Baptist Book Concern, 1910. 4 p. 1., [5]–128 p. front. plates. poems. BP163 .O8



**2221**

O'Shaughnessy, Thomas J. *Creation and the teaching of the Qur'ān*.—Rome: Biblical Institute Press, 1985. 100 p. (Biblica et Orientalia, 40) BP134 .C6O84 1985

Bibliography: p. [90]–92.  
Includes indexes.

**2222**

———. *Creation from nothing and the teaching of the Qur'ān*. ZDMG. v. 120 (1970) 274–280.

**2223**

———. *Creation with wisdom and with the world in the Qur'ān*. JAOS. v. 91 (1971) 208–221.

**2224**

———. *The development of the meaning of spirit in the Koran*.—Rome: Pont. Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, 1953. 75 p. BX101 .O7 no. 139

**2225**

———. *God's purpose in creating according to the Qur'ān*. JSS. v. 20 (1975) 193–209.

**2226**

———. *God's throne and the biblical symbolism of the Qur'ān*. Nuwen. v. 20 (1973) 202–221.

**2227**

———. *The Koranic concept of the word of God*.—Rome: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1948. 69 p. (Biblica et Orientalia, 11) BP134 .G6O83  
Bibliography: p. [67]–69.

**2228**

———. *Man's creation from clay and from seed in the Qur'ān*. BAEO. v. 7 (1971) 131–149.

**2229**

———. *Muḥammad's thoughts on death : a thematic study of the Qur'ānic data*.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1969. vii, 90 p. BP134 .D35O8  
Bibliography: p. [83]–86.

**2230**

———. *The Qur'ānic "my Lord and your Lord" verses*. ZDMG. v. 131 (1981) 271–280.

**2231**

———. *The seven names for hell in the Qur'ān*. BSOAS. v. 24 (1961) 444–469.

**2232**

———. *Word of God in the Qur'ān*.—2nd. completely rev. ed.—Rome: Biblical Institute Press, 1984. 55 p. (Biblica et Orientalia, 11a) BP134 .G6O83 1984

Rev. ed. of: The Koranic concept of the word of God, 1948.

Bibliography: p. [47]–48.

Includes indexes.

**2233**

Ostroumov, Nikolaï Petrovich, 1846– Aravīā i Koran (proiskhozhdeniē i kharakter islama) : opyt istoricheskago issledovanīā / N. P. Ostroumov.—Kazan': Tipo-lit. Imp. Universiteta, 1899. xii, 256 p. DS236 .O78

Includes bibliographical references.

**2234**

Oyālī Ullāha, Šaha, comp. Majamuyāye ajāyepha śarīpha; pāñjasurā, munājāte makabula.—Ḍhākā: Mohāmmadī Lāibrerī; Prāptisthāna: Latīpha Buka Karporešana, 1970. 216 p. BP183.3 .O9 (Orien Arab)

Bengali and Arabic.

**2235**

Özkardeş, M. Ali. Hakayıkı İslâmiyye; Kur'an hakikatleri.—İstanbul: Kardeşler Basimevi, 1951. 288 p. BP130 .O34 (Orien Turk)

**2236**

Öztoprak, Halil. Kur'anda ibadet : Müslüman'a saadet / yazarlar Halil Öztoprak [ve] Hüseyin Erdoğan (Dede)—[Istanbul: Sinan Matbaası, 1963] [110] p.

BP134 .P7O3 (Orien Turk)

**2237**

Öztürk, Muhammad Sadik, ed. Kur'ân-ı Kerim'in ilmi ve felsefi mu'cizeleri.—İstanbul: Sönmez, 1964. 79 p. BP134 .S3O95 (Orien Turk)

Name of publisher stamped on t. p.

**2238**

Pakistan. Ministry of Education. National education policy : salient features.—Islamabad: Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Education, 1978. 27 p.

LC94 .P18P34 1978

Includes quotations from the Koran and Hadith in Arabic.

**2239**

Palvi, Ataullah, 1913– Sham'a-yi furuzān.—[Lucknow: Nasīm Būkḍipū, 1959]. 211 p. BP130.7 .P3 (Orien Urd)

Text partially vocalized.

**2240**

Paret, Rudi, 1901– Die Bedeutung des Wortes baqīya im Koran. In Alttestamentliche Studien. Friedrich Nötscher zum sechzigsten Geburtstage, 19. Juli 1950 gewidmet von Kollegen, Freunden und Schülern, dargeboten von Hubert Junker und Johannes Botterweck. Bonn, P. Hanstein, 1950. pp. 168–171

4BS 961

**2241**

———. Die Bedeutung von An-Nagm in Sure 55–6. In Der Orient in der Forschung : O Spies, ed. by W. Hoenerbach, 1967. pp. 512–513.

**2242**

———. Die "ferne Gebetsstätte" in Sure 17, 1. Islam. v. 24 (1959) 150–152.

**2243**

———. Grenzen der Koranforschung.—Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1950. 35 p.  
BP130 .P3

**2244**

———. Der Koran.—Graz, Austria: Verlag für Sammler, 1979. 47 p. of plates.  
illus. MLCM 84/6654 (B)

**2245**

———. Der Koran als Geschichtsquelle. Islam. v. 37 (1961) 24–42.

**2246**

———. Der Koran : Kommentar und konkordanz.—Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, [c1971] 559 p.  
BP130.4 . P35

**2247**

———. Der Koran und die Prädestination . OLZ. v. 58 (1963) 117–121.

**2248**

———. Mohammed und der Koran : Geschichte und Verkündigung des arabischen Propheten.—Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1967. 160 p. (Urban-Bücher, die Wissenschaftliche Taschenbuchreihe, 32)  
BP76 .P3

**2249**

———. Mohammed und der Koran : Geschichte und Verkündigung des arabischen Propheten.—5., überarb. Aufl.—Stuttgart; Berlin; Köln; Mainz: Kohlhammer, 1980. 176 p. (Kohlhammer Urban-Taschenbücher; Bd. 32)  
BP75.16 .P37 1980

Includes bibliographical references.

**2250**

———. Der Plan einer neuen, leicht kommentierten wissenschaftlichen Koranübersetzung. Orient. Stud. E. Littmann überreicht. (1935) 121–130.

**2251**

———. Revelation and tradition in Islam. *In* We believe in one God : the experience of God in Christianity and Islam / edited by Annemarie Schimmel and Abdoldjavad Falaturi; pref. by Kenneth Cragg; translated by Gerald Blaczek and Annemarie Schimmel.—New York: Seabury Press, 1979. pp. 27–34.  
BP20 .G5513

**2252**

———. Der Standpunkt al-Bāqillānī's in der Lehre vom Koran. Stud. Orientalist. Levi della Vida. v. 2 (1956) 294–303.

**2253**

———. Sure 9, 122 und der Gihad. WI N.S. v. 2 (1952) 232–236.

2254

———. Sure 57, 12 und das Gleichnis von den Klugen und den törichten Jungfrauen. *In* Festschrift für Wilhelm Eilers / ed. by G. Wiessner, 1967. pp. 387–390.

2255

———. Sure 107. *OLZ*. v. 56 (1961) 468–472.

2256

———. Sure 109. *Islam*. v. 39 (1964) 197–200.

2257

———. Text-kritisch verwertbare Koranvarianten. *In* *Islam wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen*: Fritz Meier z. 60. Geburtstag / hrsg. von Richar Gramlich. — Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1974. 311 p. illus., port. pp. 198–204. DS36.855 .I8

2258

———. Zur Technik der Verszählung bei Koranzitaten.

*OLZ* 39(1936) col. 3–4

2259

Pārikh, ʿAbdulkarīm, 1928– Aqum-i Yahūd aur ham : Qurʾān-i ke rūshan-i min.—Kāmʿni: ʿAbdulrashīd Khān, Qurʾān Pablikashan, [1970]. 480 p.

BP134 .J4P37 (Orien Urd)

2260

Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey. *Jesus in the Qurʾān*.—New York: Barnes & Noble, 1965. 187 p.

BP172 .P3

2261

Parwez, Ghulam Ahmad, 1903– Iqbāl aur Qurʾān : fikr va piyām-i Iqbāl, Qurʾān-i karīm ki rūshani min / Parwez.—aidision 2.—Lahore: Idārah-i Ṭulūʿ-i Islām, 1975. 8, 288 p.

PK2199 .I65Z817 1975 (Orien Urd)

2262

———. Jahān-i fardā; jas min mukafāt ʿamal, mavt, qabr, barzakh, ḥashr ...—Lahore: Idarah-i Ṭulūʿ-i Islām, [1969]. 12, 304 p.

BP134 .E7P3 (Orien Urd)

2263

———. *Lughāt-i al-Qurʾān*.—Lahore: Maktabah Ṭulūʿ-i Islām, 1960–61. 4 v. (34, 1838 p.)

BP40 .P34 (Orien Urd)

Arabic and Urdu.

2264

———. Maṭālib al-Furqān: Qurʾān-i majīd kī tafsīr khvud Qurʾān-i majīd se / Parvez.—Aīdīshan 1.—Lahore: Idārah-yi Ṭulūʿ-i Islām, 1975–1982.

BP130.4 .P38 (Orien Urd)

LC holds v.1–5 only.



2265

———. *Tabvīb al-Qur'ān = Qurān — classified* / Parwez.—Lahore: Idārah'i Ṭulū'i Islām, 1977. 3 v. BP133 .P34 (Orien Urd)

2266

Parzany, Ulrich, 1941— *Jesus der Moslems, Jesus der Christen, Das Wichtigste aus Bible und Koran zum Gespräch mit Moslems.*—Wuppertal: Aussaat-Verlag, 1968. 84 p. BP172 .P33

2267

Pasha, Zahidah Hamid. *Philosophical anthropology of the Koran.*—Washington, 1948. 77 l. BP130 .P33  
Thesis—Ma. Georgetown University

2268

Pauthier, Jean Pierre Guillaume, 1801–1873, ed. *Les livres sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant.*—Paris: Firmin Didot Frères, 1840. xxx p., 764 p. BL1010 .P3 1840

2269

———. *Les livres sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant le Chou-king, ou le Livre par excellence; les Sse-chou, ou les Quatre livres moraux de Confucius et de ses disciples; les Lois de Manou ... le Koran de Mahomet.*—Paris: Société du Panthéon Littéraire, 1843. 2 p. [vii]–xxx p. 764 p. BL1010 .P3 1843

2270

Pāydār, Ḥabīb Ilāh. *Bardāsh't'hā'ī dar bārah-'i falsafah-'i tārikh az dīdgāh-i Qur'ān.*—[Teheran]: Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islāmī, [1977?] 315 p. BP134 .H57P39 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references.

2271

———. *Ḥayāt va marg-i tamaddunhā.*—[Chap-i 2]—[s.l.: Instishārāt-i Tashay-yu', [1979]. 168 p. BP134 .H57P393 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references.

2272

Pearson, James D. *al-Ḳur'ān. In the Encyclopaedia of Islam* / prepared by a number of leading orientalists / ed. by an editorial committee consisting of H. A. R. Gibb and others.—New edition.—Leiden: Brill, 1960— pp. 400–423. DS37 .E523

2273

Pedoman dan petunjuk pelaksanaan Musabaqah Tilawatil Qur'ān siswa SMTP/ SMTA.—Jakarta: Departemen Pendidikan dan kebudayaan, Direktorat Jenderal Pendidikan Dasar dan Menengah, Direktorat Pembinaan Kesiswaan, 1985. v, 11, v, 84 p. illus. BP63 .I5P415 1985 (Orien Indo)  
“Proyek Pembinaan Kesiswaan Jakarta tahun 1984/1985”—t.p. verso.  
Bibliography: p. 44.

**2274**

Pedoman pengembangan tilawatil Qur'an / disusun oleh H. Mubarak.—  
Jakarta: Amssko Indonesia, [1982] 136, [4] illus. (some col.) "Seri 1."  
BP131.6 .P44 1982 (Orien Indo)

**2275**

Penrice, Hohn, 1818–1892. A dictionary and glossary of the Koran, with copious  
grammatical references and explanations of the text.—London: H. S. King,  
1873. 166 p. PJ6696 .Z8P4  
Title in Arabic characters at head of t.p.

**2276**

———. A dictionary and glossary of the Koran, with copious grammatical  
references and explanations of the text, Arabic-English.—Beirut: Librairie  
du Liban, [196– ] 166 p. PJ6696 .Z8P4 1960z  
At head of title: *Silk al-bayān fī manāqib al-Qur'ān*

**2277**

———. A dictionary and glossary of the Koran, with copious grammatical  
references and explanations of the text.—New York: Biblo and Tannen,  
1969. 166 p. PJ6696 .Z8P4 1969  
At head of title: *Silk al-bayān fī manāqib al-Qur'ān*.  
Reprint of the London ed. published in 1873.

**2278**

———. A dictionary and glossary of the Koran, with copious grammatical  
references and explanations of the text, introd. by R. B. Serjeant.—New  
York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. 166 p. PJ6696 .Z8P4 1971  
At head of title: *Silk al-bayān fī manāqib al-Qur'ān*.  
Reprint of the 1873 ed.

**2279**

———. A dictionary and glossary of the Koran, with copious grammatical  
references and explanations of the text, Arabic-English.—Lahore: al-Biruni,  
1975. 166 p. PJ6696 .Z8P4 1975  
At head of title: *Silk al-bayān fī manāqib al-Qur'ān*.  
Reprint of the 1st ed. published in London, 1873.

**2280**

———. *Silk al-bayān fī manāqib al-Qur'ān* = A dictionary and glossary of the  
Koran, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the text /  
John Penrice; introd. by R. B. Serjeant.—London: Curzon Press, 1976. viii,  
166 p. PJ6696 .Z8P4 1976  
Arabic-English dictionary; glossary and explanations in English.  
Reprint of the 1873 ed. published by H. S. King, London.

**2281**

Peters, J. R. T. M. God's created speech : a study in the speculative theology  
of the Mu'tazailī Qādī l-quḍāt Abul-Ḥasan 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad al-  
Ḥamadānī / by J. R. T. M. Peters.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976. xi, 448 p.  
BP80 .A815P47

Bibliography: p. [422]–429.  
Includes index.

**2282**

Petit, Odette. *Présence de l'Islam dans la langue arabe* / Odette Petit; préface de Jacques Berque.—Paris: Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, c1982. 142 p.  
PJ6074 .P4 1982

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**2283**

Philonenko, M. Une règle essénienne dans le Coran. *Semítica*. v. 22 (1972) 49–52.

**2284**

Pike, Edgar Royston, 1896– Mohammed, prophet of the religion of Islam.—New York: F. A. Praeger Pathfinder Biographies) BP75 .P5 1969

Includes chapters of the Koran, what a Muslim believes, and how he practices his faith.

1962 and 1964 editions published under title: Mohammed, founder of the religion of Islam.

Bibliography: p. 113–114.

**2285**

Pilâvoğlu, Mehmed Kemâl. Kur'ân-ı kerîm'e göre îman ve ameli sâlih.—Ankara: [A. Akay], 1966. 47 p. BP134 .R35P54 (Orien Turk)

**2286**

Pirenne, J. Bilqis et Solomon : La reine de Saba dans le Coran et la Bible. *Dossiers Arcéol*. v. 33 (1979) 6–10.

**2287**

Pooya, Mirza Mehdi. Genuineness of the Holy Quran in its text and its arrangement.—1st ed.—Karachi: Pakistan Herald Press, 1974. 159 p.

BP130.7 .P64

**2288**

Popovic, A. Sur une “nouvelle” traduction du Coran en Serbo-Croate. *Arabica*. v. 20 (1973) 82–84.

**2289**

Praetorius, F. Zur 12. Sure. [Emendation proposal.] *ZDMG*. v. 71 (1917) 447.

**2290**

Prayers from the Quran. *Azhar*. v. 45, no. 4 (1973) 7–11.

**2291**

Pretzl, Otto, 1893–1941. Aufgaben und die Ziele der Koranforschung. *Actes*. v. 20. Cong. Int. des Or. (1938) 328–329.

**2292**

———. Die Wissenschaft der Koranlesung ʿIlm al-qirāʾa, Ihre literarischen Quellen und ihre Aussprachegrundlagen uṣūl. Islamica. v. 6 (1934) 1–47, 230–246, 290–331.

**2293**

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648–1724. La vie de Mahomet : où l'on découvre amplement la vérité e l'imposture / par M. Prideaux.—Amsterdam: Chez George Gallet, 1699. 184 p. illus. (engravings) BP75 .P7514 1699 (Rare bk. coll.)

Translation of: The true nature of imposture fully displayed in the life of Mahomet.

Added t.p. engraved.

**2294**

al-Qabbānī, Bahā' al-Dīn. al-Kalām wa-al-qawl fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, [1982] 143 p. (Dirāsāt fī al-Islām, no. 250) BP20 .D5 no. 250 (Orien Arab)

**2295**

al-Qādī, ʿAbd al-Fattāh. al-Naẓm al-jāmiʿ li-qirāʾat al-Imām Nāfiʿ, al-muqarrar al-ʿalā al-Qism al-Ibtidāʾī bi-al-Azhar wa-al-Maʾāhid al-Dīniyah.—Tanta: al-Maktabah al-Islāmīyah al-Tijāriyah, [1962?] 32 p.

BP131.5 .Q3 (Orien Arab)

**2296**

———. al-Qirāʾāt al-shādhah : āraʾ ʿulamāʾ al-Islām fihā. Azhar, v. 29, no. 8 (1958) 713–717.

**2297**

———. al-Qirāʾāt al-shādhah wa-tawjīhuhā min lughat al-ʿArab.—[Cairo]: Maṭbaʿat al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī wa-Shurakāh, [198–?] 96 p.

BP131.5 .Q32 1980z (Orien Arab)

At head of title: Qarrarat Mashyakhāt al-Azhar tadrīs hādhā al-kitāb bi-al-marḥalah al-thāniyah min Maʾhad al-Qirāʾāt.

**2298**

———. al-Qirāʾāt fī naẓar al-mustashriqīn wa-al-mulḥidīn.—Medina: Maktabat al-Dār, [1402 i.e. 1981] 200 p. (al-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah, 1)

BP131.5 .Q323 1981 (Orien Arab)

**2299**

———. Sharḥ al-naẓm al-jāmiʿ li-qirāʾat al-Imām Nāfiʿ.—Tanta: al-Maktabah al-Islāmīyah al-Tijāriyah, [1961] 194 p.

BP130.1 .Q14 (Orien Arab)

**2300**

al-Qādī, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad. Islamic book of the dead : a collection of Hadiths on the Fire & the Garden / by ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad al-Qādī, tr. by ʿĀʾisha ʿAbd ar-Raḥmān at-Tarjumana.—Norwich, Norfolk; San Francisco, Calif.: Diwan Press, c1977. [11], 165 p.

BP166.8 .Q2913 1977

Translation of: Daqāʾiq al-akhbār fī dhikr al-Jannah wa-al-Nār.

“Sūra Yā Sīn.” p. [148]–164.

**2301**

al-Qādī, 'Alī. Mushkilāt al-shabāb wa-ḥulūlihā fī ḍaw' al-Kitāb wa-al-Sunnah. Azhar, v. 50, no. 8 (1980) 1496–1511.

**2302**

al-Qādī, al-Sayyid Muḥammad. al-Bu'd al-ijtimā'ī fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Manār. v. 9, no. 8 (May 1984) 29–33.

**2303**

———. al-Iḥbāṭ wa-shawāhidahu fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Manār. v. 2, no. 4 (Apr. 1977) 79–82.

**2304**

———. Min al-dirāsāt al-Qur'ānīyah : ma'ānī al-'ubūdiyyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Manār. v. 4, no. 4 (Mar. 1979) 14–18; no. 5 (April) 11–16.

**2305**

al-Qādī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥakīm. al-Qirā'āt al-Qur'ānīyah. Manār. v. 10, no. 12 (Aug. 1985) 77–85.

**2306**

al-Qādī, Muḥammad al-'Uthmān. Manār al-sabīl fī al-aḍwā' 'alā al-tanzīl.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—[Cairo]: Maṭba'at al-Ḥalabī, 1980. 4 v. in 2.

BP130.4 .Q28 1980 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: v. 4, p. [401]

**2307**

al-Qādirī, Abūlfaẓl 'Abdulḥannān al-'Alavī. Maqālāt-i Abūlfaẓl : dalā'il-i kufr-i Soshalizm.—Karachi: Milne kā Patah, Maktabah-yi Tablīgh-i al-Islām, [1970] 192 p.

BP134 .R35Q33 1970 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

**2308**

Qādirī, Muḥammad Amīr Shāh, 1920– Tazkirah-yi ḥuffāz-i Pishāvar.—Ishā'at 1.—Bishawar: 'Aẓim-i Pabliishing Hāu's, 1966. 304 p.

BP63 .P2Q3 (Orien Urd)

**2309**

Qadri, Anwar Ahmad. Alfiq-fi-ul-Quran. In The Holy Quran; an introduction / edited by Khurshid Ahmad.—[Karachi]: Jam'iyat-ul-Falāḥ Publications, [1968?]. pp. 75–87

BP130.6 .A35

**2310**

Qadri, S. M. The Qur'ānic approach to the problem of interest in the concept of Islamic social system. IC. v. 55 (1981) 35–47.

**2311**

Qal'ajī, Muḥammad Rawwās. Min rūḥ al-Qur'ān.—Halab: Maktabat Rabī', [1964] 218 p.

BP130.84 .Q3 (Orien Arab)



**2312**

al-Qamhāwī, Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq. al-Burhān fī tajwīd al-Qurʾān wa-risālah fī faḍl al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʾah 11. munaqqahah wa-mazīdah.—Kuwait: Dār al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1392 [1972 or 3] 89 p. BP130.7 .Q15 1972 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2313**

———. Qāmūs gharīb al-Qurʾān ḥasab tartīb al-suwar.—Cairo: Muḥammad ʿAlī Ṣubayḥ, [1970] 217 p. PJ6696 .Z8Q2 (Orien Arab)

**2314**

Qandīl, Muḥsin. Naẓarīyat al-ḥarb fī al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Cairo: M. Qandīl, 1981. 176 p. illus. BP134 .W29Q26 1981 (Orien Arab)

**2315**

al-Qaraḍāwī, Yūsuf. ʿInāyat al-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah bi-al-waqt. Manār. v. 6, no. 9 (July 1981) 9–20.

**2316**

———. al-Ṣabr fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 49, no. 4 (1977) 653–663.

**2317**

Qarshī, ʿAlī Akbar. Qāmūs-i Qurʾān.—Chap 3.—Teheran: Dār al-Kutub al-Islāmīyah, [1982] 7 v. in 3. BP133 .Q26 1982 (Orien Arab)  
Arabic and Persian.

**2318**

Qaṣaṣ al-Qurʾān / taʾlīf Muḥammad Aḥmad Jād al-Mawlā [wa-ākharīn].—al-Ṭabʾah 10.—Cairo: al-Maktabah al-Tijārīyah al-Kubrā, 1969. 4, 480 p. BP130.58 .Q3 1969 (Orien Arab)

**2319**

Qashwān, Muḥammad Saʿd. Ḍarb al-muthul lil-ḥayāh fī al-Qurʾān. Manār. v. 6, no. 11 (Sept. 1981) 42–46.

**2320**

Qāsim, ʿAwn al-Sharīf. Fī ṣuḥbat al-Qurʾān : dirāsah mūjazah li-bʾaḍ jawānib al-Qurʾān.—Khartoum: al-Amānah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Shuʿūn al-Dīnīyah wa-al-Awqāf li-Jumhūrīyat al-Sūdān al-Dīmūqrāṭīyah, [1973] 54 p. (Maktabat al-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah, 3) BP130.6 .Q27 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 54.

**2321**

———. al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-al-ḥaḍārah. al-Muslim al-Muʾaṣṣir. no. 13 (Jan-Mar. 1978) 69–88.

**2322**

Qāsim, Maḥmūd. Tafsīr majhūl wa-muthīr lil-Qurʾān. In al-Qurʾān, naẓrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn].—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʾassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 25–42. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**2323**

al-Qāsim, Muḥammad Aḥmad Yūsuf. Jam' al-Qur'ān wa-al-aḥruf al-sab'ah. Azhar, vo. 53, no. 8 (1981) 1368–1382.

**2324**

al-Qāsimī, 'Abdulahad. Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah : al-waṣṣāf 'alā al-kashshāf, kitāb yaḥṭawī 'alā sharḥayn lil-kashshāf, sharḥ bi-al-Urdīyah wa-ākhar bi-al-'Arabīyah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Decca: al-Maktabah al-Imdādīyah, [al-muqaddimah 1960] 80 p. BP128.16 .Z35 (Orien Arab)

Reproduced from ms. copy.

**2325**

al-Qāsimī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1866 or 7–1914. Tafsīr al-Qāsimī al-musammā maḥāsin al-ta'wīl / [ta'līf] Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn al-Qāsimī; waqafa 'alā ṭab'ihī wa-taṣṭihīhi wa-raqqamahu wa-kharraja āyātahu wa-aḥādīthahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Muḥammad Fu'ād 'Abd al-Bāqī.—[al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo]: Dār Ihya' al-Kutub al-'Arabīyah, [1957–70] 17 v. (352, 6316, 74 p.) BP130.4 .Q372 (Orien Arab)

Vols. 7, 10–11, and 13–17 lack edition statement.

Bibliography: v. 17, p. 68–74.

Contents: Juz' 1. al-Muqaddimah al-mushtamilah 'alā qawā'id al-tafsīr. Juz' 2. Sūrat Fātiḥat al-Kitāb wa-Sūrat al-Baqarah min awwaliḥā ilā al-āyah 157. Juz' 3. Tafsīr al-āyah 158 min Sūrat al-Baqarah ilā tafsīr ākhīr āyah minhā. Juz' 4. Tafsīr Sūrat Āl 'Umrān. Juz' 5. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Nisā'. Juz' 6. Tafsīr Sūratay al-Mā'idah wa-al-An'am. Juz' 7. Tafsīr Sūrat al-A'rāf. Juz' 8. Tafsīr Suratay al-Anfāl wa-al-Tawbah. Juz' 9. Tafsīr Sūrat Yūnis wa-Hūd wa-Yūsuf wa-al-Ra'd. Juz' 10. Tafsīr Sūrat Ibrāhīm wa-Sūrat al-Ḥajar wa-Sūrat al-Naḥl wa-Sūrat al-Isrā' Juz' 11. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Kahf. Sūrat Maryam. Sūrat Ṭāhā. Sūrat al-Anbiyā'. Juz' 12. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ḥāj. Sūrat al-Mu'minūn. Sūrat al-Nūr. Sūrat al-Furqān. Juz' 13. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Shu'arā' ilā Sūrat al-Aḥzāb. Juz' 14. Tafsīr Suwar min Saba' ilā al-Jāthīyah. Juz' 15. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Aḥqāf ilā Sūrat al-Raḥmān. Juz' 16. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Wāqī'ah ilā Sūrat al-Qiyāmah. Juz' 17. Tafsīr Sūrat al-Insān ilā Sūrat al-Nās. al-Fahāris.

**2326**

Qāsimī, Muḥammad Sālim. Jā'izah-yi tarājim-i Qur'ānī / tartīb-i Muḥammad Sālim Qāsimī va 'Abdurra'ūf 'Alī va Sayyid Maḥbūb Rizvī,—Dayuband: Majlis-i Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān, [1968]. 188 p. (Maṭbū'at-i Majlis-i Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān, 7). BP131.14 .Q25 (Orien Urd)

Includes bibliographies.

**2327**

Qassmi, Ghulam Mustafa. Sindhi translations and tafsirs of the Holy Qur'ān. Sind Quarterly. v. 5, no. 4 (1977) 33–49.

**2328**

Al-Qaṣṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1448–1517. Laṭā'if al-ishārāt li-funūn al-qirā'āt / li-Shihāb al-Dīn al-Qaṣṭallānī, taḥqīq wa-ta'līq 'Amir al-Sayyid 'Uthmān [wa] 'Abd al-Ṣabūr Shāhīn.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-

Islāmīyah, 1972. (Jumhūrīyat Miṣr al-ʿArabīyah, al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, Lajnat Ihyaʾ al-Turāth al-Islāmī, 26)

BP131.5 .Q36 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2329**

al-Qaṭṭān, Ibrāhīm. Taysīr al-tafsīr / taʿlīf Ibrāhīm al-Qaṭṭān; rājaʾahu wa-qāma bi-ḍabṭihi wa-al-ishrāf ʿalā ṭibāʿatihi ʿUmrān Aḥmad Abū Ḥajalah.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Amman: [s.n., 1982–1983] v. 1–3.

BP130.4 .Q38 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 551–553.

**2330**

Al-Qaṭṭān, Mannāʾ Khalīl. Mabāḥith fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān.—Beirut: Manshūrāt al-ʿAṣr al-Ḥadīth, 1971. 346 p.

BP130 .Q37 1971 (Orien Arab)

LC copy imperfect: p. 338–339 defectively printed.

Bibliography: p. 337–338.

**2331**

al-Qaysī, ʿAwdat Allāh Manīʾ. Ṣiḥḥat al-ḥadath al-tārīkhī fī al-qaṣaṣ al-Qurʾānī. Manār. v. 8, no. 8 (May/June 1983) 99–106.

**2332**

al-Qaysī, Makkī ibn Ḥammūsh, 966–1045. al-Ibānah ʿan maʿānī al-qirāʾat / li-Makkī ibn Abī Ṭālib Ḥammūsh al-Qaysī, qaddama lahu wa-ḥaqqaqahu wa-ʿallaq ʿalayhi wa-sharahahu wa-kharraja qirāʾatahu ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ Ismāʿīl Shalabī.—[Cairo]: Maktabat Nahḍat Miṣr, [1960] 17, 94 p. facsims. (Fī al-Dirāsāt al-Qurʾānīyah)

BP130.1 .Q9 1960 (Orien Arab)

**2333**

———. al-Idāh li-nāsikh al-Qurʾān wa-mansūkhīh wa-maʿrifat uṣūlihi wa-ikhtilāf al-nās fīh / sanʿat Abī Muḥammad Makkī ibn Abī Ṭālib al-Qaysī, taḥqīq Aḥmad Ḥasan Farahāt.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Riyadh: Jāmiʿat al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Saʿūd al-Islāmīyah, Kullīyat al-Sharīʾah bi-al-Riyāḍ, 1976. 408 p. (Maktabat Makkī ibn Abī Ṭālib al-Qaysī, 3)

In process.

**2334**

———. Kitāb al-kashf ʿan wujūh al-qirāʾat al-sabʾ wa-ʿilaliḥā wa-hijajihā / li-muʿallifihi Abī Muḥammad Makkī ibn Abī Ṭālib al-Qaysī, taḥqīq Muḥyī al-Dīn Ramaḍān.—Damascus: Majmaʿ al-Lughah al-ʿArabīyah bi-Dimashq, 1974. 2 v. facsims. (Maṭbūʾat Majmaʿ al-Lughah al-ʿArabīyah bi-Dimashq)

BP131.5 .Q39 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: v. 2, p. 497–509.

Includes indexes.

**2335**

———. Kitāb al-tabṣīrah fī al-qirāʾat al-sabʾ / li-Abī Muḥammad Makkī ibn Abī Ṭālib Ḥammūsh ibn Muḥammad ibn Mukhtār al-Qaysī al-Qayrawānī al-

Qurtubī; taḥqīq Muḥammad Ghawth al-Nadwī.—al-Ṭabʿah 2. Bombay: al-Dār al-Salafiyyah, 1982. 758 p. (Silsilat Maṭbūʿāt al-Dār al-Salafiyyah, raqm 26)  
BP131.5 .Q395 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 751–757.  
Includes index.

**2336**

Qidvāʾī, Muḥammad Sālim. Hindūstānī mufassarīn aur unkī ʿArabī tafsīr. — Delhi: Maktabah-yi Jāmiʿah, [1973]. 352 p. BP130.45 .Q5 (Orien Urd)  
Bibliography: p. 345–352.

**2337**

al-Qīṭī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim. Dirāsāt Qurʾānīyah.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.— [Cairo]: M. M. ʿA al-Qīṭī, 1987. 264 p. In process

**2338**

Qiṣṣahʾhā-yi Qurʾān; tarjumah-i chāp-i nuḥum qiṣaṣ-i al-Qurʾān / navishtaḥ-i Aḥmad Jād al-Mawlā [va-digaran]; tarjumah-i Muṣṭafā Zamānī.—Chāp-i 1.—Teheran: Farahani, 1347 i.e. 1969] 509 p. (Farhang-i Islām, 13)  
BP130.58 .Q317 (Orien Pers)

Translation of Qiṣaṣ al-Qurʾān.

**2339**

al-Qubaysī, Muḥammad Ḥasan. al-Bayān al-ṣāfi li-Kitāb Allāh al-wāfi.—[Beirut]: M. H. al-Qubaysī, 1980. 3 v. (Mādhā fī al-Tārikh? / Muḥammad Ḥasan al-Qubaysī, no. 15–17)  
BP192 .Q3 v. 15-17 (Orien Arab)

**2340**

———. Hawla al-Qurʾān al-majīd: iʿtināʾ al-Muslimīn fī al-Qurʾān al-majīd ḥāʾil.—Beirut: M. H. al-Qubaysī, 1980. 2 v. (Mādhā fī al-tārikh, al-juzʾ 18–19)  
BP192 .Q3 v. 18–19 (Orien Arab)

Caption title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2341**

al-Qudsī, Akram. al-Qurʾān yuʾayid al-tawʾamān: al-ʿilm wa-al-īmān. Azhar. v. 46, no. 3 (1974) 305–311.

**2342**

al-Qummī, ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm, 10th century. Tafsīr al-Qummī / li-Abī al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm al-Qummī; ṣaḥḥaḥahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalyhi wa-qaddama lahu Tayyib al-Musawī al-Jazāʾirī.—An Nejeef: Maktabat al-Hudā, 1386–87 [1967] 2 v.  
BP130.4 .Q57 1967 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical footnotes.

**2343**

Qurʾān aur sāʾins : maʿlūmāt afzā aur baṣīrat afroz maqālāt kā nādir majmūʿah / murattabah Munshī ʿAbdurrahmān Khān.—Ishāʾat 1.—Multan: ʿAlamī Idārah-yi Ishāʾat-i ʿUlūm-i Islāmīyah, 1982. 255 p. (Silsilah-yi Khazīnah-yi Baṣīrat, jild 2).  
BP134 .S3Q86 1982 (Orien Urd)



In Urdu.

“Silsilah-yi Taṣnīf o Tālīf, 48.”

Includes bibliographical references.

## 2344

(Qurʾān), guiding light : selections from the Holy Qurʾān / comments by ʿAbdul Ḥamīd Abū Sulaymān. American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences. v. 3 (1986) vi-x.

[Arabic text with adjacent English translation.]

## 2345

al-Qurʾān, nazrah ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bī-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʿassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dīrāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. 256 p. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

al-Nazrah al-ʿaṣrīyah ilā al-qaḍāyā al-raʾīsīyah fī al-fīkr al-dīnī, al-ḥalqah 2.

Includes bibliographical references.

Contents: Khalaf Allāh, Muḥammad Aḥmad: al-Qurʾān wa-taḥrīr al-ʿaql al-basharī—Qāsim, Maḥmūd: Tafsīr majhūl wa-muthīr lil-Qurʾān—al-Najjār, Muḥammad al-Ṭayyib: al-Anbiyāʾ fī al-Qurʾān—Ṣidqī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān: al-Qurʾān fī al-adab al-ʿālamī—ʿImārah, Muḥammad: al-Muʿtazalah wa-al-Qurʾān—ʿIzz al-Dīn, Amīn: Dalīl Qurʾānī lil-ʿamal wa-al-ʿummāl—Karrūm, Ḥasanayn: al-Milkīyah al-fardīyah fī al-Qurʾān—al-Wāʾilī, Aḥmad: Iddīʾāʾ wuqūʾ al-taḥrīf fī al-Qurʾān—Shalabī, Aḥmad: Hall hunāka Qurʾān mansūkh—ʿImārah, Muḥammad: Tafsīr Muḥammad ʿAbduh lil-Qurʾān—al-Najmī, Kamāl: ʿUḍamāʾ al-muqriʾīn wa-mustaqbal al-taghghnī bi-al-Qurʾān—al-Rifaʿī, Ṭālib al-Ḥusaynī: Man hum ahl Āyat al-Taḥhīr fī al-Qurʾān—Ṣidqī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān: al-Marʿah wa-al-ḥubb fī al-Qurʾān—Fayyād, Sulaymān: Riḥlatī maʿa al-Qurʾān—al-Naqqāsh, Rajāʾ: Ḥarrirū al-Qurʾān min ḥādhihi al-quyūd—al-Jiddāwī, ʿAbd al-Munʿim: al-Qurʾān wa-ʿilm al-nafs—al-Madanī, Muḥammad Muḥammad: Dhikr Allāh wa-shukruh—ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAlī Ḥasan: Thamarat al-ṣabr—Shabānah, Muḥammad Ḥasan: al-Istibāq ilā al-khayr—al-Madanī, Muḥammad Muḥammad: Āyāt Allāh al-kawnīyah—ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAlī Ḥasan: al-Tadabbur fī āyāt al-kawn—Shabanah, Muḥammad Ḥasan—Maʿna al-birr.

## 2346

Qurʾān numā / khidmat tartīb-i Abū Muslim Ṣaḥāfī.—aidishan 1.—[Karachi]: Ishāʾat-i Gohar, 1974. 160 p. BP130 .Q68 (Orien Urd)

Arabic and Urdu.

Includes index.

## 2347

Qurʾān-i karīm : tafsīr-i ʿĀmilī; shāmil-i lughat-i shaʾn nuzūl, tarjumah, aqwāl mufasssīrīn va-tuẓīḥ-i niqāt tarbiyat-i va-ijtimāʿī.—Mashhad: Kitābfurushi-i Bastān, [196-]. BP130.4 .A52 (Orien Pers)

LC holds only v. 1.

## 2348

Qurʾān-i majīd : Islami fikr ka bunyadi sarcashmah / murattib Rashid Ahmad Jalandhari.—Koʻitah: Jāmiʿah Balocistan, 1981. 136, 36 p.

BP130 .Q685 1981 (Orien Urd)



English and Urdu.  
Added t.p. in English  
Includes bibliographies.

**2349**

Qurashī, 'Alī Akbar. Qāmūs-i Qur'ān.—Teheran: Dār al-Kutub al-Islāmīyah,  
[1973–1976] 7 v. BP133 .Q72 (Orien Pers)  
In Persian.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2350**

Qurra'ah, Sanīyah. Taṣwīr al-ma'sāh fī al-qaṣaṣ al-Qur'ānī. Azhar. v. 53, no. 8  
(1981) 1383–1391.

**2351**

al-Qurṭubī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1273. al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān / li-  
Abī 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Qurṭubī.—Cairo: Dār  
al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah, 1935–1950. BP130 .Q7 (Orien Arab)  
At head of title v. 1: Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah. al-Qism al-Adabī. al-  
Jumhūriyah al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah, Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād  
al-Qawmī.  
V. 1 al-Ṭab'ah al-thālithah, v. 2, 4–7, 9 al-Ṭab'ah al-thānīyah, v. 13–19  
al-Ṭab'ah 1.  
LC holds only v. 1–19.

**2352**

———. al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān / li-Abī 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad  
al-Anṣārī al-Qurṭubī.—Cairo: Dār al-Kutub, 1962–1967.  
BP130 .Q72 (Orien Arab)  
At head of t.p.: Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād al-Qawmī.  
LC holds only v. 10–17, 19–20.

**2353**

———. al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān / li-Abī 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad  
al-Anṣārī al-Qurṭubī.—al-Ṭab'ah 3.—Cairo: Dār al-Qalam, 1966–  
BP130 .Q73 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
'An ṭab'at Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah.  
LC holds only v. 1.

**2354**

———. al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān / li-Abī 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Anṣārī  
al-Qurṭubī.—al-Ṭab'ah 3.—Cairo: Dār al-Kātib al-'Arabī, 1967. 20 v. (al-  
Maktabah al-'Arabīyah, 63, al-Turāth, 16, al-Dīn, 1)  
BP130 .Q74 (Orien Arab)  
Vols. 4–20 lack ed. statement.  
Includes bibliographical footnotes.  
'An ṭab'at Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah.

**2355**

———. *al-Jāmiʿ li-aḥkām al-Qurʾān / li-Abī ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Qurṭubī*.—*al-Ṭabʿah* 3.—Cairo: Dār al-Kātib al-ʿArabī lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, 1967. 20 v. (*al-Maktabah al-ʿArabīyah*, 63, *al-Turāth* 16, *al-Dīn* 1)

BP130 .Q73 1967 (Orien Arab)

At head of title: v. 4–20 *al-Jumhūrīyah al-ʿArabīyah al-Muttaḥidah*, Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād al-Qawmī.

Bibliographical notes.

ʿAn ṭabʿat Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah.

**2356**

———. *Mukhtaṣar tafsīr al-Qurṭubī / li-Abī ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Qurṭubī*, *ikhtiṣār wa-dirāsah wa-taʿlīq Muḥammad Kurayyīm Rājih*.—*al-Ṭabʿah* 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-ʿArabī, 1985. 5 v.

BP130.4 .Q69 1985 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2357**

———. *Tafsīr al-Qurṭubī : al-Jāmiʿ li-aḥkām al-Qurʾān / li-Abī ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Qurṭubī*.—Cairo: Dār wa-Maṭābīʿ al-Shaʿb, [1961?–] 9 v. in 1 (*Kitāb al-Shaʿb*, 109, 115, 119, 124, 128, 131, 134, 142, 144)

BP130.4 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**2358**

*al-Qushayrī*, ʿAbd al-karīm ibn Hawāzin, 986–1702. *Laṭāʾif al-ishārāt : tafsīr ṣūfī kāmil lil-Qurʾān al-karīm / lil-Qushayrī*, qaddama lahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhi Ibrāhīm Basyūnī, Ṣaddara lahu Ḥasan ʿAbbās Zakī.—Cairo: Dār al-Kātib al-ʿArabī, [1968–71] 6 v. facsim.

BP130.4 .Q75 (Orien Arab)

**2359**

Quṭb, Sayyid, 1903–1966. *Dūrnumā-yi rastākhīz dar adyān-i pīshīn va Qurʾān / athar-i Sayyid Quṭb; tarjuma-i Ghulām Rizā Khusravi Ḥusaynī; muqaddimah-i az Sayyid Jalāl al-Dīn Mijtabāvi*.—Teheran: Kitāb-i Furūsh-i Mirtazavi, [1349 i.e. 1970 or 71] 514 p.

BP134 .E7Q816 (Orien Pers)

Translation of: *Mashāhid al-qiyāmah fī al-Qurʾān*.

**2360**

———. *Fī ṣilāl al-Qurʾān*.—*al-Ṭabʿah* 2.—Cairo: ʿIsā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, [1953?] 6 v.

BP130.4 .Q77 1953 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2361**

———. *Fī ṣilāl al-Qurʾān*.—*al-Ṭabʿah* 7 *mazīdah wa-munaqqahah*—Beirut: Dār al-Maʿrifah, 1971. 30 v. in 8.

BP130.4 .Q77 1971 (Orien Arab)

Vols. 3–6 have imprint: Dār al-Maʿrifah.

All vols. as bound bear publisher statement on cover Dār Iḥayāʾ al-Turāth al-ʿArabī.

Some vols. lack ed. statement.

Includes bibliographical references.

2362

- . *Fī zilāl al-Qurʾān*. Fahāris / Muḥammad ʿAlī Quṭb. — al-Ṭabʿah 1. — Beirut: Dār al-Fath, 1972. 215 p. BP25 .Q73 1972 (Orien Arab)

2363

- . *Fī zilāl al-Qurʾān, ṭabʿah jadīdah mashrūʿah tataḍammanu idāfāt wa-tanqīhāt tarakahā al-muʿallif wa-tunshar lil-marrah al-ūlā, maʿa al-murājaʿah al-shāmilah wa-al-taṣwīb al-daḡīq limā kāna fī al-ṭabʿah al-aṣliyah allatī ṣuw-wirat ʾanhā al-ṭabaʿāt ghayr al-mashrūʿah min akhtāʾ fī al-āyat al-Qurʾāniyah wa-al-tafsīr*. — Beirut: Dār al-Shurūq, 1973–1974. 6 v.

BP130.4 .Q77 1974 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

2364

- . *Fiqh al-daʿwah, mawḍūʿāt fī al-daʿwah wa-al-ḥarakah* / Sayyid Quṭb, ikhtārāh min al-Zilāl wa-jamaʿa baynahumā ʾalā al-kaṭṭ al-ladhī yantaẓi-muhā min khilāl manhaj al-muʿallif, Aḥmad Ḥusayn. — al-Ṭabʿah 1. — Beirut: Muʾassasat al-Risālah, 1970. 312 p. BP170.85 .Q75 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliography.

2365

- . *In the shade of the Qurʾān* / Sayyid Quṭb; translated by M. A. Salahī and A. A. Shamis. — London: MWH, [1979] 366 p. BP130.4 .Q7713 1979.

Arabic text with English translation of: *Fī zilāl al-Qurʾān*.

Published under the auspices of the President of Shariah Courts and Islamic Affairs, Doha, Qatar.

2366

- . *al-Jamāl al-fannī wa-al-ʿaqīdah al-dīniyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Risālah. v. 13, no. 625 (June 1945) 677–680.

2367

- . *Mashāhid al-qiyāmah fī al-Qurʾān*. — [Cairo]: Dār al-Maʿārif, [1961] 231 p. BP134 .R4 Q7 (Orien Arab)

2368

- . *Tafsīr āyāt al-ribā*. — [Beirut?]: Dār al-Buḥūth al-ʿIlmiyah, [1970?] 67 p. (Mafāhīm Iqtisādīyah) BP173.75 .Q78 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

2369

- . *Tafsīr āyāt al-ribā*. — Bairut: Dār al-Shurūq, 1970. 67 p. (Maktabat al-Ustādh Sayyid Quṭb, 16) BP173.75 .Q78 1970z (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

2370

- . *Tafsīr Sūrat al-Shūrā*. — Beirut: Dār al-ʿArabīyah, [196–?. 100 p. BP128.88 .Q75 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2371**

———. *al-Tanāsuq al-fannī fī taṣwīr al-Qurʾān*. Risālah. v. 13, no. 611 (Mar. 1945) 278–282.

**2372**

———. *al-Taṣwīr al-fannī fī al-Qurʾān*.—Cairo: [Dār al-Maʿārif, [1945] 200 p.  
BP131.8 .Q8 (Orien Arab)

**2373**

———. *al-Taṣwīr al-fannī fī al-Qurʾān*.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, [1959] 203 p.  
BP131.8 .Q8 1959 (Orien Arab)

**2374**

———. *al-Taṣwīr al-fannī fī al-Qurʾān*.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, 1963. 203 p.  
BP131.8 .Q8 (Orien Arab)

**2375**

———. *al-Taṣwīr al-fannī fī al-Qurʾān*.—Qum: Dār al-Aḍwāʾ, 1363 [1984] 191 p.  
BP131.8 .Q8 1984 (Orien Arab)

**2376**

———. *al-Taṣwīr al-fannī wa-al-ʿaqīdah fī al-Qurʾān*. Risālah. v. 13, no. 645 (Nov. 1945) 1225–1227.

**2377**

———. A way of looking at the first surah of the Quran, tr. Y. K. S. Annual Publication of the Durham University Islamic Society, 1977. pp. 52–56.

**2378**

———. *al-Yawm al-ākhir fī zilāl al-Qurʾān / Jamʿ wa-ʾidād Aḥmad Fāʾiz*.—al-Ṭabʾah 3.—Beirut?: 1980. 388 p.  
BP134 .E7Q83 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2379**

Raḍwān, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ʿAlī Ṣāliḥ. *Maʿa Lā al-nāhīyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*. Azhar. v. 60, no. 1 (Sept. 1987) 86–93; no. 2 (Oct.) 218–224.

**2380**

Raḍwān, Fathī. *Khaṣāʾiṣ al-qīṣṣah al-Qurʾānīyah*. Minbar al-Islām. (Aug. 1976) 24.

**2381**

Raeder, Siegfried. *Die Josephgeschichte im Koran und im Alten Testament*. In *Evangelische Theologie*, 1966. pp. 26, 169–170.  
BR4 .E88

**2382**

al-Rāfiʿī, Muṣṭafā Ṣādiq, d. 1937. *Iʾjāz Qurʾān va balāghat-i Muḥammad / athar Muṣṭafā Rāfiʿī; tarjumah-i va sharḥ-i az ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Dīn*.—Chāp-i 2.—Teheran: Bankah-i Maṭbūʾati-i ʿAtāʾī, 1339 [1960] 206 p.  
PJ6696 .R316 1960 (Orien Pers)

2383

- . *I'jāz al-Qur'ān wa-al-balāghah al-nabawīyah / ta'lif Muṣṭafā Sādiq al-Rāfi'i; rāja'ahu wa-ḍabatahu Muḥammad Sa'id al-'Iryān.*—al-Ṭab'ah 6.—Cairo: [al-Maktabah al-Tijārīyah al-Kubrā, 1956] 384 p.  
BP131.8 .R83 1956 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical footnotes.

2384

- Rafiuddin, Muḥammad. *Qur'ān aur 'ilm-i jadīd, ya'nī, Iḥyā-yi, ḥikmat-i dīn.*—Lahore: Āl Pākistān Islāmīk Ejūkeshan Kāngras, 1981. 594 p.  
BP163 .R2835 1981 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Reprint. Originally published: 3rd ed., 1959.

2385

- Ragai, Doria (Shafik). *La femme et le droit religieux de l'Égypte contemporaine.*—Paris: P. Geuthner, 1940. 170 p.  
HQ1369 .R3

2386

- al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, d. 1108 or 9. *Mufradāt al-Qur'ān / taṣnīf-i Imām Rāghib Iṣfahānī, tarjamah va ḥavāshī Muḥammad Muḥammad 'Abduh al-Fallāh al-Fīrūzpurī.*—Lahore: al-Maktabah al-Qāsimīyah, 1963. 1040 p.  
PJ6696 .Z8R38 (Orien Urdu)  
Arabic and Urdu.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

2387

- . *al-Mufradāt fī gharīb al-Qur'ān / ta'lif Abī al-Qāsim al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad al-ma'rūf bi-al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, taḥqīq wa-ḍabt Muḥammad Sayyid Kīlānī.*—al-Ṭab'ah al-akhīrah.—Cairo: Maṭba'at Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, 1961. 556 p.  
PJ6696 .Z8R3 1961 (Orien Arab)

2388

- . *al-Mufradāt fī gharīb al-Qur'ān / ta'lif al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad al-ma'rūf bi-al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī; a'addahu lil-nashr wa-ashrafa 'alā al-ṭab' Muḥammad Aḥmad Khalaf Allāh.*—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Anjlū al-Miṣrīyah, [1970]. 2 v.  
PJ6696 .Z8R33 (Orien Arab)  
V. 2 has cover title only.

2389

- . *Mu'jam mufradāt alfāz al-Qur'ān / lil-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī; taḥqīq Nadīm Mar'ashlī.*—[Beirut?]: Dār al-Kātib al-'Arabī, [1972] 15, 728 p.  
PJ76696 .Z8R3 1972 (Orien Arab)

Text vocalized.

2390

- Rahamāna, Muhāmmaḍa Mujībura. *Bāmlā bhāshāya Kuraāna carcā.*—Dacca: Islāmika Phāuṇḍesana Bāmlādesa, 1986. 35, 564 p.  
In Bengali.  
Revision of the author's thesis (Ph.d.—Rājaśāhī Bīśvabidyā-laya)



Summary: Koran in Bengali; a study.

Bibliography: p. [497]–523.

Includes index.

In process.

**2391**

Rahbar, Daud, 1927– God of justice; a study in the ethical doctrine of the Qurʾān.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1960. 446 p. BP166.2 .R3

**2392**

———. Reflections on the tradition of Qurʾānic exegesis. MW. v. 52 (1962) 269–307.

**2393**

———. Sir Sayyid Aḥmad Khān's principles of exegesis, translated from his taḥrīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr. MW. v. 46 (1956) 104–112, 324–335.

**2394**

Raḥbar Fārūqī, Muḥammad Muʾīnuddīn, 1912– Qurʾān pāk aur āsmānī par-vāzeṅ.—Hyderabad, Deccen: 1962. 6, 216 p. BP134 .S3R3 (Orien Urd)

**2395**

Rahim, Mohammad Abdur, 1926– Surā Phātehāra taphasīra / [lekhaka] Muḥammada Ābadura Rahīma : Paribartita o paribardhita saṃskaraṇa.—[Dhākā: Chāleh Āhamada]; Paribeśaka Dārula Kutuba, [1969] 155 p.

BP128.16 .R33 (Orien Ben)

In Bengali.

**2396**

Rahim Bakhsh. Excellence of the Holy Qurʾān / by Rahim Bakhsh; foreword by Abu Anees Muhammad Barkat Ali.—Faisalabad, Pakistan: Dār-ul-Ehsan Publications, 1984. 188 p.

BP130.4 .R255 1984

English and Arabic.

Includes index.

**2397**

Rahman, Fazlur, 1919– Islam and modernity : transformation of an intellectual tradition.—Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1982. 172 p. (Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies, 15) BP42 .R33 1982

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**2398**

———. Major themes of the Qurʾān.—Minneapolis, MN.: Bibliotheca Islamica, 1980. 180 p. BP132 .R33

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**2399**

Rahman, Muhammad Mustafizur. An introduction to al-Māturīdī's taʾwīlāt ahl al-sunnah.—1st ed.—Dacca: Islamic Foundation Bangladesh, 1981– (I. F. Publications, 984–) BP130.4 .M383R33 1981

Revision of the author's thesis (Ph.d.—University of London, 1970), under the title: An edition of the first two chapters of Imām al-Māturīdī's ta'wīlāt ahl al-sunna, accompanied by critical introduction.

Includes passages in Arabic

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 119–132.

Includes index.

**2400**

Rahman, S. A. The Qur'ān and fundamental human rights. Hamdard Islamicus. v. 1, no. 1 (1978) 71–85.

**2401**

Rahmānī, 'Abdullaṭīf, 1871–1959. Tārīkhulqur'ān.—Lahore: Prograisiv Buks, 1983. 143 p. BP131 .R34 1983 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2402**

Rahmānī, 'Abduṣṣamad. Qur'ān-i muḥkam, jis kē kō'i āyāt mansūkh nahīn.—Dayuband: Majlis-i Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān (Akaidimi Qur'ān 'aẓīm) Dārul'ulūm, [1966]. 120 p. (Silsilah-i Maṭbū'āt-i Majlis-i Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān Dārul'ulūm, 3) BP130.3 .R33 (Orien Urd)

**2403**

Rahmānī, Rāghib. al-Faḍlulkabīr : tarjamat 'allāmah Ḥāfiẓ 'Imād al-Dīn Abū al-Fidā' Ismā'īl ibn 'Umar ibn Kathīr Dimashqī / mutarjim va-murattib Muḥammad Dā'ūd Khān bin Khūrshīd Aḥmad Khān Rāghib Rahmānī.—Karachi: Kaktabat al-Rahmān, [1965–68]. 10 v. in 5. BP130.4 .R26 (Orien Urd)

Urdu and Arabic.

Includes the Arabic text & an Urdu translation of the commentary of Ibn Kathir.

**2404**

Räisänen, Heikki. The idea of divine hardening; a comparative study of the notion of divine hardening, leading astray and inciting to evil in the Bible and the Qur'ān.—Helsinki: [Finnish Exegetical Society], 1972. 108 p. (Publications of the Finnish Exegetical Society, 25) BS680 .P65R3

Bibliography: p. 100–106.

Includes index.

**2405**

———. Das Koranische Jesusbild: ein Beitrag zur Theologie des Korans.—Helsinki: Missiologian ja Ekumeniikan, 1971. 107 p. BP134 .J37R34

**2406**

———. The portrait of Jesus in the Qur'ān: reflections of a biblical scholar. MW. v. 80 (1980) 122–133.

**2407**

al-Rājiḥī, ʿAbd al-Ghanī ʿAwaḍ. Fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 23, no. 7 (1951) 621–624.

**2408**

———. Ḥawla al-Qurʾān muʿjizatan wa-tafsīran. Azhar. v. 55, no. 1 (1982) 8–14.

**2409**

———. Kayfa nufassir hādhihi al-āyāt. Azhar. v. 44, no. 9 (1972) 864–869.

**2410**

———. al-Muḥkam wa-al-mutashābih fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 44, no. 4 (1972) 325–328.

**2411**

———. Qaṣaṣ al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 21, no. 4 (1949) 367–371.

**2412**

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-dirāsāt al-nafsīyah. Azhar. v. 52, no. 4 (1980) 685–692.

**2413**

———. Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm: tafsīr sūrat al-Anʿām. Minbar al-Islām. v. 45, no. 11 (July 1987) 6–9; v. 46, no. 1 (Sept.) 6–11; no. 2 (Oct) 6–10; no. 3 (Nov.) 8–14.

**2414**

al-Rājiḥī, ʿAbduh. Durūs fī al-iʿrāb. Beirut: Dār al-Nahḍah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, 1981–1984. 1–4 v.

PJ6696 .Z5I547 1981 (Orien Arab)

Vol. 4 by: ʿAbduh al-Rājiḥī, Muḥammad Badrī ʿAbd al-Jalīl.

**2415**

———. al-Lahajāt al-ʿArabīyah fī al-qirāʾāt al-Qurʾānīyah.—[Alexandria]: Dār al-Maʿārif, [cover 1968] 1969. 276 p.

PJ6696 .R33 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 241–246.

**2416**

al-Rākishī, ʿUmar. ʿArūs al-Qurʾān. Manār. v. 8, no. 8 (May/June 1983) 6–12.

**2417**

Ramaḍān, ʿAbd al-Jawād. al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-al-lughah. Azhar. v. 22, no. 7 (1950) 596–600.

**2418**

Rāmyār, Maḥmūd. Tārīkh-i Qurʾān.—[Teheran]: Nashr-i Andīsha, [1967] 384 p. facsims.

BP131 .R35 (Orien Pers)

Bibliography: p. 309–381.

**2419**

Rangkuti, Bahrum, 1919– Kandungan Alfatihah : tindjauan dari sudut kebudayaan agama, politik dan sastra.—Jakarta: Pustaka Islam, 1962. 95 p.  
BP128 1st R3 1962 (Orien Indo)

**2420**

Rashīd Aḥmad Gangohī, d. 1904 or 5. Tafsīrī Rashīdī / az Rashīd Aḥmad Gangohī va tartīb-i va-tashrīḥ-i va-tarjumah-i qalam-i Azīzur Rehman.—Lahore: Madanī Dārd al-taʿlīf, [1390, i.e. 1970 or 71]. 104 p.  
BP130.4 .R28 1971 (Orien Urd)

Urdu and Arabic.

**2421**

Rashid Ahmad Jullundhri. ʿIlm-i tafsīr aur mufasssīrīn.—Lahore: al-Maktabah al-ʿIlmiyah, [1971]. 110 p.  
BP130.45 .R37 (Orien Urd)  
Added t.p.: Qurʾānic exegesis and the commentators.  
“Urdu translation of an article “Qurʾānic exegesis and classical tafsīr” published in the Islamic quarterly, London, June, 1968.  
Bibliography: p. [106]–107.

**2422**

Rashīd al-Dīn Ṭabīb 1247?–1318. Laṭāʿif al-ḥaqāʾiq / taṣnīf-i Rashīd al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh Hamdānī; bi-kushash-i Ghulām Riṣā Ṭāhir.—Teheran: Dānishgāh-i Tihārān, 1976 or 7– (Majmūʿah-i Āthār-i Rashīd al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh Hamdānī, 3; Intishārāt-i Kitābkhānah-i Markazī va Markaz-i Asnād-i Shumārāh-i 15)  
BP130.4 .R283 1976 (Orien Pers)

LC holds only v. 1.

**2423**

Rasjid, Harun, 1915– Alam Kubur : saer' Gajo / dikumpulkan oleh L. K. Ara.—Jakarta: Dokumentasi L. K. Ara], 1972. 35 p.  
PL5325 .R3A78 (Orien Gayo)

In Gayo.

**2424**

Rasūlī Maḥallatī, Hāshim. Qīṣaṣ-i Qurʾān: yā Tārīkh-i anbiyāʾ az Ādam tā khātimul nabyīn.—Teheran?: Intishārāt-i ʿIlmiyah Islāmīyah, [n.d.] 2 v. in 1.  
BP134 .P745R37 (Orien Pers)

**2425**

Ravānshīd, S. H. Muḥammad. Avāmir va navāhi-i Qurʾān.—[Teheran]: Markaz-i Pakhsh; Sharikat Sihāmī Ṭabʿi Kitāb, 1349 i.e. [1970] 377 p.  
BP130.4 .R29 (Orien Pers)

**2426**

al-Rāwī, Kāzīm Fathī. Asālīb al-qasam fī al-lughah al-ʿArabīyah.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Baghdad: al-Jāmiʿah al-Mustanṣirīyah, 1977. 566 p.  
PJ7519 .O38R3 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 544–553.

**2427**

Raẓā'ulḥaq, Muḥammad. Anvār al-bayān fī tafhīm al-Qur'ān / az Muḥammad Riẓā' ulḥaq; ma'a tarjamat Ashraf 'Alī Thanvī.—Dhakah: Ishā'at-i Manzil, [1963– ]. BP130.4 .R3 (Orien Urd)

Arabic and Urdu; commentary in Urdu.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2428**

al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn al-Muẓaffār ibn al-Mukhtār. Kitāb ḥujaj al-Qur'ān / ta'līf Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Muẓaffār ibn al-Mukhtār al-Rāzī al-Hanafī; bi-taṣḥīḥi wa-ḍabt ba'd kalimātih wa-ṭab'ih Aḥmad 'Umar al-Makhmaṣṣānī al-Azhārī.—Lahore: al-Maktabah al-'Ilmiyah, 1976. 104 p.

Imprint date in Ms. on t.p.

On the interpretation of various Koranic verses by different Islamic sects; an analytical study.

In process.

**2429**

al-Rāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 1149 or 50–1210. Kitāb muḥaṣṣal afkār al-mutaqaddimīn wa-al-muta'akḥkhirīn min al-'ulamā' wa-al-ḥukamā' wa-al-mutakallimīn / ta'līf Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-Rāzī; wa-qad dhayalnāhu bi-kitāb talkhīṣ al-muḥaṣṣal li-Nāṣir al-Dīn al-Ṭusī; wa-washaynā tururuh bi-kitāb ma'ālim uṣūl al-Dīn li-Fakhr al-Dīn al-madḥkūr.—al-Ṭaba'ah 1.—[Cairo]: al-Maṭba'ah al-Ḥusayniyah al-Miṣriyah, [1905] 183 p. illus. BP166 .R37 1905 (Orien Arab)

**2430**

———. Mafātīḥ al-ghayb al-mushtahar bi-al-tafsīr al-kabīr / li-Muḥammad al-Rāzī Fakhr al-Dīn ibn Ḍiyā' al-Dīn 'Umar al-mushtahar bi-khaṭīb al-Rayy; wa-bi-hāmishihi tafsīr al-'allāmah Abī al-Su'ūd.—Cairo: Maṭba'at Būlāq, [1872] 8 v. BP130.4 .R34 (Orien Arab)

**2431**

———. al-Maḥṣūl fī 'ilm uṣūl al-fiqh / li-Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Rāzī; dirāsah wa-taḥqīq Ṭahā Jābir Fayyāḍ al-'Ulwānī.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Riyadh: Lajnat al-Buḥūth wa-al-Ta'līf wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr, 1979–2 v. Law [Islam 7 Rāzī 1980]

Vol. 1, pt. 2 has added t.p.: al-Mahsool, methodology of Islamic jurisprudence.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2432**

———. Min asrār al-tanzīl / li-Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Rāzī; taḥqīq 'Abd al-Qādir Aḥmad 'Aṭā.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Muslim, [1982?] 142 p. BP134 .G6R39 1982 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2433**

———. Muḥaṣṣal afkār al-mutaqaddimīn wa-al-muta' akḥkhirīn min al-'ulamā' wa-al-ḥukamā' wa-al-mutakallimīn / li-Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar



al-Khaṭīb al-Rāzī; wa-bi-dhaylihi kitāb talkhīṣ al-muḥaṣṣal / li-Naṣīr al-Dīn al-Ṭuṣī; rāja'ahu wa-qaddama lahu Ṭahā 'Abd al-Ra'ūf Sa'd.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Kulliyāt al-Azharīyah, [1978] 256 p. (Min Turāth al-Rāzī, 4)

BP166 .R37 1978 (Orien Arab)

**2434**

———. al-Tafsīr al-kabīr / lil-Imām al-Fakhr al-Rāzī.—Cairo: al-Maṭba'ah al-Bahīyah al-Miṣrīyah, [1934–1962] 32 v.

BP130.4 .R32 (Orien Arab)

Vol. 1 of the L. C. set, a reissue of v. 1 of the 1st ed., appeared after the publication of v. 32; cf. pref.

Vols. 2–32: “al-Ṭab'ah al-ūlā.”

Known also by title: Mafātīḥ al-ghayb.

**2435**

al-Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, fl. 1261. Masā'il al-Rāzī wa-ajwibatuhā min gharā'ib al-tanzīl; yaḥṭawī 'alā akthar min mā'atay wa-alf su'āl / ta'līf Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr ibn 'Abd al-Qādir al-Rāzī, taḥqīq wa-taṣḥīḥ Ibrāhīm 'Aṭwah 'Awad.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, 1961. 390 p.

PJ6696 .R36 1961 (Orien Arab)

**2436**

———. Masā'il al-Rāzī wa-ajwibatuhā min gharā'ib āy al-tanzīl; yaḥṭawī 'alā akthar min mā'atay wa-alf su'āl / ta'līf Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr ibn 'Abd al-Qādir al-Rāzī; taḥqīq wa-taṣḥīḥ Ibrāhīm 'Aṭwah 'Awad.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Lahore: al-Maktabah al-'Ilmiyah, 1975. 390 p.

PJ6696 .R36 1975 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 2

Includes index.

**2437**

———. Tafsīr as'ilat al-Qur'ān al-majīd wa-ajwibatuhā / taṣnīf Zayn al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr ibn 'Abd al-Qādir al-Rāzī al-Ḥanafī; qaddamahu wa-dhayyalahu wa-nasharahu Muḥammad 'Alī al-Anṣārī.—Qum: Muḥammad 'Alī al-Anṣārī, 1970. 48, 5, 390 p.

BP130.4 .R35 1970 (Orien Arab)

Reprint of the 1961 ed. published by Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, Cairo.

Bibliography: p. 2

**2438**

Razī, Sayyid Muḥammad, 1913– Dars-i Qur'ān-i ḥakīm.—[2. aiḍīshan]—Karachi: Idārah-yi Nashr-i 'Ulūm-i Dīnīyah, 1982. 2 v. in 1 (8, 976 p.)

BP130 .R39 1982 (Orien Urd)

**2439**

Regnier, A. Quelques enigmes littéraires de l'inspiration coranique. Muséon N.S. v. 52 (1939) 145–162.

**2440**

Reissner, H. G. The Ummi Prophet and the Banu Israil of the Qur'ān. MW. v. 39 (1949) 276–281.

**2441**

Rescher, N. Nicholas of Cusa on the Qur'ān : a fifteenth century encounter with Islam. *MW.* v. 55 (1965) 195–202.

**2442**

Reza-ur-Rahim. A reconstruction of the procedure of divorce according to the Holy Qur'ān. *Islam and the Modern Age.* v. 7, no. 2 (1976) 5–14.

**2443**

Riad, E. Šafā'a dans le Coran. *Orientalia Suecana.* v. 30 (1981) 37–62.

**2444**

Rice, D. S. The unique Ibn al-Bawwāb manuscript in the Chester Beatty Library.—Dublin: e. Walker, 1955. 36 p. illus., 17 plates (incl. facsim.)  
ND3386 .K6R5 (folio)

**2445**

Richter, Gustav, 1906–1939. *Der Sprachstil des Koran.*—Leipzig: W. Harrasowitz, 1940. 81 p.  
PJ6696 .R5

**2446**

Riḍwān, Riḍwān Muḥammad. Faḍā'il al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Maṭba'at Miṣr, 1941. 48 p.  
BP130.7 .R5 (Orien Arab)

**2447**

Riemer, C. L. Qur'ānic concept of retaliation. *S. E. Asia J. Theol.* v. 18, no. 2 (1977) 46–51.

**2448**

Rieplhuber, Rita, 1957– Die Stellung der Frau in den neutestamentlichen Schriften und im Koran.—Altenberge: Christlich-Islamisches Schrifttum; Soest: Vertrieb und Auslieferung, CIS-Verlag, 1986. 293 p. (Studien / Christlich-Islamisches Schrifttum, 5)  
BS2545 .W65R54 1986  
Revision of the author's Diplomarbeit—Philosophisch-Theologischen Hochschule der Salesianer Don Boscos, Sommersemester 1984.  
Bibliography: p. 287–293.

**2449**

al-Rifā'ī, Ṭālib al-Ḥusaynī. Man hum ahl Āyat al-Taḥīr fī al-Qur'ān. *In* al-Qur'ān, naẓrah 'aṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 181–188.  
BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**2450**

Ringgren, H. The conception of faith in the Koran. *Oriens.* v. 4 (1951) 1–20.

**2451**

———. Die Gottesfurcht im Koran. *Orientalia Suecana.* v. 3 (1954) 118–134.

**2452**

———. Sin and forgiveness in the Koran. *Temenos.* v. 2 (1966) 98–111.

**2453**

Rippin, Andrew, ed. *Approaches to the history of the interpretation of the Qur'ān*.—Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. 334 p. BP130.45 .A66 1988

Rev. and enlarged versions of papers originally presented at a conference called the history of the interpretation of the Qur'ān which was held in April 1985 at the University of Calgary.

**2454**

———. *Ibn Abbās's al-lughah fil' Qur'ān*. BSOAS. v. 44 (1981) 15–25.

**2455**

———. *Ibn 'Abbās's Gharīb al-Qur'ān*. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London. v. 46 (1983) 332–333.

**2456**

———. *Al-Zuhrī, Naskh al-Qur'ān and the problem of early tafsīr texts*. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London. v. 47 (1984) 22–43.

**2457**

Ritchie, J. M. Are the Old and New Testaments the same as the Tawrat and Injil referred to in the Qur'an? Bulletin of Christian Institutes of Islamic Studies. v. 4 (1981) 56–75.

**2458**

Rivai, A. A. (Anang Abdul), 1913– *Penjual Koran*.—Cet. 2.—Jakarta: Balai Pustaka, 1982. 94 p. PZ90 .I5R58 1982 (Orien Indo)

**2459**

Rivlin, Joseph Joel, 1889– *Gesetz im Koran*.—Jerusalem: Bamberger & Wahrmann, 1934. 124 p. BP130 .R5

**2460**

Rizzitano, U. *Ibn al-Fahhām muqri "siciliano" (422/1030–516/1122)*. Stud. Orientalist. Levi della Vida. v. 2 (1956) 403–424.

**2461**

Roberts, Robert, 1868– *The social laws of the Qorān, considered and compared with those of the Hebrew and other ancient codes*.—London: Williams and Norgate, ltd., 1925. 126 p. BP134 .S6R6

**2462**

Robson, J. *Aspects of the Qur'ānic doctrine of salvation. In Man and his salvation; studies in memory of S. G. G. Brandon / edited by Eric J. Sharpe and Jon R. Hinnells*.—[Manchester, England: Manchester University Press; [Totowa, N. J.]: Rowman and Littlefield, [1974, c1973] 205–219. BL476 .M36 1974

**2463**

———. The magical use of the Koran. Trans. Glasgow Or. Soc. v. 6 (1929–33) 51–60.

**2464**

———. Muhammadan teachings about Jesus. MW. v. 29 (1939) 37–54.

**2465**

———. Some uses of *lā* and *lām* in the Qurʾān. J. Semitic Stud. v. 4 (1959) 139–141.

**2466**

———. Stories of Jesus and Mary. MW. v. 40 (1950) 236–243.

**2467**

Roest Crolius, Ary A. The word in the experience of revelation in Qurʾān and Hindu Scriptures.—Roma: Università Gregoriana, 1974. 273 p. (Documenta Missionalia, 8) BP166.6 .R63

At head of title: Thus were they hearing.

Bibliography: p. [257]–269.

Includes index.

**2468**

Röhrig, Hans Walther. Kirche, Koran, Kommunismus.—Gladbeck: Schriftenmissions-Verlag, (1967). 184 p. BR127 .R57

**2469**

Roman, A. Note sur le pronom hum des versets coraniques de la nomination divine. Arabica. v.19 (1972) 301–315.

**2470**

Romaskevich, A. A. Persidsky tafsīr Ṭabarī : tafsīr persan de Ṭabarī. ZKV. v. 5 (1930) 801–806.

**2471**

Romli, H. Mhd. Nurul-bajan : tafsir Qurān basa Sunda.—Tjitakan 1.—Bandung: Perboe, [1960?–] BP130.4 .R6 (Orien Sund)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**2472**

Roncaglia, M. Essai sur l'exégèse coranique chez les orientalistes européens contemporains (1927–1962). Machriq. v. 57 (1963) 339–355.

**2473**

Roncaglia, P. Éléments Ébionites et Elkésaites dans le Coran; notes et hypothèses. Proche-Orient Chrétien. v. 21 (1971) 101–126.

**2474**

Rosenthal, F. Some minor problems in the Qurʾān. J. Starr Mem. (1953) 67–84.

**2475**

Ross, Sir E. D. Ludovico Marracci. BSOAS. v. 2 (1921–23) 117–123.

**2476**

Rubin, U. Abū Lahab and sura CXI. BSOAS. v. 42 (1979) 13–28.

**2477**

———. The great pilgrimage of Muḥammad : some notes on Sūra IX. Journal of Semitic Studies. v. 27 (1982) 241–260.

**2478**

Rufaydah, Ibrāhīm ‘Abd Allāh. al-Naḥw wa-kutub al-tafsīr.—al-Ṭab‘ah 2.—Tripoli: al-Munsha‘ah al-‘Āmmah lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzī‘ wa-al-I‘lān, 1984. 2 v. (1482 p.) PJ6696 .R84 1984 (Orien Arab)  
A revision of the author’s thesis (doctoral)—Jāmi‘at al-Azhar, 1976.  
Includes indexes.  
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 1411–1442.

**2479**

Rūḥuḷlā, Em. E. Em. al-Kur Āṇiyal.—1st ed.—Cammānturai, Ilankai: Islāmiya Kalācāra Ārāycci Nilaiyam, 1982. 100 p. BP130.6 .R84 1982 (Orien Tam)  
In Tamil.

**2480**

Ryan, P. J. The descending scroll : a study of the notion of revelation as apocalypse in the Bible and in the Qur’an. Ghana Bull. Theol. v. 4, no. 8 (1975) 24–39.

**2481**

Sab‘, Tawfīq Muḥammad. Nufūs wa-durūs fī iṭār al-taṣwīr al-Qur’ānī.—Cairo: Majma‘ al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 1971. 2 v. BP188 .S22 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: v. 2: p. 392–394.

**2482**

———. Takāmūl al-‘aqīdah wa-al-sharī‘ah fī manhaj al-Qur’ān. Manār. no. 4 (Apr. 1976) 66–69.

**2483**

———. al-Tashrī‘ al-Qur’ānī. Manār. v. 5, no. 2 (Jan. 1980) 59–64.

**2484**

———. Wāqī‘iyat al-manhaj al-Qur’ānī.—Cairo: al-Hay‘ah al-‘Āmmah li-Shu‘ūn al-Maṭābi‘ al-Amīriyah, 1973. 466 p. BP130.4 .S24 (Orien Arab)  
(Silsilat al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 70) 466 p.  
Bibliography: p. 457–460.

**2485**

al-Ṣabbāgh, Muḥammad, 1927– Lamaḥāt fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān wa-ittijāhāt al-tafsīr.—Beirut: al-Maktab al-Islāmī, 1974. 240 p. BP130.1 .S2 (Orien Arab)



“Ulqiyat hādhihi al-muḥāḍarah ‘alā ṭullāb Kulliyāt al-Ādāb wa-al-Tar-bīyah-Jāmi‘at al-Riyād.”

**2486**

Sabbagh, T. *La métaphore dans le Coran*.—Paris: Adrien Maisonneuve, 1943. 2 p., [vii]–xi, 272 p. BP134 .M4S3 1943a

**2487**

Şabrī, Muṣṭafā, 1860 or 61–1954. *Mas‘alat tarjamat al-Qur‘ān*.—Cairo: al-Maṭba‘ah al-Salafīyah wa-Maktabatuhā, 1351 [1932 or 3] 146 p. BP131.13 .S2 [Orien Arab]

**2488**

———. *al-Qawl al-faṣl bayna alladhīna yu‘minūna wa-alladhīna lā yu‘minūn*.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Cairo: Maṭba‘at ‘Īsa al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, 1361 [1942] 224 p. BP130.45 .S3 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 218—224

**2489**

al-Şābūnī, Muḥammad ‘Alī. *Ḥawla kitāb ṣafwat al-tafāsīr, rudūd ‘alā awhām*. Manār. v. 10, no. 5 (Feb. 1985) 102–111.

**2490**

———. *Qiṣṣat Dhī al-Qarnayn*. Manār. v. 10, no. 10 (July 1985) 6–10

**2491**

———. *Rawā‘īf al-bayān: tafsīr āyāt al-aḥkām min al-Qur‘ān, tafsīr khāṣṣ li-āyāt al-aḥkām*. —Kuwait: Dār al-Qur‘ān al-karīm, [1971–72] 2 v. LAW [Islam 7 Sabu 1972]  
Vol. 1. with imprint date 1972 on t.p., lacks ed. statement.  
Bibliography: v. 2: p. 632.

**2492**

———. *Ṣafwat al-tafāsīr: tafsīr lil-Qur‘ān al-karīm, jāmi‘ bayna al-ma‘thūr wa-al-ma‘qūl, mustamadd min awthaq kutub al-tafsīr “al-Ṭabarī, al-Kash-shāf, al-Qurṭubī, al-Alūsī, Ibn Kathīr, al-Baḥr al-muḥīṭ” wa ghayrihā, bi-uslūb muyassar, wa-tanzīm ḥadīth, ma‘a al-‘ināyah bi-al-wujūh al-bayānīyah wa-al-lughawīyah*.—al-Ṭab‘ah 2, nuskhah munaqqāḥah.—Doha: al-Shu‘ūn al-Dīnīyah bi-Dawlat Qaṭar, 1981. 3 v. BP130.4 .S25 1981 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**2493**

———. *Tafsīr al-suwar al-karimah: Sūrat al-Kahf, Maryam, Yāsīn*.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Damascus: Maktabat al-Ghazzālī, 1981. 110 p. (Ma‘a A‘lām al-Mufasssīrīn, 2) BP130.4 .S255 1981 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2494**

———. *Tafsīr al-suwar al-karimah: Sūrat Yūsuf, al-Ra‘d, Ibrāhīm*.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Damascus: Maktabat al-Ghazzālī, 1980. 115 p. (Ma‘a A‘lām al-Mufasssīrīn) BP130.4 .S257 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2495**

al-Sabzawārī, Muḥammad. al-Jadīd fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-majīd—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—  
Beirut: Dār al-Taʿrūf lil-Maṭbūʿāt, 1982–85. 7 v. BP130.4 .S259 1982

**2496**

Sachedina, Abdulaziz A. Jews, Christians, and Muslims according to the Qurʾān.  
Greek Orthodox Theological Review. v. 31 (1986) 105–120.

**2497**

Sacred books of the East, with critical and biographical sketches by Epiphanius  
Wilson.—Rev. ed.—New York: Willey Book Co., 1945. v, 457 p. plates.  
BL70 .S23 1945

**2498**

Saʿd, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd. al-Shudhūdh al-lughawī wa-qirāʾat al-Qurʾān  
al-karīm. Minbar al-Islām. v. 45, no. 11 (July 1987) 20–24.

**2499**

al-Saʿdī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Nāṣir. Fawāʿid Qurʾānīyah.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—  
Beirut: al-Maktab al-Islāmī lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, [1389 i.e. 1969 or 1970]  
128 p. BP132 .S225 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2500**

———. al-Qawāʿid al-ḥisān li-tafsīr al-Qurʾān.—Riyadh: Maktabat al-Maʿārif,  
1980. 208 p. BP130.2 .S19 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Written in 1946.

**2501**

———. Taysīr al-karīm al-Raḥmān fī tafsīr kalām al-mannān.—[Cairo]: al-  
Maṭbaʿah al-Salafīyah wa-Maktabatuhā, [1954/55–1957/58] 8 v. in 5.  
BP130.4 S27 (Orien Arab)  
Vol. 1 has imprint date 1375 (i.e. 1955/56)

**2502**

Ṣādiqain, 1930– Āyāt Qurʾānīyah. / bi-khaṭṭ Ṣādiqain.—Karachi: Maṭbūʿāt  
ʿIrfānīn, [1979?] 26 p. illus. ND1457 .I86S23 1979 (Orien Arab)

**2503**

———. Lauḥ-i Qurʾān, Sūrat al-Raḥmān.—Karachi: Golden Block Works,  
1390 [1970] 32 p. col. illus. ND1457 .A76S2 (Orien Arab)

**2504**

al-Ṣādiqī al-Tihrānī, Muḥammad. ʿAqāʾidunā: buḥūth muqāranah muṣawwiratan  
al-ḥiwār bayna al-Qurʾān wa-al-Tawrah wa-al-Injīl, tashmal al-taḥqīq  
al-muqaran ʿan al-tawḥīd wa-al-nubuwwah wa-al-maʿād ʿalā ḍawʾ mā jāʾa fī  
al-diyānāt al-samāwīyah al-thalāth.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Muʾassasat al-  
Ṣādiqī, 1972. 552 p. BP132 .S227 (Orien Arab)

**2505**

al-Ṣadr, Muḥammad Bāqir. Muqaddimāt fī al-tafsīr al-mawḍūʿi lil-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Tawjīh al-Islāmī, 1980. 220 p.

BP130.4 .S29 1980 (Orien Arab)

**2506**

Ṣadr al-Dīn al-Qūnawī, Muḥammad ibn Ishāq, d. 1273 or 4. Iʿjāz al-bayān fī taʾwīl umm al-Qurʾān, ay, Tafsīr al-Sūrah al-mubārakah al-Fātiḥah / li-Abī al-Maʿālī Muḥammad ibn Ishāq Ṣadr al-Dīn al-Qūnawī.—al-Ṭabʾah 2.—Hyderabad: Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif al-ʿUthmānīyah, 1949. 14, 408 p.

BP128.16 .S2 1949 (Orien Arab)

Title on added t.p.: Iʿjāzuʾl-bayān fī taʾwīl ummiʾl-Qurʾān.

**2507**

———. Taʾwīl al-sūrah al-mubārakah al-Fātiḥah / min taṣnīf Ṣadr al-Dīn al-Qunawī.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—Hyderabad: Maṭbaʿat Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif al-Niẓāmīyah, [1892/93] 358 p.

BP130.4 .S3 1892 (Orien Arab)

Colophon title: Iʿjāz al-bayān fī tafsīr umm al-Qurʾān.

**2508**

Ṣadrud-dīn Iṣlāhī. Dīn kā Qurʾānī taṣavvur.—Ishāʾat-i Pākistān mīn. 1.—Lahore: Islāmīk Pablikashanz, [1970]. 202 p.

BP132 .S23 1970 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

**2509**

———. Qurʾān majīd kā tāʾrūf.—Dihli: Markazī Maktabah-i Jamaʿāt-i Islāmī, [1963]. 184 p.

BP130 .S2 (Orien Urd)

Text parially vocalized.

**2510**

Sadrudin, Muhammad. The Qurʾān and freedom of will. Proc. 5th All-India Or. Conf. v. 2 (1930) 1148–1163.

**2511**

Saʿfān, Kāmil. al-Manhaj al-bayānī fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—al-Ṭabʾah 1.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Anjlū al-Miṣrīyah, 1981. 508 p.

BP130.45 .S33 1981 (Orien Arab)

**2512**

al-Ṣaffār, Ibtisām Marhūn. Muʿjam al-dirāsāt al-Qurʾānīyah.—Mosul: Ṭubīʿa bi-Maṭābiʿ Jāmiʿat al-Mawṣil], 1984. 638 p.

Z7835 .M6S26 1984 (Orien Arab)

**2513**

———. al-Taʾābīr al-Qurʾānīyah wa-al-bīʾah al-ʿArabīyah fī mashāhid al-qiyyāmah.—Nejef: Maṭbaʿat al-Ādab, 1966. [i.e. 1967] 384 p.

BP134 .E7S24 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 319–347.

**2514**

Şāfī, Maḥmūd. al-Jadwal fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān wa-ṣarfih.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Mu'assasat al-Īmān; Damascus; Beirut: Dār al-Rashīd, 1986. 13 v.  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.  
In process.

**2515**

al-Şāghānī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1181–1252. al-Shawārid fī al-lughah / Raḍī al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-Sāghānī; taḥqīq 'Adnān 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Dūrī.—[Baghdād: al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Irāqī], 1983. 483 p.  
(Maṭbū'at al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Irāqī)

PJ6696 .Z8S24 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 369–394.  
Includes indexes.

**2516**

al-Şaghīr, Muḥammad Ḥusayn 'Alī. al-Mabādī' al-'āmmah li-tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm: dirāsah muqāranah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: al-Mu'assasah al-Jāmi'iyah, 1983. 191 p.

BP130.2 .S195 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 163–173.  
Includes indexes.

**2517**

———. al-Mustashriqūn wa-al-dirāsāt al-Qur'āniyah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: al-Mu'assasah al-Jāmi'iyah, 1983. 133 p.

BP130.8 .S23 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 127–131.

**2518**

———. al-Şūrah al-fannīyah fī al-mathal al-Qur'ānī: dirāsah naqdīyah wa-balāghīyah.—[Baghdad]: Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-I'lām, Dār al-Rashīd: Tawzī' al-Dār al-Waṭaniyah, 1981. 436 p. (Silsilat Dirāsāt, 288)

BP131.8 .S23 1981 (Orien Arab)

Errata slip inserted.  
Bibliography: p. 410–430.

**2519**

———. Tārīkh al-Qur'ān.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: al-Dār al-'Ālamīyah, 1983. 213 p.

BP131 .S27 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 183–192.  
Includes indexes.

**2520**

Sahabi, Yadollah. Khilqat-i insān.—Chap-i 3.—Teheran: Sharikat-i Sahāmī Intishār, 1351 [1972] 214 p.

BP134 .M3S23 1972 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**2521**

Sa'īd, Ḥakīm Mohammad. Nūristān: Qur'ān-i Ḥakīm aur hamārī zindagī.—Karachi: Hamdard Fa'ūnḍeshan Prais, Pākistan, 1984. 544 p.

BP183.6 .S24 1984 (Orien Urd)

**2522**

al-Sa'īd, Labīb. *Ādāb tilāwat al-Qur'ān*. Azhar. v. 45, no. 5 (1973) 417–421.

**2523**

———. *Dirāsah 'an muṣḥaf 'Uthmān al-mūda' bi-al-masjid al-Ḥusaynī bi-al-Qāhirah*. Azhar. v. 46, no. 7 (1974) 751–756.

**2524**

———. *Ḥawla fikrat talhīn al-Qur'ān*. Azhar. v. 42, no. 9 (1971) 739–747.

**2525**

———. *al-Jam' al-ṣawtī al-awwal lil-Qur'ān al-karīm; aww al-Muṣḥaf al-murattal, bawā'ithahu wa-mukhaṭṭatātuhu*.—Cairo: Dār al-Kātib al-'Arabī, [1967] 637 p. BP131.6 .S3 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 503–543.

**2526**

———. *Qirā'at al-Qur'ān bi-al-alḥān*. Azhar. v. 39, no. 2 (1967) 107–184.

**2527**

———. *The recited Koran : a history of the first recorded version / Labib as-Said [sic]; translated and adapted by Bernard Weiss, M. A. Rauf, Morroe Berger*.—Princeton, N. J.: Darwin Press, c1975. 156 p. illus. BP131.6 .S313 1975  
Revised translation of the author's *al-Jam' al-ṣawtī al-awwal lil-Qur'ān al-karīm*.  
Bibliography: -. 149–154.  
Includes index.

**2528**

———. *al-Taghannī bi-al-Qur'ān : baḥth fiqhī tārikhī*.—Cairo: al-Hay'ah al-'Āmmah lil-Ta'līf wa-al-Nashr, 1970. 123 p. (al-Maktabah al-Thaqāfiyah, 251) BP131.6 .S33 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2529**

Sa'īd, Maḥmūd Muḥammad 'Alī. *Mu'jizat al-Qur'ān*. Manār. v. 6, no. 12 (Oct. 1981) 131–135.

**2530**

Said, Mohammad, 1917– *Adab tata susila dalam al-Qur'ān*.—Tjet. 4.—Bandung: Alma'arif, [cover 1963] 29 p. BP134 .E8S3 1963 (Orien Indo)  
Title in Jawi alphabet precedes Indonesian title.  
Indonesian and Arabic.

**2531**

———. *Ajat 15 [i.e. lima belas]*.—Tjet 14—Bandung: Alma'arif, [1964?]. BP130.4 .S324 1964 (Orien Indo)

**2532**

———. *Tafsir djuz' 'Ammā dalam bahasa Indonesia*.—Tjet. 7—Bandung: Alma'arif, [1964] 131 p. BP129.42 .S2 1964 (Orien Indo)



**2533**

Sa'īd Aḥmad, ed. and tr. Akhlāq-i Muḥammadī / [murattib va-mutarjim] Sa'īd Aḥmad Fārūqī Tahānūvī.—Bombay: Shād Publishing Hā'us, [1963]. 336 p.  
BP134 .E8S33 (Orien Urd)

Arabic and Urdu; commentary in Urdu.

**2534**

Sa'īd Aḥmad Akbarābādī, 1908– Fahm-i Qur'ān : jis meṇ fahm-i Qur'ān se muta'alliq tamām qadīm o jadīd nazariyon par mabsūṭ aur muḥaqqiqānah baḥs kī ga'ī hai . . . Ḥadīṣ ke pāyah-yi i'tibār, ṣaḥabāh kī 'adālat, kaṣrat se rivāyat karne vale ba'z ṣaḥābah ke ḥālāt, daur-i tabi'in kī khuṣūsiyāt aur dīgar aḥam 'unvānāt par tafṣīl se kalām kiyā gayā hai. —Lahore: Idārah-yi Islāmi-yāt; Karachi: milne ke pate, Dārulishā'āt, 1982. 200 p.

BP135 .S24 1982 (Orien Urd)

Reprint: originally published: Delhi: Nadvatulmuṣannifin, 1941.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2535**

al-Ṣa'īdī, 'Abd al-Muta'al, 1894– al-Azhar wa-kitāb dirāsāt Qur'anīyah, wa-ma'ahu Mu'amarah isti'māriyah lil-Rūm bayna suṭūr Surat al-Tawbah, qīṣṣat al-Baqarah fi al-Qur'ān wa-al-Tawrāh, tawjīhāt jadīdah fī qīṣṣat Ādam.—Cairo: Dār al-Thaqāfah al-'Arabīyah lil-Ṭibā'ah, 1964. 84 p.

BP130.1 .S24S3 (Orien Arab)

**2536**

———. Matā ubtudi'at mu'araḍāt al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 18, no. 10 (1946) 839–842.

**2537**

———. al-Naẓm al-fannī fī al-Qur'ān.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Ādab, [196–?] 393 p.  
BP130.4 .S326 (Orien Arab)

**2538**

———. Tashābuh maqāṣid al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 20, no. 1 (1948) 66–69.

**2539**

Saiyidain, K. G. The concept of a true Muslim according to the Holy Qur'ān. Islam and the Modern Age. v. 1, no. 1 (1970) 70–81.

**2540**

———. Qur'ān's invitation to think. Islam and the Modern Age. v. 4, no. 2 (1973) 5–27.

**2541**

———. 'Translation of the Holy Quran' by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Indo-Iranica. v. 4, bo. 2–3 (1950–51) 39–42.

**2542**

Sajjād Merathī, Zainul'ābidīn, 1910– Qamūsulqur'ān : ya'nī mukammal va mustanad Qur'ānī dīkshanarī.—Karachi: Dārulishā'āt : milne ke pate [i.e. milne kā patah], Idāratul-ma'ārif, 1978. 815 p. BP133 .S24 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu and Arabic.

**2543**

Sakr, Ahmad Hussein, 1933– [al-Khutab] = Islamic religious address[es].—  
[Mecca: Rābiṭat al-‘Ālam al-Islāmī], c1977. 171 p. BP183.6 .S25  
In English, with citations from the Koran in Arabic.  
Bibliography: p. 167–171.

**2544**

———. The Qur’ān and the prophet on sanctimoniousness. JRAI. v. 8, no. 7  
(1981) 5–17.

**2545**

Salāmah, ‘Abd al-Bāqī. Fiqh āyah karīmah. Azhar. v. 57, no. 12 (1985) 1968–  
1978.

**2546**

Salāmah, ‘Abd al-Fattāḥ Muḥammad. Min ṣuwar al-balāghah wa-al-bayān fī  
Sūrat al-Baqarah.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Cairo: Maṭba‘at al-Amānah, 1985–  
LC holds only v. 1.  
In process.

**2547**

———. al-Qur’ān al-karīm wa-al-munāfiqūn. Manār. v. 11, no. 3 (Dec. 1985)  
118–121.

**2548**

Šāliḥ, ‘Abd al-Muḥsin. Bayna āyāt al-Qur’ān wa-āyāt al-khalq. Manār. v. 7,  
no. 2 (Dec. 1981) 68–76.

**2549**

———. Wa-fī al-arḍ āyāt. Manār. v. 5, no. 8 (July 1980) 67–74.

**2550**

al-Šāliḥ, Šubḥī. Mabāḥith fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān.—Damascus: Maṭba‘at al-Jāmi‘ah  
al-Sūrīyah, 1958. 313 p. BP130 .S25 (Orien Arab)

**2551**

———. Mabāḥith fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān.—al-Ṭab‘ah 2 mazīdah wa-munaqqāḥah.  
—Damascus: Maṭba‘at Jāmi‘at Dimashq, 1962. 11, 440 p.  
BP130.2 .S2 1962 (Orien Arab)

**2552**

———. La vie future selon le Coran.—Paris: J. Vrin, 1971. 174 p.  
BP134 .E7S25

**2553**

Šāliḥah ‘Abdulḥakīm Sharfuddīn. A brief survey of Urdu translations of the  
Quran.—1st ed.—Bombay: Sharafuddin [distributors], 1984. 111 p.  
BP131.15 .U73S2513 1984  
Translation of: Qur’ān-i ḥakīm ke Urdū tarājīm.

**2554**

———. *al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm : i'jāzah wa-balaghatahu wa-'ulūmah.*—Bombay: Tuṭṭabū min Shara' al-Dīn, 1984. 203 p. BP130.8 .S25 1984 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 193–203.

**2555**

———. *Qur'ān-i ḥakīm ke Urdū tarājim.*—Bombay: Sharfuddīn, 1984. 3, 536 p. BP131.15 .U73S25 1984 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Summary: Study of Urdu translations of the Koran.

Bibliography: p. 521–536.

**2556**

Ṣāliḥī Najafābādī, Ni'mat Allāh. *Partawī az jamāl-i insānīyat : yā tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Yūsuf.*—Qum: Chāpkhānah-i 'Ilmiyah, 1343 [1964] 340 p.

BP128.4 .S3 (Orien Pers)

**2557**

Salim, Agus, hadji, 1884– *Dari hal imoe Qur'ān.*—Jakarta: Soember Ilmoe, 1941. 12 p. BP130.1 .S3 (Orien Indo)

**2558**

Sālim, Aḥmad Mūsā. *Qaṣaṣ al-Qur'ān fī muwājahat adab al-riwāyah wa-al-masraḥ.*—Beirut: Dār al-Jīl, 1977. 398 p. BP130.58 .S24 (Orien Arab)

**2559**

Sallāmī, 'Umar. *al-I'jāz al-fannī fī al-Qur'ān.*—Tunis: Mu'assasat A. al-K. bin Abd Allāh, c1980. 280 p. BP130.73 .S25 1980 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 271–280.

**2560**

Salwādī, Ḥasan 'Abd al-Raḥmān. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Bādīs mufasssiran.—Algiers: al-Mu'assasah al-Waṭanīyah lil-Kitāb, 1984. 301 p.

BP80 .I24S25 1984 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 293–301.

**2561**

Sāmarrā'ī, Ibrāhīm. *Min asālīb al-Qur'ān.*—al-Tab'ah 1.—Amman: Mu'assasat al-Risālah, 1983. 144 p. PJ6696 .S35 1983 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2562**

Sāmasujjuhā, Muḥammāda, 1897–1971. *Bīthikā.*—Islāma Nagara, Jilā Dinājapura: Khilāphātī Khānakāh Sārīpha, 1979. 8, 427 p.

BP132 .S27 1979 (Orien Ben)

In Bengali.

**2563**

Samir, Khalil. *Le commentaire de Ṭabarī sur Coran 2/62 et la question du salut des non-musulmans.* AION. v. 40 (N. S. 30, 1980) 555–617.

**2564**

Sami'ullah, Muh. Qur'ān : the final scripture (authorised English version), translated from the original by Rashad Khalifa—An appraisal of false, misleading and inimical interpretation of the meaning of the Qur'ān. Islamic Studies. v. 20 (1981) 261–268.

**2565**

al-Sammān, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. al-Qur'ān wa-al-mutamarridūn.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Thaqāfah al-'Arabīyah lil-Ṭibā'ah, [1963] 95 p.  
BP130.1 .S32 (Orien Arab)

**2566**

———. al-Qur'ān wa-al-sulūk al-insānī.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Mutanabbī, 1972. 167 p. port. (Silsilat al-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah, 53–54)  
BP134 .R35S25 (Orien Arab)

**2567**

Ṣanā'ullāh, Abūlvafā, d. 1948. Tafsīr-i Ṣān'ī / [muṣannif] Abūlvāfa Ṣanā'ullāh Amrtisrī.—Lahore: Idārah-'i Tarjamān al-Sunnah, [1971]. 3 v. in 1.  
BP130.4 .S335 1971 (Orien Urd)

Arabic and Urdu.

**2568**

Ṣanā'ullāh Pānīpatī, Qāẓi, d. 1810. Tafsīr-i mazharī / ta'līf Muḥammad Ṣanā'ullāh 'Usmānī Majdaddī Pānīpatī, tashrīḥi tarjumah ma'a ẓarūrī iẓāfat [az] 'Abdul Dā'im al-Jalālī.—Delhi: Nadvat al-Muṣannifin, [1961–]. (Silsilah-yi Nadvat al-Muṣannifin, 76, 80, 84, 89, 93)  
BP130.4 .S34 (Orien Urd)  
LC holds only v. 1.

**2569**

Sani, Abdullah. Mahkamah yaumul-akhirat (digali dari al-Quran).—Cet. 1.  
—Jakarta: Bulan Bintang, 1973. 72 p.  
BP134 .E7S26 (Orien Indo)  
Includes bibliographical references and index.

**2570**

Sanneh, L. O. The Muslim view of man: its basis in the Qur'ān, doctrine and tradition. Ghana bull. theol. v. 4, no. 9 (1975) 37–56.

**2571**

Ṣaqafī Tihrānī, Muḥammad. Ravān-i jāvid dar tafsīr-i Qur'ān-i majīd.—Teheran: Chāp-i Tābān, 1955: 2 v.  
BP130.4 .S35 (Orien Pers)

**2572**

Ṣaqr, al-Sayyid Aḥmad. Fī balāghat al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 11, no. 3 (1940) 184–186; v. 12, no. 2 (1941) 111–113; no. 3 : 469–479.

**2573**

Ṣaqr, Muḥammad Abū al-Nūr al-Ḥadīdī. al-Waqt wa-qīmatuhu fī ḍaw' al-Kitāb wa-al-Sunnah. Azhar. v. 55, no. 8 (1983) 1036–1047.

**2574**

Šārim, ‘Abduṣṣamad. Qur’ānī akhlāq.—Lahore: Shaikh Ghulām ‘Alī, [1973?].  
116 p. BP134 .E8S37 (Orien Urd)  
Urdu and Arabic.

**2575**

———. Tārīkh al-Qur’ān / [muṣannif] ‘Abduṣṣamad Šārim al-Azharī.—  
Lahore: Idārah ‘Ilmīyah, [1963]. 248 p. BP131 .S3 (Orien Urd)  
In Urdu.  
Text partially vocalized.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

**2576**

Sarwar, Hafiz Ghulam, 1873– Philosophy of the Qur’ān.—Lahore: Muḥammad Ashraf, [1946] xvi, 254 p. BP132 .S3

**2577**

al-Šawī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1825 or 6. Ḥāshiyat Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Šawī al-Mālikī al-Khalwatī ‘alā tafsīr al-Jalālayn lil-Imāmayn al-‘azīmayn al-Jalāl Maḥallī wa-al-Jalāl al-Suyuṭī. —Bombay: Abna’ Mawlawī M. ibn Ghulām, [1981?] 2 v. in 1. BP130.4 .M263S275 1981 (Orien Arab)

**2578**

al-Šawwāf, Muḥammad Maḥmūd. Bayna al-ru’āh wa-al-du’āh.—Beirut: Mu’assasat al-Risālah, 1977. 101 p. (al-Maktabah al-Qur’ānīyah, 4)  
BP129.5 .S24 (Orien Arab)

Commentary on Sūrat al-Burūj wa-Sūrat al-Ṭarīq.

**2579**

———. Naẓarāt fī Sūrat al-Ḥujurāt.—Beirut: Mu’assasat al-Risālah, 1974. 196 p. BP128.97 .S28 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2580**

———. al-Qur’ān : anwāruh, āthāruh, awṣāfuh, faḍā’iluh, khaṣā’iṣuh, tafsīruh, khatmuh.—[Beirut]: Mu’assasat al-Risālah, [1973] 116 p. (al-Maktabah al-Qur’ānīyah, 1) BP130.6 .S28 (Orien Arab)  
“Hādha kitāb aṣluhu muḥāḍarah alqaytuhā fī Makkah al-Mukarramah fī yawm 17 Ramaḍān 1391H. fī Usbū’ al-Qur’ān al-ladhī aqmanāhu bi-Ism al-Lajnah al-‘Ulyā lil-Taw’īyah al-Islāmīyah fī Wazārat al-Ma’ārif al-Sa’ūdīyah)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2581**

———. Umm al-Qur’ān wa-khayr thalāth suwar unzilat.—Beirut: Mu’assasat al-Risālah, [1973] 127 p. (al-Maktabah al-Qur’ānīyah, 2) BP130.4 .S38 (Orien Arab)  
Contents: Sūrat al-Fātiḥah; Sūrat al-Iklās; Sūrat al-Falaq; Sūrat al-Nās.



**2582**

al-Ṣawwāf, Mujaḥhid. Early tafsīr: a survey of Qurʾānic commentary up to 150 A. H. In *Islamic perspectives : studies in honour of Sayyid Abul Aʿlā Mawdūdī* / edited by Khurshīd Aḥmad, Zafar Iṣḥāq Anṣārī.—Leicester: Islamic Foundation, 1979. pp. 135–145. BP20 .I753

**2583**

Sayrawān, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ʿIzz al-Dīn. Muʿjam ṭabaqāt al-ḥuffāz wa-al-mufasssīrīn : maʿa dirāsah ʿan al-Imām al-Suyūṭī wa-muʿallafātiḥ.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: ʿĀlam al-Kutub, 1984. 314 p. facsim. BP136.48 .S295 1984 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 311–312.

**2584**

Sayyid, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Muṣṭafā. al-Afʿāl fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm : dirāsah istiqrāʾiyah lil-fiʿl fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm fī jamīʿ qirāʾātiḥ.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Jidda: Dār al-Bayān al-ʿArabī, 1986. 3 v. (1540 p.)

In process.

**2585**

al-Sayyid, ʿAbd al-Sattār. The miraculous character of the Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 44, no. 9 (1972) 5–11; v. 45, no. 2 (1973) 6–13; no. 3 : 12–17.

**2586**

———. al-Yahūd kamā taḥaddatha al-Qurʾān al-karīm ʿanhum. Azhar. v. 40, no. 6 (1968) 475–481.

**2587**

Sayyid, ʿIzz al-Dīn ʿAlī. Min rawāʾiʿ al-iʿjāz taʿbīr al-ḥaqq ʿan dhātiḥ.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Ṭibāʿah al-Muḥammadīyah, 2)

BP134 .G6S29 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. [139]

**2588**

———. al-Qurʾān yaḍaʿ ḥudūd al-muwālāḥ. Manār. v. 10, no. 5 (Feb. 1985) 6–12.

**2589**

———. Taʾammulāt fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 41, no. 7 (1969) 484–488.

**2590**

al-Sayyid, Muḥammad Mubārak. Manzilat al-Sunnah min al-Qurʾān. Manār. v. 6, no. 1 (Nov.–Dec. 1980) 81–87.

**2591**

Scarcia, G. Su di una moderna interpretazione “anticostituzionalistica.” AION N.S. v. 12 (1962) 209–211.

**2592**

Scarcia Amoretti, B. Note a Corano xviii: 94. Annali Fac. Ling. Lett. Stran. di Caʾ Foscari—Serie Orientale. v. 1 (1970) 13–21.

**2593**

Schacht, J. Weiteres zu den altosmanischen Korankommentaren. OLZ. v. 31 (1928) col. 812–815.

**2594**

———. Zwei altosmanische Korʾān-Kommentare. OLZ. v. 30 (1927) col. 747–752.

**2595**

Schall, A. Die Sichtung des Christlichen im Koran. Mitt. und Forschungsbeiträge der Cusanus-Ges. v. 9 (1971) 76–91.

**2596**

———. Das Vaterbild des Korans. *In* Vaterbilder in Kulturen Asiens, Afrikas und Ozeaniens : Religiöswiss., Ethnologie / Hubertus Tellenbach (Hrsg.); mit Beitr. von Debon ... [et al.].—Stuttgart; Berlin; Köln; Mainz: Kohlhammer, 1979. pp. 87–91. BL256 .V37

**2597**

Schapiro, Israel. Die haggadischen Elemente im erzählenden Teil des Korans ... [n. p.] 1907– BP173 .J8S3  
LC holds v. 1 only.

**2598**

Schedl, Claus. Muhammad und Jesus : die christologisch relevanten Texte des Korans / neu übers. u. erklärt v. Claus Schedl.—Wien; Freiburg; Basel: Herder, c1978. 583 p. BP134 .J37S3  
Bibliography: p. 30–33.  
Includes indexes.

**2599**

———. Probleme der Koranexegese : Nochmals şamad in Sure 112, 2. Der Islam. v. 58 (1981) 1–14.

**2600**

Schimmel, A. Creation and judgment in the Koran and in mysticopoetical interpretation. *In* We believe in one God : the experience of God in Christianity and Islam / edited by Annemarie Schimmel and Abdoldjavad d Falaturi; pref. by Kenneth Cragg; translated by Gerald Blacszek and Annemarie Schimmel. —New York: Seabury Press, 1979. pp. 149–177. BR20 .G5513

**2601**

———. Die neue tschechische Koranübersetzung—mit einem Überblick über die neuesten tschechischen orientalistischen Arbeiten. WO. v. 7 (1973) 154–162.

**2602**

———. A new Czech translation of the Qurʾān, some notes on the activities of Czech scholars in the field of Islamic studies. Studies in Islam. v. 15 (1978) 171–176.

**2603**

———. Translations and commentaries of the Qur'ān in Sindhi language. *Oriens*. v. 16 (1963) 224–243.

**2604**

Schmid, H. Ismael im Alten Testament und im Koran. *Judaica*. v. 32 (1976) 76–81; 119–129.

**2605**

Scholten, François. Palästina : Bibel, Talmud, Koran : eine vollständige Darstellung aller Textstellen in eigenen Künstlerischen Aufnahmen aus Gegenwart und Vergangenheit des Heiligen Landes / Frank Scholten.—Stuttgart: J. Hoffmann, c1930. 2 v. illus. DS110 .J3S3315

Translation of *La Pelestine illustrée*.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

Contents: v. 1. Die Eingangspforte, Jaffa.

v. 2. Jaffa die Schöne.

**2606**

Schreiner, St. Die Analogie von Schlaf und Tod im Koran. *Kairos*. v. 19 (1977) 116–123.

**2607**

———. “Muhammads Bergpredikt.” *Betrachtungen zu Koran Sura 2, 178/3–185/1*. *Kairos*. v. 19 (1977) 241–256.

**2608**

———. Palästina—das Land Israels nach dem Koran. *Judaica*. v. 33 (1977) 105–116.

**2609**

———. Zwei Miszellen zum Koranischen Wörterbuch. *Islam*. v. 54 (1977) 109–113.

**2610**

Schub, M. B. Three syntactic discussions in al-Zamahṣarī's commentary on the Qur'ān. *And*. v. 42 (1977) 465–469.

**2611**

Schulthess, F. Zu Sūra 91, 9, 10. *ZA*. v. 26 (1912) 148–157.

**2612**

Schumann, H. J. von, Schumann, M. von. Der Koran wird nicht mehr wörtlich genommen. Sozialmedizinischer Umbruch in Tunesien. *Deutsch. Ärztebl.-ärztl. Mitt*. v. 69 (1972) 2642–2645.

**2613**

Schuon, F. Understanding the Qur'ān. *Islamic Q*. v. 5 (1959) 12–20.

**2614**

Schwarz, P. Wann lebte der Verfasser der Ġarā'ib al-Ḳur'ān? ZDMG. v. 69 (1915) 300–304.

**2615**

———. Zur Erklärung von Sure 2, Vers 191. ZDMG. v. 66 (1912) 411–413.

**2616**

Schwarzbaum, Haim. Biblical and extra-biblical legends in Islamic folk literature.—Walldorf-Hessen: Verlag für Orientkunde Dr. H. Vorndran, 1982—. 237 p. (Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des Orients, Bd. 30)  
BP134 .B4S37 1982

Bibliography: p. 178–209.

Includes index.

**2617**

———. Mi-mekor Yisrael ve-Yishma'el : Yahadut ve-'Islam be-aspaklarit ha-folklor.—Tel Aviv: Hotsat Don, 1975. 359 p. BP134 .B4S38 (Orien Hebr)  
On verso of t.p.: The folkloristic aspects of Judaism and Islam.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2618**

Seale, Morris S. Human predicament in pre-Islamic Arabia as evidenced in the Qur'ān. In International Congress of Human Sciences in Asia and Africa (30th 1976) / ed. by S. N. Ray [and] Graciela de la Lama.—Mexico, D. F.: Colegio de México, 1981. pp. 117–121. HM213 .I59 1976

**2619**

———. The mysterious letters in the Qur'ān. 24 Int. Cong. Or. (1957) 276–279.

**2620**

———. Qur'ān and Bible : studies in interpretation and dialogue.—London: Croom Helm, c1978. 124 p. BP130.4 .S42  
Includes bibliographical references and index.

**2621**

Şekerci, Osman. Kaynaklarımıza göre İslâm terbiyesi.—[Çanakkale?]: Çanakkale Seramik Fabrikaları, [1972 or 1973] xxi, 395 p. [2] leaves of plates. illus. (Kültür ve Araştırma Hizmetleri, no. 2) BP42 .S44 (Orien Turk)  
Bibliography: p. 389–393.

**2622**

Selected prayers = [Mukhtārāt min al-du'ā'] : a collection of du'ā' from the Qur'ān and Sunnah / compiled by Jamal A. Badawi.—Indianapolis: Islamic Teaching Center, c1979. viii, 78 p. BP183.3 .S44  
(Arkān'İbādat Series, no. 6)  
English and Arabic (in script and romanization)  
Includes selections from H. al-Bannā's al-Ma'thūrāt.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2623**

Selections from the Qurān and Hadith / selected and translated with introd. and notes by Stanley Lane Poole.—Lahore: Sind Sagar Academy, 1975. xv, 184 p. BP110 .S37 1975

Reprint of the 1882 ed.

**2624**

Sell, Edward, 1839–1932. The historical development of the Qurʾān.—Madras: S. P. K. Press, 1898. vi, 144 p. BP130 .S38

**2625**

———. The recensions of the Qurʾān.—London: Christian Literature Society, 1909. 26 p. BP130 .S4

**2626**

———. Studies in Islam.—London: Church Missionary Society, 1928. 266 p. BP191 .S4

Includes bibliographical references.

**2627**

Sellheim, R. Noch einmal : baqīya im Koran. In Dialogos : für Harald Patzer zum 65. Geburtstag von seinen Freunden u. Neschke-Hentschke.—Wiesbaden: F. Steiner, 1976. pp. 301–305. PA3003 .D48

**2628**

Selms, A. van Siġġin and siġġii in the Qurʾān. WO. v. 9 (1977) 99–103.

**2629**

Semaan, Khalil I. ash-Shāfiʿī's Risālah : basic ideas, with English translation of the chapters on an-nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh.—Lahore: Sh. M. Ashraf, [1961] x, 69, [1] p. (Arthur Jeffery Memorial Monographs, no. 1) Law  
Bibliography: p. [70]

**2630**

Semenov, A. A. Vzgl'yad na Koran v vostochnom ismailizme. (Le Coran au point de vue de l'ismaïlisme oriental.) Iran. v. 1 (1927) 59–72.

**2631**

Serajul Haque. The Holy Quran and rational thinking. Internat. Islamic Conf., 1968 : 63–67.

**2632**

Sevhānī, Fātih Muḥammadu. Nūrulīmān : Tafsīrulqurʾān jo muqaddamo.—Chapo 1.—Sakhar: Tanẓīm-i Fikr o Naẓar Sindhu, 1982. 280 p. BP130.2 .S47 1982 (Orien Sind)

**2633**

Seybold, C. F. Ein anonymer alter türkischer Kormmentar zum letzten Drittel des Korāns in drei Handschriften zu Hamburg, Breslau und im Britischen Museum. Festschrift E. Sachaus, 1915. pp. 326–332.



**2634**

Seyin, Muhammadu, 1918– Tirumaraiyil ciṟukataikaḷ.—1. patippu.—Kolumpu: Seyinstāṇ Ṭirētiṅ Kampaṇi, 1977. BP130.58 .S49 (Orien Tam)  
In Tamil.

**2635**

al-Shābandar, Ghālib Ḥasan. al-Wujūd fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Ghadīr, [1973] 135 p. BP134 .C6S52 (Orien Arab)

**2636**

Shādhilī, ʿAbd Allāh Yūsuf. al-Minhāj al-Qurʾānī : takwīn wa-iqnāʿ.—Tantā [Egypt]: al-Maktabah al-Qawmīyah al-Ḥadīthah, [1966] 283 p.  
In process.

**2637**

Shadīd, Muḥammad. Manhaj al-Qurʾān fī al-tarbīyah.—Beirut: Dār al-Arqam, [1971?] 370 p. BP130 .S47 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2638**

———. Qiyam al-ḥayāh fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—Cairo: al-Shaʿb, [1973] 204 p. BP134 .R35S53 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2639**

al-Shāfiʿī, Ḥusayn Muḥammad Fahmī. al-Dalīl al-kāmil li-āyāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm / taʿlīf Ḥusayn Muḥammad Fahmī al-Shāfiʿī, ashrafa ʿalā iṣḍāruḥā Muḥammad Tawfiq ʿUwayḍah.—[Cairo]: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, 1972. 15, 475 p. BP135.2 .S43 (Orien Arab)

**2640**

al-Shāfiʿī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767 or 8–820. Aḥkām al-Qurʾān / li-Abī ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Idrīs al-Shāfiʿī, jamaʿahu Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Mūsā al-Bayhaqī al-Nisābūrī; ʿarrafa al-Kitāb wa-kataba taqdimatahu Muḥammad Zāhid ibn al-Ḥasan al-Kawtharī; ʿaniya bi-nashrih wa-taṣḥīḥih wa-waqafa ʿalā ṭabʿih al-Sayyid ʿIzzat al-ʿAṭṭār al-Ḥusaynī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Maktab Nashr al-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah, 1951–1952. 2 v. in 1. (Kutub Nādirah)

Rūjiʿa ʿalā al-nuskḥah al-makḥṭūṭah al-waḥīdah al-maḥfūẓah bi-Dār al-Kutub al-Malakīyah al-Miṣrīyah taḥta raqm 715 Majāmiʿ Ṭalʿat.

Edited by ʿAbd al-Ghanī ʿAbd al-Khāliq.

Includes bibliographical references.

Law

**2641**

al-Shahāwī, Ibrāhīm Dusūqī, Ḥukm qirāʿat al-Basmalah fī al-ṣalāh. Azhar. v. 49, no. 1 (1977) 74–79; no. 2 : 317–321.

**2642**

———. Ḥukm qirāʿat al-maʾmūm. Azhar. v. 49, no. 6 (1977) 1083–1089.

**2643**

Shahīd, Irfān. Contribution to Koranic exegesis. *In Arabic and Islamic studies in honor of Hamilton A. R. Gibb* / ed. by George Makdisi. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1965. p. 563–580. PJ26 .G5 1965

**2644**

———. Two Qur'ānic sūras : al-Fīl and Qurayṣ. *In Studia Arabica et Islamica. Fest. Iḥsān 'Abbās: Dirāsāt 'Arabīyah wa-Islāmiyah : muhdāh ilā Iḥsān 'Abbās bi-munāsabat bulūghih al-sittīn / taḥrīr Widād al-Qāḍī.*—Beirut: al-Jāmi'ah al-Amrīkiyah fī Bayrūt, 1981. p. 429–436. DS36.4 .D578 1981 (Orien Arab)

**2645**

Shahidullah, Muhammad. Kurāna prasaṅga / Muhammada Ṣahīdullāha pra-ṇīta o Belāyeṭ Hosena Sāhebera bhūmika samvalita.—[1st ed.]—Ḍhākā: Renesāms-Prinṭārsa, [1970] 143 p. BP130 .S48 (Orien Ben)  
In Bengali.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2646**

Shāhīn, 'Abd al-Ṣabūr. al-Qirā'āt al-Qur'āniyah fī ḍaw' 'ilm al-lughah al-ḥadīth. —Cairo: Dār al-Qalam, 1966. 469 p. BP131.5 .S5 (Orien Arab)  
At head of title: Dirāsāt fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-'Arabīyah.  
Risālat duktūrāh—Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah.  
Bibliography: p. 459–465.

**2647**

———. Tārīkh al-Qur'ān.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Qalam, 1966 [cover 1967] 273 p. BP131 .S5 (Orien Arab)  
At head of t.p.: Dirāsāt fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-'Arabīyah.  
Bibliography: p. 261–268.

**2648**

Shāhīn, Muṣṭafā. al-Mujtama' al-Islāmī fī taṣwīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 55, no. 12 (1983) 1805–1815.

**2649**

Shāhīn, Tawfīq. Ummah sharrafahā Allāh bi-al-Qur'ān. Manār. v. 4, no. 8 (July 1979) 86–93.

**2650**

al-Shahrastānī, Hibat al-Dīn Muḥammad. al-Mu'jizah al-khālīdah. —al-Ṭab'ah 2.—Kadhimain: Maktabat al-Jawwādīn, [1952] 144 p. ports. BP131.8 .S47 (Orien Arab)

**2651**

al-Shāhīr, Aḥmad 'Abd al-Hamīd. al-Qur'ān wa-falsafat al-manhaj. Azhar. v. 53, no. 11 (1981) 1923–1927.

**2652**

al-Shak'ah, Muṣṭafā. Tafsīr Sūrat Āl 'Imrān.—Beirut: Dār al-Nahḍah al-  
'Arabīyah, 1972. 122 p. BP128.2 .S5 (Orien Arab)

**2653**

Shākir, Muḥammad. On the translation of the Koran into foreign languages.  
MW. v. 16, (1926) 161–165.

**2654**

al-Shāl, Yūsuf 'Abd al-Hādī. 'Ilāqat al-waḥy bi-al-Rasūl. Azhar. v. 42, no. 9  
(1971) 778–784.

**2655**

Shalabī, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ Ismā'īl. Rasm al-muṣḥaf al-'Uthmānī, wa-awhām al-  
mustashriqīn fī qirā'at al-Qur'ān al-karīm : dawāfi'uhā wa-daf'uhā.—al-  
Tab'ah 2., mazīdah wa-munaqqāḥah.—Jidda: Dār al-Shurūq, 1983. 151 p.  
facsim. (Fī al-Dirāsāt al-Qur'ānīyah wa-al-Lughawīyah)

PJ6696 .Z5A4 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 137–141.

**2656**

———. Rasm al-muṣḥaf wa-al-iḥtijāj bihi fī al-qirā'āt.—[Cairo]: Maktabat  
Nahḍat Miṣr, [1960] 152 p. facsim. (Fī al-Dirāsāt al-Qur'ānīyah wa-al-  
Lughawīyah)

PJ6696 .S5 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. [135]–139.

**2657**

Shalabī, Abū Zayd. Ḥukm talḥīn al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 28, no. 1 (1956)  
47–51.

**2658**

Shalabī, Aḥmad. Hall hunāka Qur'ān mansūkh? *In* al-Qur'ān, naẓrah 'aṣrīyah  
jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.—al-  
Tab'ah 1.—Beirut: al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr,  
1972]. pp. 149–156.

BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**2659**

———. al-Tafsīr al-muyassar lil-Qur'ān al-karīm.—Cairo: Maktabat al-  
Nahḍah al-Miṣrīyah, 1988—

LC holds v. 1 only.

In process.

**2660**

Shalabī, Hind. al-Qira'āt bi-Ifriqīyah min al-faṭḥ ilā muntaṣaf al-qarn al-khāmis  
al-Hijrī.—[Tunis]: al-Dār al-'Arabīyah lil-Kitāb, 1983. 430 p.

BP131 .S53 1983 (Orien Arab)

Thesis (doctoral)—al-Kullīyah al-Zaytūnīyah lil-Sharī'ah wa-Uṣūl al-Dīn,  
Tunis.

Bibliography: p. 414–421.

Includes indexes.

**2661**

Shalabī, Maḥmūd. Ḥayāt al-Masīḥ.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Jīl, 1984.  
BP172 .S4685 1984 (Orien Arab)

**2662**

———. Min al-ẓulumāt ilā al-nūr : aḥdath naẓarīyah li-maʿrifat ḥaqīqat shakh-  
ṣīyat al-insān.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Qāhirah al-Ḥadīthah, [1969] 294 p.  
BP134 .M3S5 (Orien Arab)

**2663**

Shalabī, Raʿūf. Ḥadīth ilā al-shabāb al-muslim ṭarīq al-ʿawdah ilā al-Qurʾān  
al-karīm. Azhar. v. 50, no. 7/8 (1978) 1527–1539.

**2664**

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-aḥruf al-sabʿah. Azhar. v. 50, no. 3 (1978) 626–632; no.  
4 : 827–839.

**2665**

Shalaq, ʿAlī, 1915– al-ʿAql fī al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār Abʿād,  
1984. 670 p.  
BP134 .R33S53 1984 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2666**

Shalihah, Khadijatus. Perkembangan seni baca Al Qurʾān dan qiraat tujuh di  
Indonesia.—Cet. 1.—Jakarta: Pustaka Alhusna, 1983. 126 p.  
BP131.6 .S53 1983 (Orien Indo)  
Originally presented as the author's thesis-(M.A.-Institut Ilmu Al Qurʾān  
Jakarta)  
Bibliography: p. 109–111.

**2667**

Shaltūt, Maḥmūd. The “Ascension” of Jesus. Azhar. v. 31 (1959) 60) 189–193.

**2668**

———. Ilā al-Qurʾān al-karīm.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Hilāl, [1964] 225 p. port. (Kitāb  
al-Hilāl, 154)  
BP130.4 .S47 (Orien Arab)

**2669**

———. Min hudā al-Qurʾān.—[al-Ṭabʿah 2]—Cairo: Dār al-Kātib al-ʿArabī,  
[1968] 363 p.  
BP130.6 .S47 1968 (Orien Arab)  
Contents: Ilā al-Qurʾān al-karīm—Manhaj al-Qurʾān fī bināʾ al-mujtamaʾ  
—al-Qurʾān wa-al-marʾah—al-Islām wa-al-iʿlaqāt al-dawliyah fī al-silm wa-  
al-ḥarb.

**2670**

———. al-Nisāʾ fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. al-Risālah. v. 16, no. 757 (Jan. 1984) 5–9.

**2671**

———. al-Qurʾān wa-al-marʾah.—[Cairo]: Maṭbaʿat al-Azhar, [1963] 35 p.  
BP134 .W6S5 (Orien Arab)

Maṭbū'āt al-Amānah al-ʿĀmmah li-Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Azhar.

Cover title.

**2672**

———. Tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm, al-ajzā' al-ʿashrah al-ūlā.—Cairo: Dār al-Qalam, [1966] 671 p.  
BP130.4 .S48 1966 (Orien Arab)  
No more published.

**2673**

———. al-Taqwā fī al-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 23, no. 9 (1951) 9–14; no. 10: 27–32.

**2674**

———. Tarjamat al-Qur'ān wa-nuṣūṣ al-ʿulamā' fīhā. Azhar. v. 7, no. 2 (1936) 123–134.

**2675**

Shamasastry, Rudrapatna. Eclipse cult in the Vedas, Bible and the Koran.—[Mysore?, 193–?] 116, iii, [1] p. diagr.  
QB175 .S56  
Running title.

**2676**

Shammā', Ṣāliḥ Hādī. The ethical system underlying the Qur'ān; a study of certain negative and positive notions.—Tübingen: Hopfer-Verlag, [1959] 160 p. (Neue geisteswissenschaftliche Studien)  
BP134 .E8S5  
Thesis—University of Edinburgh.  
Bibliography: p. 145–148.

**2677**

———. The source of morality in the Meccan period of the Qur'ān. Bull. Coll. Arts. v. 7 (1964) 43–54.

**2678**

Shams, A. The compilation of the Qur'ān. Annual Publication of the Durham University Islamic Society, 1976. 27–30.

**2679**

Shams al-Dīn, ʿAbd Allāh. Qaṣīdah shi'riyah : Fī riḥāb al-Qur'ān. Manār. no. 1, (Dec. 1976) 114–115.

**2680**

Shamsī, Muḥammad Salīmuddīn. Ta'āruf-i maẓāmīn-i Qur'ān.—Karachi: Maktabah-'i Rūmī, [1962]. 311 p.  
BP130 .S53 (Orien Urd)  
In Urdu.  
Text partially vocalized.  
Includes excerpts from the Koran.

**2681**

al-Sharabāshī, Aḥmad. Akhlāq al-Qur'ān.—Beirut: Dār al-Rā'id al-ʿArabī, [1971–72] 2 v.  
BP134 .E8S53 (Orien Arab)



**2682**

———. Ḥadīth al-futuwwah fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 27, no. 2 (1956) 133–138.

**2683**

———. Ḥadīth al-ghurūr fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 27, no. 5 (1956) 486–491.

**2684**

———. Ḥadīth al-nūr fī al-Qurʾān. Manār. no. 2 (Feb. 1976) 10–15.

**2685**

———. Ḥadīth al-Qurʾān ʿan al-laghww. Azhar. v. 24, no. 8 (1953) 944–949.

**2686**

———. Ḥadīth al-Qurʾān ʿan al-taṭayyur. Azhar. v. 26, no. 9 (1954) 505–510.

**2687**

———. Ḥadīth al-zalzāl fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 27, no. 3 (1956) 254–258.

**2688**

———. al-Ḥizbīyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 24, no. 6 (1953) 705–708.

**2689**

———. al-ʿIzzah fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 25, no. 2 (1953) 225–231.

**2690**

———. Mawsūʿat akhlāq al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Rāʾid al-ʿArabī, 1979–1981. 6 v. BP134 .E8S54 1979 (Orien Arab)  
Vols. 3 and 5 have 1979 as imprint date.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2691**

———. Min adab al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo: Dār al-Maʿārif, 1982? 223 p. BP130 .S534 1982  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2692**

———. Min asrār al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 20, no. 2 (1948) 163–166.

**2693**

———. Mūsīqā al-Qurʾān bayna al-tartīl wa-al-talḥīn. Azhar. v. 30, no. 9 (1959) 732–738.

**2694**

———. al-Nudrah fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 26, no. 10 (1954) 586–590.

**2695**

———. al-Qillah wa-al-kathrah fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 26, no. 8 (1954) 433–438.

**2696**

———. Qiṣṣat al-tafsīr.—[Cairo]: Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād al-Qawmī, al-Idārah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Thaqāfah, [1962] 171 p. (al-Maktabah al-Thaqāfīyah, 54) BP130.4 .S5 (Orien Arab)

**2697**

———. al-Rujūlīyah fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 26, no. 4 (1954) 207–211; no. 5 6 : 302–308.

**2698**

———. al-Tijārah fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 34, no. 1 (1962) 71–77; no. 3 : 321–327.

**2699**

Sharaf, Ḥifnī Muḥammad. Iʿjāz al-Qurʾān al-bayānī bayna al-naẓarīyah wa-al-taṭbīq. —[Cairo]: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, 1970. 377 p. (al-Lajnah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah, al-Kitāb 4)

PJ6696 .S52 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2700**

Sharārah, ʿAbd al-Jabbār Ḥamad Ḥusayn. Daʿwā al-tanāquḍ bayna nuṣūṣ al-Qurʾān al-karīm : tārikhuhā wa-muʿalajātuhā. —Baghdad: Maṭbaʿat al-Maʿārif, 1984. 64 p.

BP130.45 .S5 1984 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 60–[65].

**2701**

al-Shaʿrāwī, Muḥammad Mutawallī. Fātiḥat al-Kitāb. —al-Ṭabʿah 1. —Cairo: al-Mukhtār al-Islāmī lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzīʿ, 1979. 47 p.

In process.

**2702**

———. Khawāṭiri ḥawla al-Qurʾān al-karīm / li-Muḥammad Mutawallī al-Shaʿrāwī; murājaʿat Muḥammad Abū Ṭālib Shāhīn; al-murājaʿah al-nihāʾīyah Muḥammad Mutawallī al-Shaʿrāwī. —[Cairo]: Dār Māyū al-Waṭanīyah lil-Ṭibāʿah wa-al-Nashr, [1982]– (Kitāb al-Liwāʾ al-Islāmī, 1)

BP130.4 .S5198 1982. (Orien Arab)

**2703**

———. Muʿjizat al-Qurʾān. —Cairo: Akhbār al-Yawm, 1980–1986. v. 4, 7–8. illus. (Kitāb al-Yawm, no. 202. al-ʿadad 242 (May 1985), al-ʿadad 256 (May 1986))

BP130.7 .S45 1980 (Orien Arab)

**2704**

———. Muʿjizat al-Qurʾān. —Cairo: Akhbār al-Yawm, 1981–1983. v. 1–3, 5 in 2. (Kitāb al-Yawm, al-ʿadad 187 (15 Yuniyū 1981).

BP130.7 .S45 1981 (Orien Arab)

**2705**

———. al-Muntakhab min tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm. —Beirut: Dār al-ʿAwdah, 1981– v. 1–3.

In process.

**2706**

———. al-Shūrā wa-al-tashrīʿ fī al-Isām. —al-Ṭabʿah 1. —[Cairo]: Dār Thābit, 1980. 31 p. (Arbaʿat ʿashr qarnan min al-Islām ʿalā al-arḍ: ijtihādāt ḥawla al-qadāyā al-raʾīsīyah fī al-Islām ʿalā ḍawʿ arbʿat ʿashr qarnan marrat bihi, 1)

In process.

**2707**

———. Ta'ammulāt wa-khāwaṭir ḥawla sūratay Iqra' wa-al-Qadr.—Cairo: Dār al-Muslim al-Mu'āṣir, [1980?]. 63 p.  
In process.

**2708**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-A'lā, al-Ghāshīyah, al-Fajr.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Qur'ān, 1979. 111 p.  
In process.

**2709**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-'Aṣr.—Cairo: Dār al-Muslim al-Mu'āṣir, [1981?]. 47 p.  
In process.

**2710**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-Burūj wa-al-Ṭarīq.—Cairo: al-Mukhtār al-Islāmī, [1979 or 1980]. 79 p.  
BP129.5 .S53 (Orien Arab)

**2711**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-Ḍuḥā, al-Naṣr, al-Masad.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: al-Mukhtār al-Islāmī lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzī', 1980. 94 p.  
In process.

**2712**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-Fīl wa-Quraysh.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Muslim, [1979?]. 63 p.  
In process.

**2713**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ wa-al-Mu'awwadhatayn.—Cairo: al-Mukhtār al-Islāmī lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzī', [1980]. 77 p.  
In process.

**2714**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-Infiṭār wa-al-Muṭaffifin.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Qur'ān, [1980?]. 71 p.  
In process.

**2715**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-Naba'.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Muslim, [1980]. 111 p.  
In process.

**2716**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-Nāzi'āt.—Cairo: al-Mukhtār al-Islāmī lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzī', 1980. 93 p.  
In process.

**2717**

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-Qāri'ah wa-al-Takāthur,—[s.l.]: Maktabat al-Qur'ān, [1980?]. 69 p.  
BP129.68 .S53 (Orien Arab)

2718

———. Tafsir sūrat al-Takwīr.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Qurʾān, [1980]. 69 p.  
BP129.46 .S5 (Orien Arab)

2719

Sharīʿatī, ʿAlī. What is to be done : the enlightened thinkers and an Islamic renaissance / ʿAlī Sharīʿatī; edited and annotated by Farhang Rajaee; foreword by John L. Esposito.—Houston, Tex.: Institute for Research and Islamic Studies, c1986. xix, 181 p. BP163 .S5164 1986  
“Collection of lectures ... delivered in the 1970s” p. xiii.  
Bibliography: p. 171–172.  
Includes index.

2720

Sharīʿatī, Muḥammad Taqī. Tafsīr-i navīn.—[Teheran: Sharikat-i Sahāmī Intishār, 1967] 72, 435 p. BP129.42 .S5 (Orien Pers)  
Bibliographical footnotes.

2721

———. Vaḥy va nubūvat dar partaw-i Qurʾān.—[Teheran]: Intishārāt-i Husaynīyah-y Irshād, [197–] 480 p. BP88 .S469V34 (Orien Pers)  
Cover title: Vaḥy va nubūvat.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.

2722

al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 969 or 70–1016. Ḥaqāʾiq al-taʾwīl fī mutashābih al-tanzīl, al-juzʾ al-khāmis / taʾlīf al-Sharīf al-Raḍī; sharaḥahu Muḥammad al-Ridā ʿĀl Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ; daqqaqathu Dār al-Muhājir.—Beirut: Dār al-Muhājir, [197–] 389 p. illus BP130.4 .S53 1970g (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 277–280.  
Includes indexes.

2723

———. Talkhīs al-bayān fī majāzāt al-Qurʾān / taṣnīf Abī al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥusayn ibn Mūsā ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Imām Mūsā al-Kāẓim; saʾā fī ṭabʾih ʿalā hādhihi al-ṣūrah wa-ihttama bi-nashrih al-Sayyid Muḥammad al-Meshkat.—Teheran: Maṭbaʿat Majlis al-Shūrā, [195–53] 19 p., facsim. (240 p.) BP131.3 .S5 1950a (Orien Arab)  
Added title page in French: Talkhisu-l-Bayān fī Madjazati-l-Qurʾān / li S. Sayyidi-l-adjallis Sarifir-radī Abī-l-Ḥasan Muḥammadi-ibn Aḥmadi-l-Ḥusayn, édité d’après un manuscrit unique par Sayyid Muḥammad Miskat, Teheran, 1953.

2724

———. Talkhīṣ al-bayān fī majāzāt al-Qurʾān / taʾlīf al-Sharīf al-Raḍī.—Baghdad: al-Maktabah al-ʿIlmīyah, [1955]. 5, 389 p. (Manshūrāt Maktabat al-Khillānī al-ʿĀmmah). BP131.8 .S5 1955 (Orien Arab)

**2725**

al-Sharīfī, Muḥammad bin Saʿīd. *Khuṭūṭ al-Maṣāḥif ʿinda al-Mashāriqah wa-al-Maghāribah min al-qarn al-rābiʿ ilā al-ʿāshir al-Hijri*.—Algiers: al-Sharikah al-Waṭanīyah lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzīʿ, 1982. 377 p. illus., facsimils., maps. NK3633 .A2S53 1982 (Orien Arab)

Reprint, Originally published in 1975.

Thesis (duktūrāh)—Jāmiʿat al-Jazāʿir, 1976.

Bibliography: p. 365–373.

Includes indexes.

**2726**

Sharma, Arvind. A comment on Qurʿan XXXII:27. *Bulletin of Christian Institutes of Islamic Studies*. v. 4 (1981) 160–164.

**2727**

———. The eternity of the Vedas and the Qurʿān : a comparative study. *Philosophy East and West*. v. 26 (1976) 269–279.

**2728**

———. A note on the words for unbelievers in the Qurʿān. *Bulletin of Christian Institutes of Islamic Studies*. v. 4 (1981) 21–26.

**2729**

al-Sharqāwī, ʿIffat Muḥammad. *Ittijāhāt al-tafsīr fī Miṣr*.—Cairo: Maktabat Saʿīd Raʿfat, [cover 1972] 414 p. (*Dirāsāt fī al-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah*, 1) BP130.45 .S53 (Orien Arab)

**2730**

al-Sharqāwī, Maḥmūd. *al-Anbiyāʾ fī al-Qurʿān al-karīm*.—Cairo: Dār al-Shāʿb, [1970] 342 p. BP134 .P745S5 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2731**

———. *Ḥurūf al-Qurʿān wa-ḥudūduh*. *Azhar*. v. 35, no. 1 (1963) 38–42; [no. 2] 167–172.

**2732**

———. *al-Qurʿān al-majīd*.—Cairo: Dār al-Shaʿb, [1971] 302 p. BP130 .S536 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2733**

al-Sharqāwī, Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh. *al-Qurʿān wa-al-kawn : dirāsah tubayyīn al-ṣilah al-wuthqā bayna al-ʿaqīdah wa-al-naẓar fī al-āfāq wa-al-anfus*.—[Cairo]: Maktabat al-Zahrāʾ, [198–] 203 p.  
In process

**2734**

al-Sharqāwī, Muḥammad Muḥammad. *Dirāsāt ḥawla al-Qurʿān al-karīm*. *Azhar*. v. 37, no. 8 (1966) 450–453.



**2735**

———. al-Ḥujurāt wa-waṣāyahā al-‘ashr. Azhar. v. 55, no. 2 (1982) 135–138.

**2736**

———. Manāṭ al-ilzām fī risālatay Nūḥ wa-Hūd ‘alayhimā al-salām. Azhar. v. 54, no. 10 (1982) 1374–1379.

**2737**

———. Qirā’at al-Qur’ān min awāṣṭ suwarih. Azhar. v. 33, no. 8 (1962) 975–981.

**2738**

———. Qiyam fī qīṣṣat Yūsuf. Manār. v. 10, no. 7 (Apr. 1985) 17–25.

**2739**

———. al-Sab’at aḥruf al-latī unzila ‘alyhā al-Qur’ān. Azhar. v. 34, no. 1 (1962) 50–57.

**2740**

al-Sharūd, Maḥmūd Muḥammad. al-Tarbīyah al-ḥadīthah fī al-Qur’ān wa-al-Sunnah. Manār. v. 11, no. 11 (July 1986) 84–94.

**2741**

Shaṭṭārī, Sayyid Hāmid. Qur’ān majīd ke Urdū tarājim va ta-fāsīr kā tanqīdī muṭala‘ah 1914 tak.—[Hyderabad]: Naishnal Fā’in Printing Press] 560 p.

BP131.15 .U73S53 1982 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Title on p. [4] of cover: Quran-e majeed ke Urdu tarajim wa tafaseer ka tanqeedi mutala’a 1914 tak.

Bibliography: p. 558–560.

**2742**

al-Shawkānī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī, 1759–1839. Fath al-Qadīr al-jāmi‘ bayna fannay al-riwāyah wa-al-dirāyah min ‘ilm al-tafsīr / li-Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Shawkānī al-Yamānī al-Ṣan‘ānī.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Cairo: Maṭba‘at wa-Maktabat al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, 1931 or 2–1932. 5 v. facsim.

BP130.4 .S542 (Orien Arab)

**2743**

al-Shaykh, Muḥammad Yūsuf. Falsafat al-Qur’ān wa-al-ḥayāh al-ākhirah. Azhar. v. 19, no. 8 (1947) 713–718; v. 20, no. 1 (1948) 32–35, no. 3 : 238–242.

**2744**

———. al-Qur’ān wa-manāhijuhu fī al-‘aqīdah al-Islāmīyah.—[Cairo: Maṭba‘at Mukhaymar, 1968?] 13 p.

BP130.6 .S48 (Orien Arab)

At head of t.p.: Jāmi‘at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah, muḥaḍarāt al-Mawsim al-Thaqāfī al-Thānī lil-Āmm al-Jāmi‘ī 1967/68.

**2745**

Shaykh'zādah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, d. 1667 or 8. Ḥāshiyat Muḥyī al-Dīn Shaykh'zādah 'alā tafsīr al-Qāḍī al-Bayḍāwī.—Diyārbakir: al-Maktabah al-Islāmīyah, [1979?] 4 v. BP130.4 .B33S49 1979 (Orien Arab)  
Reprint. Originally published: Istanbul: Government Press, 1865–1866.

**2746**

Shaykh'zādah, Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1460 or 61–1544? Ḥāshiyat Shaykh Zādah 'alā tafsīr al-Qāḍī al-Bayḍāwī / li-Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā al-Qujawī.—Dayuband: Maktaba Yousufi, 1972–

BP130.4 .B33S5 (Orien Arab)

al-Bayḍāwī's work known under title: Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2747**

Sheikh, A. Rauf. Fascinations of the Holy Quran.—Lahore: Sh. Mubarak Ali, 1982. vii, 128 p. BP130.7 .S46 1982

**2748**

Shellabear, W. G. Can a Moslem translate the Koran? MW. v. 21 (1931) 287–303.

**2749**

———. Is Sale's Koran reliable? MW. v. 21 (1931) 126–142.

**2750**

———. The meaning of the word Spirit as used in the Koran. MW. v. 22 (1932) 355–360.

**2751**

Sherif, Faruq, 1907– A guide to the contents of the Qur'ān.—London: Ithaca Press, 1985. 165 p. BP130 .S538 1985

“Errata” 2 p. inserted.

Bibliography: p. 148.

Includes indexes.

**2752**

Sherwani, H. K. The socio-religious thought of Syed Aḥmad Khān with special reference to the Qur'ān. *In* India and contemporary Islam : proceedings of a seminar / edited by S. T. Lokhandwalla. —1st ed.—Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1971. (Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, v. 6) p. 53–59. BL21 .I45 v. 6 [BP63 .I4]

**2753**

Shiblī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1313 or 14–1367. Gharā'ib wa-'ajā'ib al-jīnn kamā yuṣawwiruhā al-Qur'ān wa-al-sunnah / li-Badr al-Dīn ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Shiblī; taḥqīq wa-ta'liq Ibrāhīm Muḥammad al-Jamāl.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Qur'ān, [1983] 300 p. facsimis. BP134 .J52S48 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 300.

2754

Shihātah, 'Abd Allāh Maḥmūd. Ahdāf sūrat al-Taḥrīm. Manār v. 3, no. 6 (June 1978) 68–75.

2755

———. Fī nūr al-Qur'ān : āyāt mukhtārah wa-tafsīruhā,—[Cairo]: al-Hay'ah al-Miṣrīyah al-Āmmah lil-Kitāb, 1973. 186 p. BP130.4 .S56 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

2756

———. Fī riḥāb al-Qur'ān.—[Cairo: Maṭābi' Sharikat al-I'lānāt al-Sharqīyah, 1970] 111 p. (Kitāb al-Jumhūrīyah al-Dīnī, 13) BP130.82 .S5 (Orien Arab)

2757

———. Naẓarāt fī al-Qur'ān.—[Cairo]: Zuhūr al-Fikr, 1986–1987. 3 v.  
In process.

2758

———. al-Qur'ān wa-al-tafsīr.—[Cairo]: al-Hay'ah al-Miṣrīyah al-Āmmah lil-Kitāb, 1974. 283 p. BP130.45 .S54 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

2759

———. Tafsīr al-āyāt al-kawnīyah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-I'tiṣām, 1980. 316 p. BP134 .C6S55 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

2760

———. Tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—Cairo: J. M. 'A: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1979–1984. 4 v. BP130.4 .S562 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

2761

———. Tafsīr sūrat al-Isrā'.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maṭābi' Madkūr, 1973. 159 p. BP128.49 .S54 (Orien Arab)  
Cover title: Tafsīr sūrat al-Isrā' wa-wa'id Allāh li-Banī Isrā'īl.  
Includes bibliographical references.

2762

———. Tafsīr sūratay Luqmān wa-al-Muzzammil, wa-al-tafsīr bayna al-māḍī wa-al-ḥāḍir.—Cairo: Dār al-I'tiṣām, [1980] 127 p. BP128.72 .S55 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

2763

———. Tārīkh al-Qur'ān wa-al-tafsīr.—[Cairo]: al-Hay'ah al-Miṣrīyah al-Āmmah lil-Kitāb, 1972. 198 p. BP130.45 .S55 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**2764**

al-Shinnāwī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm. Tafsīr lughawī fī al-kitāb al-ʿAzīz. Azhar. v. 59, no. 11 (July 1987) 1482–1490; v. 60, no. 1 (Sept) 1640–1644.

**2765**

al-Shinqīṭī, Muḥammad al-Amīn ibn Muḥammad al-Mukhtār. Aḍwāʾ al-bayān fī idāḥ al-Qurʾān bi-al-Qurʾān / taʾlīf Muḥammad al-Amīn ibn Muḥammad al-Mukhtār al-Jakanī al-Shinqīṭī.—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat al-Madanī, 1959– [1976?] v. 7–9 BP130.4 .S564 1959 (Orien Arab)

“al-Juzʾ al-thāmin wa-al-awwal min al-Tatimmah”—v. 8 t.p.

“al-Juzʾ al-tāsiʿ wa-al-thānī min al-Tatimmah”—v. 9, t.p.

Vols. 8–9 have title: Tatimmat Aḍwāʾ al-bayān fī idāḥ al-Qurʾān bi-al-Qurʾān by ʿAṭīyah Muḥammad Sālim.

Vol. 9 includes 2 works by the author.

Bound with: A. Dafʾ ihām al-iḍṭirāb ʿan āyāt al-Kitāb.

b. Kitāb manʾ jawāz al-majāz fī al-manzil lil-taʿabbud wa-al-iʿjāz.

**2766**

———. Kitāb manʾ jawāz al-majāz fī al-manzil lil-taʿabbud wa-al-iʿjāz / Muḥammad al-Amīn ibn Muḥammad al-Mukhtār al-Jakanī al-Shinqīṭī.—Riyadh: Ḥasan Maḥmūd al-ʿAlawī al-Shinqīṭī [1956 or 7] 32 p.

PJ6696 .S54 (Orien Arab)

**2767**

al-Shinqīṭī, Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh. Kitāb iqāz al-aʿlām li-wujūb ittibāʾ rasm al-Muṣḥaf al-Imām ʿUhtmān ibn ʿAffān / Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Mā Yaʿbā al-Jakanji nasaban al-Shinqīṭī iqlīman.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Homs: Maktabat al-Maʿrifah, 1972. 70 p.

PJ6696 .Z5A4 1972 (Orien Arab)

**2768**

al-Shīrāzī, Muḥammad al-Mahdī al-Ḥusaynī. Taqrīb al-Qurʾān ilā al-adhḥān.—[al-Ṭabʿah 1.]—Beirut: Muʿassasat al-Wafāʾ, 1980. 30 v. in 10.

BP130.4 .S565 1980 (Orien Arab)

**2769**

Shubbar, ʿAbd Allā ibn Muḥammad Ridā, 1774 or 5–1826 or 7. Tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm, al-ajzāʾ al-ʿashrah al-ūlā.—[Cairo]: Dār al-Qalam, 1966. 569, 523–527, 72 p.

BP130.4 .S58 1966 (Orien Arab)

No more published.

**2770**

Shubbar, Qāsim. al-Muʾminūn fī al-Qurʾān.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—An Najaf: Maṭbaʿat al-Ādab, 1969–70. 2 v.

BP134 .R35S55 (Orien Arab)

**2771**

Shūkurov, Nazar. Gurkhan barada sòkhbet.—Ashgabat: Türkmenistan, 1965. 63 p.

BP130.1 .S55 (Orien Turkmn)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2772**

Shushtery, Mahomed Abbas. Farhang-i kāmīl-i lughat-i Qurʾān.—Teheran: Muʾassah-i Maṭbūʿāt-i Kurash-i Kabīr, 1962?— BP133 .S48 (Orien Pers)  
LC holds v. 1 only.

**2773**

———. Farhang-i kāmīl lughat-i Qurʾān, az ḥurūf-i alif ilā yā; ba-tajdīd-i nẓar-i kāmīl va quzāsh-tan-i iʾrāb / taʾlīf-i ʿAbbās Shūshtarī (Mihirīn).—Chap-4.—Teheran: Intishārāt-i Ganjīnah, 1980 or 81. 664 p.

BP133 .S47 1980 (Orien Pers)

Arabic and Persian.

**2774**

al-Sibāʿī, Kāzīm. al-Qurʾān kitāb ḥayāh.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Muʾassasat al-Wafāʾ, 1984. 291 p.

BP130.4 .S584 1984 (Orien Arab)

**2775**

al-Sibāʿī, Zuhayr. al-Maʿmal al-khāriq. al-Majallah al-ʿArabīyah. v. 4, no. 12 : 44–48.

**2776**

Siddiqi, A. H. The contribution of the Quran to modern civilization. *In* The Holy Quran; an introduction / edited by Khurshīd Aḥmad.—[Karachi]: Jamʿiyat-ul-Falāḥ Publications, [1968?]. pp. 99–106.

BP130.6 .A35

**2777**

Šiddīqī, Ishāq Muḥammad, 1913–1977. Tanwīr al-ʿaynayn bi-tafsīr al-muʿaw-wadhatayn.—Karachi: Majlis ad-Daʿvat va-Taḥqiqulislāmī, 1397 [1977] 304 p. (Silsilat Maṭbūʿāt Majlis al-Daʿwah wa-al-Taḥqīq al-Islāmī, 9)

BP130.4 .S587 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

**2778**

Siddiqi, Mohammad Mazharuddin, 1915– Economic teachings of the Qurʾān in application to modern times. Internat. Islamic Conf., 1968. pp. 91–95.

**2779**

———. Maqām-i insāniyyat.—Lahore: Idārah-i Saqāfat-i Islāmīyah, 1956. 76 p.

BP134 .M3S55 (Orien Urd)

**2780**

———. The Qurʾānic concept of history.—Karachi: Central Institute of Islamic Research, 1965. xi, 238 p.

BP134 .H5S5

**2781**

———. Some aspects of the Muʿtazilī interpretation of the Qurʾān. Islamic Studies. v. 2 (1963) 95–120.

**2782**

Siddiqi, Nasir-ud-Din, 1910– The Quran and the world today / Khalifa Nasir-ud-Din Siddiqi.—[1st ed.]—Lahore: Izhar Sons, [1971] xvi, 295 p.

BP132 .S48



**2783**

Siddique, Kaukab. *The struggle of Muslim women.*—1st ed.—Springfield, Va.: American Society for Education & Religion, [1986] 150 p.

HQ1170 .S55 1986

“May 1986”—t.p. verso.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 142–144.

**2784**

Siddiqui, Muhammad Ali, 1913– *Ma‘ālim al-Qur‘ān.*—Siyalkot: Idārah-i Ta‘līmāt Qur‘ān : Milne kā patah, Dār al-‘Ulūm al-Shahābiyah, 1974–

BP130.4 .S59 (Orien Urd)

Includes Koran with Urdu translation.

Includes bibliographical references.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2785**

Sidersky, David, 1858– *Les origines des légendes musulmanes dans le Coran et dans les vies des prophètes.*—Paris: P. Geuthner, 1933. viii, 161 p.

BP137 .S5

**2786**

Şidqī, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān. *al-Mar’ah wa-al-ḥubb fī al-Qur‘ān.* *In al-Qur‘ān, nazrah ‘aşrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.* —*al-Ṭab‘ah 1.*—Beirut: al-Mu‘assasah al-‘Arabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972]. pp. 189–198.

BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**2787**

———. *al-Qur‘ān fī al-adab al-‘ālamī.* *In al-Qur‘ān, nazrah ‘aşrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī wa-ākharīn.* —*al-Ṭab‘ah 1.*—Beirut: al-Mu‘assasah al-‘Arabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr, 1972. pp. 69–86.

BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**2788**

Şidqī, Maḥmūd Muḥammad. *al-Kawthar : ḥalqah jadīdah min falsafat al-Qur‘ān.*—[Cairo: Maktabat Salīm al-Ḥadīthah, 1961] 176 p.

BP130.6 .S5 (Orien Arab)

**2789**

Şidqī, Ni‘mat. *Mu‘jizat al-Qur‘ān.*—Cairo: ‘Ālam al-Kutub, 1971. 221 p. Bibliography: p. 218–219.

BP134 .S3S53 (Orien Arab)

**2790**

———. *Ni‘mat al-Qur‘ān.*—*al-Ṭab‘ah 1.*—Cairo: Maṭba‘at al-Sunnah al-Muḥammadiyah, 1968. 286 p.

BP132 .S5 (Orien Arab)

**2791**

———. *Shu‘ā’ min al-Qur‘ān.*—*al-Ṭab‘ah 1.*—Cairo: Dār al-Itiṣām, 1975. 139 p.

BP130.4 .S6 (Orien Arab)

**2792**

al-Sijistānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿUzayr, d. 941 or 2. Tafsīr gharīb al-Qurʾān / allafahu Abū Bakr Muḥammad al-Sijistānī, taḥqīq wa-tahdhīb wa-tartīb al-Sijistānī, bi-qalam Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq Qamḥāwī.—Cairo: Maktabat al-Jundī, [1970] 240 p.  
PJ6696 .Z8S5 1970 (Orien Arab)

Known also under title: Nuzhat al-qulūb fī tafsīr gharīb al-Qurʾān.

**2793**

Simon, Marcel. Souillure morale et Souillure rituelle dans le Christianisme primitif. In Studi in onore di Alberto Pincherle.—Roma: Ateneo, 1967. pp. 498–511.  
BL5 .S8 1967, no. 38

**2794**

Sirat, C. Un midraš juif en habit musulman : la vision de moïse sur le mont Sinaï. RHR. v. 168 (1965) 15–28.

**2795**

Sister, M. Metaphern und Vergleiche im Koran. MSOS. v. 34 (1931) 104–154.

**2796**

Sitohang, Djailani Sylvani Giovani, 1938– Taringot tu Bijbel dohot al-Qurān, ni surat ni Djailani Sitohang.—Medan: el Mudjahid, 1968] 32 p.  
BS530 .S55 (Orien Batak)

**2797**

Smailagić, Nerkez. Uvod u Kurʾān : historijat, tematika, tumačenja.—Zagreb: Smailagić, 1975. 232 p.  
BP130 .S6

**2798**

Smith, G. R. Oaths in the Qurʾān. Semitics. v. 1 (1970) 126–156.

**2799**

Smith, Jane I. An historical and semantic study of the term “Islām” as seen in a sequence of Qurʾān commentaries.—Missoula, Mont.: Published by Scholars Press for Harvard Theological Review, c1975. xiii, 247 p. (Harvard Dissertations in Religion, no. 1)  
BP130.45 .S59 1975  
Originally presented as the author's thesis, Harvard, 1970.  
Bibliography: p. 235–247.

**2800**

——— and Haddad, Y. Y. Women in the afterlife: the Islamic view as seen from the Qurʾān and tradition. J. Amer. Acad. Religion. v. 43 (1975) 39–50.

**2801**

Smith, W. Cantwell. The true meaning of scripture : an empirical historian's non-reductionist interpretation of the Qurʾān. IJMES, v. 2 (1980) 487–505.

**2802**

Snouck-Hurgronje, C. La légende qorânique d'Abraham et la politique religieuse du Prophète Mohammed, traduit avec la collaboration de G. W. Bousquet-

Mirandolle, avec introduction et postface par G. H. Bousquet. *Revue africaine*. v. 95 (1951) 273–288.

**2803**

Somogyi, J. de. Biblical figures in ad-Damīr's Ḥayāt al-Ḥayawān. Dissert. in Honorem Eduardi Mahler Budapestini, 1937. pp. 263–299.

**2804**

Sordi, Italo. Che cosa ha veramente detto Maometto.—Roma: Ulbaldini, 1970. 194 p. BP130 .S67

**2805**

Sözer, Mehmet Şükrü. Müsbet ilim metodlariyle Kur'an-ı kerimi tetkik.—Ankara: Eşber Yayınları, [1963– BP130.1 .S6 (Orien Turk)  
LC holds only v. 1.  
Contents: Cilt 1. (Ayet) kelimesinin müspet ilimdeki anlamı ve Kur'an-ı kerimde müspet ilim.

**2806**

Spencer, Hormusjee Shapoorjee, 1887– The mysteries of God in the universe; including reincarnation and karma in the Gathas, the Bible and the Koran / H. S. Spencer, with a foreword by Morarji Desai, and introd. by H. N. Banerjee.—Poona: H. P. Vaswani, 1967. xxix, 184, [32] p. BL50 .S63

Sequel: Sequel to the mysteries of God in the universe, compiled and edited by Tony Rigsdale Sherwood.

“Reprint of ... two original separate brochures [Reincarnation in the Gathas, the Holy Bible, and the Holy Koran; and The mysteries of God in the universe] now brought together ... with much enlargement and several new pieces added.”

Appreciations and reviews: p. [1–32] (2d group)

Bibliography: p. 181–183.

**2807**

Speyer, Heinrich. Die biblischen Erzählungen im Qoran.—Hildesheim: G. Olms, 1961. xiii, 509 p. BP134 .B4S67 1961

**2808**

Spiess, Bernhard. Al Koran; Leben und Lehre des Propheten.—Berlin: Verlag des Bibliographischen Bureaus, 1984. 118 p. BP75 .S57

**2809**

Spiro, J., et Serres, S. L'histoire de Joseph selon la tradition musulmane. *Revue Tunisienne*. (1907) 420–425.

**2810**

Spitaler, A. Ein Kapitel aus den Faḍā'il al-Qur'ān von Abu 'Ubaid al-Qāsim ibn Sallām. *Doc. isl. ined.*, (1952) 1–24.

**2811**

———. Die nichtkanonischen Koranlesarten und ihre Bedeutung für die arabishe Sprachwissenschaft. *Actes 20 Cong. Int. des Or.* (1938) 314–315.

**2812**

Stanton, Herbert Udney Weitbrecht, 1851–1937. The teaching of the Qurʾān, with an account of its growth and a subject index. —London: Central Board of Missions and Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.—New York: The Macmillan Company, 1919. 136 p.  
BP130 .S7

**2813**

Şubayḥ, Muḥammad. Baḥṭh jadīd ʿan al-Qurʾān.—Cairo: 1961. 199 p.  
BP130.1 .S8 (Orien Arab)

**2814**

Subḥānī, Jaʿfar. Murabbī-i numūnah : tafsīr-i Sūrah-yi Luqmān. —[Teheran?]: Markaz-i Intishārāt-i Dār al-Tablīgh al-Islāmī, [197–] 215 p.  
BP128.72 .S9 (Orien Pers)

Commentary in Persian.

Text of the Sūrā in Arabic and Persian.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2815**

———. Sīmā-yi insān-i kāmīl dar Qurʾān : tafsīr-i Sūrah-yi Furqān.—Chāp-i 2.—Teheran: Buzurg-i Islāmī, 1397 [1977] 378 p.  
BP134 .M3S9 1977 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2816**

al-Subkī, ʿAbd al-Laṭīf. Fī riyāḍ al-Qurʾān.—[Cairo] al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, 1963 176 p. port. (Taʾrīf bi-al-Islām, al-Kitāb 5)  
BP130.6 .S77 (Orien Arab)

On cover: al-Jumhūrīyah al-ʿArabīyah al-Muttaḥidah.

**2817**

———. Fī waṣāyā al-Qurʾān daʿm li-niẓām al-mujtamaʿ. Azhar. v. 31, no. 4/5 (1959) 410–413.

**2818**

———. Min muwāzanat al-Qurʾān bayna al-munāfiqīn wa-ahl al-īmān. Azhar. v. 36, no. 1 (1964) 35–39.

**2819**

———. Min tawjihāt al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 21, no. 7 (1949) 698–703.

**2820**

———. Nafaḥāt al-Qurʾān.—Cairo: al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʿūn al-Islāmīyah, 1964. 304 p. (al-Taʾrīf bi-al-Islām, 8)  
BP130.6 .S8 (Orien Arab)

**2821**

al-Sūdānī, Mūsā Jaʿfar. al-Burhān li-ʿulūm al-Qurʾān; ʿilmī, istidlālī, akhlāqī, tafsīrī.—Kadhimain: Dār al-Kutub al-ʿIrāqīyah, 1970–71. 3 v.  
BP130 .S68 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographies.

**2822**

Suhaylī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1114 or 5–1185. *al-Taʿrīf wa-al-iʿlām fīmā ubhima min al-asmāʾ wa-al-aʿlām fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm*, taṣnīf Abī al-Qāsim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Suhaylī, taḥqīq ʿAbd A. Mihannā. —al-Ṭabʿah 1. —Beirut: Dār al-Kutub al-ʿIlmīyah, 1987. 192 p. facsimis.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
In Process

**2823**

Sukarno, President, Indonesia, 1901–1970. *Alqurʾān membentuk manusia baru*. —Jakarta: Djawatan Penerangan Agama, 1961. 16 p.  
BP130.6 .S84 (Orien Arab)

**2824**

———. *Kalau akan mentjari Tuhan, batjalah al-Qurʾān*. —Jakarta: Department Agama, 1963. 31 p. ports.  
BP130.8 .S94 (Orien Indo)

**2825**

Sulaimani. *Why are we here? A philosophical enquiry into the meaning of life, based upon an esoteric reading of the Koran*. —London: Clarke, [1957] 112 p.  
BD431 .S875

**2826**

Sulaimani, Azizulauliya. *Mubashshirat-i haq ayat*. —Karachi: Maktabah-i Azizul Mulk Sulaymani, 1974 or 1975. 280 p.  
BP75.28 .S89 (Orien Urd)  
Imprint stamped on flyleaf at front.

**2827**

Sulamī, ʿIzz al-Dīn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿAbd al-Salām, ca. 1182–1262. *Fawāʿid fī mushkil al-Qurʾān / li-ʿIzz al-Dīn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿAbd al-Salām*; [taḥqīq] Sayyid Riḍwān ʿAlī “al-Nadwī”. —al-Ṭabʿah 2., muʿaddalah wa-munaqqahah. —Jidda: Dār al-Shurūq, 1982. 326 p. facsimis. (Rawāʾiʾ al-Turāth al-Islāmī, 1)  
BP130.4 .S78 1982 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 285–299.  
Includes indexes.

**2828**

Sulaymān, Aḥmad Maḥmūd. *al-Qurʾān wa-al-ṭibb*. —Beirut: Dār al-ʿAwdah, 1970? 145 p.  
BP134 .S3S94 (Orien Arab)

**2829**

Sulaymān, Muḥammad Ḥāfiz. *Āyāt Allāh fī al-āfāq*. *Manār*. no. 7 (1976) 15–20.

**2830**

Sultana, Tajwar. *Democratic and secularistic ideas in Islamic scriptures. Islam and the Modern Age*. v. 7, no. 3 (1976) 65–86.

**2831**

al-Sunbātī, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 1930– *Manhaj Ibn al-Qayyim fī al-tafsīr*. —Cairo: al-Hayʾah al-ʿĀmmah li-Shuʾūn al-Maṭābiʿ al-Amīriyah, 1973. 165 p. (Maṭbūʿāt Majmaʿ al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah)  
BP130.45 .S77 (Orien Arab)



On cover: al-Azhar—Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah.  
Bibliography: p. 161–162.

**2832**

Sünbüllük, Esat Sezai, ed. Kur'anı kerimden Şairler Suresi; Türkçesi : Şiir ve vezinleri ve Kur'anı kerimin edebiyatı ve şiir vezindeki ayetler ve peygamber sözleri ve kasideler ve tarihten malûmatı taavidir.—İstanbul: Aydınlık Basımevi, 1943. 47 p.  
BP128 26th .S9 (Orien Turk)

**2833**

Sunderlal. The Gitā and the Qur'ān; rendered into English by Syed Asadullah.—Hyderabad: Institute of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies, [1957] 145 p. (Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies, 1)  
BL1130 .S863

**2834**

Sūrābādī, Abū Bakr 'Atīq ibn Muhammad, d. 1100 or 1101. Qīṣaṣ-i Qur'ān-i majīd bar'giriftah az Tafsīr-i Abū Bakr 'Atīq Nishābūrī, mash'hūr bih Sūrābādī, mutavaffā bi'sāl-i 494 H.Q.—Teheran: Dānishghāh Tihṛān, 1247 [i.e. 1978] 31, 533 p. (Hadīyah-i Diktur Yaḥyā Mahdavi, 23; Ganjīnah-i mutūn-i Irānī; shumārah-i 66; Intishārāt-i Dānishgāh Tihṛān, shumārḥ-i 1179)  
BP130.58 .S872 1978 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**2835**

———. Tafsīr-i Sūrābādī : chāp-i 'aksī az rūy nuskhah-'iy guhan.—Teheran: Intishārāt-i Bunyad-i Farahng-i Irān, 1974—  
BP130.4 .S79 1974 (Orien Pers)

Text in Arabic.

Commentary in Persian.

Reproduced from ms. copy.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2836**

al-Suyūṭī, 1445–1505. Asbāb al-nuzūl / Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī.—Cairo: Dār al-Taḥrīr lil-Ṭab' wa-al-Nashr, [1963]. 4 v. (Kitāb al-Taḥrīr, 2–5)  
BP130.4 .S85 1963 (Orien Arab)

Title: v. 1, p. [3]: Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl.

V. 3–4 issued with cover title only.

**2837**

———. Asrār tartīb al-Qur'ān / li-Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī; dirāsah wa-taḥqīq 'Abd al-Qādir Aḥmad 'Aṭā.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-'Itishām, 1976. 166 p. (Nawādir al-Turāth, 3)

Bibliography: p. [168]–[169].

In process.

**2838**

———. al-Āyah al-kubrā fī sharḥ qīṣṣat al-Isrā' / al-Hāfiẓ Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī, waqafa 'alā ṭab'ihā Aḥmad 'Ubayd.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Damascus: al-Maktabah al-'Arabīyah, 1931. 48 p.  
BP166.57 .S8 (Orien Arab)

Text partially vocalized.

2839

———. *al-Hāwī lil-fatāwī fī al-qīṣṣah wa-ʿulūm al-tafsīr wa-al-ḥadīth wa-al-uṣūl wa-al-naḥw wa-al-iʿrāb wa-sāʾir al-funūn / li-Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr ibn Muḥammad al-Suyūṭī*. — *al-Ṭabʿah* 2. — Beirut: Dār al-Kutub al-ʿIlmiyah, 1975. 2 v. BP88 .S89H38 1975 (Orien Arab)

Reprint of the 1352 H (1933 or 1934) ed. published in Cairo.

“Hādhihi al-nuskah ṭubīʿat ʿalā nuskhatinā al-mumtāzah wa-rūjīʿat ʿalā al-nusakh fī Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyah wa-Dār al-Kutub al-Zāhiriyyah fajāʾ fihā ziyādāt wa-taṣḥīḥāt qayyimah.”

2840

———. *al-Iklīl fī istinbāṭ al-tanzīl / taṣnīf Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī, taḥqīq Sayf al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Kātib*. — *al-Ṭabʿah* 1. — Beirut: Dār al-Kutub al-ʿIlmiyah, 1981. 311 p.

BP130.4 .S797 1981 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

2841

———. *al-Iklīl fī istinbāṭ al-tanzīl / taʿlīf Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī*. — *Kuʾitah: Maktabah Islāmīyah*, 1403 [1982 or 1983]. 240 p.

BP130.4 .S797 1982 (Orien Arab)

2842

———. *al-Itqān fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī; wa-bi-al-hāmish iʿjāz al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Abī Bakr al-Baqillānī*. — Cairo: *al-Maṭbaʿah al-Tijāriyyah*, [1948]. 2 v. in 1. BP130 .S9 1948 (Orien Arab)

2843

———. *al-Itqān fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī; wa-bi-al-hāmish iʿjāz al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Abī Bakr al-Baqillānī*. — *al-Ṭabʿah* 3. — Cairo: *Maktabat wa-Maṭbaʿat Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalābī*, 1951. 2 v. in 1. BP130 .S9 1951 (Orien Arab)

2844

———. *al-Itqān fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī; wa-bi-asfal al-saḥāʾif Iʿjāz al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Abī Bakr al-Baqillānī*. — *al-Ṭabʿah* 4. — Bombay: *Abnaʾ Mawlawī Muḥammad ibn Ghulām al-Surāṭī*, 1978. 2 v. in 1. BP130 .S9 1978 (Orien Arab)

2845

———. *al-Itqān fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān / li-Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī al-Shāfiʿī; wa-bi-al-hāmish iʿjāz al-Qurʾān / Abī Bakr al-Baqillānī*. — *al-Ṭabʿah* 2. — Lahore, Pakistan: *Suhayl Akadimi*, 1980. 2 v. in 1.

BP130 .S9 1980 (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: *al-Itqān fī ʿulūmil-Qurʾān*.

2846

———. *al-Itqān fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān / li-Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī; taḥqīq Abū al-Faḍl Ibrāhīm*. — *Bidar ʿAzizi*, Iran: *Manshūrāt Rāḍī*, [1984 or 85]. 4 v. in 2. BP130 .S9 1984 (Orien Arab)

Reprint: Originally published: 1967 or 1968.

**2847**

———. *Kitāb al-itqān fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān / li-Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī al-Shāfi‘ī.* — [Cairo: al-Maṭba‘ah al-Kastaliyah, 1863]. 2 v. in 1.

BP130 .S9 1863 (Orien Arab)

**2848**

———. *Kitāb al-itqān fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān / li-Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī al-Shāfi‘ī.* — [Cairo: al-Maṭba‘ah al-Jalīlah, 1889]. 2 v. BP130 .S9 1889 (Orien Arab)

**2849**

———. *Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl / ta’līf Jalāl al-Dīn ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī.* — al-Ṭab‘ah 1. — Damascus: Maṭba‘at al-Mallāh, 1379 [1959]. 264 p.

In process.

**2850**

———. *Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl / ta’līf Jalāl al-Dīn ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī.* — al-Ṭab‘ah 1. — Beirut: Dār Iḥyā’ al-‘Ulūm, 1978. 243 p.

BP130.4 .S961 (Orien Arab)

**2851**

———. *Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl / ta’līf Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī.* — Tunis: al-Dār al-Tūnisīyah lil-Nashr, 1981. 348 p.

BP130.4 .S799 1981 (Orien Arab)

**2852**

———. *al-Muhadhdhab fīmā waqa‘a fī al-Qur’ān min al-mu‘arrab / li-Jalāl al-Dīn; taḥqīq al-Tuhāmī al-Rājī al-Hāshimī.* — [s.l.]: Sundūq Iḥyā’ al-Turāth al-Islāmī al-Mushtarak bayna al-Mamlakah al-Maghribīyah wa-al-Imārāt al-‘Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah, [197–]. 275 p. facism.

BP133 .S89 1970z (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**2853**

———. *al-Muhadhdhab fīmā waqa‘a fī al-Qur’ān min al-mu‘arrab / li-Jalāl al-Dīn ‘Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī; taḥqīq Ibrāhīm Muḥammad Abū Sikkīn.* — [s.l.: s.n.], 1980. 107 p.

Bibliography: p. [104]–107.

In process.

**2854**

———. *al-Mukhtār min kitāb al-itqān fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān / li-Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī; ikhtiyār ‘Amir Muḥammad Buḥayrī, wa-murāja‘at ‘Abd al-Waḥhāb Ḥammūdah.* — Cairo: Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād al-Qawmī, al-Idārah al-‘Ammah lil-Thaqāfah, [1960]. 234 p. (Mukhtārāt min Turāthunā)

BP130.4 .S8 1960 (Orien Arab)

**2855**

———. *Mu‘tarak al-aqrān fī i’jāz al-Qur’ān / li-Jalāl al-Dīn ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī; taḥqīq ‘Alī Muḥammad al-Bajawī.* — [[Cairo]: Dār al-Fikr al-‘Arabī, [1969–73]. 3 v. Maktabat al-dirasat al-Qur’aniyah

PJ6696 .S8 (Orien Arab)

2856

———. *al-Mutawakkilī fīmā warada fī al-Qurʾān bi-al-lughah al-Ḥabashīyah wa-al-Fārisīyah wa-al-Hindīyah wa-al-Turkīyah wa-al-Zinjīyah wa-al-Nabaṭīyah wa-al-Suryānīyah wa-al-ʿIbrānīyah wa-al-Rūmīyah wa-al-Barbarīyah / taʿlīf Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī, wa-yalīh min taʿlīfih risālah fī uṣūl al-kalimāt.*—Damascus: Maktabat al-Qudsī wa-al-Badīr, 1929 or 30. 20 p.  
PJ6696 .Z8S9 1929 (Orien Arab)

“Allaftu hādhā al-kitāb al-mukhtaṣar mulakhaṣan min kitābay al-mabsuṭ al-masālik wa-samaytahu al-Mutawakkilī” “al-Uṣūl”: p. 14–20.

2857

———. *The Mutawakkilī of as-Suyūṭī, a translation of the Arabic text with introduction, notes, and indices.*—Cairo: Printed at Nile Mission Press, 1926? 71 p.  
PJ6696 .Z8S85

2858

———. *Specimen e litteris orientalibus; exhibens Sojutii librum de interpretibus Korani, ex ms. codice Bibliothecae Leidensis editum et annotationes illustratum, quod annuente summo numine praeside viro clarissimo Henrico Engellino Weijers.*—Lugduni Batavorum: Apud S. & J. Luchtmans, 1839. 188, [4], 43 p.  
BP130.45 .S8 1839 (Orien Arab)

2859

———. *Ṭabaqāt al-mufasssīrīn / lil-Ḥāfiẓ Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī; bi-taḥqīq ʿAlī Muḥammad ʿUmar.*—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: Maktabat Wahbah, 1976. 188 p. facsim.

Title on p. [4] of cover: *Ṭabaqāt al mofasssereen.*

Includes indexes.

“Fihris marājiʿ al-taḥqīq” p. [182]–188.

In process.

2860

———. *Tafsīr al-Durr al-manthūr fī al-tafsīr al-maʿthūr / li-ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Kamāl Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī; ḍubita al-naṣṣ wa-al-taṣḥīḥ wa-isnād al-āyāt wa-wuḍiʿa[t] al-ḥawāshī wa-al-fahris bi-ishrāf Dār al-Fikr.*—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, 1983. 8 v.

BP130.4 .S815 1983 (Orien Arab)

2861

———. *Taqrīr al-istinād fī tafsīr al-ijtihād / lil-Suyūṭī.*—al-Ṭabʿah.—Alexandria: Dār al-Daʿwah lil-Ṭabʿ wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzīʿ, 1983. 93 p. facsim.

On cover: *Min dhakhāʾir turāthinā.*

Includes indexes.

Bibliography: p. 85–89.

In process.

2862

Syamsu, Nazwar. *Alquran tentang al insaan.*—Cet. 1.—Jakarta: Ghalia Indonesia, 1983. 391 p. illus., map. (Tauhid dan Logika)

BP132 .S93 1983 (Orien Indo)



**2863**

———. Alquran tentang manusia dan masyarakat.—Cet. 1.—Jakarta: Ghalia Indonesia, 1983. 334 p. (Tauhid dan Logika)

BP163 .S96 1983 (Orien Indo)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2864**

———. Kamus al-Qur'ān : Al-Qur'ān, Indonesia-English : berisi petunjuk surat dan ayat = Dictionary al-Qur'ān : al-Qur'ān, Indonesia-English : denoting books and verses.—Jakarta: Ghalia Indonesia, 1977. 284 p. BP133 .S9

**2865**

Syed, Sher Moh. Historicity of Haman as mentioned in the Quran. IQ. v. 24 (1980) 48–59.

**2866**

Syrdal, R. A. Christ in the Chinese Koran. MW. v. 27 (1937) 72–83.

**2867**

al-Ṭabarī, 838?–923. The commentary on the Qur'ān / by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Jarīr al-Ṭabarī; being an abridged translation of Jāmi' al-bayān 'an ta'wīl āy al-Qur'an, with an introduction and notes by J. Cooper; general editors, W. F. Madelung, A. Jones.—Oxford [Oxfordshire]; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987— BP130.4 .T2713 1987

Includes bibliographical references.

LC holds v. 1 only.

**2868**

———. Jāmi' al-bayān 'an ta'wīl āy al-Qur'ān / ta'līf Abī Ja'far Muḥammad ibn Jarīr al-Ṭabarī.—al-Ṭab'ah 3.—Cairo: Sharikat wa-Maktabat Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, 1968. 30 v. — BP130.4 .T28 (Orien Arab)

Vols. 3–30 al-Ṭab'ah al-thānīyah, 1954.

**2869**

———. Mukhtaṣar tafsīr al-Ṭabarī : al-musammā “Jāmi' al-bayān 'an ta'wīl āy al-Qur'ān” : ma'a taḥqīqāt 'ilmīyah hāmmah / li-Abī Ja'far Muḥammad ibn Jarīr al-Ṭabarī; ikhtiṣār wa-taḥqīq Muḥammad 'Alī al-Ṣābūnī, Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad Riḍā.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Qur'ān al-Karīm, 1983. 2 v. (Min Dhakhā'ir al-Turāth al-Islāmī) BP130.4 .T2725 1983 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2870**

———. Tafsīr al-Ṭabarī : Jāmi' al-bayān 'an ta'wīl āy al-Qur'ān / li-Abī Ja'far Muḥammad ibn Jarīr al-Ṭabarī; ḥaqqāqahu wa-'allaqa ḥawāshīhi Maḥmūd Muḥammad Shākīr, rāja'ahu wa-kharraja aḥādīthahu Aḥmad Muḥammad Shākīr.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1961–67] 16 v.

BP130.4 .T3 (Orien Arab)



**2871**

al-Ṭabarsī, al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1153. *Jawāmiʿ al-jāmiʿ fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-majīd / taʿlīf al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabarsī*.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-ʿAdwāʾ, 1985. 2 v.  
BP130.4 .T337 1985 (Orien Arab)  
Includes indexes.

**2872**

———. *Majmaʿ al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān / li-muʿallifih Abī ʿAlī al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabarsī*.—Beirut: Dār al-Fikr wa-Dār al-Kitāb al-Lubnānī, 1954–57. 30 pts in 6 v.  
BP130.4 .T33 (Orien Arab)

**2873**

———. *Majmaʿ al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān / li-muʿallifih Abī ʿAlī al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabarsī, waqafa ʿalā tashīḥih wa-tahqīqih wa-al-taʿlīq ʿalayh Hāshim al-Rasūlī al-Maḥallātī*.—Beirut: Dār Iḥyāʾ al-Turāth al-ʿArabī, 1379 [1959 or 60; colophon 1383 (1963)] 10 v. in 5. BP130.4 .T343 (Orien Arab)

**2874**

———. *Majmaʿ al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf Abī ʿAlī al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabarsī; saḥḥaḥahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhi Hāshim al-Rasūlī al-Maḥallātī*.—Teheran: al-Maktabah al-ʿIlmiyah al-Islāmiyah, [198–?] 5 v.  
BP130.4 .T34 1980z (Orien Arab)

Reprint. Previously published: 1963?

Includes bibliographical references.

**2875**

———. *Majmaʿ al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān / li-muʿallifih Abū ʿAlī al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabarsī*.—Qum: Maktabat Āyat Allāh al-ʿUẓmā al-Marʾashī al-Najafī, 1403 [1983] 5 v.  
BP130.4 .T34 1983 (Orien Arab)

**2876**

———. *Majmaʿ al-bayān li-ʿulūm al-Qurʾān / allafahū Abū al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabarsī*.—Cairo: Maṭbaʿat Aḥmad Mukhaymar, 1958–76.  
BP130.4 .T34 (Orien Arab)

LC holds only v. 1–9

At head of title page: Dār al-Taqrīb bayna al-Madhāhib al-Islāmiyah.

**2877**

al-Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1903– or 4– *Kitāb al-mizān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān / li-muʿallifih al-Sayyid Muḥammad al-Ṭabāṭabāʾī*.—Teheran: Maṭbaʿat al-Ḥaydarī, [195–]  
BP130.4 .T352 (Orien Arab)  
LC holds only: vols. 1–5; 12, 13, 15, 17, 19.

**2878**

———. *al-Mizān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān / taʿlīf al-Sayyid Muḥammad Ḥusayn al-Ṭabāṭabāʾī*.—Beirut: al-Maṭbaʿah al-Tijārīyah, [1970–] 20 v.  
BP130.4 .T3523 (Orien Arab)

2879

- . *al-Mizān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān* / taʿlīf Muḥammad Ḥusayn al-Ṭabāṭabāʾī.  
— *al-Ṭabʾah* 3.—Qum: Muʾassasah Maṭbūʾāt-i Islāmīyah, 1971–1974. 20 v.  
BP130.4 .T3523 1971 (Orien Arab)  
Vols. 5–20 2nd ed.

2880

- . *al-Qurʾān fī al-Islām* / taʿlīf al-Sayyid Muḥammad Ḥusayn al-Ṭabāṭabāʾī, taʾrīb al-Sayyid Aḥmad al-Ḥusaynī.—*al-Ṭabʾah* 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Zahrāʾ lil-Ṭibāʾah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzīʿ, [1973] 159 p.  
BP130 .T32 (Orien Arab)

2881

- . *The Quran in Islam* / Muhammad Husain Tabatabāʾī; translated by Alaedin-Pazargadi.—Teheran: Islamic Propagation Organization, Islamic Republic of Iran, [1984] 130 p.  
BP130 .T33 1984  
Includes bibliographies and index.

2882

- . *Tarjumah-i tafsīr al-mizān* / taʿlīf-i Ṭabāṭabāʾī; tarjumah-i Nāṣir Makārim Shīrāzī.—Qum: Dār al-ʾIlm, [1958/59–[1979] 34 v.  
BP130.4 .T356 (Orien Pers)  
Vols. 3–4 translated by Muḥammad Taqī Mišbāh Yazdī;  
Vols. 5–6 by ʿAbd al-Karīm Barūjurdī.  
Vols. 11–34 published in Teheran by Kitāb-i Furūshī Muḥammadi, has title *al-Mizān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān*, tarjumah-i Sayyid Muḥammad Bāqir Mūsavī Hamdānī.  
Translation of *al-Mizān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān*.

2883

- Ṭabbārah, ʿAfīf ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ. *al-Yahūd fī al-Qurʾān*; taḥlīl ʾilmī li-nuṣūṣ al-Qurʾān fī al-Yahūd ʾala ḍawʾ al-aḥdāth al-hāḍirah maʾa dirāsah wa-tafsīr qiṣṣatay Yūsuf wa-Mūsā wa-mā fīhimā min ʾibar; rājaʾahu Sharīf Khalīl Sukkar wa-Ḥusayn Yūsuf Ghazāl.—*al-Ṭabʾah* 1.—Beirut: Dār al-ʾIlm lil-Malāyīn, [1966] 239 p.  
BP134 .J4T3 (Orien Arab)

2884

- Tafṣīl āyāt al-Qurʾān al-ḥakīm / waḍaʾahu bi-al-Faransāwīyah Jules La Beaume, wa-yalīhī al-mustadrak, wa-huwa fihris mawādd al-Qurʾān al-ladhī wa-daʾahu Edouard Louis Montet li-tarjamātihi al-Faransāwīyah lil-Kitāb al-karīm, naqalahumā ilā al-lughah al-ʿArabīyah Muḥammad Fuʾād ʿAbd al-Bāqī.—*al-Ṭabʾah* 2 jadidah muṣaḥḥahah wa-munaqaḥḥah.—Beirut: Dār al-Kitāb al-ʿArabī, [1969] 670 p.  
BP133 .K68 1969 (Orien Arab)  
Added t.p.: *Le Koran analysé, par Jules la Beaume. Suivi des chapitres complémentaires inspirés par la table des matières faite par Edward Montet pour sa traduction du Koran.*

2885

- al-Tafsīr al-maʾthūr ʾan ʿUmar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb / jamaʾahu wa-ʿallaqa ʿalayhi wa-qaddama lahu Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥasan.—[Tunis]: al-Dār al-ʿArabīyah lil-Kitāb, 1983. 880 p.  
BP130.4 .U44T34 1983 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 851–857.

Includes indexes.

**2886**

al-Tafsīr al-wasīṭ lil-Qurʾān al-karīm / taʿlīf lajnah min al-ʿulamāʾ bi-ishrāf Majmaʿ al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Azhar.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo: al-Hayʾah al-ʿĀmmah li-Shuʾūn al-Maṭābiʿ al-Amīriyah, 1973–1984. v. 1–12, 16–27, 32–35 in 8. BP130.4 .T367 1973 (Orien Arab)

Vols. after v. 1 have al-Ṭabʿah 1.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2887**

Tafsīr-i āsān : muntakhab-i az tafsīr-i muʿtabar-i / bi-qalam-i Muḥammad Javād Najafī.—Teheran: Kitāb-i Islāmīyah-i, [1977 or 1978–80] 5 v.

BP130.4 .T3676 (Orien Pers)

Text in Arabic with Persian translation, commentary in Persian.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 5–8.

**2888**

Tafsīr-i numūnah : tafsīr va barʾrasi-i tāzahʾi dar bārahʾi Qurʾān-i Majīd bā dar naẓar giriftan-i niyāzʾhā, khvāsthā, pursishhā, maktabhā va masāʾil-i rūz / bi-qalam-i Nāṣir Makārim Shīrāzī—Teheran: Dār al-Kutub al-Islāmīyah, [1974–79]. 8 v. BP130.4 .T368 1974 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2889**

Tafsīr-i numūnah : tafsīr va barʾrasi-i tāzahʾi dar bārahʾi Qurʾān-i Majīd bā dar naẓar giriftan-i niyāzʾhā, khvāsthā, pursishhā, maktabhā va masāʾil-i rūz / zīr-i naẓar-i Nāṣir Makārim Shīrāzī; ba hamkāri-i jamʿi az nivīsan-digān.—Chāp-i 19.—Teheran: Dār al-Kutub al-Islāmīyah, 1358– [1979– ]. v. 1–16 BP130.4 .T369 1979 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2890**

Ṭāhā, Maḥmūd Muḥammad. al-Qurʾān wa-Muṣṭafā Maḥmūd wa-al-fahm al-ʿaṣrī.—[Khartoum]: Maṭbaʿat Miṣr, [1971] 216 p.

BP130.4 .M293T34 (Orien Arab)

**2891**

Ṭāhir, ʿUṣmān Ghanī. Maʾlūmāt-i Qurʾān : Qurʾān Majīd par ek bihtarīn maʾlū-māti kitāb.—Karachi: al-Khair Publīkeshanz : milne kā patah, Ṭāhir Sanz, 1980. 120 p. BP130 .T34 1980 (Orien Urd)

Bibliography: p. 120.

**2892**

Ṭāhirulḡadrī, Muḥammad. Islāmī falsfah-yi zindagī : Qurʾān o sunnat ke ʿaẓīm inqilābī fikr par mabnī.—Lahore: Markazī Idārah-yi Minhājulqurʾān, 1984. 9, 227 p. BP166.7 .T33 1984 (Orien Urd)

On the Islamic philosophy of human life, based on the Koran and Hadith (Islamic traditions); a scholarly study.

Includes index.

2893

—. Tasmiyat al-Qur'ān : tafsīr-i Bismillāhīr Raḥmānir Raḥīm.—Lāhore: Markazī Idārah-yi Minhājulqur'ān : milne kā patah, Ḥāmid aind Kampanī, 1981. 160 p.  
BP163 .T33 1981 (Orien Urd)  
Sequel to: Minhāj-al-Qur'ān.

2894

al-Ṭaḥṭāwī, Muḥammad 'Izzat. al-Qur'ān al-karīm kayfa nazala min al-samā' fī Ramaḍān. Azhar. v. 56, no. 9 (1984) 1419–1422.

2895

Ṭaḥūn, Aḥmad. Ma'a āyat al-Kursī. Manār. v. 7, no. 2 (Dec. 1981) 6–10.

2896

Tāj Muḥammad Dihlavī. Ṣaḥīḥ lughātulqur'ān : jis men tamām alfāz-i Qur'ānī bah tartīb-i ḥurūf-i tahajjī ma' Urdū tarjumah jam' kar dī'e ga'e hain / Tāj Muḥammad Dihlavī; izāfah-yi alfāz aur nazar-i s̄anī se muzayyan jadīd aiḍishan.—Karachi: Khair-i Kaşir, [198–?] 488 p.

BP133 .T34 1980z (Orien Arab)

Arabic and Urdu.

2897

Talbi, M. La qirā'a bi-l-alḥān. Arabica. v. 5 (1985) 183–190.

2898

Tames, Richard. The Muslim world.—Morristown, N.J.: Silver Burdett Co., 1982 (1983 printing) 45 p. (Religions of the World) (A Silver Burdett International Library Selection)  
DS35.6 .T28 1983

Bibliography: p. 43.

Includes index.

Summary: Introduces the history, principles, and customs of Islam, including the life of Muhammad, a discussion of the Koran and the five pillars of Islam, and the efforts of Islamic countries to remain traditional in a modern world.

2899

Tanaka, Shirō, 1921– Kōran wa ikite iru : Arabu no hiten to Mahometto.—Tokyo: Chisan Shuppan, Shōwa 50, [1975] 190 p.

BP130.4 .T38 (Orien Jap)

2900

al-Tannūnī, Ṣalāḥ Aḥmad. Sha'irat al-ḥajj dhikr lil-lāhi wa-du'ā'. Minbar al-Islām. v. 45, no. 12 (Aug. 1987) 32–34.

2901

al-Ṭanṭāwī, Muḥammad Sayyid. Banū Isrā'īl fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-sunnah.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: [n.p., 1968–69] 2 v. BP134 .J4T35 (Orien Arab)

Cover title: Sons of Israel (Banou-Israel) as mentioned in the Qur'ān and sunnah, by Moh. Sayed Tantawī.

Risalat duktūrāh—Jāmi'at al-Azhar.

Bibliography: v. 2, p. [481]–485.

**2902**

———. *Ḥadīth al-Qurʿān ʿan farīdat al-ḥajj*. *Minbar al-Islām*. v. 45, no. 12 (Aug. 1987) 19–27.

**2903**

Ṭāriq, Abdur Raḥmān, 1915– The object of life according to the Holy Quran.— [1st ed.]—Lahore: Malik Siraj-ud-Din, [1967] 91 p. (Tablighi series)

BP134 .R35T37

Includes quotations from the Koran in Arabic.

**2904**

Tartar, G. Le Coran confère la “primauté” à Jésus-Christ : exégèse du verset coranique 2/254. In *Actes du deuxième Congrès International d'études arabes chrétiennes*, Oosterhesselen, Septembre 1984 / edites par Khalīl Samīr.— Roma: Pont. Institutum Studiorum Orientalium, 1986. (*Orientalia Christiana Analecta*, 226) pp. 247–258.

In process.

**2905**

Tawfīq, Muḥammad Amīn. Interpretation and lessons of Surah al-Duḥā. *Azhar*. v. 48, no. 6 (1976) 7–16.

**2906**

al-Ṭawīl, Rizq. al-Ḥadīth ʿan al-nasayān fī al-Qurʿān. *Azhar*. v. 47, no. 9 no. 9 (1975) 983–996.

**2907**

———. al-Riḥlah al-mubārakah wa-al-zād al-ṭayyīb. *Minbar al-Islām*. v. 45, no. 12 (Aug. 1987) 28–31.

**2908**

al-Ṭayr, Muṣṭafā Muḥammad. Ākhir sūrah nazalat min al-Qurʿān al-karīm. *Manār*. v. 4, no. 6 (May 1979) 80–84.

**2909**

———. *Dirāsah Qurʿānīyah: dustūr khuluqī lil-muʾminīn*. *Azhar*. v. 60, no. 1 (Sept. 1987) 1654–1658.

**2910**

———. *Ḥawla tafsīr tārikhī ijtīmāʿī ʿaṣrī lil-Qurʿān*. *Azhar*. v. 42, no. 9 (1971) 714–720.

**2911**

———. al-Īmān bi-Allāh kamā yaʿnīhi al-Qurʿān al-karīm. *Azhar*. v. 52, no. 7 (1980) 1242–1251.

**2912**

———. *Ittijāh al-tafsīr fī al-ʿaṣr al-ḥadīth mundhu ʿahd al-Imām Muḥammad ʿAbduh ilā mashrūʿ al-tafsīr al-wasīṭ*—Cairo: al-Azhar, *Majmaʿ al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah*, 1975. 308 p. (*Silsilat al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah*, 80)

BP130.45 .T39 (Orien Arab)



**2913**

———. *Min al-i'jāz al-'ilmī fī al-Qur'ān*. Azhar. v. 57, no. 1 (1984) 16–20.

**2914**

———. *al-Wa'd al-ḥaqq*. Manār. v. 11, no. 4 (May 1986) 11–16.

**2915**

———. *al-Wāḥid al-Ṣamad*. Azhar. v. 57, no. 6 (1985) 828–832; no. 8 : 1272–1276.

**2916**

al-Ṭayyib, 'Abd al-Ḥusayn. *Aṭyab al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān*.—Chap-i 2.—Teheran: Bunyād Farhang-i Islāmī, 1393– [1973–77] 14 v.

BP130.4 .T39 1973 (Orien Persian)

Commentary in Persian; citations in Arabic.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2917**

al-Ṭayyib, 'Abd Allāh. *Tafsīr Juz' 'Ammā*.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, [1390 i.e. 1970 or 71] 463 p.

BP129.42 .T39 (Orien Arab)

Includes a paraphrase of the Koranic text in the Sudanese dialect.

**2918**

Teissier, H. *Le zolm dans le Coran d'après le Docteur Kāmel Ḥussein*. MIDEO. v. 4 (1957) 255–261.

**2919**

Tekan, Ismael. *Kulliah al-Fatihah*.—Medan: RPI "Taman Alfurqaan" Bhg. Pustaka, 1966–

BP128.16 .T44 (Orien Indo)

LC holds only v. 1.

**2920**

al-Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2–1037 or 8. *al-Iqtibās min al-Qur'ān al-karīm / li-Abī Maṣṣūr al-Tha'ālibī; taḥqīq Ibtisām Marhūn al-Ṣaffār*.—Baghdad: Dār al-Ḥurīyah lil-Ṭibā'ah, 1975–

BP130 .T46 1975 (Orien Arab)

Sa'adat Jāmi'at Baghdād 'alā nashrihi.

LC holds only v. 1.

**2921**

Thaha, Nashruddin. *Pandangan hidup berdasarkan al-Quran*.—[Tject. 1.]—Solo: Ab. Sitti Sjamsijah, [1963] 154 p.

BP134 .E8T5 (Orien Indo)

**2922**

al-Tha'labī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1035. *Mufasssirū sharq al-'ālam al-Islāmī fī arba'at al-qurūn al-Hijrīyah al-ūlā : nashr makhṭūṭat muqaddimat al-Tha'labī (T. 427) li-kitāb al-kashf wa-al-bayān 'an tafsīr al-Qur'ān / taḥqīq Yasha'yāhū Ghūldfild*.—Akka: Maktabat wa-Maṭba'at al-Surūjī lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr, 1984. 115 p.

BP130.45 .T43 1984 (Orien Arab)

Added title: Qur'anic commentary in the Eastern Islamic tradition of the first four centuries of the Hijra.

Title on t.p. verso: Parshane Mizrah ha-'olam ha-Islami be-araba' ha-me'ot ha-rishonot la-Heg'irah.

Bibliography: p. 109–115.

Includes index.

**2923**

Thalāth rasā'il fi i'jāz al-Qur'ān lil-Rammānī wa-al-Khaṭṭābī wa-'Abd al-Qāhir al-Jurjānī fī al-dirāsāt al-Qur'āniyah wa-al-naqd al-adabī / ed. by Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh Aḥmad; ḥaqqāqahā wa-'allaqa 'alayhā Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh wa-Muḥammad Zaghlūl Sallām.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, 1968. 230 p. (Silsilat Dhakhā'ir al-'Arab, 16) BP131.8 .A4 1968 (Orien Arab)

**2924**

Thomson, W. The Qur'ān and Islam. MW. v. 39 (1949) 136–144.

**2925**

Thoughts on Islam : an anthology / edited by Sharif Abdullah Haroon.—Dacca: Islamic Academy, 1970. 130 p. BP20 .T48

Includes some selections from the Koran.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2926**

al-Tibawi, A. L. Is the Qur'ān translatable? MW. v. 52 (1962) 4–16.

**2927**

al-Ṭībī, 'Umar. Dhū al-Qarnayn fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-tārīkh. Azhar. v. 31, no. 4/5 (1959) 442–449.

**2928**

Tihirānī, 'Alī. Islām ḡidd-i istiṣmār.—chap-i 2.—Teheran: Hikmat, 1977. 4, 75 p. BP130.4 .T54 1977 (Orien Pers)

Text in Arabic and Persian; commentary in Persian.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2929**

Tisdall, William st. Clair, 1859–1928. “The book of the “people of the book.” MW. v. 2 (1912) 164–170.

**2930**

———. New light on the text of the Qur'ān. MW. v. 5 (1915) 143–150.

**2931**

———. The original sources of the Qur'ān.—London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; New York: E. S. Gorham, 1905. 287 p. illus. BP130 .T57

Cover title: The sources of the Qur'ān.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2932**

Togan, Zeki Velidi. Quran and the Turks. Internat. Islamic Conf., 1968. pp. 36–39.

**2933**

el-Tom, Abdullahi Osman. Drinking the Koran : the meaning of Koranic verses in Berti erasure. In Popular Islam south of the Sahara / edited by J. D. Y. Peel and Charles C. Stewart.—Manchester, U.K.: Wolfeboro, N.H.; U. S. A.: Manchester University Press in association with Africa, Journal of the International African Institute, [1987]. pp. 414–431.

BP64 .A4S85 1987

**2934**

Torrey, Charles Cutler, 1863–1956. Jeffery's "Foreign vocabulary of the Qur'ān." MW. v. 29 (1939) 359–363.

**2935**

———. The Jewish foundation of Islam.—New York: Jewish Institute of Religion Press, 1933. 164 p.

BP173 .J8T6

**2936**

———. A strange reading in the Qur'ān. Goldziher Mem. v. 1 (1948) 39–45.

**2937**

———. Three difficult passages in the Koran. Browne Festschrift (1922) 457–471.

**2938**

Tritton, A. S. The speech of God. SI. v. 36 (1972) 5–22.

**2939**

Ṭu'aymah, Ṣābir 'Abd al-Raḥmān. Banū Isrā'īl fī mīzān al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—Beirut : Dār al-Jīl, 1975. 301 p.

BP134 .J4T82 (Orien Arab)

**2940**

Ṭufail, S. Muḥammad. The Qur'ān reader : an elementary course in reading the Arabic script of the Qur'ān, with Arabic text, exercises, and transliteration, including the Muslim prayers—2nd enl. ed.—Carapichaima, Trinidad, West Indies: Western Hemisphere Book Corp., 1980. 122 p.

PJ6696 .Z5A4 1980

**2941**

Tuft, A. K. The ru'yā controversy and the interpretation of Qur'ān verse VII al-A'rāf: 143. Hamdard Islamicus. v. 6, no. 3 (1983) 3–41.

**2942**

al-Tujībī Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad. Mukhtaṣar min tafsīr al-Imām al-Ṭabarī / li-Abī Yaḥyā Muḥammad ibn Samādiḥ al-Tujībī; ḥaqqaqahu wa-'allaqa 'alā-yhi Muḥammad Ḥasan Abū al-'Azm al-Zafītī; rāja'ahu wa-qaddama lahu

Jūdah 'Abd al-Raḥmān Hilāl.—[Cairo]: al-Ha'yah al-Miṣrīyah al-Āmmah lil-Ta'līf wa-al-Nashr, 1970–71. 2 v. facsims. (Turathuna)

BP130.4 .T273T8 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: v. 2, p. [603]–611.

**2943**

Ṭu'mah, Jūrj, 1917– Reason and revelation in Islam, with special reference to al-Ghazzali and Averroës.—[Washington]: 1951. iii, 274, 11 p.

B741 .T68

**2944**

al-Tūmī, Muḥammad. al-Mujtama' al-insānī fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—Tunis: al-Dār al-Tūniṣīyah lil-Nashr; Algiers: al-Mu'assasah al-Waṭanīyah lil-Kitāb, 1986. 527 p.

In process.

**2945**

Tuncalp, Enver, 1914– Kur'andan bize haber : yirmisekiz peygamber.—Ankara: Şark Matbaası, 1972. 112 p.

PL248 .T86K8 (Orien Turk)

Cover title: 28 [i.e. Yirmisekiz] peygamber.

Poems.

Bibliography: p. 109.

**2946**

Ṭūqān, Qadrī Ḥāfiẓ. al-'Aql fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-Ḥadīth. al-Risālah. v. 13, no. 601 (Jan. 1945) 54–56.

**2947**

Turjānī'zādah, Aḥmad. Tafsīr-i Juz' 'Amma va shigiftihā-yi āfarīnash.—[Teheran?]: 1971. 302 p.

BP129.42 .T87 (Orien Pers)

**2948**

al-Ṭūsī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 15th century. Jāmi' laṭā'if al-basātīn / imlā' Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Zayd Ṭūsī, bi-ihtimām-i Muḥammad Rawshān.—Teheran: Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitāb, 1977. 721 p. (Majmū'ah-i Mutūn-i Fārsī, 35, Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitāb. Intishārāt, 272)

BP128.4 .T87 1977 (Orien Pers)

**2949**

al-Tūsī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 995–1067? al-Tibyān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān. / ta'līf Abī Ja'far Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Tūsī; qaddama lahu Aghā Buzruk al-Ṭahrānī.—An Najaf: al-Maṭba'ah al-'Ilmīyah, 1957–63. 10 v.

BP130.4 .T8 (Orien Arab)

**2950**

'Ubaidullāh Sindhī, 1872–1944. Ilhām al-Raḥmān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān 'alā uṣūl al-Imām Shāh Walī Allāh al-Dahlawī min ifādat al-Imām al-Sindī 'Ubayd Allāh ibn Sallām al-latī tallaqqāhā minhu Mūsā Jār Allāh.—Karachi: Bayt al-Ḥikmah, [195–] 344 p.

BP130.4 .U2 (Orien Arab)

Reproduced from ms. copy.

**2951**

———. Qur'ānī dastūr-i inqilāb.—Lahore: Idārah-yi Nashriyāt-i Islām, 1979.  
173 p. BP129.37 .U2 1979  
In Urdu, quotations in Arabic.

**2952**

———. Qur'ān-i pāk kā muṭāla'ah kaise kiyā jā'e.—Lahore: Nāshirīn, [1914?]  
110 p. BP130.7 .U22 (Orien Urd)  
Cover title.

**2953**

ʿUbūdī, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr. Nafaḥāt min al-sakīnah al-Qur'ānīyah—al-  
Ṭab'ah 3.—Riyadh: Dār al-'Ulūm, 1982. 207 p.  
BP130.4 .U26 1982 (Orien Arab)

**2954**

ʿUḍaymah, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Khālīq. Dirāsāt li-uslūb al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—  
Riyadh: Jāmi'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-Islāmīyah, [1972–1981]  
4 pt. in 7. PJ6696 .U3 (Orien Arab)

**2955**

al-'Ukbarī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1143 or 4–1219. Imlā' mā manna bihi  
al-Raḥmān min wujūh al-i'rāb wa-al-qirā'āt fī jamī' al-Qur'ān / ta'līf Abī  
al-Baqā' ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-'Ukbarī; tashīḥ wa-  
taḥqīq Ibrāhīm ʿAṭwah ʿAwaḍ.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-  
Ḥalabī, 1961. 2 pts. in 1 v. PJ6696 .U4 1961 (Orien Arab)

**2956**

———. al-Tibyān fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān : ya'riḍ li-aḥamm wujūh al-qirā'āt wa-ya'rib  
jamī' āy al-Qur'ān / ta'līf Abī al-Baqā' ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn al-'Ukbarī;  
taḥqīq ʿAlī Muḥammad al-Bajāwī.—[Cairo]: ʿĪsā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, [1976] 2  
v. (16, 1362 p.) facsims. PJ6696 .U4 1976  
Bibliography: p. 1359–1360.  
Includes indexes.

**2957**

Ulubbī, Muhāmmāda Gulāma Nāksābānda. Khālīpha ha'te yā sikhechi : Bīthi-  
kāra nota.—Nūtana saṃskaraṇa.—Dacca: Jātīya Grantha Kendra; Dinā-  
japura: Khilāphātī Khānakah Sārīpha, 1979–1981. 3 v. in 2.  
BP132 .S273U58 1979 (Orien Ben)

In Bengali.

Cover title.

Vols. 2–3: 1. saṃskaraṇa.

**2958**

Ulutürk, Veli, 1934– Kur'an-ı kerim'de yaratma kavramı.—İstanbul: Bayrak  
Yay. Mat., 1987. 186 p. BP134 .C6U48 1987 (Orien Turk)  
Bibliography: p. 185–186.



**2959**

‘Ulwān, Ṣabūr Ḥasan, 1932— Min ‘ulūm al-‘aṣr wa-fikr al-īmān fī ḍaw’ al-Qur’ān.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Kitāb al-Jāmi‘ī, 1984. 324 p.

BP132 .U48 1984 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 324.

**2960**

‘Umar, Ibrāhīm ‘Alī. al-Qur’ān al-karīm : tārikhuhi wa-adabuh.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Kuwait: Maktabat al-Falāḥ, 1984. 281 p.

In process.

**2961**

Umari, Jalaluddin Ansar, 1936?— Ma‘rūf va munkir : da‘vat-i ilā al-khayr kī mukhtaṣar-i tashrīḥ avar amr-i bi-al-ma‘rūf va-nahy ‘an al-munkir barr mufaṣṣal-i baḥṡ / Sayyid Jalāl al-Dīn Umarī.—Delhi: Markazi Maktabah-yi Jamā‘at Islāmī, [1967] 416 p.

BP134 .R35U4 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Includes some quotations in Arabic.

Bibliography: p. 402–412.

**2962**

‘Umarzādah, ‘Alī Muḥammad. Mukhtaṣar al-tajwīd.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Kabul: Kitābfurūsh-i, 1348 [1969 or 1970] 52 p.

BP131.6 .U42 (Orien Pers)

Cover tile.

In Persian.

Imprint stamped on p. [4] of cover.

**2963**

‘Umayrah, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān. Nisā’ anzala Allāh fihinna Qur’ān.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Riyadh: Dār al-Liwā’ lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzī‘, [1978] 5 v. (Min Maktabat al-Muṣṡaf)

BP133.6 .W6U43 1978 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2964**

———. Rijāl anzala Allāh fihim Qur’ānan.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Riyadh: Dār al-Liwā’, [1976–79] 8 v. (Min Maktabat al-Muṣṡaf)

BP130.4 .U45 (Orien Arab)

Includes bibliographical references.

**2965**

‘Umrānī, ‘Abd al-Ḥayy Ḥasan. Hādhā al-Qur’ān.—[Rabat]: Ṣundūq Iḥyā’ al-Turāṡ al-Islāmī al-Mushtarak bayna al-Mamlakah al-Maghribīyah wa-al-Imārāt al-‘Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah, 1983. 204 p.

BP130 .U47 1983 (Orien Arab)

**2966**

al-‘Umrānī, ‘Abd Allāh. al-Qur’ān al-karīm bi-al-lughāt al-ajnabīyah. Dawḥah. v. 2, no. 19 (July 1977) 136–137.

**2967**

United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah. al-Muntakhab fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm.—[Cairo]: al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, 1961/62–1966/67. 6 v. BP130.4 .U5 (Orien Arab)

At head of t. p.: al-Jumhūrīyah al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah. Wizārat al-Awqāf. al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah.

**2968**

al-Ushayqir, Muḥammad 'Alī. Lamaḥāt min tārikh al-Qur'ān.—Karbala': Dār al-Muḥīṭ lil-Maṭbū'āt, [1967] 239 p. BP130 .U77 (Orien Arab)

**2969**

Usman, Zuber, 1916– Tafsīr al-Qurān al-karīm : Djuz 'Ammā.—Jakarta: Wid-jaya, 1962. 120 p. BP129.42 .U8 (Orien Indo)

**2970**

'Usmānī, 'Umar Aḥmad. Qur'ān Majīd ko parho.—Karachi: Idārah-i Qawmi-yi Nu, [1962?] 59 p. BP130 .U8 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Text partially vocalized.

**2971**

Uvaisī, Fāiz Aḥmad, 1932?– Aḥsān-ul-bayān fī uṣūl-i tafsīr al-qur'ān / taṣnīf Abūṣṣāliḥ Muḥammad Fāiz Aḥmad Uvaisī Rīzvi.—Bahāvalpur: Maktabah-yi Uvaisīyah Rīzviyah, [1973?– BP130.2 .U92 1973 (Orien Urd)

LC holds only v. 1.

In Urdu.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2972**

Vahiduddin, S. Comment le Coran conçoit l'harmonie et la réconciliation entre les confessions religieuses. Islamochristiana. v. 6 (1980) 25–31.

**2973**

———. The Qur'anic understanding of inter-religious harmony and reconciliation. Studies in Islam. v. 15 (1978) 205–212.

**2974**

———. Richard Bell's study of the Qur'ān: a critical analysis. IC. v. 30 (1956) 263–272.

**2975**

Valiuddin, Mir. The character that the Qur'ān builds. IC. v. 45 (1971) 1–23.

**2976**

———. The Quran and philosophy. IMA. v. 1, no. 3 (1970) 49–68.

**2977**

———. Successful living: the Qur'ānic approach. Stud. in Islam. v. 6 (1969) 65–97.

**2978**

———. The way to control anger : the Qur'ānic approach. IC. v. 46 (1972) 63–73.

**2979**

Van Ess, Joseph. Some fragments of *the Mu'araḍāt al-Qur'ān* attributed to Ibn al-Muqaffa'. In *Dirāsāt 'Arabīyah wa-Islāmīyah muhdāh ilā Iḥsān 'Abbās, bi-munāsabat bulūghihi al-sittīn / taḥrīr Wadād al-Qādī. —al-Ṭab'ah 1.*— [Beirut: al-Jāmi'ah al-Amrīkiyah bi-Bayrūt, 1981. 151–164.

DS36.4 .D578 (Orien Arab)

Added t.p.: *Studia Arabica et Islamica*, Fest. Iḥsan 'Abbās.

**2980**

Vazquez, J. Una versión árabe occidental de la leyenda de los Siete Durmientes de Efeso. RIEI, v. 7/8 (1959–60) 41–117.

**2981**

Vernat, J. Coránica. And. v. 27 (1962) 449–454.

**2982**

———. La exégesis musulmana tradicional en los coranes aljamiados. In *Actas del Coloquio Internacional sobre Literatura Aljamiada y Morisca / Departamento de Filología Romanica de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de la Universidad de Oviedo, 10 al 16 de julio de 1972.*—Madrid: Gredos, 1978 printing. 123—145. (Coleccion de literatura espanola aljamiado-morisca; 3) PQ6056 .C6 1972

**2983**

———. y Lopez Lillo, C. Un manuscrito morisco del Corán. Bol. R. Acad. Buenas Letras, Barcelona. v. 35 (1973–4) 185–225.

**2984**

———. y Moraleda, L. Un Alcorán fragmentario en aljamiado. Bol. Real Acad. Buenas Letras, Barcelona. v. 33 (1969–70) 43–75.

**2985**

Vickers, John. The new Koran of the Pacifican friendship : Textbook of Turkish reformers, in the teaching and example of their esteemed master.—London: G. Mainwaring, 1861. 573 p. front. (map) HX811 .1861 .V5

**2986**

Von Keler, Theodore Maximilian R., 1877– The essence of the Koran.—Girard, Kan.: Haldeman Julius Co., [c1923]. 60 p. (Ten Cent Pocket Series, no. 428). BP130 .V6

**2987**

Waardenburg, J. Faith and reason in the argumentation of the Qur'an. In *Perennitas : studi in onore di Angelo Brelich / promossi dalla Cattedra di religioni del mondo classico dell' Università degli studi di Roma.*—Roma: Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1980. 669 p. (Unversita di Roma—Cattedra di Religioni del Mondo Classico) 619–633. BL50 .P46

**2988**

Wadūd, Abdul. The heavens, the earth, and the Quran / Sayed Abdul Wadud.—  
1st ed.—Lahore: Khalid Publishers, 1982. xiv 240 [8] p. of plates : illus., port.  
BP134 .C6W33 1982

Includes bibliographical references.

**2989**

———. Phenomena of nature and the Quran.—[1st ed.]—Lahore: Sayed Khālīd  
Wadūd, [1971] 252 p.  
BP134 .S3W3

Includes passages in Arabic.

Includes bibliographical references.

**2990**

Wāfī, 'Alī 'Abd al-Wāhid. Hawla al-tafsīr al-'ilmī lil-Qur'ān. Azhar. v. 42, no. 9  
(1971) 708–713; v. 43, no. 2 : 121–124.

**2991**

———. Nidā' al-mukhāṭabīn fī al-Qur'ān : asrāruh wa-balāghatahu. Azhar.  
v. 35, no. 2 (1963) 149–152.

**2992**

———. Qaṣaṣ al-anbiyā' bayna al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-asfār al-'Ahdāyn al-  
Jadīd wa-al-Qadīm. Azhar. v. 31, no. 6 (1959) 549–553.

**2993**

Wagner, Gaston. La justice dans l'Ancien Testament et le Coran aux niveaux  
des mariages et des échanges de biens.—Neuchâtel: Éditions de la Bacon-  
nière, [1977] 279 p. (Languages)  
BS680 .J8W33

Bibliography: p. [263]–272.

Includes index.

**2994**

Wagtendonk, K. Fasting in the Koran.—Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1968. 164 p. (Disser-  
tationes ad Historiam Religionum Pertinentes, v. 2. Supplementa ad Nvmen,  
altera series)  
BP134 .F3W3

Thesis—Amsterdam.

Bibliographical footnotes.

**2995**

Wahbah, 'Abd al-Laṭīf 'Alī. Yūsuf 'alayhi al-salām.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Riyadh:  
Dār al-Liwā', 1982. 180 p. (Min Qiṣaṣ al-Anbiyā' wa-al-Mursalīn)

BP133.7 .J67W33 1982 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 176–178.

**2996**

Wahbah, Tawfīq 'Alī. al-'Amal fī ḍaw' al-Kitāb wa-al-Sunnah. Azhar. v. 56, no.  
8 (1984) 1261–1265.

**2997**

Wahbī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf. Tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-musammā Hīmyān al-zād ilā  
dār al-ma'ād / li-Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Wahbī al-I'bādī al-Muṣ'abī.—

Musqat: Wizārat al-Turāth al-Qawmī wa-al-Thaqāfah, 1980–1981. 2 v.  
(Turāthunā) BP130.4 .W25 1980 (Orien Arab)

**2998**

Wahhab, M. Abdul, 1920– Tittikkum tirumuṛai.—Tiriyem Papolisars, [1969].  
310 p. BP130.6 .W3 1969 (Orien Tam)

**2999**

al-Wāhidī, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, d. 1075 or 6. Asbāb al-nuzūl / Abī al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn  
Aḥmad al-Wāhidī al-Nisābūrī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Cairo: ʿĪsā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī,  
1959. 266 p. BP130.4 .W28 (Orien Arab)

**3000**

al-Wāʿilī, Aḥmad. Iddīʿāʾ wuqūʿ al-tahrīf fī al-Qurʾān. *In* al-Qurʾān, naẓrah  
ʿaṣrīyah jadīdah / bi-aqlām Muḥammad Muḥammad al-Madanī [wa-ākharīn.  
al-Ṭabʿah 1.—Beirut: al-Muʿassasah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Dirāsāt wa-al-Nashr,  
1972]. pp. 135–148. BP130.6 .Q7 (Orien Arab)

**3001**

———. Naḥwa tafsīr ʿilmī lil-Qurʾān.—Nejef: Maṭbaʿat al-Ādāb, 1391 [1971  
or 2]. 94 p. (Min Hudā al-Najaf, 5) BP130.2 .W28 (Orien Arab)  
Includes bibliographical references.

**3002**

Wajdī, Muḥammad Farīd, 1875–1954. al-Adillah al-ʿilmīyah ʿalā jawāz tarjamat  
maʿānī al-Qurʾān ilā al-lughāt al-ajnabīyah.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—[Cairo]: Maṭ-  
baʿat al-Raghāʾib, 1936. 79 p. BP131.13 .W3 (Orien Arab)  
“Mulḥaq bi-al-juzʾ al-thānī min majallat al-Azhar sanat 1355.

**3003**

———. al-Ḥikmah al-Qurʾānīyah wa-al-falsafah al-Yūnānīyah. Azhar. v. 12, no.  
6 (1941) 352–359.

**3004**

———. Muʿjizat al-Qurʾān al-ʿilmīyah. Nūr al-Islām. v. 4, no. 8 (1933) 295–499.

**3005**

———. al-Muṣḥaf al-mufassar : waḍaʿa hādihā al-tafsīr mustamiddan iyyāh min  
aqwāl ahl al-sunnah wa-aqtāb al-mufasssīrīn khāliyan min al-muṣṭalahāt al-  
fannīyah tawfīyyat li-hājat hadhā al-ʿaṣr ...—Cairo: Muʿassasat Dār al-  
Shaʿb, [1968] 827 p. (Kitāb al-Shaʿb, 1) BP130.4 .W295 1968 (Orien Arab)

**3006**

———. al-Qaṣaṣ fī al-Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 19, no. 1 (1947) 8–12.

**3007**

———. Radd shubuhāt ʿalā al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Azhar. v. 8, no. 6 (1937)  
404–421.



**3008**

———. *Şafwat al-ʿirfān fī tafsīr al-Qurʿān*.—Cairo: al-Maṭbʿah al-Bārūniyah wa-Maṭbaʿat Abī al-Hawl, [190–] 715 p. BP130.4 .W3 (Orien Arab)

**3009**

Waldman, M. R. New approaches to “Biblical” materials in the Qurʿān. In *Studies in Islamic and Judaic traditions : papers presented at the Institute for Islamic-Judaic Studies, Center for Judaic Studies, University of Denver / edited by William M. Brinner and Stephen D. Ricks*.—Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, c1986. xiii, 273 p. (Brown Judaic Studies, no. 110) pp. 47–64.

BP173 .J8S78 1986

**3010**

Walī Allāh al-Dihlawī. *Muqaddimah fī ʿilm al-tafsīr / al-Dihlawī*, bound with *Irshād al-rāghibīn fī al-kashf ʿan āy al-Qurʿān al-mubīn*.—Cairo: Idārat al-Tibāʿah al-Munīriyah, 1928. pp. 1–40 In process

**3011**

Waliullah, Shāh, 1702 or 3–1762 or 3. *al-Fawz al-kabīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr / taʿlīf Shāh Waliullah Dihlawī; mutarjīm Rashīd Aḥmad Šāhib Anṣārī*.—Karachi: Maktabah-i Burhān, [1963] 88 p. BP130.2 .W3 1963 (Orien Urd)

**3012**

———. *Tarjamat al-fawz al-kabīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr al-ladhī ṣannafahā Shāh Wālī Allāh (Aḥmad) ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥīm al-ʿUmarī al-Dahlawī; wa-naqalahu min al-Fārisīyah ilā al-ʿArabīyah Muḥammad Munīr al-Dimashqī; thumma tarjama baḥṭh al-muqaṭṭaʿāt Muḥammad Iʿzāz al-ʿAlī al-Dayubandī* maʿa *Faṭḥ al-khabīr bimā lā budda min ḥifẓihi fī ʿilm al-tafsīr*.—Karachi: Nūr Muḥammad, 1960. 121 p. BP130.2 .W29 1960

Cover title.

**3013**

Walker, John. *Bible characters in the Koran*.—Paisley: A. Gardner, 1931. 136 p. BP134 .B5W3

**3014**

———. *Who is Dhuʿl-kifl?* MW. v. 16 (1926) 399–401.

**3015**

———. *Who is Idris?* MW. v. 17 (1927) 259–260.

**3016**

———. *Who is ʿUzair?* MW. v. 19 (1929) 303–306.

**3017**

Wansbrough, John. *Qurānic studies : sources and methods of scriptural interpretation*.—Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1977. xxvi, 256 p. (London Oriental Series, v. 31) P130.45 .W36

Bibliography: p. [xv]–xxvi.

Includes indexes.

**3018**

Wanzura, Warner, 1942– Anleitung zum Lesen des Korans. In *Moslems und Christen, partner?* / hrsg. von Michael Fitzgerald [and] Adel Théodore Khoury [and] Warner Wanzura.—Graz; Wien; Köln: Verl. Styria, 1976. (Islam und Westliche Welt, Bd. 1) pp. 63–81.  
BP172 .M63

**3019**

Waragili, Hasan. al-Qāḍī 'Iyād, mufasssiran.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Rabat: Maktabat al-Ma'ārif, 1984–85 [i.e. 1985] 118 p.  
In process.

**3020**

Watt, W. Montgomery (William Montgomery). The Arabian background of the Qur'ān. In *Studies in the history of Arabia : Proceedings of the First International Symposium*, Riyadh, 1977.—Riyadh: University of Riyadh Press, 1979. v. 1, pp. 1–13.  
In process

**3021**

———. Companion to the Qur'ān / by W. Montgomery Watt; based on the Arberry translation.—London: Allen & Unwin, 1967. 355 p.  
Bibliography: p. 12  
BP130.4 .W34

**3022**

———. The dating of the Qur'ān : a review of Richard Bell's theories. *JRAS*. (1957) 46–56.

**3023**

———. Early discussions about the Qur'ān. *MW*. v. 40 (1950) 27–40; 96–105.

**3024**

———. His name is Aḥmad (cxi, 6). *MW*. v. 43 (1953) 110–117.

**3025**

———. The men of the Ukhdūd (sura 85). In *The Middle East studies in honour of J. Germanus*, 1974. pp. 31–34.

**3026**

———. On interpreting the Qur'ān. *Oriens*. v. 25–26 (1976) 41–47.

**3027**

———. The Qur'ān and belief in a “high God” In *Proceedings of the Ninth Congress of the Union européenne des arabisants et islamisants : Amsterdam, 1st to 7th September 1978 / edited by Rudolph Peters; with a preface by Jan Brugman*.—Leiden: Brill, 1981. (Publications of the Netherlands Institute of Archaeology and Arabic Studies in Cairo, 4) pp. 327–333.

DS36.855 .U54 1978 a

**3028**

———. Self-images of Islam in the Qurʾān and later. *In* Islam's understanding of itself / Eighth Giorgio Levi Della Vida Biennial Conference, May 1–3, 1981, Gustave E. von Grunebaum Center for Near Eastern Studies, University of California, Los Angeles / edited by Richard G. Hovannisian and Speros Vyonis, Jr.—Malibu, Calif.: Undena Publications, 1983. 149 p. illus (Giorgio Levi Della Vida Conferences; 8th conference) pp. 3–14. BP15 .G56 1981

**3029**

Weil, Gustav, 1808–1889, comp. The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud.—New York: Harper & Brothers, 1863. xvi p. [19]–264 p. BP137 .W413 1863

**3030**

Weinstein, M. M. A Hebrew Qurʾān manuscript. Studies in Bibliography and Booklore. v. 10 (1971–72) 19–52.

**3031**

Weiss, B. al-Muṣḥaf al-murattal: a modern phonographic “collection” (jamʿ) of the Qurʾān. MW. v. 64 (1974) 134–140.

**3032**

Welch, Alford T. Death and dying in the Qurʾān. *In* Religious encounters with death : insights from the history and anthropology of religions; based on papers prepared for the annual convention of the American Academy of Religion held in Chicago, 1973 / edited by Frank E. Reynolds and Earle H. Waugh.—University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, c1977. (American Academy of Religion) pp. 183–199. BL504 .R44

**3033**

———. Muhammad's understanding of himself: the Koranic data. *In* Islam's understanding of itself; [Eighth Giorgio Levi Della Vida Biennial Conference, May 1–3, 1981, Gustave E. von Grunebaum Center for Near Eastern Studies, University of California, Los Angeles / ed. by Richard Hovannisian and Speros Vyonis, jr.—Malibu, Calif.: Undena Publications, 1983. pp. 15–52. BP15 .G56 1981

**3034**

Wellhausen, J. Zum Koran. ZDMG. v. 67 (1913) 630–634. (Notes by J. Barth, v. 68 (1914) 224–226.

**3035**

What kind of nation Muslims must be?—in verses from the Qurʾān. Azhar. v. 44, no. 1 (1972) 5–7.

**3036**

Whitney, John Raymond, 1920– Comparative religious literature : Tanach, Apocrypha, Pirke Avot, Midrash, New Testament, Koran / John R. Whitney and Susan W. Howe / edited and rev. for Jewish studies by Jay Stern.—New York: Ktav Pub. House, 1977. 326 p. illus. BS592 .W48 1977  
Published in 1971 under title: Religious literature of the West.

Bibliography: p. 318–320.  
Includes index.

**3037**

———. Religious literature of the West / John R. Whitney and Susan W. Howe.—Minneapolis: Augsburg Pub. House, [1971] 315 p. illus., maps.

BL71 .W5 1971

Originally published under title: Student's guide to religious literature of the West. Published in 1977 under title: Comparative religious literature.

Bibliography: 308–310.

**3038**

———. Student's guide to religious literature of the West / prepared by John R. Whitney and Susan W. Hown.—Harrisburg: Dept. of Public Instruction, 1968. ix, 367 p. illus., maps.

BL71 .W5

Published under title: Religious literature of the West.

Bibliography: p. 365–367.

**3039**

Widjaja, Hasan. Sekitar nuzulul Qur'an: suatu pengantar.—Tjet. 1.—[Surakarta?: s.n.], 1967. 24 p.

BP130.7 .W53

Includes bibliographical references.

**3040**

Wieder, N. Islamic influences on Jewish worship (in Hebrew). J. Royal Asiatic Society. no. 1–2 (1948) 94. [Book review: A. S. Tritton]

**3041**

Wielandt, Rotraud. Offenbarung und Geschichte im Denken moderner Muslime.—Wiesbaden: F. Steiner, 1971. viii, 179 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Orientalische Kommission. Veröffentlichungen, Bd. 25)

BP166.6 .W53

**3042**

Wilson R. D. The use of the terms "Allah" and "Rab" in the Koran. MW. v. 10 (1920) 176–183.

**3043**

———. Eine Zusammenstellung christlicher Geschichten im Artikel über das Schwein in Damīri's Tierbuch. Islam. v. 18 (1929) 285–293.

**3044**

Winkler, H. A. Fātiḥa und Vaterunser. ZS. v. 6 (1928) 238–246.

**3045**

Wolff, Hans Walter. Prophetie in Bibel und Koran.—Wiesbaden: Verlag der Evangelischen Mission in Oberägypten, c1974. 54 p. (Christentum und Islam, Heft 5)

BP134 .P745W64

Includes bibliographical references.

Contents: Wolff, H. W. Die Prophetie des Alten Testaments in ihren wesentlichen Zügen.—Raeder, S. Prophetentum in Koran, Sure 55.

**3046**

Wollaston, Sir Arthur Naylor, 1842— The religion of the Koran.—London: The Orient Press, 1904. 69. BP110 .W6 1904

At head of title: The wisdom of the East.

“The accompanying extracts from the Koran are taken from the translation of the late Professor E. H. Palmer, published in 1880 in the Sacred books of the East series.”—p. [9]

**3047**

Woodberry, J. D. Sin in the Quran and the Bible. *al-Mushir*. v. 13, no. 3–4 (1971) 1–5.

**3048**

Woolworth, W. S. A bibliography of Koran and translations. *MW*. v. 17 (1927) 279–289.

**3049**

al-Yāfi‘ī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn As‘ad, d. 1367. *al-Durr al-naẓīm fī khawāṣṣ al-Qur’ān al-‘aẓīm / ta’līf al-Shāfi‘ī ‘Abd Allāh ibn As‘ad al-Yāmānī al-Yāfi‘ī al-Shāfi‘ī; bi-taḥqīq wa-taṣḥīḥ ‘Alī Muḥammad al-Ḍabbā’.*—*al-Ṭab‘ah* 3.—*Kū‘itah: Maktabah Islāmīyah*, 1403 [1982 or 1983] 139 p.

BP130.7 .Y34 1982 (Orient Arab)

**3050**

Yahuda, A. S. A contribution to Qur’ān and Ḥadīth interpretation. *Goldziher Mem.* v. 1 (1948) 280–308.

**3051**

Yakan, Muḥammad Zuḥdī. *al-Dalīl al-abjadī li-āyāt al-Qur’ān al-karīm.*—Beirut: Dār Yakan, 1983. 312 p. BP133 .Y34 1983 (Orient Arab)

**3052**

Yāsīn, Fikrī. *A‘lām al-Qur’ān : Isrā’īl.* *Azhar*. v. 9, no. 1 (1938) 52–56.

**3053**

———. *Gharīb al-Qur’ān.* *Azhar*. v. 19, no. 8 (1947) 692–695.

**3054**

———. *al-‘Ilm bi-asbāb nuzūl al-Qur’ān.* *Azhar*. v. 22, no. 5 (1950) 405–408.

**3055**

———. *Nuzūl al-Qur’ān.* *Azhar*. v. 22, no. 3 (1950) 203–209.

**3056**

ha-Yerohāmī, Rahāmīm. Jews, janes and jesters in a classic commentary on the Qur’ān—Zamakhsharī. *Maledicta*. v. 3 (1979) 85–86.

**3057**

Yildirim, Celâl. *Hadis-i Şeriflere göre amellerin faziletleri.*—İstanbul: Sönmez, 1967 [i.e. 1968] 190, 53 p. (*Kur’ān ve Hadis İlimleri*, hususi no. 4)

BP130.4 .K87 no. 4

Sönmez Neşriyat A. S. Yayinlari: umumi neş, no. 13.



**3058**

Yohannan, John D., comp. Joseph and Potiphar's wife in world literature; an anthology of the story of the chaste youth and the lustful stepmother / translated by various hands and edited with commentary by John D. Yohannan.—[New York: New Directions Pub. Corp., 1968]. 310 p. (A New Directions Book).  
PN6071 .A35Y6

"Bibliographical notes": p. 305–310.

**3059**

Yörükân, Yusuf Ziya. Kur'an-i kerim'den âyetler : İslâm esasları.—İstanbul: Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1953. 45 p.  
BP161.2 .Y6 (Orien Turk)

**3060**

Yūnis, Muṣṭafā Maḥmūd. Fī riḥāb al-Qur'ān al-karīm. Manār. v. 2, no. 7 (July 1977) 106–108.

**3061**

Yūsuf, 'Abd al-Wadūd. Tafsīr al-mu'minīn / a'addahu 'Abd al-Wadūd Yūsuf; rāja'ahu Muṣṭafā al-Khun.—Damascus: Dār al-Rashīd, [1975] 486 p.  
BP130.4 .Y87 (Orien Arab)

Includes text of the Koran.

**3062**

Yūsuf, Aḥmad 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. Miṣr fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-sunnah.—Cairo: Dār al-Ma'ārif, [1973] 224 p.  
BP134 .E5Y87 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. 219–221.

**3063**

al-Zafzāf, Muḥammad. al-Ta'rīf bi-al-Qur'ān wa-al-ḥadīth.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Cairo: Maṭba'at al-Sunnah al-Muḥammadiyah, 1955. 283 p.  
In process.

**3064**

Zaghlūl, al-Shaḥḥāt al-Sayyid. al-Ittijāhāt al-fikrīyah fī al-tafsīr.—al-Ṭab'ah 1.—Alexandria: al-Hay'ah al-Miṣrīyah al-'Āmmah lil-Kitāb, 1975. 429 p.  
BP130.45 .Z33 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: [400]–424.

**3065**

Zāhidī Gulpāygānī, 'Alī Āqā Qāzī. Qiṣaṣ yā dāstānhā-yi shigift-angīz-i Qur'ān-i majīd.—Teheran: Kitābfurūshi-i Islāmīyah, 1382 [1963] 24, 717 p.  
BP130.58 .Z3 (Orien Pers)

**3066**

———. Zindagānī-i chahārdah ma'sūm / ta'līf Āqā 'Alī Qāzī Zāhidī Gulpāygānī; bā taṣḥīḥ-i Muḥammad Naṣr Allāhī.—Meshad: Kitābfurūshi-i Ja'fari, [1971?] 14 v. in 6.  
BP130.58 .Z32 (Orien Pers)

Includes bibliographical references.

**3067**

Zāhidulhusainī, Muḥammad. Ma'ārifulqur'ān : Qur'ān-i 'azīz ke tarjumah aur tafsīr kī rahnumā kitāb.—Aidīshan 4.—Aṭak Shahr, Pakistan: Dārulirshād, 1398 [1978] 295 p.

Urdu and Arabic.

Includes bibliographical references.

BP130 .Z34 1978 (Orien Urd)

**3068**

———. Qur'ān-i 'Azīz kī mukhtaṣar magar jāmi' aur āsān tafsīr : Sūrah-yi Baqarah.—Aṭak: Qāzī Muḥammad Rāshidulhusaini, 1403 [1983]. 336 p.

BP128.17 .Z34 1983 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

**3069**

———. Qur'ān-i 'Azīz kī mukhtaṣar magar jāmi' aur āsān tafsīr : Sūrat al-Mā'idah.—Atak Shahr: Dārulirshād, 1982. 223 p.

BP128.26 .Z34 1982 (Orien Urd)

Text in Arabic, translation and commentary in Urdu.

Cover title: Āsān tafsīr.

**3070**

———. Tadhkirat al-mufasssīrīn.—Aṭak Shahr: Dārulirshād, 1401 [1981] 232 p.

BP70 .Z28 1981 (Orien Urd)

In Urdu.

Originally published: 1966.

Bibliography: p. 6–8.

**3071**

Ẓahīr, Iḥsān Ilāhī. al-Shī'ah wa-al-Qur'ān / ta'līf Iḥsān Ilāhī Ẓahīr; wa-yash-tamilu 'alā al-qism al-kabīr min Kitāb "Faṣl al-Khiṭāb fī ithbāt taḥrīf kitāb Rabb al-arbāb" / li-Ḥusayn Taqī al-Nūrī al-Ṭabarsī.—al-Ṭab'ah 3.—Lahore: Idārat Turjumān al-Sunnah, 1983. 352 p.

BP194.1 .Z35 1983 (Orien Arab)

**3072**

Zāhir, Yaḥyā Muḥammad. Taḥqīqāt ma'a al-shayṭān.—[s.l.: pref. 1968] 184 p.

BP134 .D43Z3 (Orien Arab)

**3073**

Zahrān, 'Aṭīf Shihātah. Wa-asqaynākum mā'an furātan. Manār. v. 10, no. 12 (Aug. 1985) 122–127.

**3074**

Zahrān, Maḥmūd. Qaṣaṣ min al-Qur'ān.—Cairo: Maktabat Gharīb, [1976] 287 p.

BP130.58 .Z33 (Orien Arab)

**3075**

al-Zahūrī, Bahā' al-Dīn. Āthar al-bayān al-Qur'ānī. al-Majallah al-'Arabīyah. v. 4, no. 10: pp. 23–26.

**3076**

Zain, Abu Zafar. Faurī ishāriyah-yi, maẓāmīn-i ḥakīm.—Ishāʿat 1.—Karachi: Ghazanfar Ikaidami, 1983. 472 p. BP133 .Z25 1983 (Orien Urd)

**3077**

Zain-ul-ʿAbedeen. Man's nature and destiny, the Qurʾānic view. Religion and Society. v. 20, no. 3 (1973) 18–25, 26–34.

**3078**

Zajjāj, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm ibn al-Sarī, d. 923. Iʾrāb al-Qurʾān, al-mansūb ilā al-Zajjāj / taḥqīq wa-dirāsāt Ibrāhīm al-Ibyārī.—al-Ṭabʿah 2.—Cairo; Beirut: Dār al-Kutub al-Islāmīyah, 1982. 3 v. (1106 p.)

PJ6696 .Z5I54 1982 (Orien Arab)

Title on added t.p.: Iʾrāb el-Korān = Parsing of Koran.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

**3079**

———. Maʿānī al-Qurʾān wa-iʾrābuh / lil-Zajjāj; sharḥ wa-taḥqīq ʿAbd al-Jalīl ʿAbduh Shalabī.—Beirut: al-Maktabah al-ʿAṣrīyah, 1973—

PJ6696 .Z33 1974 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: v. 1, 7th prelim. page.

**3080**

Zalām, Saʿd. al-Iḥsān fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. Manār. v. 11, no. 5 (Jan. 1986) 6–13.

**3081**

———. Mulāḥaẓāt ʿalā kitāb Ṣafwat al-tafāsīr. Manār. v. 10, no. 4 (Jan. 1985) 6–15.

**3082**

Zalaṭ, al-Qaṣabī Maḥmūd. al-Qurṭubī wa-manhajuhu fī al-tafsīr.—Cairo: Dār al-Anṣār, 1979. 486 p.

In process

**3083**

al-Zālimī al-Najafī, Fakhrī Salmān. al-Qurʾān : faḍāʾiluh, wa-āthāruh fī al-nashʾatayn / taʾlīf Fakhrī al-Shaykh Salmān al-Zālimī al-Najafī.—al-Ṭabʿah 1.—An Najaf: Maṭbaʿat al-Ādāb, [1967] 393 p. facsim.

BP130.7 .Z3 (Orien Arab)

Bibliography: p. [394]

**3084**

al-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar, 1075–1144. al-Durr al-dāʾir al-muntakhab min kināyāt wa-istiʾrāt wa-tashbihāt al-ʿArab / taʾlīf Abī al-Qāsim Jār Allāh Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Khuwārizmī al-Zamakhsharī; taḥqīq Bahījah al-Hasanī.—Baghdad: al-Majmaʿ al-ʿIlmī al-ʿIraqī, 1968. 49 p. facsim (Maṭbūʿāt al-Majmaʿ al-ʿIlmī al-ʿIrāqī)

PJ6696 .Z5F596 1968 (Orien Arab)

Added cover title: al-Dur al-dā'ir al-muntakhab min kināyāt wasti'ārāt watashbihāt al-Arab.

"Mustal min al-mujallad al-sādis 'ashar min majallat al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Irāqī."

Bibliography: p. 46–47.

### 3085

———. al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl wa-'uyūn al-aqāwīl fī wujūh al-ta'wīl / li-Abī al-Qāsim Jār Allāh Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar al-Zamakhsharī al-Khu-wārizmī, wa-ma'ahu al-ḥāshiyah al-fā'iqaḥ dhāt al-ma'ānī al-bāhirah wa-al-taqārīr al-rā'iqaḥ / li-al-Sayyid al-Sharīf 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī Zayn al-Dīn Abī al-Ḥasan al-Ḥusaynī al-Jurjānī, wa-bi-al-hāmish al-kitāb al-jalīl al-musammā bi-al-intiṣāf / li-Nāsir al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Munīr al-Iskandarī al-Mālikī, wa-bi-al-hāmish ayḍan al-Qur'ān al-'aẓīm bi-tamāmih, wa-qad zuyyila bi-kitāb tanzīl mūjaz balīgh 'alā abyāt shawāhid al-kashshāf.—Cairo: Maṭba'at Muḥammad Muṣṭafā, 1308, 1891. 2 v.

BP130.4 .Z3 1891 (Orien Arab)

Vol. 2 has title: al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq ghawāmiḍ al-tanzīl wa-'uyūn al-aqāwīl fī wujūh al-ta'wīl.

Text of al-Kashshāf edited by Ibrāhīm al-Dasūqī, Cf. v. 2, p. 571.

### 3086

———. al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl wa-'uyūn al-aqāwīl fī wujūh al-ta'wīl / ta'līf Abī al-Qāsim Jār Allāh Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar al-Zamakhsharī al-Khu-wārizmī, wa-ma'ahu 1. Ḥāshiyat al-Sayyid al-Sharīf 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī al-Sayyid Zayn al-Dīn Abī al-Ḥasan al-Ḥusaynī al-Jurjānī; 2. Kitāb al-intisaf fimā taḍammanahu al-kashshāf min al-i'tizāl / li-Nāsir al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Munīr al-Iskandarī al-Mālikī; wa-qad wuḍi'a bi-a'lā al-ṣaḥā'if al-Qur'ān al-karīm bi-rasm wa-ḍabt al-Dūrī 'an Abī 'Amr al-Baṣarī; wa-bi-ākhir al-kitāb tanzīl al-āyāt 'alā al-shawāhid min al-abyāt / li-Muḥibb afandī.—Cairo: al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, [1966–68] 4 v. BP130.4 .Z32

### 3087

al-Zanjānī, Abū 'Abd Allāh. Tārīkh al-Qur'ān: kitāb wajīb yabḥathu 'an sirat al-nabī al-karīm wa-al-adwār al-latī marrat bihi min ḥaythu kitābatihī wa-jam'ihi wa-tartībihī wa-tarjamatihi ilā sā'ir al-laughāt.—Beirut: Mu'assasat al-A'lāmī lil-Maṭbū'āt, [1969] 110 p. BP131 .Z34 1969 (Orien Arab)

Cover title: The history of the Koran: a treatise on the biography of the prophet and on the history of the Holy Koran, its writing, the order of its chapters, how they were collected and the translation of the Koran in European languages, by Abu Abdullah al-Zanjānī.

Introd. in Arabic and English.

Bibliography: p. 110.

### 3088

Zaoui, André C. Meḳorot Yehudiyim ba-Ḳur'ān.—Jerusalem: s.n., [1983] 269 p.

BP134 .B4Z36 1983 (Hebr)

Title on added t.p.: Jewish sources of the Koran.

Summary in English.

Bibliography: p. [259]–261.

**3089**

al-Zarkashī, Muḥammad ibn Bahādūr, 1344 or 5–1392. al-Burhān fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān / ta’līf Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh al-Zarkashī; taḥqīq Muḥammad Abū al-Faḍl Ibrāhīm.—Cairo: Dār Iḥyā’ al-Kutub al-‘Arabīyah, 1957–59. 4 v. facsimils  
BP133 .Z3 (Orien Arab)  
v. 4 includes bibliographies.

**3090**

Zarzūr, ‘Adnān Muḥammad. Mutashābih al-Qur’ān : dirāsah mawḍū‘īyah.—Damascus: Maktabat Dār al-Faṭḥ, 1969. 197 p.  
BP130.4 .A783Z37 (Orien Arab)  
Commentary on al-Asadabādī: Mutashābih al-Qur’ān.  
Bibliography: p. 185–190.

**3091**

Zayd, Muṣṭafā. Dirāsāt fī al-tafsīr.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Fikr al-‘Arabī, [1968] 26, 232 p.  
BP130.4 .Z35 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 223–227.

**3092**

———. al-Naskh fī al-Qur’ān al-karīm : dirāsah tashrī‘īyah, tārīkhīyah, naq-dīyah.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Cairo: Dār al-Fikr al-‘Arabī, [1963] 2 v. (980 p.)  
BP130.3 .Z3 (Orien Arab)

**3093**

———. Sūrat al-Anfāl.—al-Ṭab‘ah 4. mazīdah wa-munaqqahah.—Cairo: Dār al-Fikr al-‘Arabī, [1970 i.e. 1969] 200 p.  
BP128.33 .Z3 1970 (Orien Arab)

**3094**

Zaydān, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā. al-Qur’ān wa-‘ilm al-nafs.—al-Ṭab‘ah 1.—Benghazi: Maktabat al-Andalus, [1973] 75 p. BP134 .P74Z38 (Orien Arab)

**3095**

al-Zaydī, Kāsīd Yāsir. al-Ṭabī‘ah fī al-Qur’ān al-karīm.—Baghdad: Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-I‘lām, Dār al-Rashīd lil-Nashr : Tawzī‘ al-Dār al-Waṭanīyah lil-Tawzī‘ wa-al-I‘lām, 1980. 534 p. (Silsilat Dirāsāt, 236)  
BP134 .N3Z39 1980 (Orien Arab)  
Bibliography: p. 519–527.

**3096**

Zetterstéen, K. V. Some chapters of the Koran in Spanish translation. MO. v. 5 (1911) 39–41.

**3097**

Zu‘aytar, Taysīr Ṣubḥī. al-Muslimūn wa-fahm al-Qur’ān. Manār. v. 6, no. 8 (June 1981) 109–112; no. 9 (July) 151–154.



**3098**

Zubair, Muḥammad. *Ifādāt-i Qur'ānī*.—Karachi: Ec. Em. Sa'īd Kampanī, 1979. 132 p.  
 In Urdu.  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**3099**

al-Zu'bī, Muḥammad 'Afīf. *I'rāb mi'at āyah min Sūrat al-Baqarah*.—al-Ṭab'ah 2.—Beirut: Mu'assasat al-Zu'bī, [1973] 142 p.      PJ6696 .Z683 (Orien Arab)

**3100**

Zumurrudiyan Shīrāzī, Aḥmad. *Sarnivisht-i insān*.—Chap-i 1.—Shiraz: Chāp-i Musavī, 1341 [1962] 3, 18, 510 p.      BP134 .E7Z85 (Orien Pers)

**3101**

al-Zurqānī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīm. *Manāhil al-i'rḥān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān; ṭibq ma qarrahū Majlis al-Azhar al-A'lā fī dirāsāt takhaṣṣuṣ al-Kuliyāt al-Azhariyah*.—al-Ṭab'ah 3.—Cairo: Dār Ihya' al-Kutub al-'Arabīyah, [1970?] 2 v.      BP130 .Z87 1970z (Orien Arab)  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**3102**

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, 1867– *The familiar spirit or qarīna*. MW. v. 6 (1916) 360–374.

**3103**

———. *The Moslem doctrine of God; an essay on the character and attributes of Allah according to the Koran and orthodox tradition*.—Boston; New York: American Tract Society, [c1905] 120 p. incl. front.      BP175 .A5Z8

**3104**

———. *Surat al-Ikhlāṣ*. MW. v. 26 (1936) 325–328.

**3105**

———. *Translations of the Koran*. MW. v. 5 (1915) 244–261.

**3106**

———. *The worship of Adam by angels*. MW. v. 27 (1937) 115–127.

## Dissertations

**3107**

Abdul Haqq, Akbar Abdiyah. *Christologies in early Christian thought and in the Quran (being a critical analysis and comparison of selected Christological views in Christian writings to 785 A.D. and those of the Quran)*. Northwest-ern, 1953. 446 p.      DA 13, no. 6: 1283–1284

**3108**

Ahmad, Mushtaq. Business ethics in the Qur'ān : a synthetic exposition of the Qur'ānic teaching pertaining to business. Temple University, 1984. 330 p.

DAI 45/01 A:233

Publication No.: AAC8410176

**3109**

al-Anṣārī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām. An evaluation of the Quran and of western sociology as guides for implementing the goals of the Pakistani constitution, with special reference to problems of conflict. Pennsylvania State, 1958. 167 p.

DA 19, no. 6:1462

LC card no. Mic. 58-7264

**3110**

Bell, William Yancy. The Mutawakkilī of as-Suyuti, a translation of the Arabic text with introduction, notes, and indices. Yale: 1924. 71 p.

USLC B1927: 140.

PJ6696.Z8585

**3111**

Blau, Yael. The tafsīr of Ṭabarī on Sūrah 13. University of South Africa (South Africa), 1983.

DAI 45/05 A: 1382

Publication No.: AAC0554424

**3112**

Boewering, Gerhard. A textual and analytic study of the "Tafsīr" of Sahl at-Tustarī, d. 283/896. McGill University, 1975.

DAI 36/10 A: 6759

**3113**

Darnell, Robert Carter, Jr. The idea of divine covenant in the Qur'ān. Michigan, 1970. 372 p.

DA 31 A, No. 5:2480

**3114**

Denny, Fredrick M. Community and salvation : the meaning of the ummah in the Qur'ān. ICU, 1974.

CDI 1973-1977, v. 17: 554.

**3115**

Farghal, Maḥmūd Ḥasan. The theory of modernization in the Qur'ān and some implications for the Arab world. NYU, 1978. 349 p.

DAI 39 A, Dec. 1978: 3800

Micro. Order No. 78-24,212

**3116**

Gwynne, Rosalind Ward. The "Tafsīr" of Abū 'Alī al-Jubbā'ī : first steps toward a reconstruction, with texts, translation, biographical introduction and analytical essay. University of Washington, 1982. 311 p.

DAI 42/12 A: 5138

Publication No.: AAC8212544

**3117**

Habas, Ralph A. The rabbinic sources of the legends relating to the Pentateuchal characters in the Koran. Princeton University, 1935. ADD W1935  
Publication No.: AAC0113378  
DD2i92

**3118**

Harber, Jean D. Medieval creation commentary as literary interpretation : St. Augustine's *De Genesi ad litteram* and at-Ṭabarī's *Tafsī* of Sura 2:29–38. WU, 1979. 356 p. DAI, v. 40A, Nov. 1979: 2655  
Publication No.: AAC 79-19798

**3119**

Hurwitz, Joseph J. Jewish influences on the Koranic narratives. Boston, 1953. DD 20: 5

**3120**

Husayn, Hasan Sulaymān. The Koran and courtly love : a study of the Koran and its influence on the development of divine and courtly love. University of Southern California, 1971. 193 p. DAI 32/06 A: 3254  
Publication No.: AAC7200561

**3121**

Jastaniah, Abdulaziz Saddiq. The Islamic state in light of the Qur'ān and Sunnah. Claremont Graduate School, 1982. 143 p. DAI 42/10 A: 4578  
Publication No.: AAC8206207

**3122**

Katch, Abraham Issac. Aggadic background of the Qur'ān: Surah II and III. Dropsie College, 1944. DD 11: 4

**3123**

Lawson, B. Todd. The Qur'ān commentary of Sayyid 'Alī Muḥammad, The Bāb. McGill University, 1987. DAI 48/10 A: 2652  
Publication No.: AAC 0561726

**3124**

Lopez-Morillas, Consuelo. Lexical and etymological studies in the Aljamiado Koran based on manuscript 4938 of the Biblioteca Nacional, Madrid. University of California, Berkeley, 1974. CDI 1973–1977, v. 18: 508  
ADD x1975  
Publication No.: AAC 0291450

**3125**

McAuliffe, Jane Dammen. Perceptions of the Christians in Qur'ānic *Tafsīr*. University of Toronto, 1984. DAI 46/05 A: 1313.  
Publication No.: AAC 0556385

**3126**

Mir, Mustansir, 1949– Thematic and structural coherence in the Qurʾān : a study of “Islahi’s concept of Nazm”, India, Pakistan. The University of Michigan, 1983. 209 p.

DAI 44/02 A: 508

Publication No.: AAC 8314336

**3127**

Nelson, Kristina, 1945– The art of reciting the Qurʾān. The University of California, Berkeley, 1980. 341 p.

DAI 42/01 A: 254

Publication No.: AAC 8113150

**3128**

Pacholczyk, Józef Marcin. Regulative principles in the Koran chant of Shaikh ʿAbduʾl-Bāsit ʿAbdus-Šamad (Parts I & II). The University of California, Los Angeles, 1970.

DA 32 A, No.: 1: 476–477

[Portions of text in transliterated Arabic].

Film of Melogram available for consultation at University of California Library at Los Angeles.

**3129**

Rickards, Donald Roland. A study of the Qurʾānic references to ʿĪsā in the light of *Tafsīr* and *Ḥadīth*. The Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1969.

DA 30A, no. 11: 5059–5060

Order No. 70–7912

**3130**

Rippin, Andrew Lawrence. The Qurʾānic Asbāb al-nuzūl material : an analysis of its use and development in exegesis. McGill University, 1981.

DAI 42/10 A: 4481

Publication No.: AAC 0537228

**3131**

Schub, Michael B. Linguistic topic in al-Zamchshari’s commentary on the Qurʾān. University of California, Berkeley, 1977. 160 p.

DAI v. 38A, Feb. 1978: 4495

Order No. 77-31529

**3132**

Shepardson, Daniel. The Arabic negative sentence as illustrated by the Koran. Yale University, 1891.

ADD S0: 265

Publication No.: AAC 0141556

**3133**

al-Sīd, Muḥammad ʿAṭā. The hermeneutical problem of the Qurʾān in Islamic history. Temple University, 1975.

DAI 36 A, Mar. 1976: 6161

Order no. 75-28245

**3134**

Singh, Harbup. The oneness of God in the Qurʾān and Guru Granth : a critical study (Middle East, India). Temple University, 1986. 255 p.

DAI 47/03 A: 949

Publication No.: AAC 8611932

**3135**

Smith, Antar ibn-Stanford. Significant features of al-Jassas methodology for deriving legal rulings from the Qur'ān. The University of Michigan, 1985. 228 p.

DAI 46/08 A: 2321

Publication No.: AAC 8520987

**3136**

el-Tayeb, Khadiga Karrar el-Shaikh. Principles and problems of the translation of scriptures : the case of the Qur'ān (untranslatability, theories). Temple University, 1985. 376 p.

DAI 47/03 A: 886

Publication No.: AAC 8611943

**3137**

Vartanian, Vahan H. The concepts of reward and punishment in the Koran in their relation to Old Testament and New Testament concepts. The University of Iowa, 1938.

ADD W1938

Publication No.: AAC 0134291

DD5: 4

**3138**

al-Wohaibi, Saleh Sulaiman. Qur'ānic variants ('Ilm al-qirā'āt): an historical-phonological study (Islamic recitation). Indiana University, 1982. 249 p.

DAI 43/12 A: 3893

Publication No.: AAC 8308841



# Name Index

- ʿAbbās, Faḍl Ḥasan, 433–438  
 ʿAbbās, Iḥsān, 2644, 2979  
 ʿAbbās, Muḥammad Yūsuf ʿAbd Allāh, 439, 440  
 ʿAbbas, Zainal Arifin, Haji, 305, 331  
 ʿAbbāsī, Muḥammad Muḥammad, 441  
 Abbot, Nabia, 442  
 ʿAbd al-ʿĀl, Ismāʿīl Sālim, 443  
 ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm, ʿAlī, 444–447  
 ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Amīr, 448  
 ʿAbd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fuʿād, 449–451, 2325, 2884  
 ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ, ʿAbd al-Munṣif Maḥmūd 452  
 ʿAbd al-Ghaffār, al-Sayyid Aḥmad, 453, 454  
 ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥsin, 455, 456  
 ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 457  
 ʿAbd al-Jabbār, Shākir, 458  
 ʿAbd al-Jalīl, Muḥammad Badrī, 459, 2414  
 ʿAbd al-Khāliq, ʿAbd al-Ghanī, 2640  
 ʿAbd al-Nabī ibn ʿAbd al-Razzāq, 338  
 ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAlī Ḥasan, 460, 1271  
 ʿAbd al-Qādir, Wajīh, 461  
 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, Maḥmūd, 100  
 ʿAbd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 462  
 ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, 463–465  
 ʿAbd al-Salām, Muḥammad, 466, 467  
 ʿAbd al-Ṣamad, ʿAbd al-Bāsiṭ, 422, 431, 3128  
 ʿAbd al-Tafāhum, 468  
 ʿAbd al-Wadīd, Muṣṭafā, 469  
 ʿAbd al-Waḥhāb, Aḥmad, 470  
 ʿAbd Allāh, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Ṣāliḥ, 471  
 ʿAbd Allāh, Aḥmad, 472  
 ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbbās, 553, 2129  
 ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Naqiyā. *See* Ibn Naqiyā, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad  
 ʿAbd Allāh, Muḥammad al-Mubārak, 473  
 ʿAbd Allāh, ʿUmar F., 474  
 ʿAbd Rabbih, ʿAbd al-Ḥāfiẓ, 475  
 ʿAbd Rabbih, Nabīh, 476  
 Abdel Basit, Sh. *See* ʿAbd al-Ṣamad, ʿAbd al-Bāsiṭ  
 ʿAbduh, ʿAbd al-Salām Muḥammad, 477  
 Abdul Haqq, Akbar Abdiyah, 3107  
 Abdul, Mousa O. A., 478–480  
 Abdul Aleem, 481  
 Abdul Ali, 482  
 Abdul Hamid, Khwaja, 483  
 Abdul Khāliq, 484  
 Abdul Mabud, Shaikh, 485  
 Abdul Majid, 486, 487  
 Abdul-Rauf, Muhammad 488  
 ʿAbdulʿazīz Dihlavi, 489  
 Abdulḥaʿi, Abū Salīm Muḥammad, 490, 491  
 ʿAbdulḥamīd, Mirzā, 492  
 ʿAbdullah, Muḥammad Salim, 285  
 ʿAbdullah Shāh, 493

- ʿAbdullaṭīf Bahāvalpūrī, 494  
 ʿAbdulqādir, Abdūlfida Muḥammad, 495  
 ʿAbdulqayyūm, 496  
 ʿAbdulvahhāb Khan, 497  
 ʿAbdurrahmān Khān., 2343  
 ʿAbdurrazzāku, Qāzī, 361  
 ʿAbdus Sattār, Muḥammad, 498, 499  
 Abedi, Kaluta Amri, 500  
 Aboebakar, Atjeh, Hadji, 501, 502  
 Abott, F. K., 503  
 al-Abṭahī, Muḥammad Bāqir al-Muwahhīd, 504  
 Abū ʿAbd al-Rahmān Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb al-Nasāʾī. *See* al-Nasāʾī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb ʿAbd al-Rahmān  
 Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad. *See* Ibn Khalawayh, Ḥusayn ibn Ahmad  
 Abū ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Qurtubī. *See* al-Qurtubī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad  
 Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 1520  
 Abū al-ʿAzaʾim, Muḥammad Mādī, 505, 506  
 Abū al-Barakāt ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd al-Nasafī. *See* al-Nasafī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd  
 Abū al-Faḍl ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Ṣiddīq al-Ghumarī al-Ḥasanī. *See* al-Ghumarī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad  
 Abū al-Faṭḥ ʿUthmān ibn Jinnī. *See* Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Faṭḥ ʿUthmān  
 Abū al-Faḍl, mirzā, 152  
 Abū al-Futūḥ Rāzī, Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī, 507, 1970  
 Abū al-Hawārī Muḥammad ibn al-Hawārī, 508–515  
 Abū al-Khashab, Ibrāhīm ʿAlī, 516  
 Abū al-Maʿālī Muḥammad ibn Ishāq Ṣadr al-Dīn al-Qunawī. *See* Ṣadr al-Dīn al-Qunawī, Muḥammad ibn Ishāq  
 Abū al-Nūr, Muḥammad al-Aḥmadī, 517  
 Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Juzayy al-Kalbī al-Gharnāṭī. *See* Ibn Juzayy, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad  
 Abū al-Suʿūd, ʿAbd Allāh, 518, 519  
 Abū al-Suʿūd Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-ʿImādī, 520, 521, 2430  
 Abū ʿAlī, Muḥammad Barakāt Hamdī, 522  
 Abū ʿAlī al-Fārisī, al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 523, 524  
 Abū ʿAmmār, 525  
 Abu Bakar bin Hamzah, Haji, 526  
 al-Bayḥāqī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 2640  
 Abū Bakr ibn al-Ṭayyib al-Bāqillānī. *See* al-Bāqillānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib  
 Abū Bakr, Yūsuf al-Khalīfah, 527  
 Abū Daqīqah, Maḥmūd, 528  
 Abū Farḥah, al-Ḥusaynī Muḥammad, 529  
 Abū Farrākh, Muḥammad Muḥammad, 530  
 Abū Ferik ibn Muṭṭalib, 531  
 Abū Ghuddah, ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ, 532  
 Abū Ḥajalah, ʿUmrān Aḥmad, 2329  
 Abū Ḥamdah, Muḥammad ʿAlī, 533  
 Abū Hayyān Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 534  
 Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad ibn Jarīr al-Ṭabarī. *See* al-Ṭabarī  
 Abū Khalīl, Shawqī, 535  
 Abū Kurayshah, Ṭāhā Muṣṭafā, 536  
 Abū Maṣṣūr, 399  
 Abū Maṣṣūr Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib al-Ṭabarsī. *See* al-Ṭabarsī, al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan  
 Abū Mughlī, Samīḥ, 537, 538  
 Abu Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq ibn ʿAṭīyah al-Gharnāṭī. *See* Ibn ʿAṭīyah, ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq ibn Ghālīb  
 Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muslim ibn Qutaybah al-Dinawarī. *See* Ibn Qutaybah, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muslim  
 Abū Mūsā, Muḥammad, 539  
 Abū Mūsā, Muḥammad Ḥasanayn, 540  
 Abū Muslim Saḥāfī, 2346

- Abū Rizq, ‘Abd al-Ra’ūf al-Miṣrī, 541
- Abū Samak, Mustafā, 542
- Abū Shāmah, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā‘īl, 543, 544
- Abū Shuhbah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 545–550
- Abū Ṭalībā, Muḥammada, 551
- Abū ‘Ubayd al-Harawī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 552
- Abū ‘Ubayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, 553, 1915, 2810
- Abū ‘Ubaydah Ma‘amar ibn al-Muthannā al-Taymī, 554, 1614
- Abū ‘Umar al-Dūrī, 527
- Abū ‘Uthmān ‘Amr ibn Bakr al-Jāhiz. *See* al-Jāhiz, ‘Amr ibn Baḥr
- Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad, 555, 556
- Abū Zakariyā Yahyā ibn Sharaf al-Dīn al-Nawawī, al-Shāfi‘ī. *See* al-Nawawī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Umar
- Abū Zayd, Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Ḥalīm, 557
- Abū Zayd, Naṣr Ḥāmid, 558
- Abu Zur‘ah, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 559
- Abubakar, H., 560
- Abubakre, R. ‘Deremi, 561
- Abul Ḥasan, 562
- Abuṣṣāliḥ Muḥammad Faiḏ Ahmad Uvaisī Rizvī. *See* Uvaisī, Faiḏ Ahmad
- al-‘Adawī, ‘Abd al-Raḥīm, 563, 564
- Adelowo, E. D., 565
- Adham Gharbaldeh al-Balawi. *See* al-Balawi, Adham Gharbaldeh
- ‘Adil, Muḥammad, 566, 567
- Adivar, Abdulhak Adnan, 568
- ‘Afīfī, Ḥusayn al-Ṭībī, 569, 570
- Affīf, Hussain. *See* ‘Afīfī, Ḥusayn al-Ṭībī
- al-Afghānī, Sa‘īd, 559
- ‘Afīfī, Abū al-‘Ulā, 1244
- Afzal-ur-Rahman, 571, 572
- Aḥmad, al-Sayyid, 575
- Ahmad, Anis, 576
- Aḥmad, Asrār, 577
- Aḥmad, Bashīr, 578
- Aḥmad, Bashīruddin Maḥmūd, Ḥazrat Mirzā, 147, 274, 279, 335, 579–582
- Aḥmad, Ghulām, ḥazrat mirzā, 583–587
- Ahmad, H. A. Malik, 588
- Aḥmad, Ḥanafī, 589, 590
- Aḥmad, Khūrshīd, 232, 591, 592, 1164, 1557, 2582
- Aḥmad, Luṭfī Barakāt, 593
- Aḥmad, Maḥmūd Kāmil, 594
- Ahmad, Mohammad, mufasssīr, 595
- Ahmad, Mohiuddin, 2121
- Aḥmad, Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh, 596, 597, 2923
- Aḥmad, Mushtāq, 3108
- Aḥmad, Rashīd, 598
- Ahmad Amritsarī, 604
- Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Zubayr al-Thaqafī al-‘Aṣimī al-Gharnātī. *See* Ibn al-Zubayr, Abū Ja‘far
- Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm
- Aḥmad Khān, Sayyīd, Sir, 1312
- Ahmad Maulavi, Si. En, 605–606
- Aḥmad Nadīm Qāsimī, 607
- Aḥmad Sa‘īd, 390
- Aḥmad Shāh, 291, 599
- Aḥmad, Sharīf, 600
- Aḥmad, Syed Barakāt, 601
- Aḥmad, Yahyā Kāmil, 602
- Aḥmad, Ziauddin, 603
- Aḥmadī, Mubārak, Aḥmad, 374
- The Ahmadīyya Movement in Islam, Washington, 147
- Ahmed, Aziz, 233
- Ahmed, Khaliq, 608
- Ahmed, Manzooruddin, 609
- Ahmed, Qadeeruddin, 610
- Ahmed, Ziauddin Ahmed, 611
- Ahmed Ali, S. V., 158
- Ahrens, K., 612
- Aḥsan, Muḥammad Manāẓir, 232
- Ahsan Ullah, 1751
- al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fu‘ād, 613, 614
- ‘Ā‘ishah ‘Abd al-Raḥmān. *See* Bint al-Shāfi‘ [pseud.]
- Ajmal Khān, M., 615
- ‘Ak, Muṣṭafā Necātī, 616
- Ākabara Ālī, Ema, 617
- Akasah, Badaruttamam, 618
- Akbar, ‘Alī, 619

- Akhfash al-Awsaṭ, Sa'īd ibn Mas'adah, 620  
 Ākif, Meḥmet, 386, 621  
 'Akk, Khālīd 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 622, 623  
 Āl Āqā, Hikmat, 343  
 Āl Ja'far, Musā'id Muslim 'Abd Allāh, 624  
 Āl Kāshif al-Ghiṭā', Muḥammad al-Ridā, 2722  
 Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, 625  
 'Ala' al-Dīn 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Baghdādī al-Ṣūfī. *See* al-Khāzin al-Baghdādī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad  
 'Alam al-Dīn, Aḥmad, 626  
 al-'Alamī, 'Abd Allāh, 627  
 al-Alavī, Alī, 101  
 'Alawī, Muḥyī al-Dīn, 628–634  
 Aleem, Abdul, 1780  
 Alhamidy, Md. 'Alī, 635  
 'Alī, 'Abdullah Yūsuf, 141, 145, 146, 175, 183, 193, 226, 636, 637  
 Alī, 'Abdurra'ūf, 2326  
 Alī, Aḥmed, 195  
 Alī, Bachīr, 367  
 'Alī, Bashārat, 638  
 Ali, Drew, 639  
 Alī, Hāshim Amīr, 173, 640, 641  
 'Alī ibn Sultān Muḥammad al-Qārī al-Harawī. *See* al-Qārī al-Harawī, 'Alī ibn Sultān Muḥammad  
 Alī, M. Bashārat, 642  
 Ali, Mohammada Cadera, 91  
 'Alī, Muḥammad, 643  
 'Alī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīm, 1060  
 'Alī, Muḥammad, maulana, 132, 321, 644  
 'Alī, Mūsā Muḥammad, 1810  
 Ali, Syed Anwer, 645, 646  
 'Alī Ḥaydar Joshi, 647  
 al-'Ālim, Yūsuf Hāmid, 648  
 Alladin, Abdullah, 205, 208  
 Allard, Michel, 649–652  
 Allgeier, A., 653, 654  
 Alma'i, Zāhir ibn 'Awwād, 655  
 Alṭāf Ḥusain, 656  
 Altikulac, Tayyar, 657  
 Altmann, Alexander, 658  
 al-Alūsī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 659–662, 2492  
 Alverny, A. D., 663  
 Alverny, M. T., 664  
 Always, Mohiaddin. *See* Alawi, Muhyi al-Din  
 Amari, Michele, 1093  
 American Academy of Religion, 3032  
 The American Insitute of Qur'anic Studies, 1307  
 American Society for Education & Religion, 2783  
 al-'Amilī, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, 665  
 'Āmilī Muvasssaq, Ibrāhīm, 666  
 Amīn, Bakrī Shaykh, 667  
 Amīn, 'Uthmān, 668  
 Amīnī, Muḥammad Taqī, 669  
 Amir, Djafar, 323, 1417  
 'Āmir, Faṭḥī Aḥmad, 670, 671  
 'Amīr, Muḥammad al-Sibā'i, 672, 673  
 Amir Alī, Hāshim, 674–676  
 Amīrī, Muḥammad Wafā, 677  
 al-'Ammārī, 'Alī Muḥammad Ḥasan, 678  
 Āmūzgār, Ḥabīb Allāh, 1986  
 Ananikian, M. H., 679  
 Anawti, Georges C., 715, 1412, 1657  
 Ancient Moorish school and temple of religious sciences, 982  
 al-'Ānī, 'Abd al-Qaḥḥār Dāwūd, 680  
 Anīs, Ibrāhīm, 681  
 Anjum Sahāranpūrī, 2117  
 al-Anṣārī, Aḥmad Makkī Maḥrūs, 682–684  
 al-Anṣārī, Faḍl Allāh, 685  
 Anṣārī, Ḥayātullāh, 686  
 al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1864, 1985, 1986  
 al-Anṣārī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām, 3109  
 al-Anṣārī, Muḥammad 'Alī, 2437  
 Anṣārī, Muḥammad Fazl-ur-Raḥmān, 687  
 al-Anṣārī, Rāshid Aḥmad Šāhib, 3011  
 al-Anṣārī, Ṣafar Ishāq, 1164, 1557  
 al-Anṣārī, Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad, 34, 688  
 'Antar, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 689



- Anver Delhvi, 690  
 Aptowitzer, V., 692  
 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 693–698  
 ʿArab Zaʿfarānī, Muḥammad, 699  
 Arberry, Arthur John, 150, 151, 179,  
 196, 214, 226, 347, 700–702  
 Arfaʿ, Kāzim, 703  
 Arḥīlah, ʿAbbās, 704  
 Arifin, Bey, 705, 706  
 Arikan, Yaman, 707  
 ʿArjūn, Muḥammad Ṣādiq, 708–711  
 Arkoun, Mohammed, 712–715  
 Arma S., M., 716  
 Armaner, Neda, 717  
 Arnaldez, Roger, 718–720  
 Arnold, John Mühleisen, 721  
 Arramdadi, Gamal Addin, 722  
 ʿArshī, Imtiyāz ʿAlī, 1459  
 Arsīlah, ʿAbbās, 723  
 Asad, Muḥammad, 724, 725  
 al-Asad, Mundhir, 726  
 al-Asadabādī, ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn  
 Aḥmad, 727–729, 2281, 3090  
 Asadullah Kḥān, 730  
 Aseer, Jafar Ali, 731  
 al-Ashmūnī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad  
 ibn Yūsuf, 49  
 Ashshiddiqy, Muhammad Hasbi,  
 732–737  
 ʿĀshūr, Aḥmad ʿĪsā, 821  
 ʿAṣī, Ḥasan, 751  
 al-Askarī, Ḥasan, 738  
 Assfy, Zaid H., 739  
 ʿAṭā, ʿAbd al-Qādir Aḥmad, 520, 741,  
 2432, 2837  
 Atabay, Badri, 742  
 Atalay, Besim, 382  
 Atay, Hüseyin, 381  
 Athīr al-Dīn Abī Ḥayyān  
 al-Andalusī. *See* Abū Ḥayyān  
 Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf  
 ʿAṭīyah, ʿAṭīyah ʿAbd al-Raḥīm, 743  
 ʿAṭīyah, ʿIzzat ʿAlī ʿĪd, 1810  
 Aṭṭafayyish, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf,  
 744  
 ʿAṭṭar, Aḥmad ʿAbd al-Ghafūr, 745  
 ʿAṭṭār, Dāwūd, 746  
 ʿAṭwān, Ḥusayn, 747  
 Aṭyar, Ḥusnī Yūsuf, 748  
 Audebert, C., 749  
 Audebert, Claude-France, 1781  
 Augapfel, J., 750  
 Augustine, Saint of Hippo, 3118  
 Australian National University, 1555  
 Averroës, 751, 1639, 2943  
 Avicenna, 752  
 ʿAwaḍ, Ibrāhīm, 753  
 ʿAwaḍ, Ibrāhīm ʿAṭwah, 543, 754–  
 757, 1468, 1496, 2435, 2436, 2955  
 ʿAwaḍ Allāh, Hāmid, 758  
 ʿAwaḍayn, Ibrāhīm, 759, 1979  
 Awan, M. Yaqub, 760, 761  
 Awrang, Murad, 762  
 Āyatī, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 1851  
 Ayoub, Mahmoud, 763, 764  
 ʿAytānī, Muḥammad Nūr, 765  
 ʿAyyād, Jamāl al-Dīn, 766–769  
 al-Ayyūbī, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 36  
 Azad, Abul Kalam, maulana, 391,  
 393, 770–779, 1002, 1684, 1861,  
 2087, 2541  
 Aʿzamī, Ḥabībullaḥmān Khairābādī,  
 780  
 Azizullah, Muḥammad, 781  
 Azizur Rehman, 2420  
 ʿAzīzurraḥmān Bijnaurī, 782  
 Azma, Nazeer El, 783  
 al-ʿAzmah, Nadhīr. *See* Azma,  
 Nazeer El  
 ʿAzzām, Ṣalāḥ, 1527  
 ʿAzzūz, Ibrāhīm, 86–88
- Bā Jūdah, Ḥasan Muḥammad,  
 784–787  
 Baalbaki, Ramzi, 788  
 al-Bāb, ʿAlī Muḥammad Shīrāzī,  
 3123  
 Babcock, Clarence Merton, 225  
 Babudri, F., 789  
 Badan Perencana Pembangunan DKI  
 Jakarta, 1223  
 Badawī, Aḥmad Aḥmad, 790  
 Badawī, Jamāl A., 2622  
 al-Badawī, Muḥammad Amīn, 791  
 Badīʿuddīn Shāhu ar-Rāshidī, Abū  
 Muḥammad, 792  
 Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd  
 Allāh al-Zarkashī. *See*  
 al-Zarkashī, Muḥammad ibn  
 Bahādur



- al-Badrī, 'Alī, 793  
 al-Badrī, Muḥammad al-Nādi, 794  
 Badruddin Alavi, M., 795  
 Badshah Hussain, A. F., 796  
 al-Baghawī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Mas'ūd, 1324, 1787–1789  
 al-Bahī, Muḥammad, 797–802  
 Bahrami, Mehdi, 2109  
 al-Baḥrānī, Hāshim ibn Sulaymān, 803  
 al-Bajāwī, 'Alī Muḥammad, 1502, 2855, 2956  
 al-Bājī, Maḥmūd, 804  
 al-Bakari, Ahmed Maher. *See* al-Baqarī, Aḥmad Māhir Maḥmūd  
 Baker, Imam M. A., 89  
 Bakr ibn 'Umar al-Tamīmī, 805  
 Bakry, H. M. Kāsim, 299  
 Bakry, Oemar, 308  
 al-Balāghī, 'Abd al-Ḥujjat, 807  
 al-Balāghī, Muḥammad Jawād, 808, 809  
 al-Balāghī, Ṣadr al-Dīn, 810  
 al-Balawī, Adham Gharbaldeh, 12  
 Balbūl, 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ, 811  
 Baljon, Johannes Marinus Simon, 812-817  
 Bangsal Pelaksanaan Qurān Pusaka Republic Indonesia, 1962  
 al-Bannā, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 818  
 al-Bannā, Ḥasan, 819–823, 2622  
 al-Bannā, Jamāl, 824  
 al-Bannā, Maḥmūd 'Alī, 422  
 al-Bannā, Muḥammad Jādd, 825  
 al-Baqarī, Aḥmad Māhir Maḥmūd, 826-828  
 al-Bāqillānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib, 829, 830 968, 970, 1936, 2252, 2842–2845  
 al-Bāqūrī, Aḥmad Ḥasan, 831, 832  
 Barakah, 'Abd al-Ghanī Muḥammad Sa'd, 833  
 Barakāt, Aḥmad, 834, 835  
 Barakāt, Muḥammad Fāris, 836  
 Barakāt, Sulaymān Muḥammad, 837  
 Barāniq, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 1339  
 al-Barāzī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, 838  
 Barbès, L., 839  
 Bardolika, Deepak, 286  
 Bārī, Muhammada Ābadula, 95  
 al-Barnī, Kāsh, 1364  
 Barny, F. J., 840  
 Baroody, Anees Tannus, 841  
 al-Barqūqī, Khalīl, 842  
 al-Barrī, 'Abd Allāh Khūrshīd, 843  
 Barth, J., 844  
 Barthold, W. W., 845  
 Barua, Atul Chandra, 846  
 al-Bārūdī, 'Abd Allāh 'Umar, 847  
 al-Barūjirdī, Ḥusayn ibn Ridā, 848  
 Basetti-Sani, Giulio, 849–853  
 Basharat Ali, M., 854–858  
 Bashir, G. A., 859  
 Basyūnī, Ibrāhīm, 2358  
 Bauer, H., 860  
 Baumstark, A., 861, 862  
 Bausani, A., 863, 864  
 al-Bawwāb, 'Alī Ḥusayn, 865  
 al-Bayḍāwī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, 35–37, 44, 80, 866, 867, 1135, 1710, 2745, 2746  
 Bayero, Alhaji Ado, 868  
 al-Bayhaqī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 2640  
 Baykam, Muḥammad Akbar Shāh Nūr Jashmī Mubārak al-Nassā', 25, 26  
 al-Bayyūmī, Muḥammad Rajab, 869–879  
 al-Bayyūmī, Yūsuf, 880  
 Bāzargān, Mahdī, 881, 882  
 Beck, Edmund, 883–894  
 Beck, Matthias Friedrich, 329  
 Beeston, A. F. L., 895  
 Beg, Mirzā Bismillāh, 896  
 Belguedj, S., 897  
 Bell, Richard, 142, 898–906, 2974, 3022  
 Bell, William Yancy, 907, 3110  
 Bellamy, J. A., 908  
 Belli, H., 909  
 Beltz, Walter, 910-913  
 Belviranli, Ali Kemāl, 914  
 Ben Daoud, B., 250  
 Ben-Shemesh, Aharon, 290  
 Bencheikh, J. E., 915  
 Bennabi, Malek, 916  
 Bennett, pseud., 224  
 Berg, Einar, 332  
 Bergsträsser, Gotthelf, 917–920, 2202

- Berki, Sakir, 921  
 Berthels, E., 922  
 Bevan, A. A., 923  
 Bhawe, Vinoba, 221  
 Bī'azār Shīrāzī, 'Abd al-Karīm, 924  
 Biberstein-kazimirski, Albert, 244, 245, 247, 257, 259, 265  
 Bibliander, Theodor, 314  
 Bihārī, Muḥammad Aḥsan, 925  
 Bihishtī, Sayyid Muḥammad Husaynī, 926  
 Bijlefeld, W. A., 927, 928  
 Bilgrāmī, H. H., 397  
 Bilgrāmī, Maḥzaruddīn Aḥmad, 929  
 Bilmen, Ömer Nasūhī, 930, 931  
 Binark, İsmet, 932  
 Bint al-Shāṭi' [pseud.], 933–941, 967  
 al-Biqā'ī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Umar, 942  
 Birge, J. K., 943  
 Birkeland, H., 944, 945  
 al-Birūnī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1977  
 Bishai, W. B., 946  
 Bishop, E. F. F., 947–953  
 Bivar, A. D. H., 954  
 Bjerring, Kadījah, 955  
 Blachère, Régis, 251, 253, 956  
 Blau, Yael, 3111  
 Bodamialisade, Nejmi Sagib., 210  
 Bodrogligeti, A., 957  
 Boewering, Gerhard, 3112  
 Bogert, E. A., 958  
 Bojer, Hermann, 959  
 Bomford, T., 960  
 Boneschi, P., 961, 962  
 Borch-Jensen, M., 963  
 Borovkov, A. K. (Aleksandr Konstantinovich), 964  
 Borrmans, M., 965  
 Bosworth, C. E., 966  
 Boubakeur, Hamza, 262, 266  
 Boullata, Issa J., 967  
 Bouman, Johan, 968–972  
 Bourguiba, Habib, 973  
 Bousquet, G. H., 2802  
 Bousquet-Mirandolle, G. W., 2802  
 Bowman, John, 975–977  
 Boyd, C. O., 978  
 Boysen, Friedrich Eberhard, 271, 272  
 Brady, D., 979  
 Bravmann, M. M., 980, 1010  
 Brelich, Angelo, 2987  
 Brigham Young University—Religious Studies Center, 474  
 Brinner, William, M., 3009  
 British Library, 1881  
 Brockway, D., 981  
 Bromme, Erich, 284  
 Brown, Carl Kelley, 982  
 Browne [pseud.], 224  
 Brunschvig, R., 983  
 al-Brūsawī, Ismā'īl Ḥaqqī, 984  
 Bucaille, Maurice, 985–989, 1707  
 al-Buḥayrī, 'Amir Muḥammad, 2854  
 al-Buḥayrī, Muḥammad Muḥammad, 990  
 Buhl, F., 991–994  
 Bukḥārī, Asghar, 391  
 Bulayq, 'Izz al-Dīn, 995  
 al-Bultājī, Muḥammad, 996  
 al-Bundaq, Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ, 997  
 Burckhardt, T., 998  
 Burgevin, Frederick Haviland, 999  
 Burhān al-Dīn, 1000  
 Burhanuddīn, Rivai, 1001  
 Burke, Ata Karim, 1002  
 Burton, John, 1003, 1004  
 Busquets Mulet, J., 1005  
 al-Būṭī, Muḥammad Sa'īd Ramaḍān, 1006, 1007  
 Cabañelas, D., 1008  
 Çağlar, Behçet Kemal, 1009  
 Cahen, C., 1010  
 Calasso, G., 1011  
 Calverley, E. E., 1012–1014  
 Campanini, Massimo, 1015  
 Cansinos Assens, Rafael, 363–365  
 Canteins, J., 1016, 1017  
 Cantineau, J., 839  
 Carré, Olivier, 1018  
 Carroll, W. Russell, 853  
 Casanova, P., 1019  
 Caskel, Werner, 1277  
 Castillo, C., 1020  
 Čaudhri, 'Abdussattār, 1021  
 Čaušević, Džemaluddin, 358  
 Central Board of Missions and Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 2812

- Centre d'Études des Religions du  
Livre, 1100
- Chalil, Moenawar, hādji, 1023, 1024
- Charfi, Abdelmajid, 1025
- Chartier, M., 1026
- Cheikho, Louis, 1027, 1028
- Chelhod, J., 1029
- Cheragh Ali, 1030
- Chippa, Abdul Karim, 1031
- Chouémi, Moustafa, 1032
- Christmas, Henry, 1034
- Churkin, Sergeï Fedorovich,  
2099
- Clermont-Ganneau, 1035
- Çoğal, H Cumali, 1036
- Cooper, J. (John), 2867
- Corbon, J., 1037
- Cornelius, A. R., 1038
- Cragg, Kenneth, 1039–1944
- Culpan, Cevdet, 1045
- Cuperus, Wybo Sijo, 1046
- al-Da‘‘ās, ‘Izzat ‘Ubayd, 1047
- al-Ḍabbā‘, ‘Aī Muḥammad, 3049
- al-Dahhān, Sa‘īd, Nāşir, 1048
- Daḥlān, Amīnah Abdullah, 369
- Dale, G., 1049
- al-Damāşī, ‘Abd al-Fattāḥ al- Sayyīd  
Muḥammad, 1050
- Dāmghānī, Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad,  
1051
- Dammann, E., 1052, 1053
- al-Dānī, ‘Uthmān ibn Sa‘īd, 38,  
1054–1056
- Danisman, Nafiz, 1057
- Daqqāq, Aḥmad Yūsuf, 523
- Dār al-Kitāb al-‘Arabī—Lajnat  
Taḥqīq al-Turāth, 1497
- Dār al-Kutub al-Mişrīyah—al-Qism  
al-Adabī, 449
- Dār al-Taqrīb bayna al-Madhāhib  
al- Islāmīyah, 2876
- Dār, Bashīr Aḥmad, 1058
- Darāz, Muḥammad ‘Abd Allāh,  
1059–1062
- Darbishire, R. S., 1063
- Dard, Khvājah Mīr, 1064
- al-Dardīrī, Yahyā Aḥmad, 1065
- Darnell, Robert Carter, 3113
- Darülfünun İlähiyat Fakültesi reisi ve  
İslâm felsefesi ve fıkıh tarihi  
muderrisi, 379
- Darwazah, Muḥammad ‘Izzat,  
1066–1070
- Darwish, Muḥyī al-Dīn, 1071
- Darwish, Muşţafā ‘Abd al-Laţif,  
1072
- Dast’ghayb, ‘Abd al-Ḥusayn, 1073
- Daud, Mohammad, 1074
- Daudpota, U. M., 1075
- Dauphinee, Bede, 853
- Davenport, John, 1076–1078
- Davenport, Richard Alfred, 121, 122,  
129, 133
- Davidson, Benjamin, 1079
- Davis, Nathan, 1079
- al-Dawālībī, Ma‘rūf, 1080
- Dawḥ, Ḥasan, 1081
- Dawood, N. J., 182
- Dāwūd, ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd Kaḥīl, 1082
- al-Dāwūdī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī,  
1083
- Ḍayf, Shawqī, 1510
- al-Daylamī, ‘Abd al-Wahhāb ibn  
Luţf, 1084
- De Frede, Carlo, 1085
- Dede, Hüseyin Erdoğan, 2236
- Dehn, Paul, 418
- Deladrière, R., 1086, 1247
- Denffer, Aḥmad von, 1087, 1088
- Denny, F. M., 1089–1092
- Denny, Fredrick M., 3114
- Derenbourg, H., 1093
- Deva Prakāśā, 1094
- Dewan Kesenian Djakarta, 310
- Dewhurst, R. P., 1095
- al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn,  
1096–1098
- Di Meglio, Rita, 316
- Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich, 1099
- al-Dijwī, Yūsuf, 1101, 1102
- al-Dimashqī, Muḥammad Munīr,  
1103
- Din, Muḥammad, 1104
- Diponegoro, Mohammad, 311
- al-Disūqī, Muḥammad, 1105–1112
- Ḍiyā‘ al-Dīn Abī al-Sa ‘ādāt Hibat  
Allāh ibn ‘Alī ibn Ḥamzah  
al-‘Alawī al-Ḥasanī. *See* Ibn  
al-Shajarī, Hibat Allāh ibn ‘Alī

- Diyā' al-Dīn Ismā'īl ibn Hibat Allāh al-Ismā'īlī al-Sulaymānī. *See* Ibn Hibat Allāh  
 Diyāb, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1113  
 Djajasugita, R. Ng., 321  
 Djamaluddin, Zoeber, 1114  
 Djām'an, K. H. S. S., 1115  
 Dodd, Erica Cruikshank, 1116  
 Doğan, Mehmed, 1117  
 Dogrul, Ömer Riza, 380, 386  
 Donzel, E. J. van, 1129  
 Du Ryer, Andre, 112, 115, 118, 238–241  
 al-Dūrī, 'Adnān 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 2515  
 al-Dūrī, Qaḥṭān 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 456  
 al-Durrah, Muḥammad 'Alī Ṭahā, 1119  
 Durrany, Mohammad Khan, 1120  
 Dvořák, Rudolf, 1121  
 Dyroff, K., 1122  
  
 Ebied, R. Y., 1867  
 Edmonds, I. G., 1123  
 Effendy, Djohan, 1124  
 Egypt. Wizārat al-Awqāf, 419  
 Eickmann, Walther, 1125  
 Elder, E. E., 1126, 1127  
 Emiroğlu, H. Tahsin, 1128  
 Enbaqom, 1129  
 Evrin, M. Sadettin, 1130, 1131  
  
 Fachruddin, H. S., 306  
 al-Faḍālī, 'Abd al-Hādī, 1462  
 al-Fāḍilī, Dāwūd 'Alī, 1132  
 Faḍl Allāh, Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1133, 1134  
 al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabrasī. *See* al-Tabarsī, al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan  
 Fā'iz, Aḥmad, 2378  
 Fakhrulḥasan, 1135  
 Falaturi, Abdoldjavad, 1136  
 al-Fallāh, Muḥammad 'Abduh, 2386  
 al-Fallāh, Sa'īd, 1486  
 al-Fallālī, Ibrāhīm Hāshim, 1137  
 al-Fanārī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamzah, 1138  
 al-Fandī, Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn, 1139–1146  
  
 al-Faqrī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamid ibn Aḥmad, 37  
 Farāhī, Ḥamīd al-Dīn, 1147, 1148  
 Faraj, Muḥammad Sulaymān, 1149  
 Fares, Lawrence T., 1220  
 Farghal, Maḥmūd Ḥasan, 3115  
 Farghallī, 'Abd al-Ḥafīz, 1150  
 Farḥāt, Aḥmad Ḥasan, 1151  
 Farīd, Faṭḥī 'Abd al-Qādir, 1152–1154  
 Farīd, Mālik Ghulām, 163, 185  
 Fāris, Aḥmad Muḥammad, 1155  
 Faris, N. A., 1156, 1157  
 al-Farrā', Yaḥyā ibn Ziyād, 788, 894, 1158, 1159  
 Farrāj, 'Abd al-Sattār Aḥmad, 1160  
 Farrāj, Aḥmad, 1161  
 Fārūqī, Aḥmad 'Abduṣṣamad, 397  
 al-Fārūqī, Ismā'īl Rāgī, 1163  
 al-Fārūqī, Lamyā', 1164  
 Fārūqī, Muḥammad 'Abdushshakūr, 410, 1165  
 Fārūqī, Muḥammad Tājuddīn, 1166  
 Fārūqī, 'Ubaidulḥamīd, 1167  
 Faruqui, A. Z., 1168  
 Fateh Mohammed Jallendhri, 165  
 Fatma-Zaida, pseud., 246  
 Fawdah, 'Abd al-'Alīm al-Sayyīd, 1169  
 Fawdah, 'Abd al-Raḥīm, 1170, 1171  
 al-Fayḍī, al-Ḥāfiẓ Sulaymān, 14  
 Fāyid, Maḥmūd 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb, 1172, 1173  
 Fayyād, Sulaymān, 1174  
 al-Fayyūmī, Ibrāhīm, 1175  
 al-Fayyūmī, Shaḥḥāt Ḥasīb, 1176  
 Fayẓī, Abū al-Fayẓ ibn Mubārak, 1177  
 Faẓl Shāh, 1178  
 Fāẓli, Muḥammad Ashraf, 334  
 Feghali, J., 1179  
 Feldman, Lejb, 1180  
 Ferwerda, F. L., 1181  
 Fida Husain, 226, 1182  
 Field, C. H. A., 1183  
 Figueroa, M. R., 1184  
 Finkel, J., 1186, 1187  
 al-Fiḳī, al-Ḥabīb, 1188  
 Firuz Agha, Prince, 21



- al-Fīrūzabādī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1189  
 Fischer, A., 1190–1194  
 Fitzgerald, Michael, 1195, 1216, 3018  
 Flügel, Gustav Laberecht, 32, 53, 55, 56, 70, 342, 1196, 1197  
 Foster, Frank Hugh, 1198–1200  
 Fraenkel, Siegmund, 1201  
 Fraenkel, Wolfgang, 1202  
 France, 1203  
 Fūdah, 'Abd al-Raḥīm, 1204  
 al-Fuḍālī, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1205, 1206  
 Fück, J., 1207, 1208  
 Fūdī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1209  
 Fūlādvand, Muḥammad Mahdī, 349  
 Furūzanfar, Badī' al-Zamān, 1000
- Gairdner, William Henry Temple, 1245  
 Galloway, D., 1210  
 Gannūn, 'Abd Allāh, 1211  
 Gardet, Louis, 715, 1412, 1657  
 Gätje, Helmut, 1212–1214  
 Gaudefroy-Demombynes M., 1215  
 Gaudeul, J. M., 1216  
 Gauhar, Altaf, 1217  
 Gauvin, J., 1218  
 al-Gaznī, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 1463  
 Geagea, Nilo., 1219, 1220  
 Geiger, Abraham, 1221, 1222  
 Geyer, R., 1224  
 Ghaffārī, 'Alī Akbar, 507, 1696  
 Ghaffārī, Hādī, 1225  
 Ghaffārī, Muḥammad 'Alī Ṣāliḥ, 1226  
 Ghaffārī, Salmān, 1227  
 Ghālib, Muṣṭafā, 1461, 1587  
 Ghallāb, 'Abd al-Karīm, 1228  
 Ghallāb, Muḥammad, 1229  
 Ghalwash, Aḥmad Aḥmad, 1230  
 Ḡhamgīn, Sayyīd Samsuddīn, 1231  
 al-Ghamrāwī, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 1232–1240  
 al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad, 1241, 1242  
 Ghāzī, Muḥammad Akbar Shāh ibn Sulṭān, 27  
 Ghāzī, Muḥammad Ḥanīf, 412  
 Ghāziuddīn Aḥmad, 402
- al-Ghaznawī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1542  
 al-Ghazzālī, 1243–1247, 2943  
 Ghosh, A., 1248  
 al-Ghubāshī, 'Abd al-'Aẓīm Aḥmad, 1249  
 Ghulām Aḥmad Harīrī, 1250  
 Ghulam Asghar, 231  
 Ghulām Muṣṭafā al-Qāsimī, 360  
 Ghulām Muṣṭafā Khān, 1251  
 al-Ghumarī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1252–1254  
 al-Ghumārī, Muḥammad Ḥasan Aḥmad, 1255  
 Ghunayīm, Karīm al-Sayyīd, 1256  
 al-Ghurayfī, Muḥī al-Dīn al-Mūsawī, 1257  
 Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, Sir, 2272, 2643  
 Gibson, J. C. L., 1258  
 Giffen, L. A., 1259  
 al-Gilānī, Sayyīd Manāẓar Aḥsan, 1260  
 Gilānī, Zia-ud-Dīn Aḥmad, 222, 227  
 Gilliot, C., 1261  
 Girgas, Vladimir Fedorovich, 1262  
 al-Gisr, Shaikh Nadīm, 1263  
 Givony, J., 1264  
 Glazemaker, Jan Hendrik, 112  
 Glidden, H., 1157  
 Gluck, J. J., 1265  
 Gobāi, Garif, 1266, 1267  
 Goldfeld, I., 1268  
 Goldfeld, Isaiah, 1809, 2922  
 Goldschmidt, Lazarus, 276  
 Goldziher, Ignác, 1269–1274  
 Gölpinarlı, Abdūlbaki, 384  
 Goossens, E., 1275  
 Gotha—Herzogliche öffentliche bibliothek, 2027  
 Götz, Manfred, 1276, 1277  
 Gräf, Erwin, 1278  
 Graham, William A. (William Albert), 1279, 1280  
 Gril, D., 1281, 1282  
 Grimme, Hubert, 282, 1283, 1284  
 Griveau, R., 1285  
 Grohmann, A., 1286, 1287  
 Groupe de recherches islamo-chrétien, 1022



- Guillaume, Alfred, 1288–1290  
 Gulchīn-i Maʿānī, Aḥmad, 740  
 Guthrie, A., 1291  
 Guzārah-ʿī az bakhshī az Qurʾān-i karīm, 1292  
 Gwynne, Rosalind Ward, 3116
- Haas, S. S., 1293  
 Habas, Ralph A., 3117  
 Ḥabīb, Muḥammad Sānī, 90  
 Ḥabīb, Ṭahā, 1294  
 Hackspan, Theodoricus, 1295  
 Haddād, Y. Y., 1296, 1297, 2800  
 al-Ḥaddād, Yūsuf Durrah, 1298–1300  
 al-Ḥadīthī, Khadījah, 1513  
 Hadžić, Osman Nuri, 1302–1303  
 Haeri, Fadhlalla, 1304–1307  
 El Hafidy, M. Asʿad, 1308  
 al-Ḥāfiẓ Sulaymān al-Fayḍī. *See* al-Fayḍī, al-Ḥāfiẓ Sulaymān  
 Hagemann, Ludwig, 1309–1310  
 Haham, N., 1311  
 Hahn, E., 1312  
 Ḥaidar, ʿAlī Ḥaidar, 1313  
 Haitami, Aburrahim, 296, 304, 305, 331  
 Hajar, Rizā, 1314  
 al-Ḥajjāwī, Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan, 1315  
 Ḥakīm, al-Sayyid Muḥammad, 1316  
 al-Ḥakīm al-Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, 1317  
 Halepota, A. J., 1318  
 Halepota, Abd-ul-Wahid, 1319  
 Halévy, J., 1320  
 al-Ḥamad, ʿAbd al-Qādir, 1321  
 Ḥamad, Ghānim Qaddūrī, 1322  
 Ḥamid, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad, 1323  
 Ḥamīd, ʿAfāf ʿAbd al-Ghafūr, 1324  
 Ḥāmid, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Tawwāb, 1926  
 Hamid, S. M. Abdul, 155, 1325  
 Ḥamīdah, ʿAbd al-Ḥasīb Ṭahā, 1326  
 Ḥamīdullāh, Muḥammad, 264, 1327, 1328, 1847  
 Hamidy, H. Zainuddin, 306  
 Hamka, 1329  
 Ḥammād, Muḥammad, 1330  
 Ḥammād, Nazīh, 1331  
 Ḥammādī, Muḥammad Rushdī, 1332  
 Ḥammūdah, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1333–1337, 2854  
 Hamza, Boubakeur, 258  
 Ḥamzah, Maḥmūd Muḥammad, 1338–1339  
 Hamzaoui, R., 1340  
 Ḥanafī, A., 1341  
 Hanna, Boyd, 225  
 Ḥaqqani, Aboo Muḥammad Abdul Haqq. *See* Ḥaqqānī, Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq  
 Ḥaqqānī, Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq, 388, 1342–1343  
 Haqqani, Peer Azizullah, 1344  
 Haque, Shamsul, 237, 1345  
 al-Harawī, Abī ʿUbayd Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1346  
 al-Harawī, Muḥammad Shukr Allāh Ibrāhīm Abāḍī Shākīr ʿAbd al-Bāqī Hādī, 1  
 Ḥarb, al-Ghazālī, 1347  
 Harber, Jean D., 3118  
 al-Ḥarīrī, Abū Mūsā, 1348  
 Haroon, Sharif Abdullah, 2925  
 Harris, R., 1349  
 Hartmann, R., 1350, 1351  
 Ḥasab al-Nabī, Maṣṣūr Muḥammad, 1352  
 Ḥasan, ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1353  
 Ḥasan, Abū Bakr Mujāhid, 1354, 1355  
 Ḥasan, Abul Ḥalīm, 305, 331  
 Ḥasan, ʿAlī Muḥammad, 1356, 1357  
 Ḥasan, Khalifah Sayyid Muḥammad, Khān Bahādūr, 1358  
 Ḥasan, Maḥmūd al-Sayyid, 1359  
 Ḥasan, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ghanī, 1360  
 Ḥasan, Muḥammad ʿAlī (of Pakistan), 92  
 Ḥasan, Muḥammad Kāmil, 1361  
 Ḥasan, Munawwar, 1362  
 Ḥasan, Ṣiddīq, 1363  
 Ḥasana, Moḥammada Alī, 96  
 Ḥasanī, ʿAbullāh Yāsīn, 1364  
 al-Ḥasanī, ʿAlamī Zādah Fayḍ Allāh, 1365  
 al-Ḥasanī, Bahījah Bāqir, 3084

- Hāshim, A. S., 1366  
Hāshim, 'Abd al-'Azīz Sa'īd, 1367  
Hāshim, Aḥmad 'Umar, 1368  
Hāshim, al-Ḥusaynī 'Abd al-Majīd, 1369  
Hāshimī, al-Tuhāmī al-Rājī, 1056, 2852  
Hāshimī, Maulānā Abdul Quddūs, 1370  
Hasjmy, A., 1371  
Hassan, A., 300, 330  
Hassan, A. Qadir, 1372  
Hatta Mohammad, 1373  
al-Hawwārī, Abd al-Sattār, 1374  
Ḥaydar, 'Alī, amīn maktabah, 1375  
al-Ḥāyik, Mīshāl, 1376  
Ḥāyirī, 'Abd al-Husayn, 1377  
Heinen, A. M., 1378  
Hekmat, A. A., 1379  
Heller, B., 1380–1382  
Henning, Max, 275, 278  
Herbert, F. W. von, 1383  
Hermosilla Llisterri, M. J., 1384  
Ḥifnī, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 1385, 1386  
Ḥijāb, Sayyid 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, 1387  
Ḥijāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn, 1388  
Ḥijāzī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wāḥid, 1389  
Ḥijāzī, Muḥammad Maḥmūd, 1390  
Hilāl, 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusaynī, 1391  
Hilāl, Māhir Mahdī, 1392  
al-Hilālī, Hādī 'Atīyah Maṭar, 1393  
Hilālī, Taqī al-Dīn, 1394  
Hillāwī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1395  
al-Hillī, Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥasan, 1396  
Hinds, J., 1397  
Hingora, Q. I., 1398  
al-Ḥirī, Ismā'īl ibn Abī al-Nīsābūrī, 498  
Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 1399, 1400  
Hixon, Lex, 1401  
Hoenerbach, Wilhelm, 2241  
Holway, J. D., 1402  
Horovitz, Josef, 1403–1407  
Horovitz, M. J., 1380  
Horst, H., 1408, 1409  
Hourani, George Fadlō, 1410–1412  
Hours, F., 1413  
Hovannisian, Richard G., 3028, 3033  
Howe, Susan W., 3036–3038  
Hoyack, Louis, 1414  
Huart, C., 1415  
Huber, K., 920  
Huda, Mohammad Shamsul, 1416  
al-Ḥūfī, Aḥmad Muḥammad, 1418 11419  
Ḥujjatī, Muḥammad Bāqir, 1420, 1421  
Ḥulwah, Ḥammād 'Abd al-Khāliq, 1422  
Hurwitz, Joseph J., 3119  
Ḥusain, Ashfaque, 1423  
Ḥusain, Mīr Muḥammad, 1424  
Ḥusain, Mirzā Yūsuf, 1425  
Ḥusain, Muḥammad Kāmil, 1426  
Husain, S. A., 1427  
Husain, S. Muzaffar, 1428  
Husaini, Qari Syed Kalimullah, 1429  
al-Ḥuşarī, Jamāl al-Dīn ibn Musharraf, 50  
al-Ḥuşarī, Maḥmūd, 419–423, 1430  
Ḥusayn, 'Abd al-Qādir, 1431–1436  
Ḥusayn, Aḥmad, 1437, 1438  
Ḥusayn, Ḥasan, 1439–1441  
Ḥusayn, Ḥasan Sulaymān, 3120  
Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad ibn Khālawayh. *See* Ibn Khālawayh, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad  
Husayn, J., 1442  
Husayn, Muḥammad al-Khiḍr, 1443  
Ḥusayn, Muḥammad Kāmil, 1444, 1445, 1663, 2918  
al-Ḥusaynī, al-Sayyid Aḥmad, 2880  
al-Ḥusaynī, Ishāq Mūsā, 1447  
al-Ḥusaynī, Khalaf Muḥammad, 1448  
al-Ḥusaynī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī ibn Khalaf, 65, 67  
al-Ḥusaynī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1449  
al-Ḥusaynī al-Qārī, 'Abd al-Jalīl, 1446  
al-Ḥusnāwī, Muḥammad, 1450  
Hussain Khan, Mofakhkhar, 1451  
Hussaini, Mohammad Mazhar, 1452  
el-Ḥuşşary, Sh. *See* al-Ḥuşarī, Maḥmūd  
Hussein, Ahmad, 1453  
Hussein, Kamel, 1663

- Ibn 'Abbās, Muḥammad ibn 'Alawī, 1454
- Ibn Abī al-Iṣḥāq, 'Abd al-'Azīm ibn 'Abd al-Wāḥid, 39, 1455, 1456
- Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1520
- Ibn al-Anbārī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1457
- Ibn al-Anbārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, 1458, 1459
- Ibn al-'Arabī, 558, 1281, 1282, 1460, 1461
- Ibn al-'Atā'iqī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1462
- Ibn al-Bawwāb, 'Alī ibn Hilāl, 30, 2444
- Ibn al-Hājj, Muḥammad, 1463
- Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, 1464–1466
- Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1467, 1468, 2069, 2070
- Ibn al-Khaṭīb, Muḥammad Muḥammad 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1469, 1470
- Ibn al-Labbān Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1471
- Ibn al-Munayyir, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 3085
- Ibn al-Muqaffa', 'Abd Allāh, 2979
- Ibn al-Mutawwaj, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Baḥrānī, 1446
- Ibn al-Shajarī, Hibat Allāh ibn 'Alī, 1472
- Ibn al-Sharīf, Maḥmūd, 1473–1482
- Ibn al-Ṣiddīq, Aḥmad, 1483
- Ibn al-Wazīr, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1314, 1484, 1485
- Ibn al-Zubayr, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1486
- Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1935
- Ibn 'Āshūr, Muḥammad al-Fāḍil, 1487
- Ibn 'Ashūr, Muḥammad al-Tāhir, 1488–1490
- Ibn 'Aṭīyah, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Ghālib, 1489, 1490, 1620
- Ibn Ayyūb 'Alī Muḥammad Raḥīm al-Nīsāwī. *See* al-Nīsāwī, Ibn Ayyūb 'Alī Muḥammad Raḥīm
- Ibn Bādīs, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1491, 1492, 2001, 2560
- Ibn Ḥamd Allāh, 'Uthmān, 1493
- Ibn Ḥanbal, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Abd al-Barr ibn Maḥmūd, 11
- Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1914, 1915
- Ibn Hibat Allāh, 1494
- Ibn Ilyās, Naṣūḥ, 39
- Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Faṭḥ 'Uthmān, 1495
- Ibn Juzayy, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1496, 1497
- Ibn Kathīr, Ismā'īl ibn 'Umar, 443, 476, 1498–1504, 2403, 2492
- Ibn Khālawayh, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, 701, 1505–1508, 1617, 1824
- Ibn Khalīfah 'Ulaywī, 1509
- Ibn Mujāhid, Aḥmad ibn Mūsā, 1510
- Ibn Muṣṭafā, Mawlūd, 1511
- Ibn Muṭarrif al-Kinānī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1512
- Ibn Nāqiyā, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1513, 1514
- Ibn Qāsim, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1515
- Ibn Qayyīm al-Jawzīyah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1516–1518, 1857, 2831
- Ibn Qutaybah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muslim, 1512, 1866
- Ibn Taymīyah, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 966, 1519–1528, 1670
- Ibrāhīm, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ Buḥayrī, 1529
- Ibrāhīm, 'Abd al-Raḥīm 'Aṭīyah, 1530
- Ibrāhīm, H. M. Buṣṭāmī, 588
- Ibrāhīm, Mu'awwad 'Awaḍ, 1531
- Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad Abū al-Faḍl, 2846, 3089
- Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad Ismā'īl, 1532, 1533
- al-Ibyārī, Ibrāhīm, 1534–1537, 3078
- 'Id, al-Ghazzālī Khalīl, 1538
- al-Idfāwī, 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1539

- Idris, H. R., 1540  
 Idrīs, Muḥammad, 1541  
 Idrīs, Muḥammad Nūr, imām, 299  
 al-Ijī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Raḥmān, 1542  
 Ilāhī, Maḥbūb, 1543  
 Ilāhī, Muḥammad Manzūr, 206  
 Ilāhī Qamshah’ī, Mahdī, 339  
 ‘Ilwān, Ḥasan, 1339  
 ‘Imād al-Dīn Abī al-Fidā’ Ismā‘īl ibn Kahtīr al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī.  
     *See* Ibn Kathīr, Ismā‘īl ibn ‘Umar  
 ‘Imād al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad al-Ṭabarī. *See* al-Kiyā al-Harāsī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad  
 al-Imām, Aḥmad Muḥammad, 1544  
 ‘Imārah, Muḥammad, 1545, 1546  
 al-‘Imārī, Aḥmad Jamāl, 1547, 1548  
 al-‘Imārī, ‘Alī, 1549–1551  
 al-‘Imārī, ‘Alī Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1552  
 İnan, Abüdlkadir, 1553  
 al-‘Inānī Aḥmad, 1554  
 Indonesia. Direktorat Pembinaan kesiswaan, 2273  
 International Congress for the Study of the Qur’ān, 1555  
 International Congress of Human Sciences in Asia & N. Africa, 1649, 2618  
 Iprahīm, Saiyit, 376  
 Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir, 2098, 2261  
 Irving, T. B., 1556, 1557  
 Irving, Thomas Ballantine, 232  
 Irving, Washington, 1558, 1559  
 ‘Īsā, ‘Abd al-Jalīl, 68  
 ‘Īsā, Aḥmad ‘Abd al-Raḥmān, 1560  
 al-İsfahānī, Abū Muslim Muḥammad ibn Baḥr, 405  
 al-İsfarā’īnī, ‘İşām al-Dīn, 40  
 İshāq, ‘Alī Shawwakh, 1561  
 İşik, Emin, 1562  
 İslāhī, Amīn Aḥsan, 1563  
 İslāhī, Muḥammad Yūsuf, 408  
 İslam, Aminul, 1564, 1565  
 İslāma, Muḥāmmada Nurala, 1567  
 İslāmī, Muḥammad Ja‘far, 1446  
 Islamic Food and Nutrition Council of America, 1452  
 Islamic-Judaic Studies, Center for Judaic Studies, University of Denver, 764  
 Ismā‘īl, ‘İzz al-Dīn, 1568–1571  
 Ismail, Mohammad, 1572  
 Ismā‘īl, Muṣṭafā, 422  
 Ismā‘īl, Sha‘bān Muḥammad, 1573  
 Ismā‘īl ibn ‘Amr, 1574, 1575  
 İstakhrī, İhsān Allāh ‘Alī, 1576  
 İstanbul. Türk ve İslām Eserleri Müzesi, 381  
 İzmirli, İsmail Hakkı, 379  
 Izutsu, Toshihiko, 1577–1581  
 ‘İzz al-Dīn, Amīn, 1582  
 Jabālīyah, Aḥmad, 1583  
 Jābir, ‘Abd al-Shāfi ‘Alī, 1584  
 al-Jabrī, ‘Abd al-Muta‘āl Muḥammad, 1585  
 Jād al-Mawlā, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 2318  
 Ja‘far ibn Manşūr al-Yaman, 1587  
 Ja‘farī, Muḥammad Mahdī, 881, 882  
 Ja‘farī, Muḥammad Taqī, 1588, 1589  
 Jafri, S. Husain M., 1590  
 al-Jāhīz, ‘Amr ibn Baḥr, 2143  
 Jajasan Penjelenggara Penterjemah/Pentafsir al Quraan, 303  
 Jalāl al-Dīn ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī. *See* al-Suyūṭī, 2836–2861  
 Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Mawlānā, 1591, 1592  
 Jalāl, Muḥammad Su‘ād, 1593  
 Jalālī, ‘Abduddā‘im, 2208, 2568  
 Jalālī, Sayyid Ṣadā Ḥusain, 1594  
 Jalālī Na‘īnī, 1591  
 Jalāluddīn Tanīnāl, B. A., 1595  
 Jalaynad, Muḥammad al-Sayyīd, 1519  
 al-Jamal, ‘Abbās, 1597  
 Jamāl, Ibrāhīm Muḥammad Ḥasan, 2753  
 Jām‘ī Sharqpūrī, Malik Ḥasan ‘Alī, 1596  
 Jāmi‘at al-Azhar. Kullīyat al-Lughah al-‘Arabīyah. Qism al-Qirā‘āt, 1468  
 Jāmi‘at al-Azhar. Kullīyat Uṣūl al-Dīn, 1827, 1828



- Jāmi'at al-Azhar—Qism al-Dirāsāt al-Islāmiyah, 2148
- Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah. Ma'had al-Dirāsāt wa-al-Buḥūth al-Iḥṣā'iyah, 1686
- Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmiyah—Muḥaḍarāt al-mawṣim al-Thaqāfī, 934, 939
- Jamil, K. N., 1598
- al-Jamīlī, al-Sayyid, 1599–1601
- Jannatī, Āyatullāh Aḥmad, 1603
- Jansen, J. J. G., 1604
- Jār Allāh, Mūsā, 2950
- al-Jarārī, 'Abd Allāh, 1605
- al-Jarīdī, Ibrāhīm, 1606
- al-Jarīsī, Muḥammad Makkī Naṣr, 1607
- Jarry, J., 1608
- al-Jassās, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 3135
- Jassin, H. B., 313, 806
- Jastaniah, Abdulaziz Saddiq, 3121
- Jatim, Marzoeki, 1609
- Jatīn, Badr al-Dīn, 1610
- al-Jawārī, Aḥmad 'Abd al-Sattār, 1611
- Jāwed, Ghufrān Allāh, 1612
- Jawharī, al-Ṭanṭawī, 1654
- Jāwīsh, 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1613
- al-Jazā'irī, Tayyīb al-Mūsawī, 2342
- Jeffery, Arthur, 217, 218, 1614–1632, 1957
- Jenkinson, E. J., 1633, 1634
- Jerusalmi, Isaac, 1635
- al-Jibālī, Ibrāhīm, 1636, 1637
- al-Jiddāwī, 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1638
- al-Jindī, Anwar, 1640–1642
- Jirayshah, 'Alī, 1643
- Jirjis, Luwīs Zaytūn, 1644
- al-Jisr, Nadīm, 1645
- al-Jizāwī, Sa'd al-Dīn, 1646–1648
- John Rylands Library, Manchester, Mss., 2014
- Johns, A. H., 1649–1651
- Jomier, Jacques, 1652–1664
- Jones, A., 1665, 1666
- Jones, Alan, 2867
- al-Jubā'ī, Abū'Alī, 3116
- al-Jubūrī, Abū al-Yaqẓān 'Aṭīyah, 1667
- al-Jubūrī, Jāsim Muḥammad, 1980
- Jūdah, Hāshim, 1668
- al-Judāyīlī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1669
- al-julaynid, Muḥammad al-Sayyid, 1670
- Jum'ah, Jamāl al-Dīn Ṭāhā, 1671
- al-Jumaylī, al-Sayyid, 1672
- Junus, Mahmud, 295, 301
- al-Jurjānī, 'Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 596, 297
- al-Jurjanī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 41, 3085, 3086
- Jurjānī, Husayn ibn Ḥasan, 1673
- Juwayjātī, Bashīr, 523
- al-Juwaynī, Muṣṭafā al-Ṣāwī, 1514, 1674–1675
- Juynboll, Gualtherus H. A., 1676, 1677
- al-Juzayrī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1678
- Kabzińska-Stawarz, I., 1679
- Kafāfī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām, 1680
- Kahle, P. E., 1681, 1682
- kaif Bhūpālī, Muḥammad Idrīs, 394
- Kamāl, Aḥmad 'Ādil, 1683
- Kamāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn al-'Atā'iqī al-Ḥillī. *See* Ibn al-'Atā'iqī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad
- Kamal-ud-Din, Khwaja, 1685
- Kamali, S. A., 1684
- Kamel Hussein. *See* Ḥusayn, Muḥammad Kāmil
- Kāmil, A. Muṣṭafā, 412
- Kāmil, 'Abd al-'Azīz 'Abd al-Qādir, 1686
- Kāmil, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 1687
- Kāmil, Muṣṭafā, 'Amīd Kullīyat ak-Zirā'ah, 1688
- Kan'ān, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 80, 81, 2050
- Kandhalvi, Mohammad Malik, 1689
- Kannun, 'Abd Allāh, 1690, 1691
- Kaplin, Edwin, H., 432
- Karīmī al-Iḥṣānī, 1692, 1693
- Karrūm, Ḥasanayn, 1694
- kasbah, Ṭāhā Muḥammad, 1695
- Kāshānī, Mullā Faṭḥ Allāh, 1696
- Kāshif al-Ghiṭā', Hādī, 1697



- Kāshifī, Ḥusayn Vā'iz, 388  
 Kashtaleva, K. S., 1698–1702  
 Kasis, Hanna E., 1703–1706  
 Katch, Abraham Issac, 3122  
 al-Kātib, Sayf al-Dīn, 2840  
 al-Kātib, Sirāj al-Dīn ibn Ḥasan, 46  
 Kaukab, Abdul Nabi, 412  
 al-Kawtharī, Muḥammad Zāhid ibn al-Ḥasan, 2640  
 Kāzmī, Ḥasnain, 1707  
 Kemal, Ahmet, pasha, 17  
 Khafājah, 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1709  
 al-Khafājī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1710  
 Khafājī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1711, 1712  
 Khaffī, 'Alī, 1713  
 Khairallah, Shereen, 1116  
 Khalaf Allāh, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 1026, 1714–1724  
 Khālid, Khālid Muḥammad, 1725  
 Khālidah Tanvīr, 1726  
 Khalifa, Mohammad, 1727  
 Khalifa, Rashād, 187, 1728, 1729, 2564  
 Khalifah, Ibrāhīm 'Abd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad, 1730  
 Khalifah, Khalifah 'Abd al-Samī', 1731  
 khalifah, Muḥammad Muḥammad, 1732–1738  
 Khalīl, al-Sayyid Aḥmad, 1739  
 Khalīl, 'Imād al-Dīn, 1740–1743  
 Khalīl, Khalīl Aḥmad, 1744  
 Khalil, Moenawar, 1745  
 al-Khalīlī, 'Abbās, 1077  
 al-Khalīlī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 35  
 Khalīlullāh, Muḥammad, 1746  
 Khallāf, 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1747  
 Khamenei, Ali, 1748  
 Khāminah-i, Sayyid 'Alī, 1749  
 Khān, Abdur Rauf, 1750  
 Khān, 'Alī Aḥmad, 156  
 Khān, Ebrahim, 1751  
 Khān, Fateh Ullah, 1752  
 Khan, Muḥammad 'Abduṣṣamad, 1753  
 Khān, Muḥammad Ajmal, 1754  
 Khan, Muhammad Zafulla, Sir, 166, 168 169, 176, 186  
 Khan, Muin-ud-Din Ahmed, 1755  
 Khan, Nadeem ur Rahman, 1756  
 Khan, Nafisa, 1757  
 Khan, Qamar-ud-Din, 1758  
 Khan, Taj Mohammad, 1759  
 Kharaboutli, Ali Housni, 1760  
 al-Khaṭīb, 'Abd al-Karīm, 1354, 1761–1769  
 al-Khaṭīb, 'Alī, 1770  
 al-Khaṭīb, Muḥibb al-Dīn, 1523, 1771  
 al-Khaṭīb, Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1772  
 al-Khaṭīb, Muṣṭafā, 9  
 al-Khaṭīb, Qasī Muḥibb al-Dīn, 1525, 1528  
 al-Khaṭīb al-Iskāfī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1773  
 al-Khaṭīb al-Mawṣilī, Rashīd, 1774  
 al-Khaṭṭāb, 'Abd al-Mu'izz, 1775–1778  
 Khaṭṭāb, Husayn, 622  
 al-Khaṭṭāb, Maḥmūd Shīt, 1779  
 al-Khaṭṭābī, Ḥamd ibn Muḥammad, 539, 596, 597, 1780, 1781  
 al-Khayālī, Aḥmad ibn Mūsā, 1783  
 Khayr Allāh, Sayyid, 1784  
 al-Khayrī, Aḥmad, 10  
 Khazā'ilī, Muḥammad, 1785  
 al-Khāzin al-Baghdādī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1786–1789  
 Kherie, Altaf Ahmad, 1790–1791  
 Khidr, 'Abd al-'Alīm 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1792  
 Khirshāf, Idrīs, 1793, 1794  
 Khojazadeh Ahmed Rashid Safi. *See* Safi, Khojazadeh, Ahmed Rashid  
 Khomeini, Ruhollah, 1795  
 Khoury, Adel Theodore, 285, 1195, 1216, 1796, 1797, 3018  
 al-Khuḍarī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jawwād, 1798  
 Khuuro, Hamida, 813  
 al-Khū'ī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn 'Alī Akbar, 1799  
 Khulayyif, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1800  
 al-Khūlī, Amīn, 1664  
 al-Khūlī, Samīr, 2152  
 al-Khumayni, Ruh Allah. *See* Khomeini, Ruhollah

- Khushi Mohammad, 428  
 Khusravī Ḥusaynī, Ghulām Riḏā, 2359  
 Khuwaysikī, Zayn Kāmil ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1801  
 Khvānsārī, Muḥammad Ṣādiq Ḥusaynī, 338  
 Kidwai, M. Salim, 1802  
 Kidwai, Mohammad Asif, 2209  
 al-Kinānī, ‘Abd al-‘Azīz ibn Yaḥyā, 1803  
 al-Kirdānī, Aḥmad ‘Abd al-Salām, 1234  
 al-Kirmānī, Maḥmūd ibn Ḥamzah, 79, 1804, 1805  
 Kishk, ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1806  
 Kister, M. J., 1807, 1808  
 Kitābkhānah-i Shāhanshāhī, 742  
 al-Kiyā al-Harāsī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1810  
 Klimovich, L. I. (Lūtšian Ippolitovich), 1811–1813  
 Köbert, R., 1814–1818  
 Kohlberg, E., 1819  
 Korkut, Besim, 359  
 Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatii Iulianovich, 356  
 Krachkovsky, I. Y., 1820  
 Kraemer, Henrik, 1821  
 Kramers, Johannes Hendrik, 113, 1822  
 Krauss, S., 1823  
 Krenkow, F., 1824  
 Kritzeck, J., 1825  
 al-Kubaysī, Aḥmad ‘Ubayd, 1826  
 al-Kūmī, Aḥmad al-Sayyīd, 1827–1830  
 Kumpānī, Faḏl Allāh, 1831  
 Künstlinger, D., 1832–1845  
 Kutluay, Yaşar, 381
- La Beaume, Jules, 247, 2884  
 al-Labbān, Ibrāhīm ‘Abd al-Majīd, 1848, 1849  
 al-Labbān, Ibrahim Abdul-Maguid al-. *See* al-Labbān, Ibrāhīm ‘Abd al-Majīd  
 Lāghā, Muḥammad ‘Alī, 1850  
 Lāhījī, Bahā’ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī Sharīf, 1850
- Laimèche, Ahmed, 250  
 Lajnat al-Bayān al-‘Arabī, 693  
 Lajnat al-Fatwā, 1852  
 Lammens, Henri, 1853  
 Lamsa, George Mamishisho, 213  
 Lane, Edward William, 199, 200  
 Lane-Poole, Stanely, 223, 230, 2623  
 Lapis, B., 1854  
 Lapointe, R., 1855  
 Lāshin, ‘Abd al-Fattāḥ, 1856–1859  
 Laṭīf, Muḥammad Sanūsī, 85, 1860  
 Laṭīf, Syed Abdul, 164, 776, 777, 1861, 1862  
 Lauche, Gerlad, 1863  
 Laugier de Beaurecueil, S. de, 1864  
 al-Lawāsānī, Ḥasan, 1865  
 Lawson, B. Todd, 3123  
 Lecomte, G., 1866  
 Leed, Eng. University. Dept. of Semitic Studies, 1867  
 Leemhuis, F., 1868, 1869  
 Lehmann, E., 1870  
 Lembaga Pembina MTQ DKI Jakarta, 1871  
 Lembaga Penjelenggara Penterdjemah Kitab Sutji al Qurāan, 303  
 Léturmy, Michel, 264  
 Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1872  
 Librande, L., 1873  
 Lichtenstadter, Isle, 1874–1877  
 Lidzbarski, M., 1878  
 Lin, Sung, 108  
 Lings, Martin, 1881, 1882  
 Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Auguste Louis Armand, 2268, 2269  
 Lokhandwalla, S. T., 2752  
 Lopez Lillo, C., 2983  
 Lopez-Morillas, Consuelo, 1883, 3124  
 Lubis, H. Adnan, 1884  
 Lubis, M. Arsjad Thalib, 1885  
 Ludin Jansen, H., 1886  
 Ludin, Muḥammad Kabir, 1887  
 Lüling, Günter, 1890  
 Lutfru Rahman, Abul Hatat Muhammad, 103  
 Lyall, C. J., 1891
- M. T. Q. Nasional (8th: 1975: Palembang, Indonesia), 1708

- al-Ma'āyirjī, Ḥasan, 1892  
 MacCallum, F. L., 1893  
 MacDonald, J., 1894  
 Machado, José Pedro, 351  
 al-Madanī, al-Sayyid Muḥammad, 360  
 al-Madanī, Muḥammad Muḥammad, 1895–1907  
 al-Madanī, Muḥammad Yūsuf, 1908  
 Madelung, W., 1909  
 Madelung, Wilferd, 2867  
 Madjoindo, Aman Datuk, 299  
 Madsen, A. S., 110  
 Maghniyah, Muḥammad Jawād, 1910, 1911  
 al-Maghribī, 'Abd al-Qādir, 1912  
 al-Maḥallī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 78, 81, 867, 1913–1915, 2577  
 Mahdī, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1916  
 Mahdī, Maḥmūd Aḥmad, 1917  
 Māhir, Muḥammad 'Alī, 1918  
 Mahmood Moh. Taib An-Najmi, 1919  
 Maḥmūd, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 1920–1922  
 Maḥmūd, Khalīl, 1923  
 Maḥmūd, Mānī 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 1924  
 Maḥmūd Mukta, pasha, 209, 229  
 Maḥmūd, Muṣṭafā, 938, 1354, 2890  
 Maḥmūd, Ṣafwat 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, 1926  
 Mahmud Muhtar, Paşa, 1927  
 Mahrān, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1928  
 Maimonides, Moses, 3009  
 Mainz, E., 1929  
 al-Majdhūb, Muḥammad, 1930  
 Majdhūb, Samīr, 534  
 al-Majdhūb, 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1931  
 al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah, 420–423, 1438, 2024, 2967  
 al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah—al-Lajnah al-'Ammah lil-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, 1903  
 al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah.—Lajnat al-Khubarā', 1928  
 al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah—Lajnat al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, 1979  
 al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah—Lajnat ihyā' al-turāth al-Islāmī, 552, 1456, 1495  
 al-Majlis al-'Ilmī bi-Fās, 1490  
 Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 791, 1670, 2886  
 al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Irāqī, 1611  
 Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah bi-Dimashq, 1458  
 Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah (Cairo, Egypt), 1418, 1932, 1933  
 al-Majma' al-Malakī li-Buḥūth al-Ḥaḍārah al-Islāmīyah, 1185  
 Makārim Shīrāzī, Nāsir, 2888  
 Makdisi, George, 1935, 2643  
 Makhlūf, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf, 1936  
 Makhlūf, Ḥasanayn Muḥammad, 1937, 1961  
 Makkī, Aḥmad al-Ṭāhir, 1938  
 Makkī, Jāsim, 2724  
 Makram, 'Abd al-'Āl Sālīm, 1505, 1939–1941, 1505  
 Malik, M. Abdul Ḥakīm, 1942  
 Malik, S. K., 1943  
 al-Mallāḥ, Aḥmad Ṣādiq, 1489  
 Mannūn, 'Īsā, 1944  
 Maṣṣūr, Ḥasan, 1945–1948  
 Manzoor, S. Parvez, 1949  
 Maqbul Ahmad, S., 1950  
 Maqdisi, Juri. *See* Makdisi, George  
 Maqlad, Ṭāḥā 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, 1951  
 al-Marāghī, Abū al-Wafā, 1952  
 al-Marāghī, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā, 1953, 1954  
 Mar'ashlī, Nadīm, 2389  
 Marbuddin, 1955  
 Marco Miranda, Vicente, 367  
 Mardin, Ebül'ulā, 1956  
 Margoliouth, D. S., 1957–1959  
 Marquet, Y., 1960  
 Marracci, Luigi, 327, 328, 2475  
 al-Marṣafī, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ al-Sayyid 'Ajāmī, 1961  
 Marzūq, 'Abd al-Ṣabūr, 1535  
 al-Mashhadānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 1963–1966  
 al-Mashhadānī, Ḥāshim 'Abd Yāsīn, 1967  
 al-Mashraqī, 'Anāyat Ullāh Khān. *See* al-Mashriqī, 'Ināyatullah Khān

- Mashriqī, ʿInāyatullah *Khān*, 1968, 1969
- al-Masjid al-Ḥusaynī (Cairo, Egypt), 2523
- Massé, H., 1970
- Massignon, L., 1971–1973
- Masson, Denise, 254, 260–261, 1974–1976
- al-Masʿūdī, Ḥasan Muḥammada, 520
- Maʿšūmī, M. S. H., 1977
- Matanī, 1978
- Maṭlūb, Aḥmad, 1513
- al-Maturīdī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1276, 1979–1980, 2399
- Maudoodi, Syed AbulʿAla Maulana, 162, 171, 190, 389, 497, 503, 782, 1164, 1557, 1981–1984, 2582
- Mawlānā al-Burūjirdī, Ghulām Riḍā, 848
- al-Maybudī, Rashīd al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1985, 1986
- al-Maydānī, ʿAbd al-Raḥman Ḥasan Habankah, 1987
- Mazhar-ud-Din Multani, Mohammad, 1988
- Mbon, F. M., 1989
- McAuliffe, J. D., 1990, 1991
- McAuliffe, Jane Dammen, 3125
- McClain, Ernest G., 1992
- McDonough, S., 1993, 1994
- McKane, W., 1995
- McNeile, R. F., 1996
- McVicker, Charles C., 11
- Mehdiu, Feli, 1997
- Mehmed Vehbi, 1998
- Mehmet Ākif, 1999
- Merad, Ali, 2001
- Merchant, Muhammad Valibhai, 211, 220
- Mercier, Henry (writer on Arabic language), 216, 269
- Meredith-Qwens, G. M., 2003
- Merrill, J. E., 2004
- Meshkat, Mohammad, 2723
- Meursinge, Albert, 2858
- Middle East Center—University of Utah, 1259
- Midjaja, H. N. S., 2471
- Mihannā, Aḥmad Ibrāhīm, 2005–2008
- Mīnā Zubairī, Anīs Muṣṭafā, 2011, 2012
- Mingana, Alphonse, 2013–2018
- al-Minshāwī, Mohd. *See* al-Minshāwī, Muḥammad
- al-Minshāwī, Muḥammad, 426
- Miquel, A., 2019
- Mir, Mustansir, 2020, 3126
- Mir Valiuddin, 2021–2023
- al-Mirghanī, Muḥammad ʿUthmān, 2024
- Mirzā Muḥammad Akabr Shān ibn Sulṭān al-Zamān al-Khāqān ibn al-Khāqān Shāh ʿAlam Bādī Shāh Ghāzī. *See* Ghāzī, Muḥammad Akbar Shāh ibn Sulṭān
- Misbāhī, Iftikhār Aḥmad Qādrī, 2025
- Miṣbāḥzādah, ʿAbbās, 342
- Mittwoch, E., 2026
- Mocenigo, Andrea, 314
- Moh. Sayed Tantawi. *See* al-Taṭāwī, Muḥammad Sayyid
- Mohammad Farooq Khan, 292
- Mohtar-Ketirjoglou, Mahmoud, 267
- Möller, Hohann Heinrich, 2027
- Montet, Édouard Louis, 248, 249, 256, 2884
- Mooren, Th., 2028
- Moorish Science Temple of America, 639
- Moraleda, L., 2984
- Moreno, M. M., 2029
- Moubarac, Youakim, 2030, 2031
- Mrozek, Anna, 2032
- Muammal, Muhammad, 2033
- al-Mubārak, Aḥmad ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, 2034
- Mubarok, H., 2274
- al-Mubārak, Muḥammad, 2035, 2036
- al-Mufīd Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 2037
- Muhaddis, ʿAlī, 2083
- Muhaddis, Jalāl al-Dīn Ḥusaynī, 1673, 1851
- Muḥamad Sāni Ḥabib, 90
- Muḥammad, Ḥāfiz, 57
- Muhammad, Wallace D., 2040
- Muḥammad, Yūsuf Kamāl, 2041



- Muḥammad ʿAbduḥ, 668, 1546, 1655, 2042–2045, 2049, 3063
- Muhammad Abul Quasem, 1243, 1246
- Muḥammad ʿAbdulbārī, 404
- Muhammad Akbar Shah Nur Jashmi Mubarak al-Nisaʾ Baykam. *See* Baykam, Muhammad Akbar Shah Nur Jashmi Mubarak al-Nisaʾ
- Muḥammad ʿAlī, maulawī, 134, 139
- Muhammad ʿĀsim, 2046
- Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn mā Yaʿbā. *See* al-Shinqīṭī, Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh
- Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, al-Kisāʿī, 2785
- Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 2047
- Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd al-Barr ibn Maḥmūd ibn Ḥanbal. *See* Ibn Ḥanbal, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd al-Barr ibn Maḥmūd
- Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Labbān al-Miṣrī. *See* Ibn al-Labbān Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad
- Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Shawkānī al-Yamānī al-Ṣanʿānī. *See* al-Shawkānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī
- Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Wazīr al-Ḥasanī al-Yamānī al-Ṣanʿānī. *See* Ibn al-Wazīr, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm
- Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Yūsuf al-Jazarī. *See* Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
- Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Mīr Siyālkotī, 2048
- Muḥammad Idrīs, Ḥāfiẓ, 352
- Muḥammad Jawād al-Balakhī. *See* al-Balāghī, Muḥammad Jawād
- Muḥammad Rashīd Riḍā, 2049–2054
- Muḥammad Ṣanaʿullah Pānīpatī, 2055
- Muḥammad Shāfiʿ, Muftī, 2056
- Muḥammad Shukr Allāh Ibrāhīm Abādī Shākir ʿAbd al-Bāqī Hādī al-Harawī. *See* al-Harawī, Muḥammad Shukr Allāh Ibrāhīm Abādī Shākir ʿAbd al-Bāqī Hādī
- Muhammad Siddik Hasan, nawab of Bhopal, 2057, 2058
- Muḥammad Sulaimān Maṣṣūrpūrī, 2059
- Muḥammad Thanāʾ Allāh al-ʿUthmānī al-Mazharī al-Naqshabandī al-Fānī al-Tātī. *See* Muḥammad Ṣanaʿullah Pānīpatī
- Muḥammad Uvais, 2060
- Maḥammad Yūsuf, Khān bahādur, 2061
- Muḥammad Zakī al-Dīn Sanad, 805
- Muḥammadī, al-Saʿīd, 270
- Muḥaqqiq, Muḥammad Bāqir, 2062
- Muḥarrām, Muḥammad Riḍā, 2063
- al-Muḥāsibī, al-Ḥārith ibn ʿAsad, 650
- Muḥaysin, Ḥāmid, 2064–2067
- al-Muḥaysin, Muḥammad Muḥammad Muḥammad Salīm, 2068–2070
- Muḥaysin, Muḥammad Sālīm, 2071, 2072
- Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr al-Ḥamawī, 2073, 3085, 3086
- Muḥsinī, Muḥammad Ḥafīf, 2074
- al-Muḥtasib, ʿAbd al-Majīd ʿAbd al-Salām, 2075, 2076
- Muḥyī al-Dīn ibn ʿArabī. *See* Ibn al-ʿArabī
- Muʿīn al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusaynī al-ʿIjī al-Shāfiʿī. *See* al-ʿIjī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān
- Muʿīn al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd Nīsābūrī. *See* al-Naysābūrī, Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd
- Muin, M. Thaib Thahir Abdul, 2077, 2078
- Muir, Sir William, 201
- Mujaddidī, Muḥammad ʿAbdushshakūr Fāruqī, 2079
- Mulla, P., 2080, 2081
- Müller, Friedrun R., 2082



- Mu'min Mashhadī, Muḥammad, 2083  
al-Munajjid, Ṣalāh al-Dīn, 1520, 1574, 1575  
al-Munūfī, al-Sayyid Maḥmūd Abū al-Fayḍ, 2084  
Muqātil ibn Sulaymān al-Balkhī, 1809, 2086  
Murtuza Siddiqi, M., 2087  
Murūwah, Yūsuf, 2088  
Mūsā, Ḥasan Muḥammad, 2089  
Mūsā, Kāmil 'Abbūd, 2090  
Mūsā, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, 2009  
Mūsā, Muḥammad Yūsuf, 2091  
Musa Abdul, 2092  
al-Musayyar, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 2094  
Mushir-ul-Haq, 2095  
Mushtaharī, 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 2096  
Musīr, Sayyid Aḥmad Ramaḍān, 2097  
Muṣliḥ, Abū Muḥammad, 2098  
Muslimov, Gismat Usmanovich, 2099  
Muṣṭafā, 'Abd al-'Azīz, 2100  
Muṣṭafā, Ḥāmid, 2101  
Muṣṭafā, Mahdī 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 2102  
Mustafa, Mohammad, 99  
Muṣṭafā ibn Sa'īd, 2103  
Mustafid al-Raḥmān, Muḥammad, 1980  
Mustaphā, K. E., 1595  
Muṭahharī, Murtaẓā, 2104, 2105  
al-Mutawallī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 2106  
Muṭī'i, Muḥammad Bakhīt, 2107  
al-Muṭī'i, Muḥammad Najīb, 2108  
Muṭrān, Khalīl, 2010  
Muẓaffaruddīn, 414  
Mūẓih-'i Īrān-i Bāstān, 2109  
Nabavi, Mir-Hosseini, 2110  
Nabhani, Kouriba, 2111  
al-Nadawī, 'Abd Allāh 'Abbās, 2112  
al-Nadawī, Abū al-Ḥasan, 2113, 2114  
Nadawī, Muḥammad Taqī al-Amīnī, 2115  
Nadvi, Abdul Qayyum, 574, 2116–2118  
Nadvi, 'Abdulbari, 2119  
Nadvī, Abulḥasan 'Alī, 2120–2123  
Nadvi, Habibul Haq, 2124  
Nadvī, Muḥammad Ḥanīf, 2125, 2126  
Nadvi, Muzaffar Uddin, Syed, 2127  
Nadvi, Syed Sulaiman, 2128  
al-Nadwah al-khāṣṣah bi-muḥāwalat kitābat al-Muṣḥaf bi-riwāyat Abī 'Umar al-Dūrī, Jāmi'at al-Kharṭūm, 527  
al-Nadwī, Muḥammad Ghawth, 2335  
Nadwī, Riḍwān 'Alī, 2827  
Nāfi', ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 2299  
Nāfi' ibn al-Azraq, 933, 2129  
Nagel, Tilman, 2130  
Naḥlah, Maḥmūd Aḥmad, 2131  
Naimur Rehman, M. 2132, 2133  
Naish, John Paull, 209, 229  
al-Najafī, Muḥammad Javād, 2887  
Najātī, Aḥmad Yūsuf, 1158  
Nāji, 'Abd al-Ghanī Aḥmad, 2134  
al-Najjār, al-Ṭayyib Ḥasan, 2135, 2136  
al-Najjār, Muḥammad 'Alī, 524, 1158, 1159, 1189, 1272, 1492  
al-Najjār, Muḥammad al-Ṭayyib, 2137–2139  
al-Najjār, Muḥammad Zahrī, 659  
al-Najmī, Kamāl, 2140  
Najmulḥasan Karārvi, 2141  
Nallino, C. A., 82, 202, 2142, 2143  
al-Naqqāsh, Rajā', 2144  
Naqsh, Karīm, 'Azīzī, 1051  
Naqvī, 'Alī Muḥammad, 2145  
al-Naqvī, 'Alī Naqī, 2146  
Naqvi, Syed Sibte Nabi, 2147  
al-Nasafi, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, 1788, 1789, 2148–2150  
al-Nasafi, Ibrāhīm ibn Dhū al-Nūn, 38  
Nasafi, 'Umar ibn Muḥammad, 2151  
al-Nasā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Shu'ayb, 2152  
Naṣīf 'Alī al-Najdī, 524, 1495, 2153  
Nāṣif, Ḥifnī, 65  
Nāṣirī, Muḥammad al-Makkī, 2154  
Nasr, Seyyed Hossein, 2155  
Nasr, Sayyid Husayn. *See* Nasr, Seyyed Hossein  
Naṣr Allāhī, Muḥammad, 3066

- Naṣṣār, Ḥusayn, 2156  
 Naṣṣār, Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Sattār, 2157  
 Nasution, Harun, 2158  
 Naudé, J. A., 2159  
 Navrah, al-Tuhāmī, 2160  
 Nawāb ‘Alī, 2161  
 al-Nawāwī, 42  
 al-Nawāwī, Maḥmūd, 2162–2165  
 al-Nawāwī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Umar, 2166  
 Nawaz, Ahmad, 2167  
 Nawfal, ‘Abd al-Razzāq, 2168–2174  
 al-Naysābūrī, Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd, 2175  
 Nazar Muḥammad, Cauhdri, 573  
 Nazifoff, N., 2176  
 Nāzim, Ṣāliḥ, 2177  
 Naẓīrī, Yahyá, 2178  
 N’Diaye, Massata Abdou, 2179  
 Nelson, Kristina, 2180, 3127  
 Nestle, E., 2181  
 Neuwirth, Angelika, 2182, 2183  
 New York. Public Library, Slavonic Division, 2184  
 Newby, G. D., 2185–2187  
 Niazi, Kausar, 2188  
 Nicholas, of Cusa, Cardinal, 999, 1309  
 Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 138  
 Nieuwenhuijze, D. A. O. van, 2189  
 Nihon Musurimu kyōkai, 320  
 Nikolaev, K., 354  
 Nī‘mah, Ibrāhīm, 2190  
 Nīmr, ‘Abd al-Mun‘im, 2191–2193  
 al-Nīsābūrī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 2194  
 al-Nīsābūrī, Nizām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 2195  
 Nisar Ahmed, 2196  
 al-Nisāwī, Ibn Ayyūb ‘Alī Muḥammad Raḥīm, 7  
 Niyāzī, ‘Abdussalām, 2197  
 Niyāzī, Kāuṣar, 2198, 2199  
 Nizām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Qimmī al-Nīsābūrī. *See* al-Nīsābūrī, Nizām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad  
 Nizam-ud-din-Ahmad, 2201  
 Nizami, Shaikh Nabi Bakhsh, 415  
 Nöldeke, Theodor, 2202  
 Nosowski, Jerzy, 2203, 2204  
 Nour, Aly, 2205  
 Nowaihi, Mohamed. *See* al-Nuwayhī, Muḥammad  
 al-Nu‘mān, ‘Abd al-Mumin Muḥammad, 2206  
 al-Nu‘mān ibn Ḥayyūn al-Tamīmī al-Maghribī. *See* al-Nu‘mān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Ḥanīfah  
 al-Nu‘mān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Ḥanīfah, 2207  
 Nu‘mānī, Muḥammad ‘Abdurrashīd, 2208  
 Nu‘mānī, Muḥammad Manẓūr, 2209  
 Nuqrah, al-Tuhāmī, 2210, 2211  
 al-Nūr, Yūsuf Ibrāhīm, 2212  
 Nuri, Khadim Rahmani, 159  
 al-Nūrī, Muḥammad, 16  
 al-Nuwayhī, Muḥammad, 1044, 1090, 2213  
 Nwyia, Paul, 2214  
 Nykl, A. R., 2215  
 Obermann, J., 2216  
 Odumuyiwa, E. A., 2217  
 Okawa, Shūmei, 319  
 Opperskalski, Michael, 2218  
 Ortiqov, A., 2219  
 Osborne, Thomas De Courcey, 2220  
 O’Shaughnessy, T. J. *See* O’Shaughnessy, Thomas J.  
 O’Shaughnessy, Thomas J., 2221–2232  
 Osman, Hāfiz, 381  
 Osmania Oriental Publications Bureau, 1346  
 Ostroumov, Nikolai Petrovich, 2233  
 Oṙālī Ullāha, Ṣāha, 2234  
 Özalp, Suat Zühtü, 621, 1999  
 Özkardeş, M. Ali, 2235  
 Öztoprak, Halil, 2236  
 Öztürk, Muhammad Sadik, 2237  
 Pacholczyk, Jozef Marcin, 3128  
 Pakistan. Ministry of Education, 2238  
 Palmer, Edward Henry, 130, 138, 160, 228, 2215

- Palmer, Spencer J., 474  
 Palvi, Ataullah, 2239  
 Pandža, Muhammaed, 358  
 Pannell, Alastair D., 986  
 Paret, Rudi, 277, 280, 281, 1213, 2240–2258  
 Pāriḵ, ‘Abdulkarīm, 1586, 2259  
 Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey, 2260  
 Parwez, Ghulam Ahmad, 396, 411, 2261–2265  
 Parzany, Ulrich, 2266  
 Pasha, Zahidah Hamid, 2267  
 Pauthier, Jean Pierre Guillaume, 244, 2268, 2269  
 Pāydār, Ḥabīb Ilāh, 2270, 2271  
 Pearson, James D., 1870, 2272  
 Pedoman dan petunjuk pelaksanaan Musabaqah Tilawatil Qur’an siswa SMTP/SMTA, 2273  
 Pedoman pengembangan tilawatil Qur’an, 2274  
 Peel, J. D. Y. (John David Yeadon), 2933  
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Public Instruction, 3038  
 Penrice, Hohn, 2275–2280  
 Pesle, Octave, 255  
 Peter Pauper Press (Mount Vernon, N.Y.), 225  
 Peters, J. R. T. M., 2281  
 Peters, Rudolph, 1639, 3027  
 Petit, Odette, 2282  
 Philonenko, M., 2283  
 Pickthall, Marmaduke William, 136, 144, 149, 165, 167, 177, 180, 226, 233  
 Pike, Edgar Royston, 2284  
 Pilāvoğlu, Mehmed Kemāl, 2285  
 Pincherle, Alberto, 2793  
 Pirenne, J., 2286  
 Plsarev Sergel Nikola’evich, 34  
 Pooya, Mirza Mehdi, 2287  
 Popovic, A., 2288  
 Praetorious, F., 2289  
 Pretzl, Otto, 1054, 2291, 2292  
 Prideaux, Humphrey, 2293  
 al-Qabbānī, Bahā’ al-Dīn, 2294  
 al-Qādī, ‘Abd al-Fattāh, 1467, 2295–2299  
 al-Qādī, ‘Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad, 2300  
 al-Qādī, al-Sayyid Muḥammad, 2302–2304  
 al-Qādī, ‘Alī, 2301  
 al-Qādī, Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Hakīm, 2305  
 al-Qādī, Muḥammad al-‘Uthmān, 2306  
 al-Qādī, Widād, 2644, 2979  
 al-Qādirī, Abūfazīl ‘Abdulḥannān al-‘Alavī, 2307  
 Qadri, Anwar Ahmad, 2309  
 Qadri, S. M., 2310  
 Qahwājī, Badr al-Dīn, 523  
 Qal‘ajī, Muḥammad Rawwās, 2311  
 al-Qamḥawī, Muḥammad al-Sādiq, 1467, 1503, 2312, 2313, 2792.  
 Qandīl, Muḥsin, 2314  
 al-Qaraḍāwī, Yūsuf, 2315, 2316  
 Qārī, Aḥmad, 392, 1889  
 al-Qārī al-Harawī, ‘Alī ibn Sulṭān Muḥammad, 43  
 Qarpūz, Aḥmad, 1113  
 Qarshī, ‘Alī Akbar, 2317  
 al-Qāshānī, Abū al-Dāsīm ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Alī, 1086  
 Qashwān, Muḥammad Sa’d, 2319  
 Qāsim, ‘Awn al-Sharīf, 2320, 2321  
 Qāsim, Maḥmūd, 2322  
 al-Qāsim, Muḥammad Ahmad Yūsuf, 1827, 2323  
 al-Qāsimī, ‘Abdulahad, 2324  
 al-Qāsimī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 2325  
 Qāsimī, Muḥammad Sālim, 2326  
 Qassmī, Ghulam Mustafa, 2327  
 al-Qaṣṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 2328  
 Qatar—Ri’āsāt al-Maḥākīm al-Shar’īyah wa-al-Shu’ūn al-Dīnīyah, 77  
 Qatr al-nada, 865  
 al-Qaṭṭān, Ibrāhīm, 2329  
 al-Qaṭṭān, Mannā’ Khalīl, 2330  
 al-Qaysī, ‘Awdat Allāh Mānī’, 2331  
 al-Qaysī, Makkī ibn Ḥammūsh, 1151, 2332–2335  
 Qidvā’ī, Muḥammad Sālim, 2336  
 al-Qī’ī, Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Mun’im, 2337

- al-Qubaysī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, 2339, 2340  
 al-Qudsī, Akram, 2341  
 al-Qummī, 'Alī ibn Ibrāhīm, 2342  
 Qumshah'ī, Maḥdī Ilāhī, 340, 344  
 Qurashī, 'Alī Akbar, 2349  
 Qurra'ah, Sanīyah, 2350  
 al-Qurṭubī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 2351–2357, 2492, 3082  
 al-Qushayrī, 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Hawāzin, 2358  
 Quṭb, Muḥammad 'Alī, 1780, 2362  
 Quṭb, Sayyīd, 439, 440, 1018, 2359–2378
- al-Rāḍī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm Kāzim, 1465  
 Rāḍmanish, Muḥammad, 746  
 Raḍwān, 'Abd al-'Azīz 'Alī Šāliḥ, 2379  
 Raḍwān, Faṭḥī, 2380  
 Raeder, Siegfried, 2381, 3045  
 al-Rāfi'ī, Muṣṭafā Šādiq, 2382, 2383  
 Rafi'uddin, Muḥammad, 2384  
 Ragai, Doria (Shafik), 2385  
 al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, 2386–2389  
 Rahamāna, Muḥammada Mujībura, 2390  
 Rahbar, Daud, 2391–2393  
 Rahbar, Muhammad Daud. *See* Rahbar, Daud  
 Raḥbar Fārūqī, Muḥammad Mu'īnuddīn, 2394  
 Rahim, Mohammad Abdur, 102, 2395  
 Rahim Bakhsh, 2396  
 Rahman, Abdur, 98, 105  
 Rahman, Anisur, 97  
 Rahman, Fazlur, 2397, 2398  
 al-Raḥmān, Maḥmūd, 100  
 Raḥmān, Muḥammad Mustafizur, 2399  
 Rahman, S. A., 2400  
 Rahmanā, Zayn al-'Ābidīn, 337  
 Raḥmānī, 'Abdullaṭīf, 2401  
 Raḥmānī, 'Abduṣṣamad, 2402  
 Raḥmānī, Rāghib, 2403  
 Räsänen, Heikki, 2404–2406
- Rajae, Farhang, 2719  
 Rājīh, Muḥammad Kurayyīm, 79, 2356  
 al-Rājīhī, 'Abd al-Ghanī 'Awaḍ, 2407–2413  
 al-Rājīhī, 'Abduḥ, 2414, 2415  
 al-Rākishī, 'Umar, 2416  
 Ramaḍān, 'Abd al-Jawād, 2417  
 Ramaḍān, Muḥammad al-Šāliḥ, 1491, 1492  
 Ramaḍān, Muḥyī al-Dīn, 2334  
 Ramaḍān, Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1458  
 al-Ramādī, Jamāl al-Dīn. *See* Arramadi, Gamal Addin  
 Ramli, Mhd., 370  
 Rāmyār, Maḥmūd, 2418  
 Rangkuti, Bahrum, 2419  
 Rashīd Aḥmad, 401  
 Rashīd Ahmad Gangohī, 2420  
 Rashid Ahmad Jullundhri, 2348, 2421  
 Rashīd al-Dīn Ṭabīb, 2422  
 Rasjid, Harun, 2423  
 Rasūlī Maḥallātī, Hāshim, 2424, 2874  
 Ravānshīd, S. H. Muḥammad, 2425  
 Ravāqī, 'Alī, 345  
 al-Rāwī, Kāzim Faṭḥī, 2426  
 Rawshān, Muḥammad, 2948  
 Raḥa'ulḥaq, Muḥammad, 2427  
 al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn al-Muḥaffar ibn al-Mukhtār, 2428  
 al-Rāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 719, 720, 1392, 1569, 1662, 1931, 2429–2434  
 al-Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 2435–2437  
 Razī, Sayyīd Muḥammad, 2438  
 Reckendorf, Hermann, 287  
 Redslob, Gustav Moritz, 56  
 Regnier, A., 2439  
 Reineccius, Christian, 328  
 Reissner, H. G., 2440  
 Rescher, N., 2441  
 Reynolds, Frank, 3032  
 Reza-ur-Rahim, 2442  
 Riad, E., 2443  
 Rice, D. S., 2444  
 Richter, Gustav, 2445  
 Rickards, Donald Roland, 3129



- Ricks, Stephen D., 3009  
 Riḍā, Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad, 2869  
 Riḍwān, Riḍwān Muḥammad, 2446  
 Riemer, C. L., 2447  
 Rieplhuber, Rita, 2448  
 al-Rifāʿī, Ṭālib al-Husaynī, 2449  
 Ringgren, H., 2450–2452  
 Rippin, Andrew 2453–2456  
 Rippin, Andrew Lawrence, 691, 3130  
 Ritchie, J. M., 2457  
 Rivai, A. A. (Anang Abdul), 2458  
 Rivāqī, ʿAlī, 2175  
 Rivlin, Joseph Joel, 288, 289, 2459  
 Riẓvī, Maḥbūb, 2326  
 Rizzitano, U., 2460  
 Roberts, Robert, 2461  
 Robson, J., 2462–2466  
 Rodwell, John Medows, 123, 125,  
 131, 137, 148  
 Roest Crollius, Ary A., 2467  
 Rogers, Cleon L., 1863  
 Rohrig, Hans Walther, 2468  
 Roman, A., 2469  
 Romaskevich, A.A., 2470  
 Romli, H. Mhd., 2471  
 Roncaglia, M., 2472  
 Roncaglia, P., 2473  
 Rosenthal, F., 2474  
 Ross, Sir E. D., 2475  
 Ross, Alexander, 115  
 Rozali, 312  
 Rubin, U., 2476, 2477  
 Rufayḍah, Ibrāhīm ʿAbd Allāh, 2478  
 Rūḥulla, Em. E. Em., 2479  
 Rummānī, ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā, 297, 539,  
 596.  
 Rusamsi, Jus, 369  
 al-Rushdī, ʿAlī, 16  
 Ryan, P. J., 2480  
 Sabʿ, Tawfiq Muḥammad, 2481–2484  
 al-Ṣabbāgh, Muḥammad, 2485  
 Ṣabbāgh, T., 2486  
 Ṣābir, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm Ḥifnī, 1928  
 Ṣābir, Ṣifvaturrahmān, 406  
 Sablukov, Gordii, 355  
 Ṣabrī, Khalīl Allāh, 348  
 Ṣabrī, Muṣṭafā, 2487, 2488  
 al-Ṣābūnī, Muḥammad ʿAlī, 688,  
 1499, 2489–2494, 2869, 3081  
 al-Sabzawārī, Muḥammad, 2495  
 Sachedina, Abdulaziz A., 2496  
 Saʿd, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd,  
 2498  
 al-Saʿdī, ʿAbd al-Rahmān ibn Naṣir,  
 2499–2501  
 Saʿdī Chelebi, Saʿd Allāh ibn ʿĪsā, 44  
 Ṣādiq, Sayed Muḥammad, 90  
 Ṣādiqain, 2502, 2503  
 al-Ṣādiqī al-Tihirānī, Muḥammad,  
 2504  
 al-Ṣadr, Muḥammad Bāqir, 2505  
 al-Ṣadr, Muhammad Mahdī, 2000  
 Ṣadr al-Dīn al-Qunawī, Muḥammad  
 ibn Ishāq, 741, 2506, 2507  
 Ṣadruddīn Iṣlāḥī, 2508, 2509  
 Ṣadruddin, Muhammad, 2510  
 Ṣafadī, Yāsīn Ḥāmid, 1881  
 Saʿfān, Kāmil, 2511  
 al-Ṣaffār, Ibtisām Marhūn, 2512,  
 2513, 2920  
 Ṣāfi, Khojzadeh Ahmed Rashid, 12  
 Ṣāfi, Maḥmūd, 2514  
 al-Ṣāghānī, al-Ḥasan ibn  
 Muḥammad, 2515  
 al-Ṣaghīr, Muḥammad Ḥusayn ʿAlī,  
 2516–2519  
 Sahabi, Yadollah, 2520  
 Saʿīd, Ḥakīm Mohammad, 2521  
 al-Saʿīd, Labīb, 2522–2528  
 Saʿīd, Maḥmūd Muḥammad ʿAlī,  
 2529  
 Said, Mohammad, 2530–2532  
 Saʿīd Aḥmad, 2533  
 Saʿīd Aḥmad Akbarābādī, 2534  
 al-Saʿīdī, ʿAbd al-Mutaʿāl, 2535–2538  
 Saiyidain, K. G., 2539–2541  
 Sajjād Merathī, Zainulʿābidīn, 2542  
 Sakr, Ahmad Hussein, 1452,  
 2543–2544  
 Salahi, M. A., 2365  
 Salāmah, ʿAbd al-Bāqī, 2545  
 Salāmah, ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ  
 Muhammad, 2546, 2547  
 Sale, George, 114, 116, 117, 121, 122,  
 124, 127–129, 133, 170, 174, 194,  
 199, 203, 417, 2749  
 Ṣalibā, Jamīl, 1803  
 Ṣāliḥ, ʿAbd al-Muḥsin, 2548, 2549  
 al-Ṣāliḥ, Ṣubḥī, 2550–2552



- Şālihah 'Abdulhakīm Sharfuddīn, 2553–2555  
 Şālihī Najafābādī, Ni' mat Allāh, 2556  
 Salīm, 'Abdullah, 403  
 Salim, Agus, hadji, 2557  
 Sālim, Aḥmad Mūsā, 2558  
 Sālim, 'Aṭīyah Muḥammad, 2765  
 Sallām, Muḥammad Zaghlūl, 597, 830, 2923  
 Sallāmī, 'Umar, 2559  
 Salwādī, Ḥasan 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 2560  
 Samarrā'ī, Ibrāhīm, 2561  
 Sāmasujjuhā, Muḥammāda, 2562, 2957  
 Samīr, Khalīl, 2563, 2904  
 Samī'ullāh, Muh., 2564  
 al-Sammān, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, 2565, 2566  
 Šana'ullāh, Abūlvafā, 2567  
 Šanā'ullāh Pānīpatī, Qāzi, 2568  
 Sānī, Abdullāh, 2569  
 Sanneh, L. Q., 2570  
 Saqafī Tihirānī, Muḥammad, 2571  
 al-Saqqā, Muṣṭafā, 1338, 1457  
 Šaqr, al-Sayyid Aḥmad, 2572  
 Šaqr, Muḥammad Abū al-Nūr al-Ḥadīdī, 2573  
 Sardār Jauhar, 2117  
 Šārim, 'Abduṣṣamad, 2574, 2575  
 Sarwar, Hafiz Ghulam, 135, 172, 2576  
 Sarwar, Muhammad, Shaikh, 189  
 Savary, Claude Etienne, 114, 121, 242, 243, 252, 1750–1788  
 al-Šāwī, 'Abd Allāh Ismā'īl, 1620  
 al-Šāwī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 2577  
 al-Šawwāf, Muḥammad Maḥmūd, 2578–2581  
 al-Šawwāf, Mujāhid, 2582  
 Sawwār, Marwān, 78  
 Sayed Muḥamad Šādiq, 90  
 al-Šayrafī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 830  
 Sayrawān, 'Abd al-'Azīz 'Izz al-Dīn, 2583  
 Sayyid, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Muṣṭafā, 2584  
 al-Sayyid, 'Abd al-Sattār, 2585, 2586  
 Sayyid, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Alī, 2587–2589  
 al-Sayyid, Muḥammad Mubārak, 2590  
 Scarcia, G., 2591  
 Scarcia Amoretti, B., 2592  
 Schacht, J., 2593, 2594  
 Schall, A., 2595, 2596  
 Schapiro, Israel, 2597  
 Schedl, Claus, 2598, 2599  
 Schimmel, A., 2600–2603  
 Schmid, H., 2604  
 Scholars Press for Harvard Theological Review, 2799  
 Scholten, François, 2605  
 Schreiner, St., 2606–2609  
 Schub, M. B., 2610  
 Schub, Michael B., 3131  
 Schulthess, F., 2611  
 Schumann, H. J. von, 2612  
 Schuon, F., 2613  
 Schwarz, P., 2614, 2615  
 Schwarzbaum, Haim, 2616, 2617  
 Seale, Morris S., 2618–2620  
 Şekerci, Osman, 2621  
 Sell, Edward, 2624–2626  
 Sellheim R., 2627  
 Selms, A. van, 2628  
 Semaan, Khalil I., 2629  
 Semenov, A. A., 2630  
 Serajul Haque, 2631  
 Serres, S., 2809  
 Sevḥānī, Fātiḥ Muḥammadu, 2632  
 Seybold, C. F., 2633  
 Seyin, Muhammatu, 2634  
 Sezgin, Fuat, 554  
 al-Shābandar, Ghālib Ḥasan, 2635  
 Shādhilī, 'Abd Allāh Yūsuf, 2636  
 Shadīd, Muḥammad, 2637, 2638  
 al-Shāfi'ī, Husayn Muḥammad Fahmī, 2639  
 al-Shāfi'ī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 2629, 2640  
 Shah, Anzar, 1504  
 Shah, Ikbāl Ali, sirdar, 207, 234  
 al-Shahāwī, Ibrāhīm Dusūqī, 2641, 2642  
 Shahīd, 'Irfān, 2643, 2644  
 Shāhid Aḥmad, 409  
 Shahidullah, Muḥammad, 2645

- Shāhīn, ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr, 1059, 2328, 2646, 2647
- Shāhīn, Muḥammad Abū Ṭālib, 2702
- Shāhīn, Muṣṭafā, 2648
- Shāhīn, Ṭahā Yūsuf, 1518, 1526
- Shāhīn, Tawfīq, 2649
- Shāhīn, Tawfīq Muḥammad, 1492
- al-Shahrastānī, Hibat al-Dīn Muḥammad, 2037, 2650
- Shaikh Begam, 399
- al-Shāʿir, Aḥmad ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, 2651
- al-Shakʿah, Muṣṭafā, 2652
- Shaker, Abdelmonem, 430
- Shākir, ʿAbd al-Munʿim. *See* Shaker, Abdelmonem
- Shākir, Aḥmad Muḥammad, 2870
- Shākir, M. H., 191
- Shākir, Maḥmūd Muḥammad, 916, 2870
- Shākir, Muḥammad, 2653
- al-Shāl, Yūsuf ʿAbd al-Hādī, 2654
- Shalabī, ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ, 86–88, 524, 1495, 2332, 2655, 2656
- Shalabī, ʿAbd al-Jalīl ʿAbduḥ, 3079
- Shalabī, Abū Zayd, 2657
- Shalabī, Aḥmad, 2658, 2659
- Shalabī, Hind, 2660
- Shalabī, Maḥmūd, 2661, 2662
- Shalabī, Raʿūf, 2663, 2664
- Shalabī, Saʿd, 86, 88
- Shalaq, ʿAlī, 2665
- Shaleh, H. Qamaruddin, 369, 373
- Shalihah, Khadijatus, 2666
- Shaltout, Mahmoud. *See* Shaltūt, Maḥmūd
- Shaltūt, Maḥmūd, 1639, 2667–2674
- Shamasastri, Rudrapatna, 2675
- Shamis, A. A., 2365
- Shammāʿ, Ṣāliḥ Hādī, 2676, 2677
- Shams, A., 2678
- Shams al-Dīn, ʿAbd Allāh, 2679
- Sharaf al-Dīn, ʿAbd al-Ṣamad, 1517
- Shams-ad-Dīn Abu ʿAbd-Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abū Bakr, Ibn Qayyīm al-Jauziyya. *See* Ibn Qayyīm al-Jawziyyah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr
- Shams al-Din Dawoudy. *See* al-Dāwūdī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī
- Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Jazrī. *See* Ibn al-Jazrī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
- Shamsī, Muḥammad Salīmuddīn, 2680
- al-Sharabāshī, Aḥmad, 2681–2698
- Sharaf, Ḥifnī Muḥammad, 1455, 1456, 2699
- al-Shaʿrānī, Abū al-Hasan, 507, 1696
- Sharārah, ʿAbd al-Jabbār Ḥamad Ḥusayn, 2700
- al-Shaʿrāwī, Muḥammad Mutawallī, 1354, 2701–2718
- Sharīʿatī, ʿAlī, 2719
- Sharīʿatī, Muḥammad Taqī, 2720, 2721
- Sharīf, M. Muftī, 321
- al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 2722–2724
- al-Sharīfī, Muḥammad bin Saʿīd, 2725
- Sharma, Arvind, 2726–2728
- al-Sharqāwī, ʿIffat Muḥammad, 2729
- al-Sharqāwī, Maḥmūd, 2730–2732
- al-Sharqāwī, Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh, 2733
- al-Sharqāwī, Muḥammad Muḥammad, 2734–2739
- al-Sharūd, Maḥmūd Muḥammad, 2740
- al-Shātibī, Qāsim ibn Firrūḥ, 45, 46, 543, 2068
- Shaṭṭārī, Sayyid Ḥāmid, 2741
- al-Shaṭṭī, Muḥammad Jamīl, 1522
- al-Shāwīsh, Muḥammad Zuhayr, 205
- al-Shawkānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, 1255, 2742
- al-Shaykh, Muḥammad Yūsuf, 2743, 2744
- Shaykh Hamdulla, 21
- Shaykh-zādah, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 2745
- Shaykh-zādah, Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā, 2746
- Sheikh, A. Rauf, 2747
- Shellabear, W. G., 2748–2750
- Shepardson, Daniel, 3132
- Sher ʿAlī, 153, 161
- Sherif, Fārūq, 2751

- Sherwani, H. K., 2752  
 Sherwood, Tony Rigsdale, 2806  
 Shiblī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 2753  
 Shih, Tzú-chou, 107  
 Shiḥātah, ʿAbd Allāh Maḥmūd, 2086, 2754–2763  
 al-Shinnāwī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm, 2764  
 al-Shinqīṭī, Muḥammad al-Amīn ibn Muḥammad al-Mukhtār, 2765, 2766  
 al-Shinqīṭī, Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh, 2767  
 al-Shīrāzī, Muḥammad al-Mahdī al-Husaynī, 2768  
 Shīrvānī, Muḥammad, 1591  
 Shubbar, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad Riḍā, 2769  
 Shubbar, Qāsim, 2770  
 Shūkurov, Nazar, 2771  
 Shuʿlah al-Mawṣilī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 46  
 Shushtery, Mahomed Abbas, 2772, 2773  
 al-Shuʿūn al-Dīnīyah bi-Dawlat Qaṭar, 2492  
 al-Sibāʿī, Kāzīm, 2774  
 al-Sibāʿī, Zuhayr, 2775  
 Sībawayh, ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān, 684, 891  
 al-Sīd, Muḥammad ʿAṭā, 3133  
 Siddīqī, A. H., 2766  
 Siddīqī, Ishāq Muḥammad, 2777  
 Siddīqī, Mohammad Mazharuddin, 2778–2781  
 Siddīqī, Muhammad Iqbal, 2047  
 Siddīqī, Nasir-ud-din, 2782  
 Siddīque, Kaukab, 2783  
 Siddīqui, Abdul Hameed, 178  
 Siddīqui, Muhammad Ali, 2784  
 Sidersky, David, 2785  
 Sidqī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 2786, 2787  
 Sidqī, Maḥmūd Muḥammad, 2788  
 Sidqī, Niʿmat, 2789–2791  
 al-Sijistānī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Sulaymān, 1618  
 al-Sijistānī, Abū Yaʿqūb, 1378  
 Sijistānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿUzayr, 2792  
 Simāb Akbarābādī, 400  
 Simon, Marcel, 2793  
 Simon, Robert, 294  
 Singh, Harbup, 3134  
 Sipah-i Pasdaran-i inqilab-i Islami (Iran), 1602  
 Sirat, C., 2794  
 Sister, M., 2795  
 Sitohang, Djailani Sylvani Giovani, 2796  
 Siyāl, Nūr Aḥmad ibn Shamsuddīn, 334  
 Smailagić, Nerkez, 2797  
 Smith, Antar ibn-Stanford, 3135  
 Smith, G. R., 2798  
 Smith, Jane, I., 2799, 2800  
 Smith, W. Cantwell, 2801  
 Snouck-Hurgronje, C., 2802  
 Somogyi, J. de., 2803  
 Sopikov, V. S., 353  
 Sordi, Italo, 2804  
 Sözer, Mehmet Şükrü, 2805  
 Spencer, Hormusjee Shapoorjee, 2806  
 Speyer, Heinrich, 2807  
 Spiess, Bernhard, 2808  
 Spiro, J., 2809  
 Spitaler, A., 2810, 2811  
 Stanton, Herbert Udny Weitbrecht, 2812  
 Stern, Jay B., 3036  
 Stewart, C. C. (Charles Cameron), 2933  
 Strothmann, Rudolf, 1494  
 Şubayḥ, Muḥammad, 2813  
 Subḥānī, Jaʿfar, 2814, 2815  
 al-Subkī, ʿAbd al-Laṭīf, 2816–2820  
 Sudan—Maṣlaḥat al-Shuʿūn al-Dīnīyah, 2009  
 al-Sūdānī, Mūsā Jaʿfar, 2821  
 Sufyān ibn Saʿīd al-Thawrī, 1967  
 Suhaylī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 2822  
 Sukarno, President, Indonesia, 2823, 2824  
 Sukkarī, Shawqī, 1144  
 Sulaiman, Shah Muhammad, Sir, 1685  
 Sulaimani, 2825  
 Sulaimani, ʿAzizulauliya, 2826  
 Sulamī, ʿIzz al-Dīn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿAbd al-Salām, 2827

- Sulaymān, Aḥmad Maḥmūd, 2828  
 Sulaymān, Muḥammad Ḥāfiz, 2829  
 Sultana, Tajwar, 2830  
 Sultānīyah mosque, 8  
 al-Sunbātī, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 2831  
 Sūnbūllūk, Esat Sezai, 2832  
 Sunderlal, 2833  
 Šundūq Iḥyā' al-Turāth al-Islāmī  
     al-Mushtarak bayna al-Mamlakah  
     al-Maghribīyah wa-al-Imārāt  
     al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah, 2966  
 Sūrābādī, Abū Bakr 'Atīq ibn  
     Muḥammad, 2834, 2835  
 Suriamihardja, R. A. A., 371  
 al-Suyūṭī, 47, 78, 81, 867, 907, 1454,  
     1913–1915, 2577 2836–2861, 2583,  
     3110  
 Syahid, Bakri, 324, 326  
 Syamsu, Nazwar, 2862–2864  
 Syed, Sher Moh., 2865  
 Syrdal, R. A., 2866  
 Syria—Mudīriyat Iḥyā' al-Turāth  
     al-Qadīm—al-Maṭbū'āt, 1055  
 Szyrkiewicz, Yacoub, 197  
  
 al-Ṭabarī, 723, 1025, 1569, 2470,  
     2492, 2563, 2785, 2867–2870, 2942,  
     3118  
 al-Ṭabarsī, al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan, 48,  
     479, 480, 2871–2876  
 al-Ṭabarsī, Ḥusayn Taqī al-Nūrī,  
     3071  
 al-Ṭabaṭābā'ī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn,  
     2877–2882  
 Ṭabbārah, 'Afīf 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, 2883  
 al-Ṭablāwī, Maṣṣūr Naṣīr al-Dīn, 49  
 al-Taftazānī, Maṣ'ūd ibn 'Umar, 50  
 Tāḥā, Maḥmūd Muḥammad, 2890  
 Tāḥā, Ṭahā 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1457  
 Ṭahā Ḥusayn, 727  
 al-Ṭaḥāwī, 'Abd al-'Alīm, 1189  
 Ṭāhir, Ghulām Riḏā, 2422  
 Ṭāhir, 'Usmān Ghānī, 2891  
 Ṭāhirulgādrī, Muḥammad, 2892,  
     2893  
 al-Ṭaḥṭāwī, Muḥammad 'Izzat, 2894  
 Ṭāḥūn, Aḥmad, 2895  
 Ṭāj Muḥammad Dihlavī, 2896  
 Ṭalab, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd al-Sayyīd, 553  
  
 Ṭalbi, M., 2897  
 Tames, Richard, 2898  
 al-Ṭanāḥī, Muḥammad Muḥammad,  
     552  
 Tanaka, Shirō, 2899  
 al-Ṭanāsī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd  
     Allāh, 51  
 al-Tannūnī, Ṣalāḥ Aḥmad, 2900  
 al-Ṭantāwī, Muḥammad Sayyīd,  
     1828–1830, 2901  
 Taqī al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd  
     al-Ḥalīm. *See* Ibn Taymīyah  
     Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalīm  
 Taqī al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Taymīyah.  
     *See* Ibn Taymīyah, Aḥmad ibn  
     'Abd al-Ḥalīm  
 Ṭāriq, 'Abdurrahmān, 222, 227  
 Ṭāriq, Abdur Rahman, 2903  
 Tartar, G., 2904  
 Tawfīq, Muḥammad Amīn, 2905  
 al-Ṭawīl, Rizq, 2906–2907  
 el-Tayed, Khadiga Karrar el-Shaikh,  
     3136  
 al-Ṭayr, Muṣṭafā Muḥammad,  
     2908–2915  
 al-Ṭayyīb, 'Abd al-Ḥusayn, 2916  
 al-Ṭayyīb, 'Abd Allāh, 2917  
 Teissier, H., 2918  
 Tekan, Ismael, 2919  
 Tefvik, S., 378  
 al-Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn  
     Muḥammad, 2920  
 Thaha, Nashruddin, 2921  
 al-Tha'labī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad,  
     2922  
 Thānvī, Ashraf 'Alī, 1504  
 Thāvnī, Iḥtishāmūl Ḥaq, 429  
 Thomson, W., 2924  
 al-Ṭībāwī, A. L., 2926  
 al-Ṭībī, 'Umar, 2927  
 Tidjani, Ahmed, 255  
 Tihrānī, 'Alī, 2928  
 Tisdall, William st. Clair, 495,  
     2929–2931  
 Togan, Zeki Velidi, 2932  
 el-Tom, Abdullahi Osman, 2933  
 Topkapi Serai Museum, 31  
 Torrey, Charles Culter, 2934–2937  
 Tremlett, Lucien, 216  
 Tritton, A. S., 2938



- Ṭu'aymah, Šābir 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 2939
- Ṭufail, S. Muḥammad, 2940
- Tuft, A. K., 2941
- al-Tujībī Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 2942
- Ṭu'mah, Jūrj, 2943
- al-Tūmī, Muḥammad, 2944
- Tuncalp, Enver, 2945
- Ṭūqān, Qadrī Ḥafīz, 2946
- Turjānī'zādah, Aḥmad, 2947
- al-Ṭusī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 2948
- al-Ṭusī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 2062, 2949
- al-Ṭusī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 2429
- al-Tustarī, Sahl ibn 'Abd Allāh, 974
- 'Ubaidullah Sindhī, 814, 2950–2952
- 'Ubayd, Aḥmad, 2838
- 'Ubayd Allāh Sindī. *See* Ubaidullah Sindhi
- 'Ubūdī, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr, 2953
- 'Uḍaymah, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Khāliq, 2954
- al-'Ukbarī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Husayn, 2955, 2956
- Ullmann, L., 273
- Uluḅbī, Muḥammāda Gulāma Nāksābānda, 2957
- Ulutürk, Veli, 2958
- 'Ulwān, Šabrī Ḥasan, 2959
- 'Ulwānī, Ṭahā Jābir Fayyād, 2431
- 'Umar, Aḥmad Mukhtār, 1939
- 'Umar, 'Alī Muḥammad, 2859
- 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, Caliph, 2885
- 'Umar, Ibrāhīm 'Alī, 2960
- 'Umari, Jalaluddin Ansar, 2961
- 'Umari, Sayyid Jalāl al-Dīn. *See* Umari, Jalaluddin Ansar
- 'Umarzādah, 'Alī Muḥammad, 2962
- 'Umayrah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 2963, 2964
- 'Umrānī, 'Abd al-Ḥayy Ḥasan, 2965
- al-'Umrānī, 'Abd Allāh, 2966
- Union europeenne des arabisants et islamisants, 3027
- United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah. *See* al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmīyah
- Universal-biliothek, 275
- al-Ushayqir, Muḥammad 'Alī, 2968
- 'Usman, Zuber, 2969
- 'Usmānī, 'Umar Aḥmad, 2970
- 'Uthmān, 'Āmir al-Sayyid, 2328
- 'Uthmān, Ḥafīz, 58
- Uvaisī, Fāiz Aḥmad, 2971
- Vacca, Virginia (de Bosis), 315
- Vahiduddin, S., 2972–2974
- Valiuddin, Mir, 2975–2978
- Van Ess, Joseph, 2979
- Varmā, Satyadeva, 357
- Vartanian, Vahan H., 3137
- Vazquez, J., 2980
- Vedas. Rigveda. English—Selections, 2497
- Verevkin, Mikhail, 353
- Vernat, J., 2981–2984
- Vertaalt, J. H., 112
- Vickers, John, 2985
- Villa, Luigi, 852
- Von Keler, Theodore Maximilian R., 2986
- Vryonis, Speros, 3028, 3033
- Waardenburg, J., 2987
- Wadud, Abdul, 2988, 2989
- Wadud, Kazi Abdul, 94
- Wāfī, 'Alī 'Abd al-Wāḥid, 2990–2992
- Wagner, Gaston, 2993
- Wagtendonk, K., 2994
- Wahbah, 'Abd al-Laṭīf 'Alī, 2995
- Wahbah, Tawfiq 'Alī, 2996
- Wahbī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 2997
- Wahhāb, M. Abdul, 2998
- al-Wāḥidī, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 2166, 2999
- Wahl, Samuel Friedrich Gunther, 272
- al-Wā'ilī, Aḥmad, 3000, 3001
- Wajidī, Muḥammad Farīd, 3002–3008
- Waldman, M. R., 3009
- Walī Allāh al-Dihlawī, 1103, 3010
- Waliullah, Shah, 360, 814, 3011, 3012
- Walker, John, 3013–3016
- Wansbrough, John, 3017



- Wanzura, Warner, 1195, 1216, 3018  
 Waragili, Hasan, 3019  
 al-Ward, 'Abd al-Amīr Muḥammad Amīn, 620  
 Warsh al-Miṣrī, 'Uthmān ibn Sa'īd, 2106  
 al-Waṣfī, 'Alī, 14  
 Watt, W. Montgomery (William Montgomery), 898, 3020–3028  
 Waugh, Earle H., 3032  
 Webb, Joseph, 198  
 Weil, Gustav, 3029  
 Weinstein, M. M., 3030  
 Weiss, B., 3031  
 Welch, Alford T., 3032, 3033  
 Wellhausen, J., 3034  
 Wherry, Elwood Morris, 170, 174  
 Whinfield, Edward Henry, 1592  
 Whitney, John Raymond, 3036–3038  
 Widjaja, Hasan, 3039  
 Wieder, N., 3040  
 Wiedlandt, Rotraud, 3041  
 Wilson, Epiphanius, 2497  
 Wilson, R. D., 3042, 3043  
 Winkler, H. A., 3044  
 Wiranatakusuma, R. A. A., 371  
 al-Wohaibi, Saleh Sulaiman, 3138  
 Wolff, Hans Walter, 3045  
 Wollaston, Sir Arthur Naylor, 3046  
 Woodberry, J. D., 3047  
 Woolworth, W. S., 3048
- al-Yāfi'ī, 'Abd Allāh ibn As'ad, 3049  
 Yāḥaqqī, Muḥammad Ja'far, 1292  
 Yahuda, A. S., 3050  
 Yakan, Muḥammad Zuhdī, 3051  
 Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 2184  
 Yaşaroğlu, Macit, 1847  
 Yāsin, Fikrī, 3052–3055  
 ha-Yerohāmī, Rahāmīm, 3056  
 Yildirim, Celāl, 3057  
 Yohannan, John D., 3058  
 Yörükân, Yusuf Ziya, 3059  
 Young, M. J. L., 1867  
 Yūnis, Muṣṭafā Maḥmūd, 3060  
 al-Yūnusī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1496  
 Yūsuf, 'Abd al-Wadūd, 3061
- Yūsuf, Aḥmad 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 3062  
 Yūsuf 'Alī, 'Abd Allāh, 143
- al-Zafzāf, Muḥammad, 3063  
 Zaghlūl, al-Shaḥḥāt al-Sayyīd, 3064  
 Zāhid Mālik, 416  
 Zāhidī Gulpāygānī, 'Alī Āqā Qāzī, 3065, 3066  
 Zāhidulḥusainī, Muḥammad, 3067–3070  
 Zāhīr, Iḥsān Ilāhī, 3071  
 Zāhīr, Yaḥyā Muḥammad, 3072  
 Zahrān, 'Āṭif Shihātah, 3073  
 Zahrān, Maḥmūd, 3074  
 al-Zahūrī, Bahā' al-Dīn, 3075  
 Zain, Abu Zafar, 3076  
 Zain-ul-'Abedeēn, 3077  
 al-Zajjāj, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm ibn al-Sarī, 3078, 3079  
 Zālām, Sa'd, 3080, 3081  
 Zalaṭ, al-Qaṣabī Maḥmūd, 3082  
 al-Zālimī al-Najafī, Fakhrī Salmān, 3083  
 al-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar, 41, 50, 540, 1569, 2073, 2324, 2610, 3084–3086, 3131  
 al-Zandjānī, Abdullah. *See* al-Zanjānī, Abū 'Abd Allāh  
 al-Zanjānī, Abū 'Abd Allāh, 3087  
 al-Zanjānī, Faḡl Allāh, 2037  
 Zaoui, André C., 3088  
 al-Zarkashī, Muḥammad ibn Bahādur, 3089  
 Zarzūr, 'Adnān Muḥammad, 728, 1524, 3090  
 Zayd, Muṣṭafā, 3091–3093  
 Zayd ibn 'Alī, 1616, 1627  
 Zaydān Abū al-Makārim Ḥasan, 2106  
 Zaydān, Ḥusnī Naṣr, 1317  
 Zaydān, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā, 3094  
 al-Zaydī, Kāsīd Yāsir, 3095  
 Zāyid, Maḥmūd Yūsuf, 184  
 Zetterstēen, K. V., 3096  
 Zohurul Hoque, 159  
 Zu'aytar, Taysīr Ṣubḥī, 3097  
 Zubair, Muḥammad, 3098  
 Zuhdī, Ismā'īl, 10  
 al-Zuhrī, Muḥammad ibn Muslim, 1520

Zuhri, Saifuddin, kiai hadji, 2824  
Zumurrudiyān Shīrāzī, Aḥmad, 3100  
al-Zurqānī, Muḥammad ʿAbd  
al-ʿAẓīm, 3101

Zwemer, S. M. *See* Zwemer, Samuel  
Marinus  
Zwemer, Samuel Marinus,  
3102–3106

# Title Index

- ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Badīs mufasssiran,  
 2560  
 Ābe kavasara, 286  
 About the meaning of nabba’a and  
 anba’a in the Qur’ān, 1868  
 Abraha and Sennacherib: a Talmudic  
 parallel to the tafsīr on Surat  
 al-Fīl, 2185  
 Abstammung und Heiliges Buch,  
 2028  
 Abū Lahab and sura CXI, 2476  
 Abū ‘Ubaid on the verses missing  
 from the Qur’ān, 1614  
 Abul Kalam Azad’s commentary on  
 the Qur’ān, 1684  
 A’dā’ al-nabī fī al-Qur’ān al-karīm,  
 1775  
 Adab al-jadal fī al-Qur’ān al-karīm,  
 563  
 Adab al-targhīb fī al-Qur’ān  
 al-karīm, 626  
 Adab tata susila dalam al-Qur’ān,  
 2530  
 Ādāb tilāwat al-Qur’ān, 2522  
 Ādābī az Qur’ān: tafsīr-i Sūrah’-i  
 Sharīfah Ḥujurāt: khulāsh-i  
 bāyānāt, 1073  
 al-Adillah al-‘ilmīyah ‘alā jawāz  
 tarjamat ma‘ānī al-Qur’ān ilā  
 al-lughāt al-ajnabīyah, 3002  
 Addilat al-Qur’ān, 1101  
 al-‘Adl wa-al-qist fī al-Qur’ān  
 al-karīm, 1066  
 Aḍwā’ al-bayān fī idāḥ al-Qur’ān  
 bi-al-Qur’ān, 2765  
 al-Af’āl fī al-Qur’ān al-karīm, 2584  
 After a few centuries a true and easy  
 translation of the glorious Holy  
 Qur’ān, 181  
 Aggadic background of the Qur’ān,  
 3122  
 Ahdāf sūrat al-Taḥrīm, 2754  
 Aḥkām al-mar’ah fī al-Qur’ān, 1672  
 Aḥkām al-Qur’ān, 1810, 2640  
 Aḥkām-i Qur’ān: yā qānūn-i Islām  
 mustakhrajah-iy Qur’ān-i majīd bā  
 khulāshah-i Farsi, 346  
 Aḥkām-i Qur’āni, 574  
 Aḥkām ul-Qur’ān, 573  
 Aḥruf al-Qur’ān, 1160  
 Aḥsan al-qīṣaṣ, 1918  
 Aḥsanulbayān fī khavāṣṣ al-Qur’ān,  
 925  
 Aḥsanulbayān fī uṣūl-i tafsīrulqur’ān,  
 2971  
 Āinah-yi Islāmīyāt, 496  
 Ajat 15, 2531  
 al-Akaed al-Islamia min al-ayat  
 al-Korania wal ahadith  
 al-nabawia, 1491  
 Akām al-marjān fī aḥkām al-jānn,  
 2753  
 Ākhir sūrah nazalat min al-Qur’ān  
 al-karīm, 2908  
 Akhlāq al-Qur’ān, 2681  
 Akhlaq-i Muḥammadī, 2533  
 Aktha al-nās fī al-Qur’ān al-karīm,  
 1732

- Ālā' al-Raḥmān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 808  
 'Alā hāmish al-ḥiwār bayna al-Qur'ān wa-al-Yahūd, 748  
 'Ālam al-jinn wa-al-malā'ikah, 2168  
 'Ālam al-mu'jizāt: baḥṭh fī tārikh al-Qur'ān, 1348  
 A'lām al-Qur'ān: Isrā'īl, 3052  
 A'lām-i Qur'ān, 1785  
 Alam kubur: saer' Gago, 2423  
 L'Alcoran de Mahomet, 238–241  
 Un Alcorán fragmentario en aljamiado, 2984  
 Alcoran of Mahomet, 115, 118, 120  
 Alcoran of Mohammed, 114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 124, 127, 128, 133  
 Alcorani textus universus ex correctioribus Arabum exemplaribus summa fide, atque pulcherrimis characteribus descriptus, 327  
 L'Alcorano di Macometto, nel qual si contiene la dottrina, la vita, i costumi, et le leggi sue, 314  
 Alcoráo, 350, 351  
 Alfīqh-fi-ul-Quran, 2309  
 Algunas reflexiones sobre el Dios del Corán, 1184  
 L'Alkoran, 246  
 L'Alkoran: le livre par excellence, 246  
 Alḳurān, 288, 289  
 Alḳurān o ha-miḳra, 287  
 Allāh fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1895  
 Alqurān menbentuk manusia baru, 2823  
 Alquran tentang al insaan, 2862  
 Alquran tentang manusia dan masyarakat, 2863  
 Die älteste Gestalt der Siebenschläferlegende, 653  
 Ein altosmanischer Kor'an-Kommentar, 1350  
 Alwān min al-i'jāz al-Qur'ānī, 677  
 al-'Amal fī ḍaw' al-Kitāb wa-al-Sunnah, 2996  
 al-Amālī al-Shajarīyah, 1472  
 Amānat al-tafsīr wa-falsafat al-īmān, 1354  
 Amellerin faziletleri, 3057  
 al-Amin al-Qur'an, 369  
 El amor, el matrimonio y la justicia, según ed Koran, 367  
 The 'Amr of God' in the Koran, 812  
 al-Amthāl fī al-Qur'ān, 1473  
 'An yadin (Qur'an IX/29): an attempt at interpretation, 1807  
 Die Analogie von Schlaf und Tod im Koran, 2606  
 L'analyse conceptuelle du Coran: exégèse et théologie, 1218  
 Analyse conceptuelle du Coran sur cartes perforées, 649  
 al-Anbiyā' fī al-Qur'ān, 2137  
 al-Anbiyā' fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2730  
 An ancient Syriac translation of the Kur'an exhibiting new verses and variants, 2013  
 Die Angelologie und Dämonologie des Korans im Vergleich zu der Angel- und Geisterlehre der Heiligen Schrift, 1125  
 Anleitung zum Lesen des Korans, 3018  
 Ein anonymr alter türkischer Kommentar zum letzten Drittel des Korāns in drei Handschriften zu Hamburg, Breslau und im Britischen Museum, 2633  
 Anqaša amin (La porte de la foi), apologie éthiopienne du christianisme contre l'Islam à partir du Coran, 1129  
 Die Anschauungen über die Arbeit im Koran, 1854  
 Antologia del Corano, 315  
 Antyadinavum dajjālum, 1595  
 Anvār al-bayān fī tafhīm al-Qur'ān, 2427  
 Anvar-i hidayat, 413  
 Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl, 35, 36, 80, 866, 867, 1710  
 An apology for Mohammed and the Koran, 1076–1078  
 Aportación a la mitica historia de Adán y Eva, 1020  
 An approach to the study of the Qur'ān, 2201  
 Approaches to the history of the

- interpretation of the Qur'an, 691,  
 2453  
 al-'Aqā'id al-Islāmīyah min al-āyāt  
 al-Qur'āniyah wa-al-aḥādīth  
 al-nabawīyah, 1491  
 'Aqā'idunā, 2504  
 'Āqibat al-mukazibīn, 2011  
 al-'Aqīdah al-Islāmīyah kamā jā'a  
 bihā al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 555  
 al-'Aqīdah fī al-Qur'ān, 2035  
 al-'Aqīdah wa-al-'ibādah wa-al-sulūk  
 fī ḍaw' al-kitāb wa-al-sunnah  
 wa-al-sīrah al-nabawīyah, 2120  
 al-'Aql fī al-Qur'ān, 2665  
 al-'Aql fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-Ḥadīth,  
 2946  
 Aquam-i Yahūd aur ham, 2259  
 Āra' fī i'jāz al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1711  
 Ārā' mu'āṣirah ḥawla al-tafsīr  
 al-'ilmī lil-Qur'ān, 869  
 Les Arabes, 1376  
 The Arabian background of the  
 Qur'ān, 3020  
 Arabic and Islamic studies, 2643  
 Arabic literature to the end of the  
 Umayyad period, 1652  
 The Arabic negative sentence as  
 illustrated by the Koran, 3132  
 The Arabic readers of the Koran,  
 1681  
 Arabic reading lessons, 1079  
 An Arabic story of Abraham, 1186  
 Arabisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch  
 zum Koran und Thier und  
 Mensche vor dem König der  
 Genien, 1099  
 'Arabiyya, Sunna und 'Ammā in der  
 Koranlesung des zweiten  
 Jahrhunderts, 883  
 Aravīa i Koran, 2233  
 'Arḍ al-qashaṣ al-Qur'ānī 'an ṭarīq  
 al-sīnimā wa-al-masraḥ, 545  
 Are the Old and New Testaments the  
 same as the Tawrāt and Injīl  
 referred to in the Qur'an?, 2457  
 The art of reciting the Qur'ān, 2180,  
 3127  
 'Arūs al-Qur'ān, 2416  
 Arḡulqur'ān, 486  
 Asālīb al-istifhām fī al-Qur'ān, 1169  
 Asālīb al-nafy fī al-Qur'ān, 826  
 Asālīb al-qashaṣ fī al-lughah  
 al-'Arabīyah, 2426  
 Asālīb al-Qur'ān., 1147  
 Āsān tafsīr, 490, 3069  
 Asās al-ta'wīl, 2207  
 Asāsīyāt al-'ulūm al-dharrīyah  
 al-ḥadīthah fī al-turāth al-Islāmī,  
 470  
 "Asāṭīru-l-'awwalīna.", 1832  
 Asbāb al-nuzūl, 2836, 2999  
 Asbāb nuzūl al-Qur'ān, 1422  
 The "Ascension" of Jesus, 2667  
 Aṣḥāb al-kahf, 466  
 Aṣḥāb-i kahf, 770  
 al-Ashbāh wa-al-naẓā'ir fī al-Qur'ān  
 al-karīm, 2086  
 Āshnā'ī bā 'ulūm-i Qur'ān, 746  
 As'ilah wa-ajwibah, 933  
 al-Aṣlān al-'azīmān "al-Kitāb  
 wa-al-Sunnah": ru'īyah jadīdah,  
 824  
 Aspects of the Qur'ān today, 1652  
 Aspects of the Qur'ānic doctrine of  
 salvation, 2462  
 Asrār al-qasam fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm,  
 1333  
 Asrār al-Qur'ān, 505, 506  
 Asrār al-takrār fī al-Qur'ān, 1334,  
 1804  
 Asrār tartīb al-Qur'ān, 2837  
 Assass attaouil traité de philosophie  
 du grand dai ismailien An-Noman  
 b. Hayoun At-Tamimi  
 al-Maghribi, 2207  
 Astān-i Quds-i Razavī, 740  
 Atālīq-i tajvīd-al-Qur'an, ya'nī, fan  
 tajvīd men bahtarīn risālāh-i, 1166  
 Athar al-bayān al-Qur'ānī, 3075  
 Athar al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 831  
 Athar al-Qur'ān al-karīm fī al-adab  
 al-'ālāmī, 1798  
 Āthār al-Qur'ān al-karīm fī al-lughah  
 al-'Arabīyah, 1389  
 Athar al-Qur'ān al-karīm fī takwīn  
 al-ḥaḍdah al-rūḥīyah, 1606  
 Āthār al-taṭawwur al-fikrī fī al-tafsīr  
 fī al-'aṣr al-'Abbāsī, 624  
 The attributes of "Allāh" in the  
 verses of the Qur'ān, 569



- Aṭyab al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān, 2916  
 Aufgaben und die Ziele der Koranforschung, 2291  
 The authenticity of the Holy Quran, 628  
 Avāmīr va navāhi-i Qurʾān, 2425  
 Averroës, 751, 2943  
 Avicenna, 752  
 Awāʾil al-maḳālāt fī al-madhāhib wa-al-mukhtārāt, 2037  
 Awḍaḥ al-bayān fī sharḥ mufradāt wa-jumal al-Qurʾān, 79  
 Awḍaḥ al-tafsīr, 1469  
 Awlā mā qīla fī āyāt al-tanzīl, 1774  
 al-Āyah al-kubrā fī sharḥ qīṣṣat al-Isrāʾ, 2838  
 Āyāt al-aḥkām al-Qurʾānīyah, 85  
 Āyāt al-birr min āyāt al-Qurʾān al-ʿaẓīm, 1597  
 al-Āyāt al-kawnīyah miftāḥ sāʾir al-kunūz al-ʿilmīyah, 1374  
 Āyāt al-taḥrīr fī al-khamsah, Ahl al-kisāʾ, 1257  
 Āyāt Allāh al-kawnīyah, 1896  
 Āyāt Allāh fī al-āfāq, 2829  
 Āyāt Qurʾānīyah, 2502  
 Āyāt Qurʾānīyah yafhamuhā al-nās ʿalā ḡhayr wajhuhā al-ṣaḥīḥ, 1353  
 ʿAyn al-aʾyān: kitāb tafsīr al-Fātiḥah, 1138  
 al-Azhar wa-kitāb dirāsāt Qurʾānīyah, 2535  
  
 Bād va bārān dar Qurʾān, 881  
 Badīʿ al-Qurʾān, 1455  
 Badīʿ utafāsīru, 792  
 al-Baghawī wa-minhajuh fī al-tafsīr, 1324  
 al-Baḥr al-muḥīt, 2492  
 Baḥṭh fī tarjamāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-aḥkāmihā, 1953  
 Baḥṭh jadīd ʿan al-Qurʾān, 2813  
 al-Bajaan, 732  
 al-Balāghah al-Qurʾānīyah fī tafsīr al-Zamakhsharī wa-atharuhā fī al-dirāsāt al-balāghīyah, 540  
 Balāghat al-iqnāʿ fī al-Qurʾān, 870  
 Balāghat al-Qurʾān, 1443  
  
 Balāghat al-Qurʾān bayna al-fann wa-al-tārīkh, 670  
 Baṃlā bhāshā o sāhitye Kuraānera prabhāba, 551  
 Bāmlā bhāshāya Kuraāna careā, 2390  
 Bāmlāya ām pārā o kaḡekaṭi sūrāh, 106  
 Baṅgānubāda āmapārā, 102  
 Banū Isrāʾīl fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 681  
 Banū Isrāʾīl fī al-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah, 2901  
 Banū Isrāʾīl fī mīzān al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2939  
 Banū Isrāʾīl in the Qurʾān, 975  
 Le baptême des larmes, 1376  
 Barāʾat al-istiḥlāl fī fawātiḥ al-qaṣāʾid wa-al-suwar, 459  
 Barāʾat al-takḥalluṣ fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1511  
 Bardāshtʾhāʾi dar bārah-i falsfah-i tārikh az didgāh-i Qurʾān, 2270  
 Baṣāʾir dhawī al-tamyīz fī laṭāʾif al-Kitāb al-ʿAzīz, 1189  
 Basic concepts of the Quran by Mawlana Abul Kalam Azad, 1861  
 Baṣīrat. English, 2199  
 al-Basmalah, 1963  
 Batjaan Quran (diperbaharui), 1609  
 al-Bayān al-Qurʾānī, 871  
 al-Bayān al-ṣafī li-Kitāb Allāh al-wāfī, 2339  
 al-Bayān fī ḡharīb iʾrāb al-Qurʾān, 1457  
 al-Bayān fī iʾjāz al-Qurʾān, 1780  
 al-Bayān fī iʾjāz al-Qurʾān. French, 1781  
 al-Bayān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān, 1799  
 al-Bayān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1175  
 al-Bayān fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān. English, 1342  
 Bayān iʾjāz al-Qurʾān wa-ittijāh ahl al-ḥadīth, 704  
 Bayna al-ruʾāh wa-al-duʾāh, 2578  
 Bayna āyāt al-Qurʾān wa-āyāt al-khalq, 2548  
 Be bahā takmilah o tatimmah, 1968

- Beams of illumination from the divine revelation: Juz' 'Amma, the last section of the Qur'ān, 1304
- Beauty and wisdom of the Holy Quran, 1031
- Die Bedeutung des Wortes baqīya im Koran, 2240
- Die Bedeutung von An-Nagm in Sure 55–56, 2241
- Bell's introduction to the Qur'ān, 898
- Berita besar, Juz' 'Amma, Juz ke 30, 313
- Der Beweis für die Auferstehung im Koran, 1870
- Beyond the written word, 1279
- Die Bibel als eine kanonische Quelle des islamischen Rechts, 1327
- Bibel und Koran, 1216
- The Bible and the Koran, 1653
- Bible characters in the Koran, 3013
- Bible et Coran. English, 1653
- La Bible et le Coran, 1980
- La Bible, le Coran et la science, 985
- La Bible, le Coran et la science. English, 986
- The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud, 3029
- The Bible, the Qur'ān, and science, 986
- Biblical and extra-biblical legends in Islamic folk literature, 2616
- Biblical figures in ad-Damīrī's Ḥayāt al-Ḥayawān, 2803
- Bibliographie primitive du Coran par Michele Amari, 1093
- A bibliography of Koran texts and translations, 3048
- Biblische Legenden der Musulmänner. English, 3029
- Die biblischen Erzählungen im Quran, 2807
- al-Biblyūgrāfiyā al-'ālamīyah li-tarjamat ma'ānī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 932
- Bida' al-tafāsīr, 1254
- Bid'at tafsīr al-Qur'ān bi-al-'ilm, 2063
- Le bien et le mal dans le Quran, 2111
- Bijnānā, nā Korāna?, 1567
- Bilqīs et Salomon: La reine de Saba dans le Coran et la Bible, 2286
- Bimārī aur uskā rūhānī 'ilāj, 2021
- Binā' al-samā' min i'jāz al-Qur'ān, 1671
- al-Bīrūnī's devotion to the Qur'ān, 1977
- Biśva-sabhyatāya pabitra Koraānera abadāna, 1564
- Bīthikā, 2562
- The "Body versus Soul" fallacy and the Qur'ān, 483
- A book of Quranic laws, 211, 220, 2002
- The Book of Revelation and the Qur'ān: is there a possible relationship?, 979
- The book of the "People of the book.", 2929
- A brief doctrinal commentary on the Arabic Koran, 1198
- A brief survey of Urdu translations of the Quran, 2553
- al-Bu'd al-ijtimā'ī fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2302
- Buḥūth fī qaṣaṣ al-Qur'ān, 475
- Buḥūth fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 766–768
- al-Buḥūth Islāmīyah fī al- tafsīr wa-al-ḥadīth wa-uṣūl al-tashrī', 996
- The Bulgarian Koran, 2176
- Bunyādī taṣavvurāt-i Qur'ān az Abul Kalām Azad, 771
- al-Burhān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 803
- al-Burhān fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān wa-risālah fī faḍl al-Qur'ān, 2312
- al-Burhān fī tawjīh mutashābih al-Qur'ān li-mā fihi min al-ḥujjah wa-al-bayān, 1805
- al-Burhān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, 3089
- al-Burhān li-'ulūm al-Qur'ān: 'ilmī, istidlālī, akhlāqī, tafsīrī, 2821
- al-Burhān min al-Qur'ān, 1917
- Business ethics in the Qur'ān, 3108
- A call to unity and action, 236
- The calligraphy of the Qur'ān, 1873
- Can a Muslim translate the Koran?, 2748
- Ces Ecritures qui nous questionnent, la Bible et le Coran, 1022

- The character that the Qur'an builds, 2975
- Characteristics of Qurani teachings, 579
- Che cosa ha veramente detto Maometto, 2804
- Le Cheikh Ṭanṭāwī Jawharī (1862–1940) et son commentaire du Coran, 1654
- Chosen of all women, 1990
- Chrestomathia Qorani Arabica, 82, 202, 1033
- Christ in Mohammedan tradition, 1183
- Christ in Qur'ān, the Taurat, and the Injil, 1761
- Christ in the Chinese Koran, 2866
- Christ in the Qur'ān and in modern Arabic literature, 1447
- Christian symbolism & christological typology in the Qur'ān, 849
- Christian theology and the Qur'ān, 1012
- Christianity in the Qur'ān of Ṭabarī, 1025
- Christians in the Qur'ān and the Sunna, 1087
- Christliche Herkunft der ḵurānischen Lōt-Legende, 1833
- Das christliche Mönchtum im Koran, 884
- Eine christliche Parallele zu den Paradiesesjungfrauen des Korans? 885
- Christliches im Qoran, 612
- Christologies in early Christian thought and in the Quran, 3107
- Christ's prophecy about Ahmad, 2161
- Chung-hua ts'ung shu, 107
- The Code Napoléon, 1203
- La collection hippocratique et l'embryologie coranique, 897
- The collection of the Qur'ān, 1003, 1004
- Comment comprendre le Coran selon Muḥāsibī, 650
- Comment le Coran conçoit l'harmonie et la reconciliation entre les confessions religieuses, 2972
- A comment on Qur'ān XXXII: 27, 2726
- Le commentaire coranique du Manār, 1655
- Le commentaire de Ṭabarī sur Coran 2/62 et la question du salut des non-musulmans, 2563
- Le commentaire du Manār à propos du verset coranique sur l'amitié des musulmans pour les chrétiens (5, 82), présentation et traduction, 965
- Un commentaire du Qurân en dialecte turc de Qastamoûni, 1415
- Le commentaire du verset de la lumière d'après Ibn 'Arabī, 1281
- Le commentaire ésotérique de la Sourate de l'Événement (al-Wāqī'ah), 463
- Le commentaire ésotérique du Coran, 464, 465
- Commentarius in Coranum ex codd parisiensibus, 866
- A commentary on the Koran, 2083
- The commentary on the Qur'ān, 2867
- A commentary on the Waqiah Sourate, 1420
- Community and salvation, 3114
- Companion to the Qur'ān, 3021
- Comparative religious literature, 3036
- Comparative sociology, 854
- A comparative study of angelology in the Bible, the Qur'ān and the concept of ministers of Olodumare, 565
- A comparison between the Koranic views of 'Ubayd Allāh Sindhi and Shāh Walī Allāh, 813
- A comparison between the Qur'ānic views of 'Ubayd Allāh Sindhi and Shāh Walī Allāh, 814
- Compilation and the teachings of the Qur'ān, 2095
- The compilation of the Qur'ān, 2678
- A complete history of the Turks from their origin in the year 755 to the year 1718, 1880
- A comprehensive commentary on the Qur'ān, 170, 174
- The computer speaks, 1728



- The concept of a true Muslim according to the Holy Qur'ān, 2539
- The conception of faith in the Koran, 2450
- The conception of the term din in the Qur'ān, 1296
- The concepts of reward and punishment in the Koran in their relation to Old Testament and New Testament concepts, 3137
- Concordance of the Koran, 1197
- A concordance of the Qur'ān, 1703
- Concordantiae Corani Arabicae, 1196
- Le conflit autour du Coran et la solution d'al-Bāqillānī, 968
- Congrès international d'études arabes chrétiennes, 2904
- Congrès pour l'explication de la Sourate de Joseph (Chapitre XII du Coran), 627
- Conservative and liberal understanding of the Qur'ān, 610
- The contribution of the Quran to modern civilization, 2776
- Contribution to Koranic exegesis, 2643
- A contribution to Qur'ān and Ḥadīth interpretation, 3050
- Controversies around the Qur'anic Ibrāhīm narrative and its "orientalist" interpretations, 927
- The controversy over al-Maqām al-Maḥmūd, 611
- Koran, 242, 243, 248–251, 253–260, 262, 263, 265, 266, 269, 366, 431, 956, 718
- Koran IX-29, 1010
- Le Coran au point de vue de l'ismaïlisme oriental, 2630
- Le Coran confere la primauté a Jesus-Christ, 2904
- Koran coufique de Samarcand ecrit d'apres la tradition de la propre main du troisieme claife Osman, 34
- Koran et creation, 1960
- Le Coran et la critique occidentale, 2030
- Le Coran et la guerre de 6 octobre 1973 (10 Ramadan 1393), 1656
- Le Coran et le nationalisme arabe, 1760
- Le Coran et la révélation judéo-chrétienne, 1974, 1975
- Koran, prédication nazaréenne, 1118
- Corani textus Arabicus, 54, 56, 70
- Coranica, 2981
- Il Corano nella luce di Cristo, 850, 853
- Coranus arabice, 57
- al-Coranus S. Lex Islamitica, 53
- A creation and judgment in the Koran and in mystico-poetical interpretation, 2600
- Creation and the teaching of the Qur'ān, 2221
- Creation from nothing and the teaching of the Qur'ān, 2222
- The "Creation of Man" in the Qur'an, 1293
- Creation with wisdom and with the world in the Qur'ān, 2223
- Cribratio Alchorani: Nicholas Cusanus's criticism of the Koran in the light of his philosophy of religion, 999
- A critical exposition of the popular Jihād, 1030
- The crucifixion in the Koran, 1104
- The D and H stems in Koranic Arabic, 1869
- Da'ā'im al-istiqrār fī al-tashrī' al-Qur'ānī, 1897
- Da'ā'im khatm al-Qur'ān wa-ādāb tilāwatihi, 69
- Daf'ihām al-iḍṭirāb 'an āyāt al-Kitāb, 2765
- Dalā'il al-niẓām, 1148
- Dalālat al-Qur'ān al-mubīn 'alā anna al-nabī afḍal al-'ālamīn, 1252
- Dalālat al-Qur'ān 'alā nafsih annahu min 'inda Allāh, 1232
- al-Dalīl al-abjadī li-āyāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 3051
- Dalīl al-āyāt al-Qur'ānīyah bi-al-arqām wa-al-abjadiyah, 1367
- Dalīl al-ḥayrān fī al-kashf 'an āyāt al-Qur'ān, 2177

- Dalīl al-ḥayrān fī āyāt min al-Qurʾān, 1448
- al-Dalīl al-kāmil li-āyāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2639
- al-Dalīl li-maʿrifat āy al-tanzīl, 743
- Dalīl Qurʾānī lil-ʿamal wa-al-ʿummāl, 1582
- Damīrī's Tierbuch, 3043
- Daqāʿiq al-akhbār fī dhikr al-jannah wa-al-nār, 2300
- Daqāʿiq al-tafsīr al-jāmiʿ li-tafsīr al-Imām Ibn Taymīyah, 1519
- Daqāyiq al-ḥaqāyiq, 1591
- Ḍarb al-muthul lil-ḥayāh fī al-Qurʾān, 2319
- Dari hal imoe Qurʾān, 2557
- Dars-i Qurʾān-i Hakīm, 2438
- Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte, 1283
- Dastūr-i zindagī, 409
- A dated Kuran from Bornu, 954
- The dating of the Qurʾān, 3022
- Daud's commentary on the Quran, 1074
- Daʿwā al-tanāquḍ bayna nuṣūṣ al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2700
- Daʿwah lil-baḥṭh wa-al-dirāsah, 1437
- De la notion arabo-musulmane de voie salvatrice, 1540
- De la thora, de d'évangile et du Qorān, 999
- Death and dying in the Qurʾān, 3032
- Debt of Islam to monophysite Syrian Christianity, 976
- Defence and jihād in the Qurʾān, 1603
- Democratic and secularistic ideas in Islamic scriptures, 2830
- The descending scroll, 2480
- The desolation and solitude of Job, 958
- Deutschland und Orient in ihren wirtschaftspolitischen Beziehungen, 418
- Deux études sur le Coran, 1261
- Deux traductions latines du Qoran au Moyen Age, 664
- The development of the meaning of Koranic hanif, 1157
- The development of the meaning of spirit in the Koran, 2224
- al-Dhawq al-Ṣūfī fī fahm al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1150
- al-Dhawq fī al-Qurʾān, 516
- al-Dhikr al-ḥakīm, 1444
- Dhikr qīṣaṣ al-anbīyāʾ fī al-Qurʾān, 1102
- Dhū al-Qarnayn fī al-Qurʾān wa-al-tārīkh, 2927
- Di una strana opinione attribuita ad al-Gāḥiẓ intorno la Corano, 2143
- Dialogos, 2627
- Dictionary al-Qurʾān, 2864
- A dictionary and glossary of the Korʾān, 2275–2280
- Dictionary of Qurʾanic terms and concepts, 2020
- Le Dieu du Coran et le Dieu d'Abraham d'après les polémistes byzantins, 1796
- Dieu et l'Etre: exegeses d Exode 3, 14 et de Coran 20, 11-24, 1100
- Difāʿ ʿan al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1439
- al-Difāʿ ʿan al-Qurʾān ḍidda al-naḥwīyīn wa-al-mustashriqīn, 682
- A difficult passage in Farrā's Maʿānī l-Qurʾān, 788
- Din bilgisi, 717
- Dīn kā Qurʾānī tasavvur, 2508
- Dinde ikrah yoktur, 1956
- Dinler arası müşterek bir söz, 1130
- Dirāsah adabīyah li-nuṣūṣ min al-Qurʾān, 2036
- Dirāsah ʿan muṣḥaf ʿUthmān al-mūdaʿ bi-al-masjid al-Ḥusaynī bi-al-Qāhirah, 2523
- Dirāsāt ʿArabīyah wa-Islāmīyah, 2644
- Dirāsāt fī al-Qurʾān, 1739, 2162
- Dirāsāt fī al-Qurʾān wa-al-ʿArabīyah, 2646, 2647
- Dirāsāt fī al-Qurʾān wa-al-sunnah, 1547
- Dirāsāt fī al-tafsīr, 3091
- Dirāsāt fī al-tafsīr wa-rijāliḥ, 1667
- Dirāsāt fī manāḥij al-mufasssīrīn, 1730
- Dirāsāt fī tafsīr āyāt al-aḥkām, 537, 1584



- Dirāsāt fī ‘ulūm al-Qur’ān, 448, 680  
 Dirāsāt fī uṣūl tafsīr al-Qur’ān, 455  
 Dirāsāt ḥawla al-Qur’ān al-karīm, 2734  
 Dirāsāt ḥawla al-Qur’ān wa-al-sunnah, 1573  
 Dirāsāt li-ustūb al-Qur’ān al-karīm, 2954  
 Dirāsāt naḥwīyah fī al-Qur’ān: al-‘adad, al-majrūrāt, 827  
 Dirāsāt Qur’ānīyah, 444, 445, 2337, 2909  
 al-Dirāyah wa-kanz al-ghināyah fī muntahā al-ghāyah wa-bulūgh al-kifāyah, 508  
 Dit is ’n vertaling van die dertig dele van die Heilige Qur’ān byeengebring in een band en corgesit in Afrikaans, 89  
 Divine justice in the concept of the Qur’ān, 772  
 The divine Qur’ān, 155, 192  
 Divya Kuraāna, 292  
 Diyā’ al-ta’wīl fī ma’ānī al-tanzīl, 1209  
 The doctrine of ‘Abd al-Djabbār on the Qur’ān as the created word of Allāh, 969  
 Dr. Bell’s critical analysis of the Qur’ān, 2004  
 Drei Suren, 1311  
 Drinking the Koran, 2933  
 The drowned son, 2186  
 al-Du‘ā’ fī al-Qur’ān, 1474  
 Due citazioni del Corano nel Denkart, 863  
 A duplicate in the Koran; the composition of Surah XXIII, 899  
 Dürnuma-yi rastākḥīz dar adyān-i pīshīn va Qur’ān, 2359  
 al-Durr al-dā’ir al-muntakhab min kināyāt wa-isti’ārāt wa-tashbihāt al-‘Arab, 3084  
 al-Durr al-manthūr fī al-tafsīr al-ma’tḥūr, 2860  
 al-Durr al-naẓīm fī khawāṣṣ al-Qur’ān al-‘aẓīm, 3049  
 Durrat al-tanzīl wa-ghurra al-ta’wīl fī bayān al-āyāt al-mutashābihāt fī Kitāb Allāh al-‘azīz, 1773  
 Durūs fī al-i’rāb, 2414  
 Durus min al-Qur’ān, 2042, 2104  
 Dustūr al-akhlāq fī al-Qur’ān, 1059  
 Dustūr da’wah menurut al-Qurān, 1371  
 The duties of believers towards God in verses from the Quran, 629  
 È lecito ai musulmani tradurre il Corano?, 2029  
 The earliest meaning of “Qur’ān”, 1280  
 Early discussions about the Qur’ān, 3023  
 Early tafsir, 2582  
 Ebū Sāme el-Maḥdisī ve el-Murşidu’l veciz, 544  
 Eclipse cult in the Vedas, Bible and the Koran, 2675  
 Economic teachings of the Quran in application to modern times, 2278  
 An edition of the first two chapters of Imam al-Maturidi’s Ta’wilat Ahl al-Sunna, accompanied by critical introduction, 2399  
 Educational theory, 471  
 The effect of Quranic moral qualities on the life of man, 630  
 Einführung in die Grundlagen des Islams, 1797  
 Eining Bemerkungen zum besonderen sprachlichen und literarischen Charakter des Koran, 2182  
 Einige Bemerkungen zur Erklärung von Sūra 95, 944  
 Einiges über die Namen und die Freuden des Kurānischen Paradieses, 1834  
 Éléments Ébionites et Elkésaites dans le Coran, 2473  
 Éléments juifs dans les terms religieux du Qoran d’après les récentes publications de M. J. Horovitz, 1380  
 The elements of universality and permanency in the teachings of the Quran, 631  
 Elkur’an elmuṣḥafuṣṣerif, 61  
 The encyclopaedia of Islam, 2272

- An English interpretation of the Holy Qur'an with full Arabic text, 175
- An English Shiah Koran commentary, 796
- Die Entstehung des Koran und die ältesten Koran-Handschriften, 1286
- Erschaffung des Menschen und Sündenfall im Koran, 886
- Erwägungen zur Verfasserschaft des Jesaja, 1863
- Esbab-i nüzül, 128
- Eschatologisches in Sura III, 1835
- Essai d'interprétation du Coran inimitable, 261
- Essai sur l'exégèse coranique chez les orientalistes européens contemporains, 2472
- The essence of Quran, 221
- The essence of the Koran, 2986
- The eternity of the Vedas and the Qur'ān, 2727
- Ethical presuppositions of the Qur'ān, 1410
- The ethical system underlying the Qur'an: a study of certain negative and positive notions, 2676
- Ethico-religious concepts in the Qur'ān, 1577
- An Ethiopian view of the Qur'ān and Christ, 963
- Etude exégétique d'un passage du Coran (ii, 244) avec de aperçus nouveaux sur l'interprétation de Wahb et l'inspiration d'Omeyya, 1285
- An evaluation of the Quran and of Western sociology as guides for implementing the goals of the Pakistani constitution, 3109
- The event of the Qur'ān: Islam in its scripture, 1039
- Evolution du Coran, 882
- Excellence of the Holy Qur'ān, 2396
- The excellent qualities of the holy Qur'ān, 2047
- Une exégèse coranique du XIIe siècle en persan: Kaṣf al-asrār wa-'uddat al-abrār, 1379
- Exégèse coranique et langage mystique, 2214
- L'exégèse scientifique du Coran d'après le Cheikh Amīn al-Khūlī, 1664
- La exégesis musulmana tradicional en los coranes aljamiados, 2982
- An exegesis of Sura ninety-eight, 1297
- The Exodus: an Egyptian view, 1445
- Extracts from the Coran in the original, with English rendering, 201
- Extracts from the Holy Quran and sayings of the Holy Prophet Mohammad, 208
- Extracts from the Holy Quran with sayings of the Holy Prophet Mahomad, 205
- Extracts from the Koran, 207
- Exzerpte aus dem Koran in amharischer Sprache, 2026
- The eye of a needle (Sūrat al-A'rāf, 38.), 947
- Faḍā'il al-nabī fī al-Qur'ān, 1252
- Faḍā'il al-Qur'ān, 1498, 2152, 2446, 2810
- Faḍā'il al-Qur'ān. English, 2047
- Fahm-i Qur'ān, 2534
- La faiblesse ontologique de l'homme selon de Coran, 1657
- Faith and reason in the argumentation of the Qur'ān, 2987
- Faith vanishes into sight, 1038
- Faith versus materialism, 2121
- Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī balāghīyan, 1392
- Fakta kemunian al-Qur'ān, 1124
- Falsafa-'i tārikh, 2270
- al-Falsafah al-Qur'ānīyah, 693–695
- Falsafat al-ma'rifah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 446
- Falsafat al-mu'ānāh fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1826
- Falsafat al-Qur'ān wa-al-ḥayāh al-ākhirah, 2743
- Falsafat al-tārikh kamā yubaynuhā al-Qur'ān, 2041
- Falsafat al-ta'wīl, 558

- Falsafat dan misticisme dalam Islam, 2158
- The familiar spirit or qarīna, 3102
- al-Fann al-qasasi fī al-Qurʾān, 1714
- Fann al-tajwīd, 1047
- Farhang-i kāmīl-i lughat-i Qurʾān, 2772–2773
- Fascinations of the Holy Quran, 2747
- al-Fāṣilah al-Qurʾāniyah, 1856
- al-Fāṣilah fī al-Qurʾān, 1450
- Faṣl al-khiṭāb fī ithbāt taḥrīf Kitāb rabb al-arbāb, 3071
- Fasting in the Koran, 2994
- Fath al-ʿAzīz, 489
- Fath al-bayān fī maqāṣid al-Qurʾān, 2057
- Fath al-Khabīr bi-mā lā budda min ḥifẓihi fī ʿilm al-tafsīr. Arabic, 3012
- Fath al-muʿṭī wa-ghunyat al-muqrī fī sharḥ muqaddimat Warsh al-Miṣrī, 2106
- Fath al-Qadīr, al-jāmiʿ bayna fannay al-riwāyah wa-al-dirāyah min ʿilm al-tafsīr, 2742
- Fath al-Raḥmān bi-sharḥ mā yaltabis fī al-Qurʾān, 34, 688
- Fath al-Raḥmān li-ṭālib āyāt al-Qurʾān, 1365
- al-Fātiḥa dans la pratique religieuse musulmane du Maroc, 1046
- La Fātiha en los cuentos populares baleáricos, 1005
- Fatiha und Vaterunser, 3044
- al-Fātiḥah lima sumiyat umm al-Kitāb, 1964
- Fātiḥat al-kitāb, 2043, 2701
- Fatwā fī al-ḥijāb wa-al-alqāb, 1520
- Fauri ishāriyah-yi, maẓāmīn-i Qurʾān-i ḥakīm, 3076
- al-Fawāʿid al-mushawwīq ilā ʿulūm al-Qurʾān wa-ʿilm al-bayān, 1516
- Fawāʿid fī mushkil al-Qurʾān, 2827
- Fawāʿid Qurʾāniyah, 2499
- al-Fawz al-kabīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr, 1103, 3011, 3012
- Faydi and his undotted Tafsīr of the Qurʾān, 1802
- Faẓāʾ il-i Qurʾān, 2025
- al-Faḍlulkabīr, 2403
- The fear of God in the Koran, 1199
- La femme et le droit religieux de l'Égypte contemporaine, 2385
- Die "ferne Gebetsstätte" in Sure 17, I, 2242
- Fī al-asrār al-ʿilmīyah lil-āyāt al-kawnīyah, 1256
- "Fī al-Qurʾān min kull lisān.", 538
- Fī al-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah wa-al-tashrīʿ, 1733
- Fī al-tafsīr, 822
- Fī balāghat al-Qurʾān, 2572
- Fī iʿjāz al-Qurʾān, 794
- Fī Kitāb Allāh, 509
- Fī Kitāb Allāh maʿa ʿālam al-ḥaywān, 1740
- Fī nūr al-Qurʾān, 2755
- Fī riḥāb al-Qurʾān, 625, 2756
- Fī riḥāb al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 3060
- Fī riyāḍ al-Qurʾān, 2816
- Fī ṣuḥbat al-Qurʾān, 2320
- Fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 324, 2407
- Fī tāriḫ al-Qurʾān wa-ʿulūmuh, 1105
- Fī ʿulūm al-Qurʾān, 1680
- Fī waṣāyā al-Qurʾān daʿm li-niẓām al-mujtamaʿ, 2817
- Fī ḥilāl al-Qurʾān, 439, 440, 2360–2363
- Fī ḥilāl al-Qurʾān. English & Arabic, 2365
- Fides et leges Mohammedis exhibitae ex Alkorani manuscripto duplici, praemissis institutionibus Arabicis, auctore Theodorico Hackspan, 1295
- al-Fihris al-shāmil lil-turāth al-ʿArabī al-Islāmī al-makhṭūṭ, 1185
- Fihrist-i alfāz al-Qurʾān, 2103
- Fihrist-i maẓāmīn-i Qurʾānī, 491
- Fihrist-i Qurʾānīhā-i khaṭṭī-i kitābkhānah-i Ṣaṭṭanātī, 742
- al-Fiʿl al-muḍāʾirī fī ḍawʿ asālīb al-Qurʾān, 1391
- Fiqh al-daʿwah, 2364
- Fiqh āyah karīmah, 2545
- First para of the Holy Quran, 222
- The folkloristic aspects of Judaism and Islam, 2617
- Fondements de l'autorité du Coran chez al-Baqillani, 970



- Le fonti arabe manoscritte dell' opera di Ludovico Maracci sul Corano, 2142
- Food and nutrition manual, 1452
- The foreign vocabulary of the Quran, 1615, 2934
- Les fouilles archéologiques d'Ephèse et leur importance religieuse (pour la Chrétienté et l'Islam), 1971
- Frammenti coranici in carattere cufico nella Biblioteca vaticana, 1872
- Die "Frau Pharaos" im Kuran, 1836
- The fundamental teachings of Quran and Hadith, 2196
- Funūn al-balāghah bayna al-Qur'ān wa-kalām al-'Arab, 1152
- al-Furqān, 1470
- al-Furqān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 330
- al-Furqān tafsīr Quran, 300
- Further Qur'ān readings of Zaid b. 'Alī, 1616
- Fuyūz al-Qur'ān, 397
- Gema kalam Illahi di ibukota, 1223
- The general pattern of Islamic thought in the Qur'ān, 1748
- Genuineness of the Holy Quran in its text and its arrangement, 2287
- A geographical history of the Qur'ān, 2127
- Geographical materials in the Qur'ān, 1950
- Geschichte des Qorāns, 2202
- Geschichtliches zur ersten Sure, 2181
- Das Gesetz der Moslemen, 272
- Das Gesetz für die Moslemer, 271
- Gesetz im Koran, 2459
- Die Gestalt des Abraham am Wendepunkt der Entwicklung Muhammeds, 887
- Gesù Cristo nel Corano, 851
- Gharā'ib al-Qur'ān, 2194
- Gharā'ib al-Qur'ān wa-raghā'ib al-furqān, 2195
- Gharā'ib wa-'ājā'ib al-jinn ka-mā yuṣawwiruhā al-Qur'ān wa-al-sunnah, 2753
- Gharīb al-Qur'ān, 2792, 3053
- al-Gharīb bayn, 552
- Gharīb bayn li-al-Harawī, 1346
- Ghazwat Uḥud bayna al-Qur'ān wa-al-shi'r, 790
- al-Ghidhā' wa-al-dawā' fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1928
- The Gītā & the Qur'ān, 1120, 2833
- Gleanings from the glorious Quran, 233
- Glimpses of the Holy Qur'ān, 781
- The glorious Qur'ān, 177, 180
- God and man in the Koran, 1578, 1579
- God of justice; a study in the ethical doctrine of the Qur'ān, 2391
- God, universe, and man: the Holy Quran and the hereafter, 1752
- God's act of saving man: a study of the Arabic root "njw" in the Qur'ān, 1397
- God's created speech: a study in the speculative theology of the Mu'tazilī
- Qāḍī l-quḍāt Abul-Ḥasan 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad al-Hamadānī, 2281
- God's purpose in creating according to the Qur'ān, 2225
- God's throne and the biblical symbolism of the Qur'ān, 2226
- The gospel of Islam, 212
- Gott ändert nichts am Schicksal eines Volkes, solange das Volk sich nicht selbst geändert hat, koran, Sure 13/11, 2218
- Gott und Mensch im Koran, 971
- Die Gottesfurcht im Koran, 2451
- The Gouran versified, 210
- The grammar of Sūratu'l-Ikhlās, 1013
- Les grands thèmes du Coran, 1658
- The great pilgrimage of Muhammad, 2477
- Grenzen der Koranforschung, 2243
- A guide to Hajj, 1427
- A guide to the contents of the Qur'ān, 2751
- Gulhā'i az Qur'ān, tarjumah-i numūnah, 349
- Gurkhan barada sôkhbet, 2771
- Guzārah-'ī az bakhshī az Qur'ān-i karīm, 1292
- Hādhā ad'iyyat al-Qur'ān, 1301



Hādhā al-Qur'an, 2965  
Hādhā kitāb al-tafsīr al-musammā bi-Gharā'ib al-Qur'an, 2194  
al-Ḥadhf wa-al-idmār fī uslūb al-Qur'an al-karīm wa-al-asālīb al-'Arabīyah, 1529  
al-Ḥadīth al-wal-taqdīr fī al-Qur'an al-karīm, al-musammā bi-al-Maḥdhūfāt, 1463  
al-Ḥādī fimā yaḥtājuhu al-tafsīr min al-mabādī, 1697  
Hadis-i seriflerds Qur'an ogretimi, 657  
Hadis-i Şeriflere göre amellerin faziletleri, 3057  
Ḥaḍīşulqur'an, 1969  
Ḥadīth al-futuwwah fī al-Qur'an, 2682  
Ḥadīth al-ghurūr fī al-Qur'an, 2683  
Ḥadīth al-nūr fī al-Qur'an, 2684  
Ḥadīth al-Qur'an 'an al-laghww, 2685  
Ḥadīth al-Qur'an 'an al-tatayur, 2686  
Ḥadīth al-Qur'an 'an farīdat al-ḥajj, 2902  
Ḥadīth al-zalzāl fī al-Qur'an, 2687  
al-Ḥadīth 'an al-nasayān fī al-Qur'an, 2906  
Ḥadīth ilā al-shabāb al-muslim tarīq al-'awdah ilā al-Qur'an al-karīm, 2663  
Ḥadīth, its scientific and religious value, 1690  
Ḥadīth Ramaḍān, 1954  
Die Haggadischen Elemente im erzählenden Teil des Korans, 2597  
al-Ḥajj ilā Bayt Allāh al-Ḥarām, 2000  
Hak asasi manusia menurut pandangan Islam, 526  
Hakayiki islāmiyye Kur'an hakikatleri, 2235  
Hall fī al-Qur'an ḥurūf zā'idah, 1549  
Hall hunāka Qur'an mansūkh, 2658  
Hall min majma' li-tarjamāt tafsīr al-Qur'an al-karīm, 1892  
Hamārā Qur'an, 2116  
al-Ḥamd fī al-Qur'an al-karīm, 1734  
Ḥamd mī'āmūzad, 1225  
A Hanbalī tract on the eternity of the Qur'an, 700

A Ḥanīf resigned, 1989  
Ḥaqā'iq al-ta'wīl fī mutashābih al-tanzīl, 2722  
Ḥaqā'iq wa-abāṭīl ḥawla i'jāz al-Qur'an, 793  
Ḥaqīqat al-shayṭān bi-al-manzūr al-Qur'ānī, 458  
Ḥarakat wa tahavvul az didgāh-i Qur'an, 1588  
Ḥarf fī Kitāb Allāh, 1356  
Ḥarrirū al-Qur'an min ḥadhihi al-quyūd, 2144  
Ḥāshīyah 'alā al-Kashshāf, 41, 50  
Ḥāshīyah 'alā anwār al-tanzīl lil-Bayḍāwī, 40  
Ḥāshīyah 'alā tafsīr al-Bayḍāwī, 44  
Ḥāshiyat Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ṣāwī al-Mālikī al-Khalwātī 'alā tafsīr al-Jalālayn lil-imāmayn al-'azīmayn al-Jalāl Maḥallī wa-al-Jalāl al-Suyūṭī, 2577  
Ḥāshiyat al-Shihāb al-musammāh bi-'ināyat al-qāḍī wa-kifāyat al-rāḍī 'alā tafsīr al-Bayḍāwī, 1710  
Ḥāshiyat Muḥyī al-Dīn Shaykh'zādah 'lā tafsīr al-Qāḍī al-Bayḍāwī, 2745  
Ḥāshiyat Shaykh Zādah 'alā tafsīr al-Qāḍī al-Bayḍāwī, 2746  
al-Ḥaṭṭābī et l'inimitabilité du Coran: traduction et introduction au Bayān i'ḡāz al-Qur'an, 1781  
al-Ḥāwī lil-fatāwī fī al-qīṣṣah wa-'ulūm al-tafsīr wa-al-ḥadīth wa-al-usūl wa-al-naḥw wa-al-i'rāb, 2839  
Ḥawla al-bayān al-Qur'ānī, 433  
Ḥawla al-Qur'an al-karīm wa-al-Kitāb al-Muqaddas, 1668  
Ḥawla al-Qur'an al-majā'id, 2340  
Ḥawla al-Qur'an mu'jizatan wa-tafsīran, 2408  
Ḥawla al-tafsīr al-'ilmī lil-Qur'an, 2990  
Ḥawla al-tashrī'āt al-Qur'ānīyah, 434  
Ḥawla ba'ḍ āy al-Kitāb al-ḥakīm, 2163  
Ḥawla fikrat talḥīn al-Qur'an, 2524  
Ḥawla i'jāz al-Qur'an, 1233, 1550, 1552

- Ḥawla kitāb ṣafwat al-tafāsīr: rudūd 'alā awhām, 2489
- Ḥawla mawqif al-Qur'ān al-karīm min ḥijāb al-mar'ah, 441
- Ḥawla mu'tamar al-i'jāz al-ṭibbī fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-sunnah, 1106
- Ḥawla tafsīr tārikhī ijtīmā'ī 'aṣrī lil-Qur'ān, 2910
- Ḥawla tarjamat al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1944
- al-Ḥayāh al-'aqliyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 834
- al-Ḥayāh al-barzakhīyah fī al-Qur'ān, 1475
- Ḥayāt al-Masīh, 2661
- Ḥayāt va marg-i tamaddunhā, 2271
- Heart of the Koran, 1401
- The heavens, the earth, and the Quran, 2988
- A Hebrew Qur'an manuscript, 3030
- De heilige Qor'ann en zijin leer, 859
- Der heilige Qur'an, 274, 279
- The hermeneutical problem of the Qur'ān in Islamic history, 3133
- Hidāyat al-nāshī'in fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-tahdhīb wa-al-dīn, 1338
- Hidāyat al-qārī ilā tajwīd kalām al-Bārī, 1961
- Ḥikāyat-i lājawab. 647
- al-Ḥikmah al-Qur'ānīyah wa-al-falsafah al-Yūnānīyah, 3003
- Ḥikmat al-ṣawm fī al-Qur'ān, 2100
- Ḥikmatulqur'ān, 669
- Das Himmelschiff im Quran, 1403
- Himyan al-zād ilā dār al-ma'ād, 2997
- Hindūstānī mufassarīn aur unkī 'Arabī tafsīren, 2336
- al-Ḥirī's Kifāyat al-nafs, 498
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī, 45
- His name is Ahmad, 3024
- L'histoire de Joseph selon la tradition musulmane, 2809
- An historical and semantic study of the term "Islam" as seen in a sequence of Qur'ān commentaries, 2799
- The historical development of Tafsīr, 478
- The historical development of the Qur'ān, 2624
- Historicity of Haman as mentioned in the Quran, 2865
- A history of Bengali translations of the Holy Qur'ān, 1451
- The history of the interpretation of the Qur'ān, 691, 2453
- The history of the Koran, 3087
- al-Ḥiwār fī al-Qur'ān: qawā'iduhu, asālībuh, mu'tayātuh, 1133
- Ḥiwār ma'a al-shabāb ḥawla al-Qur'ān, 1081
- al-Ḥizbīyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2688
- The Holy Koran, 119, 214
- The Holy Koran of the Moorish-American school and temple of religious sciences, 982
- The Holy Koran of the Moorish Science Temple of America, 639
- The holy prayers from the holy Quran, 206
- The Holy Qur'ān, 132, 141, 143, 145-147, 153, 154, 157, 158, 161, 163, 165, 178, 185, 189-191, 193, 237, 290, 425-427, 595, 2776
- The Holy Quran and rational thinking, 2631
- The Holy Qur'ān and the figure 19, 1370
- The Holy Qur'ān as the book "Umm-ul-Kitāb", 1319
- The Holy Quran describes qualities of true believers, 632
- The holy scriptures, science and the origin of man, 987
- L'homme d'où vient-il?, 988
- Le houris du Coran et Ephrem le Syrien, 888
- al-Ḥubb fī al-Qur'ān, 1476, 1477
- al-Hudā, 323, 324, 417, 1417
- al-Hudā ilā dīn al-Muṣṭafā, 809
- al-Hudā li dyn al-Muṣṭafa by M. Jawād al-Balkhī, 809
- Ḥujaj al-Qur'ān, 2428
- al-Ḥujjah fī al-qirā'āt al-sab', 1505
- al-Ḥujjah fī 'ilal al-qirā'āt al-sab', 523, 524
- Ḥujjat al-qirā'āt, 559

- Hujjat al-tafāsīr va balāgh al-iksīr, yā man la yaḥzaruhu al-mufasssīr va-al- tafsīr, 807
- al-Ḥujurāt wa-waṣāyāhā al-‘ashr, 2735
- Ḥukm qirā’at al-Basmalah fī al-ṣalāh, 2641
- Ḥukm qirā’at al-ma’mūm, 2642
- Ḥukm talhīn al-Qur’ān al-karīm, 2657
- Hulāst’ul beyān fī tefsīr’il Kur’an., 1998
- Human predicament in pre-Islamic Arabia as evidenced in the Qur’an, 2618
- Ḥurmat al-dimā’ fī al-Islām, 477
- Huru hara el maut, 1308
- al-Ḥurūf al-mutaqaṭṭi’ah fī awā’il al-suwar al-Qur’āniyah, 530
- Ḥurūf al-Qur’ān wa-ḥudūduh, 2731
- Hygiene und Medizin im Koran; mit einem Geleitwort von H. Harmsen, 2110
- I am a Muslim, 430
- I’ādat binā’ al-ḥaḍārah al-Islāmīyah ‘alā asās al-Qur’ān, 1640
- al-Ibānah ‘an ma’ānī al-qirā’āt, 2332
- Iblis und Mensch, Satan und Adam, 889
- Ibn ‘Abbās’s al-Lughāt (fī’l-Qur’ān, 2454
- Ibn ‘Abbās’s Gharīb al-Qur’ān, 2455
- Ibn al-Faḥḥām muqri ‘siciliano’, 2460
- Ibn al-Qayyim wa-ḥissuhu al-balāghī fī tafsīr al-Qur’ān, 1857
- Ibn al-Wazīr al-Yamanī wa-minhajahu al-kalāmī, 1314
- Ibn Bādīs, commentateur du Coran, 2001
- Ibn Hālawaih’s Sammlung nichtkanonischer Koranlesarten, 1506
- Ibn Hasan, Ibrāhīm, 2885
- Ibn Kathīr wa-manhajuhu fī al-tafsīr, 443, 476
- Ibrāz al-ma’ānī min ḥirz al-amānī fī al-qirā’āt al-sab’ lil-imām al-Shāṭibī, 543
- Ichalāma sopāna, 1751
- Idāh al-Qur’ān li-ṣifāt ‘ibād al-Raḥmān, 1926
- Idāh al-waqf wa-al-ibtidā’, 1458
- al-Idāh li-nāsikh al-Qur’ān wa-mansūkhīh wa-ma’ rifat uṣūlihi wa-ikhītilāf al-nās fih, 2333
- Iddi’ā’ wuqū’ al-taḥrīf fī al-Qur’ān, 3000
- The idea of devine covenant in the Qur’ān, 3113
- The idea of divine hardening, 2404
- Idéologie et langue ou l’emprunt linguistique d’après les exégètes du Coran et les théologiens, 1340
- al-Idrākāt al-bashariyah bayna al-ḥaḥiqah wa-al-wāqi’, 835
- Idrīs et ‘Ouzair, 1019
- Ifādāt-i Qur’ānī, 3098
- Ifhām al-mutanābin fī ifhām al-mutashābih, 847
- al-Iḥbāt wa-shawāhidahu fī al- Qur’ān al-karīm, 2303
- al-Iḥsān fī al-Qur’ān al-karīm, 3080
- Iḥyā’ ‘ulūm al-dīn. Book 8. English, 1246
- al-I’jāz, 2005
- al-I’jāz al-‘adadī lil-Qur’ān al-karīm, 2169
- al-I’jāz al-‘aqlī lil-Qur’ān al-karīm, 1331
- al-I’jāz al-balāghī, 539
- I’jāz al-bayān fī tafsīr umm al-Qur’ān, 2507
- I’jāz al-bayān fī ta’wīl umm al-Qur’ān, 741, 2506
- al-I’jāz al-bayānī, 1550
- al-I’jāz al-bayānī fī al-Qur’ān, 726
- al-I’jāz al-bayānī lil-Qur’ān wa-masā’il Ibn al-Azraq, 933
- al-I’jāz al-fannī fī al-Qur’ān, 2559
- al-I’jāz al-‘ilmī fī al-Qur’ān al-karīm, 1139
- al-I’jāz al-‘ilmī lil-Qur’ān, 1431
- I’jāz al-Qur’ān, 557, 596, 829, 880, 1316
- I’jāz al-Qur’ān al-bayānī bayna al-naẓariyah wa-al-taṭbīq, 2699
- I’jāz al-Qur’ān al-karīm, 1709
- I’jāz al-Qur’ān fī dirāsah kāshifah li-khaṣā’iṣ al-balāghah al-‘Arabīyah wa-ma’āyīruhā, 1762



- I'jāz al-Qur'ān va balāghat-i Muḥammad, 2382
- I'jāz al-Qur'ān wa-al-balāghah al-nabawīyah, 2383
- I'jāz al-Qur'ān wa-al-maqāyīs al-basharīyah, 1747
- al-I'jāz al-ṭibbī fī al-Qur'ān, 1599
- al-I'jāz fī mafhūmin jadīd, 1762
- al-I'jāz wa-al-qirā'āt, 1153
- I'jāzu'l-bayān fī ta'wīl ummi'l-Qur'ān, 2506
- I'jāzu'l Qur'ān, 481
- I'jāzuttanzīl, 1358
- al-Iklīl fī al-mutashābih wa-al-ta'wīl, 1521
- al-Iklīl fī istinbāt al-tanzīl, 2804, 2841
- Ilā al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2668
- ‘Ilāqat al-waḥy bi-al-rasūl, 2654
- Ilhām al-Raḥmān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 2950
- ‘Ilm al-Kitāb, 1064
- ‘Ilm al-nafs al-Qur'ānī, 1478
- ‘Ilm al-nafs fī al-Qur'ān, 1784
- ‘Ilm al-tafsīr, 1096, 1107
- al-‘Ilm bi-asbāb nuzūl al-Qur'ān, 3054
- al-‘Ilm fī al-Qur'ān bayna al-ghayb wa-al-shihādah, 2210
- ‘Ilm-i tafsīr aur mufasssīrīn, 2421
- al-‘Ilmāniyah fī al-mujtama’ al-Qur'ānī, 1695
- ‘Ilmu’ al-Qur'ān, 733
- The image of the Word, 1116
- al-Imām al-ḥakīm Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī min khilāl tafsīrih, 1931
- al-Imām al-Shawkānī mufasssiran, 1255
- al-Imām Ibn Taymīyah wa-mawqifahu min qaḍīyat al-ta'wīl, 1670
- Īmān and Islām in the Qur'ān, 1993
- al-Īmān bi-Allāh kamā ya'nīhi al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2911
- Les “Imitation du Coran” de Pouchkine et leur source, 1701
- Imlā’ mā manna bihi al-Raḥmān min wujūh al-i'rāb, 2955
- Importance of Sūrat-ul-Fātiḥah, 773
- An important old Turki manuscript in the John Rylands Library, 2014
- In kalam Allah-i majid, 71
- In the artist's mind, 1259
- In the shade of the Qur'ān, 2365
- ‘Ināyat al-qāḍī wa-kifāyat al-rādī, 1710
- ‘Ināyat al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah bi-al-waqt, 2315
- The incident of the “Satanic verses” allegedly interpolated into Sura 53 al-Najm of the Kur'an, 1649
- Index al-Qur'ān, 618
- Index tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 618
- An index to Quranic teachings, 1750
- Inexact translation of Holy Quran, 989
- The influence of the Holy Qur'ān on the development of libraries, 1923
- Inimitability of the Qur'ān, 795
- al-Injīl fī al-Qur'ān, 1298
- Innahu la-Qur'ān karīm fī kitāb maktūn, 64
- An inquiry into the earliest collection of the Qur'ān, 615
- Insān dar ufuq-i Qur'ān az naẓar-i fardī va ijtīmā'ī, 1589
- al-Insān fī al-kawn bayna al-Qur'ān wa-al-‘ilm, 1792
- al-Insān fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 696, 2006
- Inshiqāq al-qamar wa-al-i'jāz al-‘ilmī lil-Qur'ān, 1352
- Interpretation and lessons of Surah al-Duha, 2905
- L'interprétation du Qoran et le jeûne de Ramadan, 973
- The interpretation of Surah 107, 945
- The interpretation of the Koran in modern Egypt, 1604
- al-Intiṣāf, 3085, 3086
- al-Intiṣār li-naql al-Qur'ān, 830
- Introducing modern punctuation in the text of the Qur'ān, 485
- Introducing the Qur'ān, 576
- An introduction to al-Maturidī's Ta'wilāt ahl al-sunnah, 2399
- Introduction to Qur'ān, 566
- Introduction to Qur'ānic script, 601
- An introduction to the commentary on the Holy Quran, 1342
- Introduction to the Noble reading



- (translation of the Koran into contemporary American English), 1556
- Introduction to the Qurʾān, 898, 900
- Introduction to the study of the Holy Qurʾān, 580, 581, 644, 1685, 1981
- Introduzione allo studio del Corano, 852
- Īqāz al-aʿlām li-wujūb ittibāʿ rasm al-Muṣḥaf al-Imām ʿUthmān ibn ʿAffān, 2767
- Iqbāl aur Qurʾān, 2261
- Iqraʾ bi-Isim Rabbika, 678
- al-Iqtibās min al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2920
- Iʾrāb al-Qurʾān al-karīm wa-bayānuh, 1071
- Iʾrāb al-Qurʾān, al-mansūb ilā al-Zajjāj, 3078
- Iʾrāb al-Korān, 3078
- Iʾrāb miʾat āyah min Sūrat al-Baqarah, 3099
- The Iʾrāb of thirty Surahs by Ibn Khālaweyh, 1824
- Iʾrāb Sūrat al-ʾImrān, 1375
- Iʾrāb thalāthīn sūrah min al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1507, 1508
- Irāniyān az dīdgāh-i Qurʾān, 762
- Irshād al-ʿaql al-salīm ilā mazāyā al-Kitāb al-karīm, 520, 521, 2430
- Irshād al-rāghibīn fi al-kashf ʿan āy al-Qurʾān al-mubīn, 1103
- al-Irshādāt al-jalīyah fi al-qirāʾat al-sabʿ min ṭarīq al-Shāṭibīyah, 2068
- Is Pontius Pilate's aqueduct referred to in the Qurʾān?, 948
- Is Sale's Koran reliable?, 2749
- Is the Qurʾān translatable, 2926
- Is there poetry in the Qurʾān?, 1265
- Isaac typology in the Koran, 2159
- Ishkālāt fi tarjamat al-Qurʾān, 1321
- Ishmael, or, The Bible and Koran. German, 721
- ʾIshrūn imraʾah fi al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1776
- Islam, 1123, 1566
- Der Islam, 284
- Islam and Christianity: connections and contrasts together with the stories of the prophets and imams, 739
- Islam and modernity: transformation of an intellectual tradition, 2397
- Islam and nationalism, 2145
- Islam dan psikosomatik (penyakit jiwa), 1115
- al-Islām fi ʿaṣr al-ʿilm, 1234
- Islam in the Psalter, 949
- “Islam,” “Muslim,” “aslama” im Koran, 1837
- Der Islam nach Geschichte, Charakter und Beziehung zum Christenthum, 721
- L'islam, rénovateur et sauveur de l'humanité, 2179
- al-Islām wa-qawānīn al-wujūd, 1140
- Islām zidd-i istiṣmār, 2928
- Islami falsafah-yi zindagi, 2892
- Islamic and Western thought in Turkey, 568
- Islamic book of the dead, 2300
- Islamic dietary laws and practices, 1452
- Islamic influences on Jewish worship (in Hebrew), 3040
- Islamic perspectives, 1557
- Islamic philosophy and the classical tradition: essays presented to Richard Walzer, 1819
- Islamic religious addresses, 2543
- Islamic social order, 1318
- The Islamic state in light of the Qurʾān and Sunnah, 3121
- Islam's understanding of itself, 3028
- Ismael im Alten Testament und im Koran, 2604
- Ismaelitischer Koran-Kommentar, 1494
- ʾIṣmat al-anbiyāʾ bayna al-yahūd wa-al-naṣārā wa-al-Qurʾān, 1770
- al-Isrāʾ wa-al-miʾrāj fi al-Qurʾān, 1539
- Israel and the prophecies of the Holy Qurʾān, 619
- Isrāʾīl wa-al-nubīʾāt fi al-Qurʾān, 619
- Israelitische Propheten im Koran, 1408
- al-Isrāʾīliyyāt fi al-tafsīr wa-al-ḥadīth, 1097

- al-Isrā'iliyāt wa-al-mawqū'āt fī kutub al-tafsīr, 546
- al-Istī'ādhah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1735
- al-Istī'ādhah ḥukman wa-tafsīran wa-taḥlīlan, 1965
- al-I'tidhār, 1077
- al-Itqān, 2848
- al-Itqān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, 47, 1454, 2842–2848
- al-Itqān fī 'ulūmil-Qur'ān, 2845
- Ittijāh al-tafsīr fī al-'aṣr al-ḥadīth, 2912
- al-Ittijāhāt al-fikrīyah fī al-tafsīr, 3064
- Ittijāhāt al-tafsīr fī al-'aṣr al-ḥadīth, 2075
- Ittijāhāt al-tafsīr fī al-'aṣr al-rāhin, 2076
- Ittijāhāt al-tafsīr fī Miṣr, 2729
- al-'Izzah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2689
- Jadalīyat al-Qur'ān, 1744
- Jadīd āsān lughāt al-Qurān, 1586
- al-Jadīd fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-majīd, 2495
- al-Jadwal fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān wa-ṣarfih, 2514
- Jahān-i fardā, jas min mukafāt 'amal, mavt, barzakh, ḥashr, 2262
- Jā'izah-yi tarājim-i Qur'ānī, 2326
- Jalan hidup Muslim, 635
- Jam' al-Qur'ān wa-al-aḥruf al-sab'ah, 2323
- Jam' al-Qur'ān wa-muṣḥaf 'Uthmān, 1534
- al-Jam' al-ṣawtī lil-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2525
- Jam' va tadvīn-i Qur'ān, 1363
- al-Jamāl al-fannī wa-al-'aqīdah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2366
- Jamāl al-uslūb al-Qur'ānī, 1568
- al-Jamāl va-al-kamal, 2059
- Jamāl-i insāniyāt, 2556
- Jamāliyyāt al-maḍmūn wa-al-shakl fī al-i'jāz al-Qur'ānī, 1674
- Jāmi' al-bayān 'an ta'wīl āy al-Qur'ān, 2868, 2870
- Jāmi' al-bayān 'an ta'wīl āy al-Qur'ān. English, 2867
- Jāmi' al-bayān 'an ta'wīl āy al-Qur'ān. Selections, 2869
- Jāmi' al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 1542
- Jāmi' al-sittīn li-laṭā'if al-basātīn, 2948
- Jāmi' laṭā'if al-basātīn, 2948
- al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān, 2351–2355
- Jang va jihād dar Qur'ān, 1602
- Jauhar-i Qur'ān, 1313
- Jawāhir al-bayān fī mutashābihāt al-Qur'ān, 1530
- Jawāhir al-bayān fī tanāsub suwar al-Qur'ān, 1253
- Jawāhir al-Qur'ān. English, 1243
- Jawāmi' al-jāmi' fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-majīd, 2871
- Jeffery's "Foreign vocabulary of the Qur'ān.", 2934
- Jesus der Moselems, Jesus der Christen. Das Wichtigste aus Bibel und Koran zum Gespräch mit Moslems, 2266
- Jesus in Moslem tradition, 1633
- Jesus in the Qur'ān, 2260
- Jesus of the Qur'ān, 525
- The jewels of the Qur'ān, 1243
- The Jewish foundation of Islam, 2935
- Jewish influences on the Koranic narratives, 3119
- Jewish proper names and derivatives in the Koran, 1404
- Jewish sources of the Koran, 3088
- Jews, Christians, and Muslims according to the Qur'ān, 2496
- Jews, janes and jesters in a classic commentary on the Qur'ān, 3056
- al-Jibāl fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1235
- Jibana o Koraana, 1565
- Jihād in mediaeval and modern Islam, 1639
- Jilā' al-adhhān, 1673
- John the Baptist in Muslim writings, 1258
- Joseph and Potiphar's wife in world literature, 3058
- Joseph in the Qur'ān, 1650
- Joseph in the Qur'ān and Muslim commentary, 1894

- Die Josephgeschichte im Koran und im Alten Testament, 2381
- Joseph's Qamis in the Koran, 1181
- Le "jour du covenant" (yawm al-mithāq), 1972
- Journey of the universe as expounded in the Qur'ān, 1305
- Juan de Segovia y el primer Alcoran trilingue, 1008
- Judaism and Islam, 1221
- Judaism in Islam, 1704–1706
- Jüdische Elemente in Koran, 1399
- Jüdischer und christlicher Gebetstypus im Koran, 861
- Jughrāfiyah-yi Qur'ānī, 486
- al-Jumān fī tashbihāt al-Qur'ān, 1513, 1514
- La justice dans l'Ancien Testament et le Coran aux niveaux des mariages et des échanges de biens, 2993
- Juz' 'Amma, Berita besar, 313
- Juz' 'Amma kanthi terjemah basa Jawi, 326
- Juz' 'Amma wa-tafsīruh min al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 86
- Juz' Qad Sami' wa-tafsīruh, 87
- Juz' Tabāraka wa-tafsīruh min al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 88
- Kābye Koraāna kaṇikā, 105
- Kābye-Korāna, 101
- Kābye Kurāna pāk, 95
- Kalām Allāh-i majīd, 71
- al-Kalām fī tarjamāt al-Qur'ān, 1636
- al-Kalām wa-al-qawl fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2294
- Kalau akan mentjari Tuhan, batjalah al-Qur'ān, 2824
- Kalimah fī tarjamāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 528
- Kalimah-'i 'ulya, 1576
- al-Kalimāt al-ḥisān fī al-ḥurūf al-sab'ah wa-jam' al-Qur'ān, 2107
- Kalimāt al-Qur'ān, 1937
- Kamā taḥaddatha al-Qur'ān, 1725
- Kāmil akmal Ḥaqqānī, 1344
- Kamūs al-Qur'ān, 2864
- Kandungan Alfatihah, 2419
- Kanz al-ma'nī li-ḥirz al-amānī, 46
- Ein Kapitel aus den Faḍā'il al-Qur'ān von Abū 'Ubaid al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, 2810
- al-Karāmah wa-al-'izzah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1898
- Kasaba et iktasaba, 961
- al-Kashf, 1587
- Kashf al-asrār wa-'uddat al-abrār, 1379, 1985, 1986
- Kashf al-Raḥmān, 390
- al-Kashf 'an wujūh al-qirā'āt al-sab' wa-'ilalihā wa-ḥijājihā, 2334
- al-Kashf wa-al-bayān 'an tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 2922
- Kāshifulasrār, 2199
- al-Kashshāf, 2492
- Kashshāf al-Qur'ān, 352
- al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl wa-'uyūn al-aqāwīl fī wujūh al-ta'wīl, 3085, 3086
- al-Kātib al-majhūl wa-i'jāz al-Qur'ān, 825
- al-Kawthar, 2788
- Kayfa nafham al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 510
- Kayfa nufassir ḥādhihi al-āyāt, 2409
- Kayfa nu'min bi-al-Qur'ān, 1952
- Kaynaklarımıza göre İslām terbiyesi, 2621
- Kelām ilmīne giriş ve mutezile mütetekellimlerinden Amr bin Bahril Cahiz'in kitaplarından parçalar, 1057
- Kelāmî divanı, 1036
- Kembali kepada al-Qur'ān dan as-sunnah, suatu muqaddamah bagi himpunan hadits-hadits pilihan, 1023
- Kenang-kenangan M. T. Q., 1708
- Key political concepts in the Qur'ān, 609
- A key to Holy Quran, 1790
- Khalifa or khaliqa, 1156
- Khalipha ha'te yā sikhechi, 2957
- Khalq al-insān fī al-Qur'ān, 1736
- Khaṣā'is al-qīsshah al-Qur'āniyah, 2380
- Khasaṣul anbiya, 562
- Khatm al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 108
- al-Khawāṭir al-sawāniḥ fī kashf asrār al-fawātiḥ, 39



- Khawāṭir ḥawla al-ʿimārah  
al-Islāmīyah ʿala asās min al-Kitāb  
wa-al-Sunnah, 1330
- Khawāṭiri ḥawla al-Qurʿān al-karīm,  
2702
- Khāyarula Koraāna, 99
- Khilqat-i insān, 2520
- Khulāṣah-ʿi tafsīr-i adabī va ʿirfān-i  
Qurʿān, 1986
- Khulasah-yi tafsīr-i Haqqānī, va  
tafsīr Ḥusaynī, 388
- Khulūd al-Qurʿān, 1945
- Khulūd al-Qurʿān al-karīm, 838
- al-Khuṭab, 2543
- Khuṭūt al-Masāḥif ʿinda  
al-Mashāriqah wa-al-Maghāribah  
min al-qarn al-rābiʿ ilā al-ʿāshir  
al-hijrī, 2725
- Khuṭuwāt al-tafsīr al-bayānī  
lil-Qurʿān, 872
- Khushḥālah Koranay, 1782
- Kifāyat ahl al-īmān fī bayān tafsīr  
al-Qurʿān, 1209
- Kifayāt al-ḍuʿafāʾ, 1209
- Kifāyat al-mustafid fī fann al-tajwīd,  
1772
- Kifāyat al-nafs, 498
- Kifāyat ḍuʿafāʾ al-Sūdān fī bayān  
tafsīr al-Qurʿān, 1209
- Kirche, Koran, Kommunismus, 2468
- Kīriti Qurʿān ge Divehi tarjamah, 111
- The Kitāb al-badīʾ of Ibn Khālawih,  
701
- Kitāb al-burhān fī mutashābih  
al-Qurʿān, 79
- Kitāb al-burhān fī tafsīr al-Qurʿān,  
803
- Kitāb al-fawāʿid al-mushawwiq ilā  
ʿulūm al-Qurʿān wa-ʿilm al-bayān,  
1516
- Kitāb al-ghareebain, 1346
- Kitāb al-gharībayn, 552, 1346
- Kitāb al-ḥaydah, 1803
- Kitāb al-ʾijāz al-bayānī lil-Qurʿān  
wa-masāʾil Ibn al-Azraq, 936
- Kitāb al-itqān fī ʿulūm al-Qurʿān,  
2847, 2848
- Kitāb al-Jalālayn fī tafsīr al-Qurʿān  
al-ʿazīm, 1913
- Kitāb al-kashf, 1587
- Kitāb al-kashf ʿan wujūh al-qirāʾāt  
al-sabʿ wa-ʿilaliḥā wa-ḥijajihā, 2334
- Kitāb al-kashf wa-al-bayān ʿan tafsīr  
al-Qurʿān, 2922
- Kitāb al-lughāt fī al-Qurʿān, 1574,  
1575
- Kitāb al-mabānī fī naẓm al-maʿānī,  
1620
- Kitāb al-mizān fī tafsīr al-Qurʿān,  
2877
- al-Kitāb al-mubīn, 370
- Kitāb al-qurṭayn, 1512
- Kitāb al-sabʿah fī al-qirāʾāt, 1510
- Kitāb al-sayf al-ṣaqīl fī al-radd ʿalā  
risālat al-burhān al-jalīl, 805
- Kitāb al-shubbān wa-al-shuyūkh,  
1493
- Kitāb al-tabṣirah fī al-qirāʾāt al-sabʿ,  
2335
- Kitāb al-taysīr fī al-qirāʾāt al-sabʿ,  
1054
- Kitāb al-wajīz fī tafsīr al-Qurʿān  
al-ʿazīz, 2166
- Kitāb asās al-taʾwīl, 2207
- Kitāb asrār Aḥmad, 577
- Kitāb awḍāḥ al-bayān fī sharḥ  
mufradāt wa-jumal al-Qurʿān, 79
- Kitāb bidaʿ al-tafāsīr, 1254
- Kitāb ḥujaj al-Qurʿān, 2428
- Kitāb-i āsmānī kudām ast: Tūrat-i,  
Injīl, Qurʿān, 1227
- Kitāb-i muntakhab al-tajwīd, 699
- Kitāb-i mustaṭāb-i muntakhab  
al-tajwīd, 699
- Kitāb idāḥ al-waqf wa-al-ibtidāʾ fī  
Kitāb Allāh, 1458
- Das Kitāb im Qurʿān, 750
- Kitāb iqāz al-aʿlām li-wujūb ittibāʾ  
rasm al-Muṣḥaf al-Imām ʿUthmān  
ibn ʿAffān, 2767
- Kitāb iʾrāb thalāthīn sūrah min  
al-Qurʿān al-karīm, 1507, 1508
- Kitāb lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb  
al-nuzūl, 78
- Kitāb manʿ jawāz al-majāz fī  
al-manzil lil-taʾabbud wa-al-ʾijāz,  
2765, 2766
- Kitāb marsūm al-khaṭṭ, 1459
- Kitāb muḥaṣṣal afkār  
al-mutaqaddimīn wa-al-



- muta'akhhirīn min al-'ulmā'  
wa-al-ḥukamā' wa-al-  
mutakallimīn, 2429
- Kitāb mut'at al-muqri'īn fī tajwīd  
al-Qur'ān al-mubīn, 1605
- Kitāb Qaṭr al-nadā, 865
- Kitāb radd ma'ānī al-āyāt  
al-mutashābihāt ilā ma'ānī al-āyāt  
al-muḥkamāt, 1460
- Kitab sutji al-Quran dengan  
terjemahan jang terang dalam  
bahasa Indonesia, 306
- Kitāb tafsīr al-Fātiḥah, 1138
- Kitāb tafsīr al-khams mi'at āyah min  
al-Qur'ān, 1809
- Kitāb ta'wīlāt al-Qur'ān, 1276
- “Kitab” und “ahlu l-Kitabi” im  
Kuran, 1838
- Kitābat al-Qur'ān bi-al-ḥurūf  
al-Lātīniyah, 1852
- Kitābat al-Qur'ān wa-jam'ih, 1946
- Kitābay mushkil al-Qur'ān  
wa-gharībuh, 1512
- Al Kitabul mubin: tafsir al-Qur'ān  
basa Sunda, 370
- Kitābunā al-akbar, 934
- Kniga Al'-Koran ara'līanina  
Magometa, kotoryi v shestom  
stolietii vydal onuū za  
nizposlannuū k nemu s nebes, 353
- Kniga o Korane, ego proiskhozhdenii  
i mifologii, 1811
- Die Kodizesvarianten der Amṣār, 890
- Koraānera āina sabhā, 103
- Koran, 114, 116–118, 120–125,  
127–129, 131, 133, 137, 138, 148,  
152, 166, 182, 194, 199, 215–218,  
271, 272, 276, 294, 319, 355, 356,  
363–365, 375, 417, 595, 991, 2130,  
2808
- De Koran, 113
- Der Koran, 271–273, 275–278,  
280–282, 2244
- Le Koran, 244, 245
- Koran a kultura arabska, 2032
- The Koran according to Ahmad,  
1996
- Der Koran als Geschichtsquelle, 2245
- Le Koran analysé, 247, 2884
- Koran and Agada, 2216
- The Koran and courtly love, 3120
- The Koran and the kāfir, 1248
- The Koran as scripture, 1625
- The Koran Christ, 2220
- The Koran doctrine of redemption,  
840
- Koran i ego dogmaty, 1812
- The Koran illuminated, 702
- The Koran in Slavonic, 2184
- The Koran in the light of Christ: a  
Christian interpretation of the  
sacred book of Islam, 853
- The Koran interpreted, 150, 151, 179,  
196
- Koran-kyo, 317
- Koran Magometa, 354
- Koran o yomu, 1580
- Al Koran of Mohamed, 129
- Le Koran par Mahomet, 252
- The Koran, selected suras, 217, 218
- Koran serlare, 1266, 1267
- al-Koran-ul-mofassar, 595
- Der Koran und das Meer, 845
- Der Koran und die islamische  
Theologie, 1195
- Der Koran und die Prädestination,  
2247
- Koran und Koranexegese, 1212
- Koran und Koranexegese. English,  
1214
- Korán világa, 294
- Der Koran von Mohammed, 278
- Koran wa ikite iru, 2899
- Der Koran wird nicht mehr wörtlich  
genommen, 2612
- Koran, zakonoditel'naia kniga  
mokhammedanskago  
vīeroucheniā, 355
- Korānā śarīpha, 51, 92, 96
- Koranen, 110, 322
- Koranen & kvindens stilling i Islam,  
955
- Korani ṣan'atūnah, 1612
- The Koranic concept of the word of  
God, 2227
- Koranic wisdom according to a Turk,  
20280
- To Koranion kai to Vyzantion, 2205
- Das Koranische Jesusbild, 2405
- Das Koranische “taḡūt”, 1815

Die Koranische Umdeutung und Verkürzung des biblischen Jesusbildes in seiner soteriologischen Bedeutung, 1863

Koranische Untersuchungen, 1405

Ein Koranisches Agraphon, 1814

Die Koranlesung des Hasan von Basra, 917

Koranlesung in Kairo, 920

A Koránmagyaránás kilinféle irányairól, 1269

Koranständer, 1045

Koranverse in hebräischer Schrift, 1929

Die Koranzitate bei Sibawaih, 891  
“Ku lan ching” hsüan, 109

Ku-lan ching wen hsüan, 108

Kulian umum th. '63/'64, 2077

Kulliah al-Fātiḥah, 2919

Kuo yu kü-lan ching, 107

al-Kur Āḥiyal, 2479

ha-Ḳura'ān ha-ḳadosh, 290

Kuraāna majīda, 292, 335

Kuraāna paricaya, 1094

Kuraāna śarīpha āmapārā, 98

Kuraāne Majida kā tarajumā, 395

Kuraānula karīma, āmapārā: Sūrā Phātehā ebam Sūrā Nāsera Bānlā tarjama, 93, 104

Kur'ān, 359

al-Ḳur'ān, 2272

Kur'ān časni, 358

Kur'an da miras hukuku, 921

Kur'an gölgesinde ve tarih önünde Türk, 1117

Kur'ān-ı kerim, 378, 382, 384

Kurān-ı kerīm açıklaması, 1131

Kur'ān-i kerīm tarihi ve Türkçe tefsirler bibliyografyası, 1847

Kur'ān-ı kerīm ve Türkçe anlami (Meāl), 381

Kur'an-i kerim'de yaratma kavramı, 2958

Kur'ān-ı kerīmden āyetler (meāl-tafsir), 621, 1999, 3059

Kur'ān-i kerīm'den ilhamlar, 1009

Kur'ān-ı kerime'e göre iman ve ameli sâlih, 2285

Kur'an-ı kerim'in ilmî ve felsefî mu'cizeleri, 2237

Kur'an-ı kerim'in tercüme ve tefsir-i şerifi tanrı buyruğu, 380

Kur'an-ı kerīm'in tetkikine giriş, 582

Kur'ān-ı kerim'in Türkçe tercemeleri üzerinde bir inceleme, 1553

Der Ḳur'ān im Verständnis und Kritik bei Nikolaus von Kues, 1309

Kur'an nedir?, 707

Kurān pōtanaikaḷ, 376

Kur'an rehberi, 914

Kur'an ve hadis ilimleri 323, 1846  
al-Kurāna, 104

Kurāna prasāṅga, 2645

Kur'anda ibadet, Müslüman'a saadet, 2236

Kur'andan āyetler, 386

Kur'andan bize haber, yirmisekiz peygamber, 2945

Kur'andan ilhamla Vesile'î, 616

Kur'ānı kerimden Şairler Suresi, 2832

Kur'anı kerim'in Türkçe mealî âlisi ve tefsiri, 930

Kurani tukufu, pamoja na tafsiri na maelezo kwa kiswahili, 374

Kur'an'ın getirdigi, 1562

Kuttāb al-waḥy, 1560

Kvindens stilling i Islam, 955

La qirā'a bi-alḥān, 2897

La riqq fī al-Qur'ān, 1137

La ta'āruḍ fī āyāt al-Kitāb al-karīm, 2135

Lā yā faḍīlat al-shaykh, 1355

Ladder of ascension, 658

Lafz bah lafz tarjumah-yi Qur'ān Majid, 231

al-Lahajāt al-'Arabīyah fī al-qira'āt al-Qur'ānīyah, 2415

Lamaḥāt fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān wa-ittijāhāt al-tafsīr, 2485

Lamaḥāt min tārikh al-Qur'ān, 2968  
La lampe et l'olivier dans le Coran, 1035

Laṭā'if al-ḥaqā'iq, 2422

Laṭā'if al-ishārāt, 2358

Laṭā'if al-ishārāt li-funūn al-qirā'āt, 2328

Lauh-i Qur'an, 2503

- Laws and principles of Quranic sociology, 855
- Lecture de la Sourate 18, 812
- Lectures du Coran, 713
- La légende qorânique d'Abraham et la politique religieuse du Prophète Mohammed, 2802
- Das Lehrbuch der sieben Koranlesungen, von Abu 'Amr 'Uthmān ibn Sa'īd al-Dānī, 1054
- Leksika sredneaziatskogo tefsira, 964
- Lessons from the Holy Qur'an, 567
- Lessons from the Quran Majeed, 608
- Lessons from the stories of the Quran, 2038
- Lexical and etymological studies in the Aljamiado Koran based on manuscript 4938 of the Biblioteca Nacional, Madrid, 3124
- Li-kull nabī mu'jizah wa-al-Qur'an mu'jizat al- mu'jizat, 547
- The life of Mahomet, 1558, 1879, 1880
- The light of īmān from the House of 'Imran, 1306
- Limādhā lam nutarjim al-Qur'an, 1771
- Limits to comparison, 738
- Linguistic and non-linguistic aspects of Qur'an translating to Yoruba, 561
- Linguistic topic in al-Zamchshari's commentary on the Qur'an, 3131
- Liqā' rūhī bayna al-Qur'an wa-al-Injīl wa-al-Tawrah, 1644
- Lisānulqur'an, 2125
- Lives of Mahomet and his successors, 1559
- The living message of Muḥammad, 1543
- The living thoughts of the prophet Muḥammad, 643
- Les livres sacrés de l'Orient, 2268, 2269
- Logico-meaningful causal relationship between Qur'an and Hadith, 642
- Logos Islamikos, 1411, 1991
- Lubāb al-nuqūl, 1915
- Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl, 78, 2836, 2849–2851
- Lubāb al-ta'wīl fī ma'ānī al-tanzīl, 1787–1789
- Ludovico Marracci, 2475
- al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah wa-al-bayān al-Qur'ānī, 759
- al-Lughah fī al-Qur'an al-karīm, i'rāb wa-bayān, 1888
- Lughāt al-qabā'il al-wāridah fī al-Qur'an al-karīm, 553
- Lughat al-Qur'an al-karīm fī Juz' 'Ammā, 2131
- al-Lughāt fī al-Qur'an, 1574, 1575
- Lughāt-i al-Qur'an, 2263
- Lughatul furqān, 392, 1889
- Lughawiyāt jadīdah, 1418
- Mā yuqāl 'an al-Islām, 613
- Ma'a adab al-Qur'an, 511
- Ma'a al-Kitāb al-karīm, 512
- Ma'a al-Maṣāḥif, 2212
- Ma'a al-Qur'an, 832
- Ma'a al-Qur'an al-karīm, 1419, 1430
- Ma'a al-Qur'an al-karīm fī dirāsah mustalhamah, 2153
- Ma'a al-Qur'an al-karīm fī ta'wīlih, 435
- Ma'a al-Qur'an fī adabih wa-mu'āmālatih, 1326
- Ma'a al-ṭaibb fī al-Qur'an al-karīm, 1113
- Ma'a āyāt al-Kursī, 2895
- Ma'a āyāt Allāh fī Kitāb Allāh, 1737
- Ma'a āyāt min Sūrat al-Nisā' fī laylah min Ramaḍān, 1205
- Ma'a Lā al-nāḥīyah fī al-Qur'an al-karīm, 2379
- Ma'a nuzūl al-Qur'an, 1738
- Ma'ālim al-da'wah fī qīṣaṣ al-Qur'an al-karīm, 1084
- Ma'ālim al-Qur'an, 2784
- Ma'ālim al-tanzīl, 2429
- Ma'ānī al-Qur'an, 620, 1158, 1159
- Ma'ānī al-Qur'an wa-i'rābuh, 3079
- al-Ma'ānī al-thānīyah fī al-uslūb al-Qur'ānī, 671
- al-Ma'ānī fī ḍaw' asālīb al-Qur'an, 1858

- Ma'ārif, 1000  
 Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān, 1541, 2056  
 Ma'ārifulqur'ān, 3067  
 al-Mabādī' al-'āmmah li-tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2516  
 Mabādī' Islāmīyah, 270  
 Mabadi-yi tadabbur-i Qur'an, 1563  
 Mabāhiṭh fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, 2330, 2550, 2551  
 al-Mabānī fī naẓm al-ma'ānī. al-Muqaddimah, 1620  
 Madārik al-tanzīl wa-ḥaqā'iq al-ta'wīl, 2148–2150  
 al-Madhāhib al-Islāmīyah fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 1271  
 al-Madkhal ilā al-ḥiwār al-Islāmī al-Masīḥī, 1299  
 al-Madkhal ilā al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1060  
 al-Madkhal ilā al-tafsīr al-mawḍū'ī lil-Qur'ān, 504  
 al-Madkhal li-dirāsāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 548  
 Mafāhīm Qur'ānīyah, 1715, 1987  
 Mafātiḥ al-ghayb, 2434  
 Mafātiḥ al-ghayb al-mushtahar bi-al-tafsīr al-kabīr, 2430  
 Mafhūm al-'adl fī tafsīr al-Mu'tazilah lil-Qur'ān al-karīm, 594  
 Mafhūm al-i'jāz al-Qur'ānī ḥattā al-qarn al-sādis al-Hijrī, 1548  
 Mafhūm al-Qur'ān, 394, 396  
 The magical use of the Koran, 2463  
 Maḥāsin al-ta'wīl, 2325  
 al-Maḥdhūfāt, 1463  
 Māhiyāt va mansha'i dīn, 1831  
 Mahkamah yaumil-akhirat (digali dari al-Quran), 2569  
 Mahomedan law relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy and guardianship of minors, according to the Soonees, 2061  
 Mahomet and his successors, 1559  
 Mahomets Alkoran, 112  
 al-Mahsool, fundamentals of Islamic jurisprudence, 2431  
 al-Mahsool, methodology of Islamic jurisprudence, 2431  
 al-Maḥṣūl fī 'ilm uṣūl al-fiqh, 2431  
 Majamuyāye ajāyepha śarīpha; pāñja-surā, munājāte makabula, 2234  
 Majāz al-Qur'ān, 554  
 al-Majāz wa-al-kināyah fī al-Qur'ān, 2064, 2164  
 al-Majāz wa-al-kinayāh fī Kitāb Allāh, 990  
 Majma' al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 2872–2875  
 Majma' al-bayān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, 48  
 Majma' al-bayān li-'ulūm al-Qur'ān, 479, 2876  
 Majma' al-tahrīrāt fī bayān al-ta'wīlāt (Mss), 37  
 Majmu'ah-i tafasir-i Abu Muslim Isfahani, 405  
 Majmū'ah-i vaza'if, dah sūrah-i 'aksī, 1934  
 Majmu'ah-yi tafsir-i ayat, 410  
 Major themes of the Qur'ān, 2398  
 Makānat al-'ilm fī al-Qur'ān, 1065  
 Makkah, pilgrimage to the holy places of Islam: al-Ḥajj ilā Bayt Allāh al-Ḥarām, 2000  
 Makkī ibn Abī Ṭālib wa-tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 1151  
 Malāk al-ta'wīl: al-qāṭi' bi-dhawī al-ilḥād wa-al-ta'fīl fī tawjīh al-mutashābih al-lafẓ min āy al-tanzīl, 1486  
 Ma'lūmāt-i Qur'ān Qur'ān Majīd par ek bihtarīn ma'lūmāti kitāb, 2891  
 al-Ma'mal al-khāriq, 2775  
 The man and the woman in Islam, 2040  
 Man ḍayya'a al-Qur'ān, 535  
 Man hum ahl āyāt al-taḥīr fī al-Qur'ān, 2449  
 Man' jawāz al-majāz fī al-manzīl lil-ta'abbud wa-al-i'jāz, 2765  
 Man la yaḥẓaruhu al-mufasssīr va-al-tafsīr, 807  
 Ma'nā "unzila al-Qur'ān 'alā sab'at aḥruf.", 672  
 Manāhiḥ al-jadal fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 655  
 Manāhiḥ al-mufasssīrīn, 1924  
 Manāhiḥ fī al-tafsīr, 1675



- Manāhij wa-ārā' fī lughat al-Qur'ān, 522
- Manāhil al-'irfān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, 3101
- Manār al-sabīl fī al-aḍwā' 'alā al-tanzīl, 2306
- Manāt al-ilzām fī risālatay Nūḥ wa-Hūd 'alayhimā al-salām, 2736
- al-Manhaj al-bayānī fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2511
- Manhaj al-da'wah ilā Allāh fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 452
- Manhaj al-ḥaḍārah al-insānīyah fī al-Qur'ān, 1006
- Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī al-ba'th, 2094
- Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī al-da'wah wa-ahdāfih, 575
- Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī al-tarbīyah, 2637
- Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī binā' al-'aqīdah, 2157
- Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī tarbiyat al-fard, 842
- Manhaj al-Qur'ān fī taṭwīr al-mujtama', 797
- al-Manhaj al-Qur'ānī, 2211
- Manhaj al-ṣādiqīn, 1696
- Manhaj Ibn al-Qayyim fī al-tafsīr, 2831
- Man's creation from clay and from seed in the Qur'ān, 2228
- Man's nature and destiny—the Qur'anic view, 3077
- Manshūr al-Qur'ān, 415
- A manuscript on the Mi'rāj in the Bodleian, 1995
- Un manuscrito morisco del Coran, 2983
- Manuṣya jīvitaṃ anaśvaram, 605
- Manuṣyan anaśvaranān, 605
- Manzilat al-sunnah min al-Qur'ān, 2590
- Maqāl fī al-insān, 935
- Maqālāt-i Abulfaẓl, 2307
- Maqām-i insāniyyat, 2779
- Maqāsid al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 819
- al-Mar'ah fī al-qaṣaṣ al-Qur'ānī, 2039
- al-Mar'ah fī al-Qur'ān, 697
- Marāḥ labīd li-kashf ma'nā Qur'ān majīd, 2166
- al-Mar'ah wa-al-ḥubb fī al-Qur'ān, 2786
- Ma'rakah-yi īmān va Mādidiyat, 2122
- Marginalia to Berg strässer's edition of Ibn Halawaih, 1617
- Marginalia zu Sura 59, 24, 910
- Maria nel messaggio coranico, 1219
- Marsūm al-khaṭṭ, 1459
- Ma'rūf va munkir, 2961
- Mary of the Koran, 1220
- Masā'il al-Rāzī wa-ajwibatuhā, 2435, 2436
- Mas'alat khalq al-Qur'ān wa-atharuhā fī ṣufūf al-ruwāh wa-al-muḥaddithīn wa-kutub al-jarḥ wa-al-ta'dīl, 532
- Mas'alat tarjamat al-Qur'ān, 2487
- Mas'alay-yi khalq-i Qur'ān, 774
- al-Masālik. English, 2857
- al-Maṣḥaf, 1962
- Mashāhid al-qiyaamah fī al-Qur'ān, 2367
- Mashāhid al-qiyaamah fī al-Qur'ān. Persian, 2359
- Mashāhid al-tawḥīd, 1596
- Mashākil al-'aṣr wa-ḥulūliḥā fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1777
- al-Masīḥ fī al-Qur'ān, 614
- al-Masīḥ fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-Tawrah wa-al-Injīl, 1763
- Masnavi-i ma'navī, 1592
- Matā ubtida'at mu'araḍāt al-Qur'ān, 2536
- Matālib al-Furqān, 2264
- Maṭālib-i Qur'ān, 406
- Material for the history of the text of the Qur'ān, 1618
- Mathālib al-yahūd kamā ṣawwarahā al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1899
- Matthiae Frederici Beckii Specimen arabicum horcest, 329
- Māturīdī und sein Kitāb Ta'wilāt al-Qur'ān, 1276
- Maudūdī 'irfān fī Tafhīm al-Qur'ān, 497
- Mauhiæ Frederici Beckii Specimen arabicum horcest, bine capital Alcorani XXX de Roma & XLXIX de victoria, e IV codicibus mss.

- arabice descriptica, latina versa & notis, 329
- Maulana Azad and his Tarjumanu'l-Quran, 1002
- Mawlānā Maudūdī on Qur'ānic interpretation, 503
- Mawāhib al-jalīl min tafsīr al-Bayḍāwī anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl, 80
- Mawāzīn al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 995
- Mawqif al-mushrikīn min al-Qur'ān, 564
- Mawqif al-muslimīn min al-Qur'ān, 689
- Mawqif al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-Kitāb al-muqaddas min al-'ilm, 753
- Mawqif al-Qur'ān min al-Sunnah, 2034
- al-Mawsū'ah al-Qur'ānīyah, 1535, 1536
- Mawsū'at akhlāq al-Qur'ān, 2690
- Mazāj al-tasnīm tafsīr lil-juz' 1–20 min al-Qur'ān, 1494
- Maẓamin-i Qur'an, 1424
- Maẓamin-i Qur'an-i hakim, 416
- The meaning of Amānīya in Surah 2:73, 1288
- The meaning of the glorious Koran, 136, 149
- The meaning of the glorious Qur'ān, 144, 167, 180, 183, 350
- The meaning of the Quran, 162, 171
- The meaning of the word "spirit" as used in the Koran, 2750
- The meaning of the words 'Alā Ḥubbihi in Quran, 1891
- The meaning of ummah in the Qur'ān, 1089
- The meaning of ḡulm in the Qur'ān, 1426
- Medieval creation commentary as literary interpretation: St. Augustine s De Genesi ad litteram and at-Tabari s Tafsir of Sura 2:29–38, 3118
- Meditations through the Quran, 1992
- Mehkarim ba-Yahadut, ba-Kara ut uva-Islam, 1808
- La Mekke, pèlerinage aux lieux saints de l'Islam, 2000
- Meḡorot Yehudiyim ba-Ḳur'an, 3088
- The men of the A'rāf (Surah vii: 44), 901
- The men of the Ukhdūd (Sura 85), 3025
- Menudju ke sirotol mustaqim; mengandung ajat-ajat Qurānulkarim, 2033
- The mercy of Qur'an and the advent of Zaman 1307
- The message of Islam, a bird's eye view of the contents of the Holy Qur'ān, 636
- The message of Islam, being a résumé of the teaching of the Qur'ān, 637
- The message of the Quran, 633, 724
- The message of the Quran as interpreted by Maulana Abu'l Kalam Azad, 2087
- The message of the Qur'ān presented in perspective, 173
- Metaphern und Vergleiche im Koran, 2795
- La métaphore dans le Coran, 2486
- Une méthode nouvelle pour l'étude du Coran, 651
- Mi-mekor Ysirael ve-Yishma'el, 2617
- Michbāhula Kvorāna, 1572
- Michkāt al-anwar, 1247
- Un midraš juif en habit musulman: la vision de moïse sur le mont Sinaï, 2794
- Miftāḥ kunūz fī ḡilāl al-Qur'ān, 439, 440
- Miftah-ul-Quran, 607, 1988
- Miftahul Quran, 599
- al-Mihrajān al-Awwal lil-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2009
- Mihrajān lil-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2009
- al-Milkīyah al-fardīyah fī al-Qur'ān, 1694
- A millennium-old Qur'anic puzzle, 674
- Min 'abqariyat al-ṣaḡābah, 1800
- Min adab al-Qur'ān, 2134, 2691
- Min akhlāq al-Qur'ān wa-balāghatih, 1154

- Min al-āyāt al-kawnīyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1141
- Min al-āyāt al-kawnīyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm. English, 1144
- Min al-dirāsāt al-nafsīyah fī al-Qurʾān, 1990
- Min al-dirāsāt al-Qurʾānīyah, 2304
- Min al-iʾjāz al-ʾilmī fī al-Qurʾān, 2913
- Min al-qaḍāyā al-ʾilmīyah fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 835
- Min al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 87, 88
- Min al-zulūmāt ilā al-nūr: aḥdath nazarīyah li-maʾrifat ḥaqīqat shakhṣiyat al-insān, 2662
- Min amthilat al-takrār fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 873
- Min asālīb al-bayān fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 533
- Min asālīb al-Qurʾān, 2561
- Min asrār al-ʿArabīyah fī al-bayān al-Qurʾānī, 936
- Min asrār al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2692
- Min asrār al-taʾbīr fī al-Qurʾān, 1859
- Min asrār al-tanzīl, 2432
- Min asrār balāghat al-Qurʾān wa-wujūh iʾjāzih, 1544
- Min āyāt al-khālīq, 1142
- Min badāʾiʿ al-naẓm al-Qurʾānī, 1387
- Min balāghat al-Qurʾān, 874
- Min balāghat al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1432
- Min ḥadīth al-ḥajj fī al-Qurʾān: al-Ihrām, 1108
- Min ḥadīth al-ḥajj fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1109
- Min ḥadīth al-Qurʾān al-karīm ʿan al-nabī ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa-sallam, 536
- Min ḥadīth al-Qurʾān ʿan al-amthāl, 1479
- Min hudā al-Qurʾān, 2669
- Min iʾjāz al-Qurʾān al-tārīkhī; in lam tudhkar Isrāʾīl fī al-Qurʾān, 1236
- Min maʾānī al-Qurʾān, 818, 1170
- Min mafāhīm al-Qurʾān fī al-ʿaqīdah wa-al-sulūk, 798
- Min muwāzanāt al-Qurʾān, 2818
- Min qaḍāyā al-Qurʾān, 1764
- Min rawāʾiʿ al-bayān al-Qurʾānī, 1600
- Min rawāʾiʿ al-iʾjāz: taʾbīr al-ḥaqq ʿan dhātihī, 2587
- Min rawāʾiʿ al-iʾjāz fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1143
- Min rawāʾiʿ al-Qurʾān: taʾammulāt ʾilmīyah wa-adabīyah fī Kitāb Allāh, 1007
- Min rūḥ al-Qurʾān, 2311
- Min ṣuwar al-balāghah wa-al-bayān fī Sūrat al-Baqarah, 2546
- Min suwar al-quwwah fī al-Qurʾān, 1241
- Min taʾālīm al-Qurʾān, 1901
- Min taʾthīr al-Qurʾān fī al-ḥayāh al-insānīyah, 517
- Min tawjīhāt al-Qurʾān, 2819
- Min ʾulūm al-ʿaṣr wa-fikr al-īmān fī ḍawʾ al-Qurʾān, 2959
- Min waḥy al-Qurʾān, 1134
- Min waḥy al-Qurʾān al-ḥakīm: Banū ʿĀmir qawm Ibrāhīm al-Khalīl, 758
- Min yanābiʿ al-ḥikmah, 2010
- The mind al-Qurʾān builds, 1862
- The mind of the Qurʾān, 1040
- Minhāj-al-Qurʾān, 2893
- al-Minhāj al-Qurʾānī: takwīn wa-iqnāʾ, 2636
- The miracle of the Holy Qurʾān, 1887
- The miraculous character of the Quran, 2585
- La misāsa, 1270
- Miṣbāḥ al-Qurʾān, 1572
- Mishkāt al-anwār, 1244
- Mishkāt al-anwār. English, 1245
- Mishkāt al-anwār. French, 1247
- Mishkāt al-anwār (The niche for lights), 1245
- Miṣr fī al-Qurʾān wa-al-Sunnah, 3062
- Mizān al-īmān min āyāt al-Furqān, 1425
- al-Mizān fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān, 2877–2879, 2882
- Modèle de la traduction exacte des sourates coraniques en langue persane, 349
- Modern Muslim Koran interpretation (1881–1960), 815
- Modern Qurʾān exegesis: a study of Bint al-Shāṭiʿi's method, 967



- Modern theories of evolution and the problem of creation in the holy Quran, 1598
- A modern Urdu tafsir, 816
- Mohammad and teachings of Quran, 1078
- Mohammad für Christen, 285
- Mohammed, 1283
- Mohammed, founder of the religion of Islam, 2284
- Mohammed, prophet of the religion of Islam, 2284
- Mohammed und der Koran, 2248, 2249
- A Mohammedan's knowledge of the Koran, 960
- Mohammed's Evangel, 1200
- Mohammedis filii Abdaliae pseudo-prophetae fides islamitica, 328
- Le Moi divin et le Moi Humain d'après le commentataire conranique de Fahr al-Din al-Razi, 719
- Monothéisme coranique et monothéisme biblique: doctrines comparées, 1975
- The "month" in the Quran, 675
- La morale du Koran. Arabic, 1059
- The morality of the East: extracted from the Koran of Mohammed, 198
- A Moses legend, 1823
- The Moslem doctrine of God, 3103
- A Moslem Torah from India, 1619
- The Moslem tradition of Jesus' second visit on earth, 1383
- Mo'tamar tafsir Sourat Youssof—Congres pour l'explication de la Sourate de Joseph, 627
- Mozhno li verit' Koranu?, 2099
- Mu'ālajat al-Qur'ān al-karīm lil-mushkilah al-iqtisādīyah, 461
- Mubashshirāt-i ḥaq āyāt, 2826
- Mudhakkirāt fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, 1827
- Mu'djizat al-Qur'ān, 734
- Muezzin's call to prayer, 424, 432
- Mufasssirū sharq al-'ālam al-Islāmī fī arba'at al-qurūn al-hijrīyah al-ūlā, 2922
- Mufradāt al-Qur'ān, 2386
- al-Mufradāt fī gharīb al-Qur'ān, 2387, 2388
- al-Mughnī fī abwāb al-tawḥīd wa-al-'adl, 727
- Muḥaḍarāt al-mawṣim al-thaqāfī fī al-'ām al-jāmi'ī 1968–1969, 1686
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī al-qirā'āt al-'ashr wa-tawjihihā min ṭarīq ṭibat al-nashr, 2069
- al-Muḥadhdhab fīmā waqa'a fī al-Qur'ān min al-mu'arrab, 2852, 2853
- Muhamed a. s. i Kur'an: Kulturna istorija Islama, 1303
- Muhamed i Koran: kulturna istorija Islama, 1302, 1303
- Muḥammad Aḥmad Khalaf Allāh et l'exégèse coranique, 1026
- Muhammad and divorce in the Qur'ān, 902
- Muhammad und Jesus: die christologisch relevanten Texte des Korans, 2598
- Muḥammad wa-al-quwā al-muḍaddah, 1716
- Muhammadan teachings about Jesus, 2464
- "Muhammads Bergpredikt". Betrachtungen zu Koran Sura 2, 178/3–185/1, 2607
- Muhammad's pilgrimage proclamation, 903
- Muhammad's thoughts on death: a thematic study of the Qur'ānic data, 2229
- Muhammad's understanding of himself: the Koranic data, 3033
- al-Muḥarrar al-wajīz fī tafsīr al-Kitāb al-'azīz, 1489, 1490
- Muḥaṣṣal afkār al-mutaqaddimīn wa-al-muta'akhhirīn, 2429, 2433
- Muḥāwalah li-kitābat al-Muṣḥaf bi-riwāyat Abī 'Umar al-Durī 'an Abī 'Amr ibn al-'Ala' al-Baṣarī, 527
- al-Muḥkam fī naqṭ al-maṣāḥif, 1055



al-Muḥkam wa-al-mutashābih fī  
 al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2410  
 al-Muhtasib fī tabyīn wujūh shawādh  
 al-Qirāʾāt wa-al-idāh ʾanhā, 1495  
 Muʾjam al-alfāz wa-al-aʾlām  
 al-Qurʾāniyah, 1532  
 Muʾjam al-dirāsāt al-Qurʾāniyah,  
 2512  
 al-Muʾjam al-mufahras li-alfāz  
 al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 449, 450  
 Muʾjam al-qirāʾāt al-Qurʾāniyah:  
 maʿa muqaddimah fī al-qirāʾāt  
 wa-ashhar al-qurraʾ, 1939  
 Muʾjam al-Qurʾān, wa-huwa qāmūs  
 mufradāt al-Qurʾān wa-gharībih,  
 541  
 Muʾjam alfāz al-Qurʾān  
 al-karīm, 1932, 1933  
 Muʾjam āyāt al-Qurʾān: fihrist tafṣilī  
 ʾalā ḥurūf al-hijāʾ, 2156  
 Muʾjam āyāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm,  
 1103  
 Muʾjam gharīb al-Qurʾān  
 mustakhrajan min Ṣaḥīḥ  
 al-Bukhārī, 451  
 Muʾjam mufradāt alfāz al-Qurʾān,  
 2389  
 Muʾjam muṣannafāt al-Qurʾān  
 al-karīm, 1561  
 Muʾjam ṭabaqāt al-ḥuffāz  
 wa-al-mufasssīrīn, 2583  
 al-Mūjaz fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm,  
 1332  
 al-Muʾjizah, 1433  
 al-Muʾjizah al-khālīdah, 804, 2650  
 Muʾjizat al-qarn al-ʾishrīn fī kashf  
 subāʾiyāt wa-thulāthiyāt awāmīr  
 al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1509  
 Muʾjizat al-Qurʾān, 2529, 2703, 2789  
 Muʾjizāt al-Qurʾān al-ʾilmīyah, 3004  
 Muʾjizat al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1729  
 Muʾjizat al-Qurʾān fī waṣf al-kāʾināt,  
 589  
 al-Muʾtamaʿ al-insānī fī al-Qurʾān  
 al-karīm, 2944  
 al-Muʾtamaʿ al-Islāmī fī taṣwīr  
 al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2648  
 Mukammal lughāt al-Qurʾān, 2208  
 al-Mukhtār min kitāb al-itqān fī  
 ʾulūm al-Qurʾān, 2854

Mukhtārāt min al-duʿāʾ, 2622  
 Mukhtaṣar al-tajwīd, 2962  
 Mukhtaṣar fī shawādh al-Qurʾān,  
 1506  
 al-Mukhtaṣar min tafsīr al-Imām  
 al-Ṭabarī, 2942  
 Mukhtaṣar tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-karīm  
 lil-Khāzin, 1780  
 Mukhtaṣar tafsīr al-Qurṭubī, 2356  
 Mukhtaṣar tafsīr al-Ṭabarī, 2869  
 Mukhtaṣar tafsīr Ibn Kathīr, 1499,  
 1500  
 Mulāḥazāt ʾalā kitāb Ṣafwat  
 al-tafāsīr, 3081  
 al-Muʾminūn fī al-Qurʾān, 2770  
 al-Munāsabah bayna al-āyāt  
 wa-al-ṣuwar, 875  
 al-Muntafiʿūn bi-hady al-Qurʾān, 1908  
 al-Muntakhab fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān  
 al-karīm, 2967  
 al-Muntakhab min tafsīr al-Qurʾān  
 al-karīm, 2705  
 Muqaddam al-Qurʾān al-karīm tanzīl  
 min Rabb al-ʾĀlamīn, 83, 2085  
 Muqaddamah bayānu be naẓīru,  
 Qurʾān jo tafsīru, 792  
 Muqaddimah fī al-tafsīr, maʿa tafsīr  
 al-Fātiḥah wa-awāʾil Sūrat  
 al-Baqarah, 819  
 Muqaddimah fī ʾilm al-tafsīr, 3010  
 Muqaddimah fī uṣūl  
 al-tafsīr, 1522–1524  
 Muqaddimat al-tafsīr, 1515  
 Muqaddimāt fī al-tafsīr al-mawḍūʿī  
 lil-Qurʾān, 2505  
 Muqaddimat tafsīr al-Qurʾān, maʿa  
 tafsīr Fātiḥat al-Kitāb, 820  
 Muqaddimatān fī ʾulūm al-Qurʾān;  
 wa-huwa muqaddimat kitāb  
 al-mabānī wa-muqaddimat Ibn  
 ʿAṭīyah, 1620  
 Muqawwimāt al-insāniyah fī  
 al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2007  
 Murabbī-i numūnah: tafsīr-i Sūrah-yi  
 Luqmān, 2814  
 al-Murshid al-wajīz ilā ʾulūm  
 tataʾallaqu bi-al-Kitāb al-ʾazīz, 544  
 al-Murshid ilā āyāt al-Qurʾān  
 al-karīm wa-kalimātuh, 836  
 Musabaqah tilawatil Qurʾān Propinsi

- Kalimatan Selatan ke V/tahun 1972, 1955
- Musābaqah tilāwatil Quran tingkat nasional ke IV di Medan, 2093
- al-Muṣaffā, al-Jāmi' bayna ṣaḥīḥ al-ma'thūr wa-ṣarīḥ al-ma'qūl, 1332
- Musbet ilim metodlariyle Kur'an-ı kerimi tetkik, 2805
- Muṣḥaf al-Āsitānah, 69
- al-Muṣḥaf al-karīm, 62
- al-Muṣḥaf al-mufassar, 3005
- al-Muṣḥaf al-murattal, 419, 421, 3031
- al-Muṣḥaf al-murattal: bawā'ithahu wa-mukhaṭaṭāṭuh, 2525
- al-Muṣḥaf al-muyassar, 68, 72
- Muṣḥaf 'Uthmān, 1938
- Mushkilat al-Qur'an wa-mushkilat al-aḥādīth, aw al-tawfiq bayna al-nuṣūṣ al-muta'aridāh, 2044
- Mushkilat al-shabāb wa-ḥulūlaha fī daw' al-Kitāb wa-al-Sunnah, 2301
- Mūsīqā al-Qur'an bayna al-tartīl wa-al-talhīn, 2693
- The Muslim view of man: its basis in the Qur'an, doctrine and tradition, 2570
- The Muslim world, 2898
- al-Muslimūn wa-fahm al-Qur'an, 3097
- al-Muṣṭalahāt al-arba'ah fī al-Qur'an, 1982
- al-Muṣṭalahāt al-'askariyah fī al-Qur'an, 1779
- al-Mustashriqūn wa-al-dirāsāt al-Qur'āniyah, 2517
- al-Mustashriqūn wa-tarjamat al-Qur'an al-karīm: 'arḍ mūjaz bi-al-mustanadāt li-mawqif wa-ārā' wa-fatāwī bi-sha'n tarjamat al-Qur'an al-karīm, 997
- Muṭābaqat al-ikhṭirā'āt al-'aṣriyah li-mā akhbara bihi Sayyid al-Barīyah, 1483
- Muṭāla'ah-yi Qur'an, 2126
- al-Mu'tamar al-Islāmī al-Dawī ḥawla al-i'jāz al-ṭibbī fī al-Qur'an al-karīm, 2102
- Mu'tamar tafsīr Sūrat Yūsuf, wa-fīhi bayān ṭabā'i' al-Ṣuhyūniyah, 627
- Mu'tarak al-aqrān fī i'jāz al-Qur'an, 2855
- al-Mutashābah min al-Qur'an, 1396
- Mutashābih al-Qur'an, 728, 3090
- Mut'at al-muqri'in fī tajwīd al-Qur'an al-mubīn, 1605
- al-Mutawakkilī fīmā warada fī al-Qur'an bi-al-lughah al-Ḥabashīyah wa-la-Fārisīyah wa-al-Hindīyah wa-al-Turkīyah wa-al-Zinjīyah wa-al-Suryāniyah wa-al-'Ibrāniyah wa-al-Rūmīyah wa-al-Barbarīyah, 2856
- The Mutawakkilī of as-Suyuti, 907, 2857, 3110
- al-Mu'tazilah wa-al-Qur'an, 1545
- Mutiara achlak; filsafat dan pendidikan budi pekerti menurut adjaran al-Quran, 501
- The mysteries of God in the universe; including reincarnation and karma in the Gathas, the Bible and the Koran, 2806
- The mysterious letters in the Qur'an, 2619
- The mysterious letters of the Koran: old abbreviations of the *Basmalah*, 908
- The mysterious letters of the Qur'an: a plausible solution to a thirteen hundred year old problem, 676
- The mystic letters of the Koran, 1621
- Mystical explanation of Holy Koran, a study & verification of Eigaz el-bayan in taiweel om el-Koran, 741
- The mystical letters of the Qur'an, 1665
- The mystical vision of existence in classical Islam: the Qur'anic hermeneutics of the Sufi Sahl At-tustari, 974
- Mystique et politique: lecture révolutionnaire du Coran par Sayyid Quṭb, frère musulman radical, 1018
- Die Mythen des Koran: d. Schlüssel zum Islam, 911
- al-Naba' al-'aẓīm, 1061

- Nabard-i imān wa 'ishq, 1377  
Nabī-kthā, 846  
Nafaḥāt al-Qur'ān, 2820  
Nafaḥāt min al-sakīnah  
al-Qur'āniyah, 2953  
al-Nafḥah al-Ilāhiyah fī al-ṣalāh 'ala  
khayr al-barriyah, 1252  
An-Naḡm Sure 55, 5, 1190  
al-Māḥiyah al-'ilmīyah min i'jāz  
al-Qur'ān, 1237  
Nāhiyah min uslūb al-Qur'ān fī  
al-qaṣaṣ, 1902  
al-Naḥw al-Andalusī fī muḥīṭ  
al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1940  
Naḥw al-Qur'ān, 1611  
al-Naḥw wa-kutub al-tafsīr, 2478  
Naḥwa manhaj li-tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 708  
Naḥwa tafsīr 'ilmī lil-Qur'ān, 3001  
al-Namādhij al-insāniyah fī al-Qur'ān  
al-karīm, 1155  
Die Namen der "Gottes-Schriften"  
im Qurān, 1839  
Namūnah-'i bayyināt dar sha'n-i  
nuzūl-i āyāt, 2062  
al-Naqd al-fannī li-mashrū' tartīb  
al-Qur'ān, 1062  
Naqd dirāsāt aṣwāt al-madd fī  
al-tajwīd al-Qur'ānī, 79  
al-Nasafī, 'Abd Allah ibn Maḥmūd,  
2148–2150  
al-Nasā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Shu'ayb, 2152  
Nash'at tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm,  
1440  
al-Nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh, 1462  
al-Naskh fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1593,  
3092  
al-Naskh fī al-sharī'ah al-Islāmīyah  
kamā afhamahu, 1585  
National education policy: salient  
features, 2238  
Nayl al-marām min tafsīr āyāt  
al-aḥkām, 2058  
Naẓarāt fī al-Qur'ān, 1242, 2757  
Naẓarāt fī Kitāb Allāh, 821, 2113  
Naẓarāt fī Sūrat al-Ḥujurāt, 2579  
Naẓarāt fī Sūrat al-Raḥmān, 1765  
Naẓarāt fī Sūrat Yūsuf, 2114  
Naẓarāt ḥadīthah fī al-tafsīr, 1669  
Naẓarāt taḥlīliyah fī al-qīṣṣah  
al-Qur'āniyah, 1930  
Naẓarāt wa-lamaḥāt fī Kitāb Allāh,  
1347  
Naẓarīyat al-ḥarb fī al-Qur'ān, 2314  
Naẓarīyat al-ḥurūf al-'āmilah  
wa-mabnāhā wa-ṭabī'at isti'māliḥā  
al-Qur'ānī balāghīyan, 1393  
Naẓarīyat al-naḥw al-Qur'ānī:  
nash'atuhā wa-taṭawwuruhā  
wa-muqawwimātuhā al-asāsīyah,  
683  
Naẓm al-durar fī tanāsub al-āyāt  
wa-al-suwar, 942  
al-Naẓm al-fannī fī al-Qur'ān, 2537  
al-Naẓm al-jāmi' li-qirā'at al-Imām  
Nāfi', 2295  
Naẓm al-Qur'ān wa-al-Kitāb, 1300  
Naẓmuddurar fī tanāsub-il-āyāt  
was-suwar, 942  
The necessity for a Qur'ānic view of  
history, 1442  
Negation in the Quran by Ahmed  
Maher al-Bakri, 826  
Neue Quellen zum Koran-Text, 918  
Die neue tschechische  
Koranübersetzung (mit einem  
Überblick über die neuesten  
tschechischen orientalistischen  
Arbeiten), 2601  
New approaches to "Biblical"  
material in the Qur'ān, 3009  
A new Czech translation of the  
Qur'ān: some notes on the  
activities of Czech scholars in the  
field of Islamic studies, 2602  
The new Koran of the Pacifican  
friendhood, 2985  
New light on the text of the Qur'ān,  
2930  
New researches into the composition  
and exegesis of the Quran, 1400  
The new text of the Kur'ān, 1349  
Neyāmula-Korāna, 1416  
The niche for lights, 1245  
Nicholas of Cusa on the Qur'ān: a  
fifteenth century encounter with  
Islam, 2441  
Die nichtkanonischen Koranlesarten  
und ihre Bedeutung für die  
arabische Sprachwissenschaft,  
2811



- Nidā', al-mukhaṭabīn fī al-Qur'ān, 2991
- Een nieuw geluid op het gebied der Koranexegese, 1821
- Nihāyat al-qawl al-mufīd fī 'ilm al-tajwīd, 1607
- Ni'mat al-Qur'ān, 2790
- Ni'mat-i-'Uzma of Ni'mat-Khan-i-Ali, 2200
- Nisā' anzala Allāh fihinna Qur'ān, 2963
- al-Nisā' fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2670
- Les niveaux de conscience selon l'exégèse d'al-Qāṣānī, 1086
- Noch einmal: baqīya im Koran, 2627
- Noch einmal Sure 2, 191, 1192
- Le nom divin "al-Rahmān" dans le Coran, 1659
- Les noms, titres et attributs de Dieu dans le Coran et leurs correspondants en épigraphie sud-sémitique, 2031
- Nota a Corano XVIII: 94, 2592
- Note on a passage in the Quran, 1095
- A note on the gharāniq and related Qur'ānic problems, 1874
- Note on the meaning of the term *al-Mi'un* "the hundreds" as applied to certain chapters of the Koran, 923
- A note on the words for unbelievers in the Qur'an, 2708
- Note su *waswasa* 'sussurrare', nel Corano e nei *hadīth*, 1011
- Note sur l'emploi du mot *Rabb* dans le Coran, 1029
- Note sur le pronom hum des versets coraniques de la nomination divine, 2469
- Notes on an old Ottoman translation of the Kur'ān, 2003
- Notes on E. H. Palmer's "The Qur'ān", 2215
- Notes sur le vocabulaire de predication des premières sourates mekkoises, 1037
- Notes sur les recherches autour de l'i'gāz en Égypte au cours des vingt dernières années, 749
- The notion of *ta'wīl* in Abū Ya'qūb al-Sijistānī's book of the sources *Kitāb al-yanābī'*, 1378
- al-Nudrah fī al-Qur'ān, 2694
- Nufūs wa-durūs fī iṭār al-taṣwīr al-Qur'ānī, 2481
- Nujūm al-furqān fī aṭrāf al-Qur'ān, 1196, 1197
- Nujūm-i al-furqān fī aṭrāf-i al-Qur'ān, 342
- Nukāt al-intiṣār li-naql al-Qur'ān, 830
- Numerological findings in the Qur'an, 640
- Nūre Koraāna, 103
- Nūrīstān: Qur'ān-i Hakīm aur hamārī zindagī, 2521
- Nurul-bajan: tafsir Qurān basa Sunda, 2471
- Nūrulīmān: Tafsīrulqur'ān jo muqaddamo, 2632
- Nuskah-'i nādir al-vujūd, 489
- Nuṣūṣ Qur'ānīyah fī al-nafs al-insānīyah, 1569
- Nuyula-e-Ku'rāna: 14 śatatama bārshikī, 2167
- Nuzhat al-a'yun al-nawāzīr fī 'ilm al-wujūh wa-al-naẓā'ir, 1464, 1465
- Nuzhat al-qulūb fī tafsīr gharīb al-Qur'ān, 2792
- Nuzhatu'l-a'yunin fī 'ilmi'l-wujuhi waṇ-nazā'ir, 1464
- Nuzūl Qur'ān, 1373
- Nuzūl al-Qur-ān, 3055
- O albanskim prevodima Kur'ana, 1997
- O terminakh anāb i aslm v Korane, 1698
- O termine aṭā' v Korane, 1699
- O termine khanif v Korane, 1700
- Oaths in the Qur'ān, 2798
- The object of life according to the Holy Quran, 2903
- Offenbarung und Geschichte im Denken moderner Muslime, 3041
- Old Israelitish tradition in the Koran, 1187
- On an early fragment of the Qur'ān, 1808
- On cosmic verses in the Quran, 1144



- On interpreting the Qur'ān, 3026  
 On some recent translations of the Qur'ān, 864  
 On the harmony of religions and philosophy, 751  
 On the translation of the Koran into foreign languages, 2653  
 De onbekende Koran, 1414  
 The oneness of God in the Qur'ān and Guru Granth, 3134  
 Orient and Occident, 2187  
 The orientalist and the translation of Coran, 997  
 Origin and interpretation of some Koranic symbols, 1875  
 Origin and interpretation of some Qur'ānic symbols, 1876  
 The original sources of the Qur'ān, 2931  
 Les origines des légendes musulmanes dans le Coran et dans les vies des prophètes, 2785  
 The origins of the controversy concerning the creation of the Koran, 1909
- Pabitra Korāna, 94  
 Pacifican friendship, 2985  
 Paigham-i nashāt, 402  
 Paläographische Beiträge aus dem herzoglichen Sammlungen in Gotha, 2027  
 Palästina: Bibel, Talmud, Koran, 2605  
 Palästina—das Land Israels nach dem Koran, 2608  
 La Pâlestine illustrée. German, 2605  
 Pandangan hidup berdasarkan al-Quran, 2921  
 Pangkaian tjerita dalam al-Qur'an, 706  
 Panjsūrah Panjābī, 336  
 Die Paradiese flüsse des Kurans, 692  
 Die paradiesischen Jungfrauen (Hūrīs) im Islam, 922  
 Die paradiesischen Jungfrauen im Koran, 1406  
 Parallel passages in the Koran: the story of Moses, 1127  
 Parisuddha vū Al-Kurān, 362
- Parshane Mizrah ha-'olam ha-Islami be-arba' ha-me'ot be-rishonot la-Heg'irah, 2922  
 Parsing of Koran, 3078  
 Partawī az jamāl-i insānīyat, 2556  
 Particularity and universality of the Qur'ān with special reference to the term *taqwā*, 1590  
 Pawitra Koraāna, 91  
 Pedoman dan petunjuk pelaksanaan Musabagah Tilawatil Qur'an siswa SMTP/SMTA, 2273  
 Pedoman pengembangan tilawatil Qur'ān, 2274  
 Pekabaran: puitisasi terjemahan al-Qur'an Juz Amma, 311  
 Pelembagaan tilawatil Qur'an catatan dan dokumentasi, 1871  
 Pembahasan disekitar nuzul-ul Qurān dan hari peringatan Islam, 1885  
 The pen and the faith, 1041  
 Pendangan hidup berdasarkan al-Quran, 2921  
 Penjual Koran, 2458  
 The perceptible and the unseen: the Qur'ānic conception of man's relationship to God and realities beyond human perception, 474  
 Perceptions of the Christians in Qur'ānic *Tafsir*, 3125  
 Perkembangan seni baca Al Qur'an dan qiraat tujuh di Indonesia, 2666  
 The Persian translation of the Koran in Latin letters, 957  
 Persidsky tafsir Tabari, 2470  
 Le personnage coranique de Pharaon d'après l'interprétation d'Ibn 'Arabī, 1282  
 Peut-on parler de merveilleux dans le Coran, 714  
 Phayīlatula Kuraāna, 598  
 Phenomena of nature and the Quran, 2989  
 Le phénomène caranique [sic]: essai d'une théorie sur le Coran, 916  
 Philosophical anthropology of the Koran, 2267  
 Philosophy of Furqān, 731  
 Philosophy of the Qur'ān, 2576  
 Phrakhamphī 'an-Kura'ān, 377

- Phramahākhamphī 'Ankura'ān  
chabap phāsā Thai, 377
- The phrase in kuntum fā'ilīna in  
Sūrat Yūsuf, 980
- Piccola antologia del Corano, 316
- The pictorial background of the  
Qur'ān, 1289
- La place du Coran dans la vie  
quotidienne en Egypte, 1660
- Der Plan einer neuen, leicht  
kommentierten wissenschaftlichen  
Koranübersetzung, 2250
- "Podrazhaniā Koranu" Pushkina i  
ikh pervoistochnik, 1701
- Polemik H. Oemar Bakry, 806
- Political concepts in the Qur'ān,  
1758
- Politico-economic analysis of  
Quranic thought, 760
- Popular Islam south of the Sahara,  
2933
- La porte de la foi, 1129
- The portrait of Jesus in the Qur'ān,  
2406
- The position of Qur'ān recitation in  
early Islam, 1676
- A possible Coptic source for a  
Qur'ānic text, 946
- Potu marai etu? Kuralā, Kurānā?,  
1978
- "Pour une relecture du Coran":  
autour de la racine *nwm*, 2019
- Prayers from the Quran, 2290
- Prayers of Muhammad, the  
messenger of God, 219
- Présence de l'Islam dans la langue  
arabe, 2282
- The present status of Qur'ānic  
studies, 1622
- La prière dans le Coran, 1179
- La prière selon le Coran, 663
- La prima traduzione italiana del  
Corano sullo sfondo dei rapporti  
tra Cristianità e Islam nel  
Cinquecento, 1085
- Principles and problems of the  
translation of scriptures: the case  
of the Qur'ān, 3136
- Principes islamiques, 270
- The problem of salvation in the  
Quran: key terms and concepts,  
1090
- The problem of synonyms in the light  
of Qur'ān, 937
- Le problème de l'authenticité devine  
du Coran, 715
- Probleme der Koranexegese, 2599
- Proceedings / 30th International  
Congress on Human Sciences in  
Asia and North Africa, 1649
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani,  
in quo Mahumetis vita, ac res  
gestae ex probatissimis apud  
Arabes scriptoribus collectae  
reperiuntur, 327
- Progress in the study of the Qur'ān  
text, 1623
- The prophecies of the holy Quran,  
1398
- Prophecy in the Bible and the  
Qur'an, 2217
- Propheten—Zeugen des Glaubens:  
Koranische und biblische  
Deutungen, 1310
- Prophetentum in Koran: Sure 55,  
3045
- Die Prophetie des Alten Testaments  
in ihren wesentlichen Zügen,  
3045
- Prophetie in Bibel und Koran, 3045
- A propos d'une variante coraniques  
chez Ibn Qutayba, 1866
- Proyek Pengadaan kitab Suci  
al-Quran (Indonesia), 326
- Przepisy prawne Koranu, 2203
- Puitisasi beberapa ayat Quran, 310
- Qabas min al-Qur'ān: ḥulūl 'ilmīyah  
wa-lughawīyah jazrīyah wa-tahlīl  
adabī, 685
- Qabasāt Qur'ānīyah, 2206
- Qabsah min anwār al-Waḥy, 1394
- Qaḍāyā fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān tu'īn 'alā  
al-fahm, 453
- Qaḍāyā fikrīyah fī al-mīzān: shihādah  
min 'ulamā' al-Gharb, naḥnu  
amām thawrah 'ilmīyah jadīdah  
aww 'ilm jadīd huwa al-'ilm  
al-Qur'ānī, 1641
- al-Qāḍī 'Iyāḍ mufasssiran, 3019

- Qaḍyat al-saj' wa-naẓm al-Qur'an  
al-karīm, 1238
- Qaḍiyat tarjamat al-Qur'an al-karīm,  
1239
- Qāmūs al-alfāẓ wa-al-a'lām  
al-Qur'ānīyah, 1533
- Qāmūs al-Qur'an, 1372
- Qāmūs gharīb al-Qur'an ḥasab tartīb  
al-suwar, 2313
- Qāmūs-i Qur'an, 2317, 2349
- Qāmūs-i Qur'an, dar vujūh va lughāt  
mushtarak, 1051
- Qāmūs Qur'anī, 2089
- Qāmūsulqur'an, 2542
- Qaṣaṣ al-anbiyā' bayna al-Qur'an  
al-karīm wa-asfār al-'Aḥdayn  
al-Jadīd wa-al-Qadīm, 2992
- al-Qaṣaṣ al-hādif kamā narāhu fī  
Sūrat al-Kahf, 1903
- Qaṣaṣ al-Qur'an, 2318
- Qaṣaṣ al-Qur'an. Persian, 2338
- Qaṣaṣ al-Qur'an al-karīm, 2411
- Qaṣaṣ al-Qur'an fī muwājahat adab  
al-riwāyah wa-al-maṣraḥ, 2558
- al-Qaṣaṣ al-Qur'anī bayna  
al-mufasssīrīn wa-al-quṣṣāṣ  
qadīman wa-ḥadīthan, 1951
- al-Qaṣaṣ al-Qur'anī fī mantūqih  
wa-mafhūmih, 1766
- al-Qaṣaṣ fī al-Qur'an, 3006
- Qaṣaṣ-i Qur'an: yā Tārikh-i anbiyā'  
az Adam tā khātimul nabyīn, 2424
- Qaṣaṣ-i Qur'an, bā farhang-i  
Tārānah, 810
- Qaṣaṣ min al-Qur'an, 3074
- La *Qaṣīda fi'ttaḡwid* attributée a  
Mūsa b. 'Ubayd Allāh b. Hāqān,  
962
- Qaṣīdah shī'rīyah: fī riḥāb al-Qur'an,  
2679
- Qaul-i sābit, 414
- al-Qawā'id al-ḥisān li-tafsīr  
al-Qur'an, 2500
- al-Qawā'id al-Qur'ānīyah  
wa-al-nabawīyah fī tanẓīm al-ṣilāt  
bayna al-muslimīn wa-ghayrihim,  
1067
- al-Qawl al-faṣl bayna alladhīna  
yu'minūna wa-alladhīna lā  
yu'minūn, 2488
- Qedus Qur'an, 90
- al-Qillah wa-al-kathrah fī al-Qur'an,  
2695
- Qirā'at al-Qur'an al-karīm bi-luḥūn  
al-'Arab, 1335
- Qirā'at al-Qur'an bi-al-laḥn, 2526
- Qirā'at al-Qur'an min awāsīt  
suwarih, 2737
- al-Qirā'at al-Qur'ānīyah, 2305
- al-Qirā'at al-Qur'ānīyah fī bilād  
al-Shām, 747
- al-Qirā'at al-Qur'ānīyah fī ḍaw' 'ilm  
al-laughah al-ḥadīth, 2646
- al-Qirā'at al-shādhḥah: ārā' 'ulmā'  
al-Islām fīhā, 2296
- al-Qirā'at al-shādhḥah wa-  
tawjīhuhā min lughat al-'Arab, 2297
- al-Qirā'at bi-Ifrīqīyah min al-fath ilā  
muntaṣaf al-qarn al-khāmis  
al-Hijrī, 2660
- al-Qirā'at fī naẓar al-mustashriqīn  
wa-al-mulḥidīn, 2298
- al-Qirā'at wa-atharuhā fī 'ulūm  
al-'Arabīyah, 2071
- Qīṣaṣ-i Qur'an-i majīd bar'giriftah az  
Tafsīr-i Abū Bakr 'Atīq Nīshābūrī,  
mash'hūr bih Sūrābādī, mutavaffā  
bi'sāl-i 494 H. Q., 2834
- Qīṣaṣ yā dāstānhā-yi shigift-angīz-i  
Qur'an-i majīd, 3065
- al-Qīṣṣah fī al-Qur'an, 1480
- Qīṣṣah'hā-yi Qur'an, 2338
- Qīṣṣat al-Baqarah, 467
- Qīṣṣat al-tafsīr, 2696
- Qīṣṣat Banī Isrā'īl, 1171
- Qīṣṣat Banī Isrā'īl fī al-Qur'an  
al-karīm, 1357
- Qīṣṣat Dhī al-Qarnayn, 2490
- Qīṣṣatā Ādam wa-Yūsuf 'alayhimā  
al-salām, 1767
- Qiyam al-ḥayāh fī al-Qur'an  
al-karīm, 2638
- Qiyam fī qīṣṣat Yūsuf, 2738
- Eine Qoran—Interpolation, 1191
- Qual-i sābit, 414
- Quarān tardjamah Djawi, 322
- Quatre opuscles d'Ibn 'Aqīl sur le  
Coran, 1935
- Quelques aspects de l'anthropologie  
coranique, 652



- Quelques énigmes littéraires de l'inspiration coranique, 2439
- Quelques légendes islamiques apocryphes, 1027
- Quelques positions actuelles l'exégèse coranique en Égypte révélées par une polémique récente (1947–1951), 1661
- Qui a commenté l'ensemble des sourates al-'Ankabūt à Yasīn (29–36) dans "le Tafsīr al-kabīr" de l'imām Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī?, 1662
- The quintessence of Islam, 1423
- The Qumrān scrolls and the Qur'ān, 950
- al-Quraan dan terdjemahnja al-Qur'an al-karim, 303
- Quran, 1–33, 57, 126, 130, 138, 140, 142, 160, 164, 168, 169, 176, 184, 186, 187, 195, 232, 235, 253, 293, 362, 368, 399, 479, 1407, 1925, 2074, 2564, 2580, 3083
- al-Qur'ān al-'azīm, 69, 710
- al-Qur'ān al-'Azīm wa-Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 791
- al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm, 52, 92, 96, 191, 297, 428, 429, 2554
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 55, 58–60, 63, 65–67, 73, 74, 77–81, 93, 167, 183, 189, 237, 274, 303, 422, 513, 542, 2960
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm bi-al-lughah al-Faransīyah, 261
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm bi-al-lughāt al-ajnabīyah, 2966
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm, bi-al-rasm al-'Uthmānī, 77–79
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm bi-ṭarīqat al-ta'līm, 420
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm, Juz' Tabārah, 1912
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm kayfa nazala min al-samā' fī Ramaḍān, 2894
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm risālat Allāh ilā al-insān, 1080
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-ḥaḍārah, 2321
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-kalimāt al-'ajamīyah, 811
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-lughah, 2417
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-mas'alah al-ijtimā'īyah, 1741
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-al-munāfiqūn, 2547
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-atharuhu fī al-dirāsāt al-naḥwīyah, 1941
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm, wa-bi-hāmishihi mawāhib al-jalīl min tafsīr al-Bayḍāwī anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl, 80
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm, wa-bi-hāmishihi Qurraṭ al-'aynayn, 81
- al-Qur'ān al-karīm wa-ḥurriyat al-ra'y, 1385
- al-Qur'ān al-majīd, 264, 338, 2732
- al-Qur'ān, al-mu'jizah al-kubrā: nuzūluḥ, kitābatuḥ, jam'uḥ, i'jāzuḥ, 'ulūmuḥ, tafsīruḥ, ḥukm al-ghinā' biḥ, 556
- al-Qur'ān al-murattal, bi-riwāyat Warsh 'an Nāfi' wa-tilāwat Maḥmūd al-Ḥuṣārī, 423
- al-Qur'ān 'alā ḍaw' al-fikr al-maddī al-jadalī, 765
- "Quran" analysed by computer, 1756
- The Qur'ān and belief in a "high God", 3027
- Qur'ān and Bible: studies in interpretation and dialogue, 2620
- The Qur'an and Biblical history, 977
- The Qur'ān and freedom of will, 2510
- The Qur'ān and fundamental human rights, 2400
- The Qur'ān and Islam, 2924
- The Qur'ān and its exegesis, 1213
- The Qur'ān and its interpreters, 763
- The Qur'ān and patriarchal religion, 1994
- The Quran and philosophy, 2976
- The Qur'ān and poetry, 783
- Quran and Quran exegesis, 1877
- The Qur'ān and social justice, 2188
- The Qur'ān and the 'Arabīyah, 1682
- The Quran and the challenge of modernism, 2124
- The Qur'ān and the Christian reader, 1042



- The Qur'ān and the contemporary Middle East, 1043
- The Qur'ān and the evolution of man, 1168
- The Qur'ān and the Holy Communion, 468
- The Quran and the prophet on sanctimoniousness, 2544
- The Qur'ān and the theory of *'ālam al-khalq* and *'ālam al-'amr*, 926
- Quran and the Turks, 2932
- The Qur'ān and the West, 725
- The Quran and the world today, 2782
- The Quran—and you, 2209
- The Qur'ān as a factor in the Islamic way of life, 2189
- The Qur'ān as Scripture, 1624
- Qur'ān aur 'aurat, 656, 690
- Qur'ān aur 'aurat iski huqūq, 780
- Qur'ān aur ham, 2117
- Qur'ān aur 'ilm-i jadīd, ya'nī, Iḥyā-yi ḥikmat-i dīn, 2384
- Qur'ān aur insāniyāt, 1692
- Qur'ān aur Iqbāl, 2098
- Qur'ān aur sa'ins, 2343
- Qur'ān aur ta'mir-i sīrat, 2022
- al-Qur'ān bayna al-ḥaqīqah wa-al-majāz, 1434
- al-Qur'ān bayna al-ḥaqīqah wa-al-majāz wa-al-i'jāz, 1360
- Quran-classified, 2265
- The Qur'ān commentary of Sayyid 'Alī Muḥammad, the Bāb, 3123
- al-Qur'ān dalam huruf Arab dan Latin, 76
- Qur'an dan ruang angkasa, 716
- al-Qur'ān dari masa ke masa, 1745
- al-Qur'ān dawā' fīhi wiqāyah wa-fīhi shifā', 2170
- Quran-e majeed ke Urdu tarājim wa tafseer ka tanqeedi mutala'a 1914 tak, 2741
- Quran et tradition—comment fut composée la vie de Mahomet, 1853
- al-Qur'ān: faḍā'iluh, wa-ātharuh fī al-nash'atayn, 3083
- al-Qur'ān fawqa al-dustūr, 1643
- al-Qur'ān fī al-adab al-'ālamī, 2787
- al-Qur'ān fī al-idhā'ah al-'ālamīyah, 2101
- al-Qur'ān fī al-Islām, 2880
- al-Qur'ān fī al-tarbiyah al-Islāmīyah. 1645, 1848
- al-Qur'ān fī shahr al-Qur'ān, 1920
- (Quran), guiding light: selections from the Holy Qur'ān, 2344
- Qur'ān-i 'Azīz kī mukhtaṣar magar jāmi' aur āsān tafsīr: Sūrah-yi Baqarah, 3068, 3069
- Qur'ān-i ḥakīm ke Urdū tarājim, 2555
- Qur'ān-i ḥakīm ke Urdū tarājim. English, 2553
- Qur'ān-i ḥakīm kī tīn sūraten, 775
- Qur'ān-i karīm, 343, 344, 398, 666, 2347
- Qur'an-i majid, 75, 333, 337, 339–342, 2348
- Qur'an-i Majidu, 361
- Qur'ān-i muḥkam, jis kē kō'i āyāt mansūkh nahīn, 2402
- Qur'ān-i pak kā muṭalā'ah kaise kiyā jā'e, 2952
- The Quran in Islam, 2881
- The Quran in Islamic education, 1263, 1849
- The Qur'ān in secular India, 641
- The Qur'ān in sixteenth-century Spain, 1883
- The Qur'ān in Swahili, three translations, 1402
- Qur'ān kā do āyātī, 2119
- Qur'ān kā muṭalā'ah kaise?, 2060
- Qur'ān karīm, 334
- Qur'ān karīm bi-al-rasm al-'Uthmānī 'alā madhhab al-Imām al-Dānī, 69
- Qur'ān ke tarājum ka taqābulī muṭalā'ah, 578
- Qur'ān kī bāten, 600
- Qur'ān kī cār bunyādī iṣṭilāḥen, 1983
- Qur'ān kī faẓīlat, 1693
- Qur'ān kī raushnī men, 1182
- al-Qur'ān kitāb ḥayāh, 2774
- Qur'an kya sikhata hai, 403
- Quran made easy, 227
- Qur'ān majīd, 163, 165, 166, 168, 176, 185, 186, 333, 335, 388
- Qur'ān majīd kā ta'aruf, 2509
- Qur'ān majīd ke Urdū tarājim va

- tafāsīr kā tanqīdī muṭāla'ah 1914  
tak, 2741
- Qur'ān Majīd kī mukammal tafsīr  
Urdū zabān men, ma' 'Arabī matn  
va tarjamah, 457
- Qur'ān Majīd ko parho, 2970
- Qur'ān majīd mutarjīm  
bi-tarjamatayn, 388
- Qur'ān men sā'insī rumūz, 730
- al-Qur'ān, naẓrah 'aṣṛīyah jadīdah,  
2345
- Qur'an numa, 2346
- The Qur'ān on Nimrod's fire, 2132
- Qur'ān pak aur āsmānī parvāzeṅ,  
2394
- Qur'ān pāk men, 1726
- The Qur'ān reader, 2940
- The Qur'ān readings of Ibn Miqsam,  
1626
- The Qur'ān readings of Zaid b. 'Alī,  
1627
- The Quran reciter on the battlefield  
and concomitant issues, 1677
- The Qur'ān—revelation, collection  
and divine nature, 868
- Quran sutji djarwa Djawi dalah  
tafsiripun, 321
- Qurān tardjamah Indonesia, 298
- Qurān, tardjamah Sunda, 368
- Qur'an tarjamah Indunisi, 298
- Qur'ān tarjamah Jāwī, 322
- Qur'an, the fundamental law of  
human life, 645
- The Qur'ān, translated with a critical  
re-arrangement of the Surahs, 142
- al-Quran-ul-hakim, 299
- Qur'ān va padīdah hā-yi ṭabī'at az  
dīd-i dānish-i imrūz, 2178
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-aḥruf al-sab'ah, 2664
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-alfāz al-a'jamīyah,  
1435
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-'amal, 1691
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-dawlah, 1717
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-dirāsāt al-nafsīyah,  
2412
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-falsafah, 2091
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-ḥayāh: lil-Yahūd  
qīṣṣah ma'a al-Rasūl wa-al-Islām,  
2191
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-kawn, 2733
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-lughah, 698
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-manhaj al-'ilmī  
al-mu'āṣir, 1642
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-mar'ah, 2671
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-Masīḥīyah, 2108
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-mubashshirūn, 1068
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-mufasssīrīn, 2065
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-mujtama' al-ḥadīth,  
2171
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-mutamarridūn,  
2565
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-Nabī, 1921
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-Naṣrānīyah, 1072
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-qawmīyah  
al-'Arabīyah, 1204
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-qīṣṣah al-ḥadīthah,  
1361
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-sulūk al-insānī, 2566
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, 1437
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-tafsīr, 2758
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-tafsīr al-'aṣrī: hādḥā  
balāgh lil-nās, 938
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-thawrah  
al-thaqāfīyah, 1718
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-ṭibb, 2828
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-'ulūm, 1048
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-'ulūm al-ḥadīthah,  
2084
- al-Qur'ān wa-al-'ulūm al-insānīyah,  
876
- al-Qur'ān wa-'ālam al-ḥayawān, 1323
- al-Qur'ān wa-'aqīdat al-ba'th, 1904
- al-Qur'ān wa-falsafat al-manhaj,  
2651
- al-Qur'ān wa-ḥuqūq al-insān, 939
- al-Qur'ān wa-huwa al-Hudā  
wa-al-Furqān, 54
- al-Qur'ān wa-'ilm al-falak, 1583
- al-Qur'ān wa-'ilm al-nafs, 1336, 1638,  
3094
- al-Qur'ān wa-manāhijuhu fī  
al-'aqīdah al-Islāmīyah, 2744
- al-Qur'ān wa-mushkilāt ḥayātīnā  
al-mu'āṣirah, 1719
- al-Qur'ān wa-Muṣṭafā Maḥmūd  
wa-al-fahm al-'aṣrī, 2890
- al-Qur'ān wa-qaḍīyat al-insān, 940
- al-Qur'ān wa-taḥrīr al-'aql al-basharī,  
1720
- al-Qur'ān wa-'ulūmuhu fī Miṣr, 843

- The Quran—what others say about the work, 1362
- al-Qur'ān yaḍa' ḥudūd al-muwālāh, 2588
- al-Qur'ān yataḥaddā, 1145
- al-Qur'ān yataḥakkam bi-al-Yahūd, 1646
- al-Qur'ān yu'ayid al-taw'amān: al-'ilm wa-al-īmān, 2341
- Ala Qurāna, 291
- Qurani akhlaq, 404, 2574
- Qur'ānī dastūr-i inqilāb, 2951
- Qur'ānī qavanin, 411
- Qur'ānī shakhṣiyyāt, 2012
- Qur'ānī ta'līmāt, 408
- Qur'ānī ta'līmāt kā nuqṭa-yi māsikah; tauḥīd, 1167
- The Qur'ānic approach to the problem of interest, in the concept of Islamic social system, 2310
- The Quranic art of calligraphy and illumination, 1882
- The Qur'ānic *Asbāb al-nuzūl* material, 3130
- Qur'anic commentary in the Eastern Islamic tradition of the first four centuries of the Hijra, 2922
- The Qur'ānic concept of history, 2780
- Qur'anic concept of retaliation, 2447
- The Quranic concept of war, 1943
- The Quranic contribution to sociology, 638
- The Qur'anic cosmology, 2147
- Qur'anic ethics, 1058
- Qur'anic exegesis and classical *tafsīr*, 2421
- Qur'anic exegesis and the commentators, 2421
- The Qur'ānic foundation and structure of Muslim society, 687
- Qur'ānic injunctions for peaceful co-existence, 482
- The Qur'ānic “my Lord and your Lord” verses, 2230
- Quranic perspectives, 1428
- The Qur'ānic prophet Shu'aib and Ibn Taymiyya's epistle concerning him, 966
- Qur'ānic selections explained, 1366
- The Qur'ānic sociology of knowledge, 856
- Quranic studies: sources and methods of scriptural interpretation, 3017
- Qur'ānic studies as an important factor in the development of Arabic literary criticism, 1721
- The Quranic Sufism, 2023
- Quranic supplications and invocations, 1791
- The Qur'anic theory of *ribā*, 603
- Qur'anic translation: some remarks and experiments, 1651
- The Qur'anic understanding of inter-religious harmony and reconciliation, 2973
- Qur'ānic variants ('Ilm al-qirā'āt), 3138
- The Qur'anic verses relating to the seclusion of women, 1075
- Qur'ānīyāt al-Basmalah, 2136
- Quran's cultural, literary, and philosophical perspectives, 1428
- The Qur'ān's doctrine of prophecy, 1411
- Qur'ān's invitation to think, 2540
- Qur'an sharifu, 360
- al-Qur'ān al-karim, 2077
- Qur'on haqida tanqidī mulohazalar, 2219
- Qurrat al-'aynayn, 81
- al-Qurṭubī wa-manhajuhu fī al-tafsīr, 3082
- The rabbinic sources of the legends relating to the Pentateuchal characters in the Koran, 3117
- Radd al-āyāt al-mutashābihāt ilā al-āyāt al-muḥkamāt, 1471
- Radd ma'ānī al-āyāt al-mutashābihāt ilā ma'ānī al-āyāt al-muḥkamāt, 1460
- Radd shubuhāt 'alā al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 3007
- Rāh aur roshnī: Farānsīsī muṣannif, Doktor Mauris Bokā'ī kī kitāb “Dī Bā'ībal, dī Qur'ān, aind sā'ins” ke paish-i nazar is ke havālon ke sāth cand *khayālat* aur ma'rūzāt, 1707
- Rahleler*: Koran-stands, 1045



- Raḥmat kā taṣavvur Qur'ān men, 2118
- Rāhnamā-yi ganjīnah-'i Qur'ān, 740
- Rahnāmā-yi ganjīnah-'i Qur'ān dar Mūṣṣih-i Irān-i Bāstān, 2109
- “Ra'inā.”, 1840
- Rājaśāhī Biśvabidyā-laṣa, 2390
- Ramaḍān wa-al-Qur'ān, 1531
- Rangkaian cherita dalam al-Qur'an, 705, 706
- Rasm al-muṣṣhaf, 754, 1322
- Rasm al-muṣṣhaf al-'Uthmānī, wa-awhām al-mustashriqīn fī qirā'at al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2655
- Rasm al-muṣṣhaf wa-al-iḥtijāj bihi fī al-qirā'at, 2656
- Rasūl al-Qur'ān, 1919
- al-Rasūl ṣalla Allāh 'alayhi wa-sallam fī al-Qur'ān, 1922
- Rationale of Quranic ethics, 761
- Ravān-i jāvid, 2751
- Rawābiṭ al-usrah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1778
- Rawāi' al-bayān, tafsīr āyāt al-aḥkām min al-Qur'ān, 2491
- Raw'at al-bayān al-Qur'ānī, 514
- Rawāyih al-ghayb fī raf' al-tardīd wa-al-rayb, 338
- Rawḍat al-'irfān fī ma'rifat al-Qur'ān, 84
- al-Rāzī min khilāl tafsīrih, 1931
- Reason and revelation in Islam, with special reference to al-Ghazzali and Averroës, 2943
- The reasonableness of Christ, 951
- The recensions of the Qur'ān, 2625
- Recherches d'islamologie: recueil d'articles offert à G. Anawati et L. Gardet par leurs collègues et amis, 1412, 1657
- The recitation and interpretation of the Qur'ān: al-Ghazālī's theory, 1246
- La récitation coranique à Damas et à Alger, 839
- The recited Koran: a history of the first recorded version, 2527
- Récits et personnages bibliques dans la légende mahométane, 1381
- A reconstruction of the procedure of divorce according to the Holy Qur'ān, 2442
- A reference to the Ishtar cult in the Qur'ān, 1628
- Les références bibliques de l'itinéraire spirituel chez 'Abdullah Anṣārī, 1864
- Reflection on the Quranic concept of the creation of universe and mankind, 1755
- Reflections on the tradition of Qur'ānic exegesis, 2392
- Un regard moderne sur le Coran avec le Dr. Kamel Hussein, 1663
- Une règle essénienne dans le Coran, 2283
- Regulative principles in the Koran chant of Shaikh 'Abdu'l-Bāsiṭ 'Abdus-Ṣamad, 3128
- Reincarnation in the Gathas, the Holy Bible, and the Holy Koran, 2806
- The relation of the *Aggada* to Islamic (Koran) legends, 1382
- The religion of Islam: a standard book, 1230
- The religion of the Koran, 3046
- Religion ou théologie des Turcs, 1783
- Religions of the Middle East, 424
- Religious encounters with death; insights from the history and anthropology of religions, 3032
- Religious literature of the West, 3036–3038
- The remembrance of Allāh in the verses of the Holy Qur'ān, 570
- Research on Kuran, 1094
- Reste einer neuen Rezension der Kindheitsgeschichte Jesu in den Ta'amra 'Iyasūs, 1287
- The resurrection and judgement in the Kor'ān, 1210
- Revelation and tradition in Islam, 2251
- La révélation dans le Coran, 1413
- Revelation, intellect and reason in the Qur'ān, 2155
- Richard Bell's study of the Qur'ān: a critical analysis, 2974



- Die Richtungen der islamischen Koranauslegung, 1273
- Die Richtungen der islamischen Koranauslegung. Arabic, 1271, 1272
- al-Riḥlah al-mubārakah wa-al-zād al-ṭayyib, 2907
- Riḥlatī ma'a al-Qur'ān, 1174
- Rijāl al-qirā'āt: 'Abd Allāh ibn Kathīr, 755, 756
- Rijāl al-qirā'āt: al-Imām Nāfi', 756
- Rijāl anzala Allāh fihim Qur'ānan, 2964
- Risālah fī faḍl al-Qur'ān, 2312
- Risālah fī uṣūl al-kalimāt, 2856
- Risālat al-ilm wa-al-īmān, 1146
- Risālat al-Islām: al-Qur'ān tafsīr am ta'wīl, 602
- Risālatān fī al-tafsīr, wa-Sūrat al-Fātiḥah, 822
- The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development, 442
- The rivers of paradise, 1634
- al-Riyāḍiyyāt fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1731
- Robert of Ketton's translation of the Qur'ān, 1825
- The role of Abraham in the formation of Islam, 2092
- Role of Muslim women in society, 571
- The role of the intelligentsia in contemporary Asian societies, 2618
- Role of the mosque, 2198
- Rūḥ al-ma'ānī fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-'azīm wa-al-sab' al-mathānī, 659–662
- Rūḥ al-Qur'ān, 407
- Rūḥ-i Qur'ān, 1364
- Rūḥulqur'ān, 2141
- al-Rujūliyyah fī al-Qur'ān, 2697
- Rukun hidup, 635
- The running commentary of the Holy Qur'ān, 159
- Ru'ts seēch: Yūsuf nāmah, 1231
- The *ru'yā* controversy and the interpretation of Qur'ān verse VII al-A'raf, 143, 2941
- al-Ru'yah al-ḥaḍārīyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1742
- Sab' min al-mathānī (XV, 87), 1841
- al-Sab'ah fī al-qirā'āt, 1510
- al-Sab'at aḥruf al-latī unzila 'alayhā al-Qur'ān, 2739
- al-Ṣabr fī al-Qur'ān, 2316
- Sacred books of the East, 2497
- The sacred texts of Islam: *al-Qur'ān* and *al-Hadith*, 488
- Safa'a* dans le Coran, 2443
- Safarnāmah 'arḡ al-Qur'ān, 2046
- Safwat al-'irfān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 3008
- Şafwat al-tafāsīr, 2489, 2492, 3081
- La "Sagesse Coranique" d'après un livre récent, 2081
- La sagesse coranique, éclairée par des versets choisis reflétant la philosophie morale, religieuse & sociale de l'Islam, 267
- Sahal tajvīd, 1429
- Şaḥīḥ lughātulqur'ān: jis men tamām alfāz-i Qur'ānī bah tartīb-i ḥurūf-i tahajjī ma' Urdū tarjumah jam' kar dī'e ga'e haiṇ, 2896
- Le saint Coran, 264
- al-Saj' wa-al-Qur'ān wa-al-Bāqillānī, 1936
- al-Samā' . . . wa-ahl al-samā', 2172
- Les Samaritains dans le Coran, 1320
- Samarkandskiĭ kuficheskiĭ Koran, 34
- al-Samawāt al-sab', 447
- Sāmskr̥tam Kurāṇam, 357
- Sarcasmah-yi Qur'ān, 495
- Sarnivisht-i insān, 3100
- Sawāṭi' al-ilhām, 1177
- al-Sayf al-ṣaqīl fī al-radd 'alā risālat al-burhān al-jalīl, 805
- Sayr-i taḥavvul-i Qur'ān, 882
- "Die Schrift" und was damit zusammenhängt im Qurān, 993
- Science follows the divine Qur'ān, 1325
- Science in the Quran, 617
- The seal of prophethood: being a purely rationalistic approach, analysis, and understanding of the Quranic declaration that prophet Mohammad is the seal of prophets, 646
- The second edition of volume 1 of

- Marracci's Alcorani textus universus, 981
- Sedjarah al-Qoerân, 560
- Sedjarah dan pengantar ilmu al-Quran/tafsir, 735
- Sedjarah dan pengantar ilmu tafsir, 736
- Sedjarah singkat tentang Bijbel dan al-Qur'ân dan hubungan antaragama, 531
- Segi kesasteraan pada kissah Al-Qur'ân, 1341
- Sehnsucht nach dem Paradies, 912
- Sei Kōrankyō, 318
- Sei Kuruân, 320
- Sejarah Alkitab dan Alqur'an, 1001
- Sejarah al-Qur'ân, 502
- Sekitar nuzulul Qur'ân, 3039
- Selected prayers = [Mukhtārāt min al-du'ā'], 2622
- Selections from the Holy Qur'ân, 108
- Selections from the Koran, 228, 234
- Selections from the Koran of Mohammed, 203
- Selections from the Qur-ân, 199, 200
- Selections from the Qurân and Hadith, 230, 2623
- Self-images of Islam in the Qur'ân and later, 3028
- Seminar on India and Contemporary Islam, 2752
- Les sens du substantif *gayb* dans le Coran, 1215
- Les Sept Dormants d'Éphèse (Ahl al-Kahf) en Islam et en Chrétienté, recueil documentaire et iconographique, réuni avec le concours d'Emile Dermenghem, 1973
- The seven names for Hell in the Qur'ân, 2231
- Seyr-e tahawwol-e Qoran, 882
- al-Sha'b al-mal'ûn fî al-Qur'ân, 1481
- ash-Shafî'i's *Risalah*: basic ideas, with English translation of the chapters on *an-nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh*, 2629
- Shahr al-Qur'ân, 549, 1905
- Shahr-i haft hişār, 1388
- Shakhshiyat al-Muslim kamā yuṣawwiruhā al-Qur'ân, 469
- Sham'î zindagî: tafsîr-i Sûrah Nûr, 1226
- Sham'a-yi furozân, 2239
- al-Shar' bayna al-îmân wa-al-maddîyah. English, 2121
- Sharh al-nazm al-jâmi' li-qirâ'at al-Imâm Nâfi', 2299
- Sharh-i kitâb al-Nāsikh va al-mansūkh, 1446
- Sharî'at al-ḥajj dhikr lil-lāhi wa-du'ā', 2900
- Shaṭrî az tafsîr-i Sûrah-'i Vâqî'ah, 1420
- al-Shawârid fî al-lughah, 2515
- Shî'ah aur Qur'ân, mausum bah, Tanbîh al-ḥā'irîn, 1165
- al-Shî'ah wa-al-Qur'ân, 3071
- Ships in Quranic simile, 895
- The short Koran, 213
- Shu'ā' min al-Qur'ân, 2791
- al-Shubbân wa-al-shuyūkh, 1493
- Shubbiha lahum*: A suggestion from the New Testament, 952
- Shubuhât ḥawla nash'at al-tafsîr wa-taṭawwuruh, 436
- al-Shudhūdh al-lughawî wa-qirâ'at al-Qur'ân al-karîm, 2498
- Shuhūd in Sura 74, 13, 1842
- al-Shūrâ wa-al-tashrî' fî al-Islâm, 2706
- Sîbawayh wa-al-qirā'ât: dirâsah taḥlîliyah mi'yārîyah, 684
- Die Sichtung des Christlichen im Koran, 2595
- Şîfât al-muttaqîn wa-maqâşid Sûrat al-Baqarah, 823
- Siğğîn and siğğii in the Qur'ân, 2628
- Sigle e tematiche coraniche, 1016
- The significance of Abraham, 1291
- Significant features of al-Jassas methodology for deriving legal rulings from the Qur'ân, 3135
- Sih maqâlah dar târîkh-i tafsîr va naḥv, 1421
- Şihḥat al-ḥadath al-târîkhî fî al-qaşaş al-Qur'ânî, 2331
- Sihr al-bayân, 398
- Sihrulbayân, 398
- Sikûlûjîyat al-qîşşah fî al-Qur'ân, 2160

- Şilat al-qarābah fī nuṣūṣ al-Qurʾān, 1647  
 Silk al-bayān fī manāqib al-Qurʾān, 2276–2280  
 Silsilat al-manhaj al-ʿilmī al-riyādī fī dirāsāt al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1793  
 Simā-yi insān-i kāmīl dar Qurʾān: tafsīr-i Sūrah-yi Furqān, 2815  
 Simples remarques négatives sur le vocabulaire du Coran, 983  
 Sin and forgiveness in the Koran, 2452  
 Sin and grace in the Biblical narratives rehearsed in the Koran, 978  
 Sin in the Quran and the Bible, 3047  
 Sindhi translations and *tafsirs* of the Holy Quran, 2327  
 Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khān's principles of exegesis, 2393  
 Sir Sayyid Aḥmad Khān's The controversy over abrogation in the Qurʾān: an annotated translation, 1312  
 Şirāʾ al-madḥhab wa-al-ʿaqīdah fī al-Qurʾān, 1228  
 al-Şirāʾ bayna al-īmān wa-al-māddīyah: taʾammulāt fī Sūrat al-Kahf, 2123  
 al-Şirāʾ bayna al-īmān wa-al-māddīyah. Urdu, 2122  
 al-Sīrah al-nabawīyah fī ḍawʾ al-Qurʾān wa-al-sunnah, 550  
 al-Sirr al-qudsī fī tafsīr āyāt al-Kursī, 49  
 La situation hermeneutique du Coran, 1855  
 al-Şiyām fī al-Qurʾān, 1110  
 al-Şiyām fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1206  
 Slovarʾk Arabskoī khrestomatīi i Koranu, 1262  
 So spricht der Koran, 283  
 The social laws of the Quran, considered, and compared with those of the Hebrew and other ancient codes, 2461  
 The social principle of equality in the Qurʾān, 1063  
 Social teachings of the Qurʾān, 484  
 The socio-religious thought of Syed Aḥmad Khān with special reference to the Qurʾān, 2752  
 Sociology and sociological analysis of the Quran, 857  
 The sociology of the science of the Quran, 858  
 Soderzhanie Korana, 1813  
 Soerat al-Baqarah, 371  
 Some additions to Professor Jeffery's Foreign vocabulary of the Qurʾān, 1957  
 Some aspects of the Muʿtazilī interpretation of the Qurʾān, 2781  
 Some chapters of the Koran in Spanish translation, 3096  
 Some fragments of the *Muʿaraḍāt al-Qurʾān* attributed to Ibn al-Muqaffaʿ, 2979  
 Some minor problems in the Qurʾān, 2474  
 Some Moslem apocryphal legends, 1028  
 Some notes on the Imamate attitude to the Qurʾān, 1819  
 Some of the sayings of Muḥammad, 204  
 Some recent attempts towards a more liberal interpretation of the Quran and modernization of Islamic jurisprudence, 2213  
 Some recent contributions to Qurʾānic studies, 928  
 Some religio-communal terms and concepts in the Qurʾān 1091  
 Some thoughts on new Urdu Tafsir, 592  
 Some uses of *Lā* and *Lām* in the Qurʾān, 2465  
 The son of Mary, 953  
 Sons of Israel (Banou-Israel) as mentioned in the Quran and Sunnah, 2901  
 Souillure morale et Souillure rituelle dans le christianisme primitif, 2793  
 La sourate IV et les soi-disant origines julianistes de l'Islam, 1608  
 Sourate d' *Al-Kahf*, neuf traductions du Coran, 915  
 The source of morality in the Meccan period of the Qurʾān, 2677



- Sources of the Koran, 1014  
 The sources of the Qur'ān, 2931  
 Specimen arabicum horcest, 329  
 Specimen e litteris orientalibus, 2858  
 The speech of God, 2938  
 The speeches and table-talk of the prophet Muhammad, 223  
 Der Sprachstil des Koran, 2445  
 A standard book, companion and introductory to the Koran, 1230  
 Der Standpunkt al-Bāqillānī's in der Lehre vom Koran, 2252  
 Die Stellung der Frau in den neutestamentlichen Schriften und im Koran, 2448  
 Stories of Jesus and Mary, 2466  
 The story of Joseph in Arabic verse, 1867  
 The story of Joseph in the Qur'ān, 1635  
 A strange reading in the Qur'ān, 2936  
 The structure of the ethical terms in the Koran, 1577, 1581  
 The struggle of Muslim women, 2783  
 Student's guide to religious literature of the West, 3038  
 Studi in onore de Alberto Pincherle, 2793  
 Studia Arabica et Islamica, 2644, 2979  
 Studien zur Geschichte der kufischen Koranlesung in den beiden ersten Jahrhunderten, 892  
 Studien zur Komposition der mekkanischen Suren, 2183  
 Studien zur Kritik und Exegese des Qorāns, 844  
 Studies in Islam, 2626  
 Studies in Islamic and Judaic traditions, 2186, 3009  
 Studies in Judaica, Karaitica, and Islamaica, 1808  
 Studies in the history of Arabia: Proceedings of the First International Symposium, Riyadh, 1977, 3020  
 Studies on the Qur'ān, 1680  
 A study of the Qur'ānic references to ʿĪsā in the light of *Tafsīr* and *Ḥadīth*, 3129  
 The style of the Qur'ān, 904  
 Su di una moderna interpretazione "anticostituzionalistica" afghana di Corano II, 30–34e VII, 11–18, 2591  
 Su due recenti traduzioni musulmane inglesi del Corano, 1629  
 Su'ālat Nāfi' ibn al-Azraq ilā 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abbās, 2129  
 Subject index of the Holy Quran, 572  
 The sublime Qur'ān and orientalism, 1727  
 Successful living: the Qur'anic approach, 2977  
 Sufyān al-Thawrī wa-atharuhu fī al-tafsīr, 1967  
 Sujūd al-tilāwah, 1149  
 Sulṭān al-Qur'ān, 515  
 al-Sunnah ma'a al-Qur'ān, 2097  
 Sunna's role in expanding Islamic rules, 1713  
 Sur le terme 'Aṭā' dans le Coran, 1699  
 Sur les termes anāb et aslm dans le Coran, 1698  
 Sur une "nouvelle" traduction du Coran en Serbo-Croat, 2288  
 Sūra 95, 1843  
 Surā Phātehāra bistārita taphasīra, 97  
 Surā Phātehāra taphasīra, 2395  
 al-Šūrah al-adabīyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1712  
 al-Šūrah al-fannīyah fī al-mathal al-Qur'ānī: dirāsah naqdīyah wa-balāghīyah, 2518  
 Sūrah al-Kahf, 1015  
 La Sūrah della caverna: meditazione filosofica sull'unicità di Dio, 1015  
 Surah Jaasien, 372  
 Sūrah Yasin dan tafsirnja, 1114  
 Sūrat al-Anfāl, 3093  
 Sūrat al-Fātiḥah, 822  
*Sūrat al-Ḥashr*: a study of its composition, 905  
 Sūrat al-Iklhāṣ, 2187, 3104  
 Sūrat al-Nūr wa-tanzīm al-mujtama', 648  
 Da Surat-i Yūsuf manzūm tarjumah, ya'nī Hikāyat-i lājawab, 647



- Sūrat Maryam: tafsīr wa-dirāsah, 1355
- Sūrat Yā' sīn, 372
- Sūrat Yāsīn, 268
- Sūrat Yūsuf 'alayhi as-salām = The story of Joseph in the Qur'ān: a philological commentary, 1635
- Sure 2: 191, 1193
- Sure 9, 122 und der *Gihad*, 2253
- Sure 57, 12 und das Gleichnis von den Klugen und den törichten Jungfrauen, 2254
- Sure 107, 2255
- Sure 109, 2256
- Šuwar al-tasbīḥ fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1906
- A Swahili translation of the Koran, 1049
- Symbolism of the scripture in the Qur'ān, 1949
- Syriac influence on the style of the Qur'ān, 2015
- al-Ta'ābīr al-Qur'ānīyah wa-al-bī'ah, al-ʿArabīyah fī mashāhid al-qiyāmah, 2513
- Ta'addud qirā'āt al-Qur'ān wa-ma-yata'allaqu bihā, 1678
- De Taal van den Koran, 1822
- Ta'ammulāt fī al-Qur'ān, 2589
- Ta'ammulāt fī 'alam al-jinn wa-asrārihi min waḥy al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1359
- Ta'ammulāt fī awā'il Sūrat al-Ḥashr, 1966
- Ta'ammulāt fī āyāt al-Qur'ān, 2190
- Ta'ammulāt fī Sūrat al-Fātiḥah, 784
- Ta'ammulāt fī Sūrat al-Furqān, 785
- Ta'ammulāt fī Sūrat Yāsīn, 786
- Ta'ammulāt fī Sūratay Yāsīn wa-al-Šaffāt, 1176
- Ta'ammulāt wa-khawāṭir ḥawla Sūratay Iqra' wa-al-Qadr, 2707
- al-Ta'arruf 'alā al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2105
- Ta'āruf-i maẓāmin-i Qur'ān, 2680
- Tabakaat al-mofasssereen, 1083
- Ṭabaqāt al-ḥuffāz wa-al-mufasssirīn, 2583
- Ṭabaqāt al-mufasssirīn, 1083, 2859
- Ṭabaqāt-i āyāt, 348
- al-Ṭabarī mufasssirran, 723
- Le tabernacle des lumieres, 1247
- al-Ṭabī'ah al-insānīyah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 593
- al-Ṭabī'ah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 3095
- al-Ta'bīr al-fannī fī al-Qur'ān, 667
- al-Tabṣīrah fī al-qirā'āt al-sab', 2335
- Tabvīb al-Qur'ān, 2265
- Tadabbur al-Qur'ān: reading and meaning, 1044
- al-Tadabbur fī āyāt al-kawn, 460
- Tadabbur-i Qur'ān, 1563
- Tadarruj al-Qur'ān fī tashrī'āt al-taḥrīm, 1648
- Tadhkirah fī al-qirā'āt al-thalāth al-mutawātirah wa-tawjīhihā min ṭarīq al-Durrah, 2070
- Tadhkirat al-mufasssirīn, 3070
- Tadwīn al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1111
- Tafhīm al-Qur'ān, 389, 497, 1984
- Tafhīm al-Qur'ān. English, 162, 171
- Tafriḍ al-Qur'ān, 334
- Tafsier al-Qurānul medjied "An Nur", 737
- Tafṣīl āyāt al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm, 2884
- Tafṣīl āyāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2884
- al-Tafsīr, 456, 2066
- Tafsīr Abī al-Su'ūd, 520, 521
- al-Tafsīr al-'ajab al-masbūk, 662
- Tafsīr al-āyāt al-kawnīyah, 2759
- Tafsīr al-Azhar, 1329
- Tafsīr al-Bajaan, 732
- al-Tafsīr al-bayānī, 941
- al-Tafsīr al-bayānī li-Sūrat Ṭahā, 1050
- Tafsīr al-durr al-manthūr fī al-tafsīr al-ma'thūr, 2860
- Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah, 462, 1138, 2324
- Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah wa-mushkilāt al-Qur'ān, 2049
- Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah wa-sitt suwar min khawātim al-Qur'ān, 2050
- Tafsīr al-Furqān, 309
- al-Tafsīr al-ḥadīth, 1069
- Tafsīr al-Ḥusaynī, 1449
- al-Tafsīr al-ijtihādī, 518
- al-Tafsīr al-'ilmī lil-āyāt al-kawnīyah fī al-Qur'ān, 590

- al-Tafsīr al-‘ilmī lil-Qur’ān, 1337  
 al-Tafsīr al-‘ilmī lil-Qur’ān al-karīm  
   bayna anṣāriḥ wa-mu’arīḍiḥ, 437  
 al-Tafsīr al-Islāmī lil-tārikh, 1743  
 Tafsīr al-Jalālayn, 78, 81, 867,  
   1913–1915  
 al-Tafsīr al-kabīr, 2430, 2434  
 al-Tafsīr al-kāshif, 1910  
 Tafsīr al-khams mi’at āyah min  
   al-Qur’ān, 1809  
 Tafsīr al-Manār, 2052  
 al-Tafsīr al-ma’thūr ‘an ‘Umar ibn  
   al-Khaṭṭāb, 2885  
 Tafsīr al-Māturidī al-musammā  
   ta’wīlāt ahl al-Sunnah, 1979  
 al-Tafsīr al-Maḥzarī, 2055  
 Tafsīr al-mīzān, 2882  
 Tafsīr al-mu’awwidhatain, 1517  
 Tafsīr al-mu’awwidhatayn, 1517,  
   1525  
 al-Tafsīr al-mubīn, 1911  
 al-Tafsīr al-mukhtaṣar al-mufīd  
   lil-Qur’ān al-majīd, 2051  
 Tafsīr al-mu’minīn, 3061  
 al-Tafsīr al-muyassar lil-Qur’ān  
   al-karīm, 877, 2659  
 al-Tafsīr al-nabawī lil-Qur’ān  
   al-karīm, 878  
 Tafsīr al-Nasafī, 2148  
 Tafsīr al-Qāsimī al-musammā  
   maḥāsin al-ta’wīl, 2325  
 Tafsīr al-Qummī, 2342  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān al-karīm, 305  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān, 43, 44, 301, 588,  
   769, 2149, 2192, 2997  
 Tafsīr al-Quran: al-Bajaan, 732  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān. Urdu, 1504  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān al-‘aẓīm, 1500–1503,  
   1914  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān al-‘aẓīm  
   al-musammā Awlā mā qīla fī āyāt  
   al-tanzīl, 1774  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān al-ḥakīm,  
   al-mushtahar bi-ism tafsīr  
   al-manār, 2052  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān al-jalīl, 1788, 1789,  
   2150  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān al-karīm, 732, 1339,  
   1461, 1915, 2413, 2672, 2760,  
   2769  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān al-karīm  
   wa-i’rābuhu wa-bayānuḥ, 1119  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān suci (basa Jawi), 325  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’ān ul karīm, 304  
 al-Tafsīr al-Qur’ānī lil-Qur’ān, 1768  
 al-Tafsīr al-Qur’ānī wa-al-lughah  
   al-Ṣūfiyah fī falsafat Ibn Sīnā, 752  
 Tafsīr al-Quranul karim, 296, 305,  
   331, 2969  
 Tafsīr al-Qur’anul karim, 305, 331  
 Tafsīr al-Qurtubī al-Jāmi’ li-aḥkām  
   al-Qur’ān, 2357  
 Tafsīr al-rasūl, 519  
 Tafsīr al-Ṣirāt al-Mustaqīm, 848  
 al-Tafsīr al-ṣūfī lil-Qur’ān, 741  
 Tafsīr al-Sūrah al-mubārakah  
   al-Fātiḥah, 2506  
 Tafsīr al-suwar al-karimah, 2493,  
   2494  
 Tafsīr al-Ṭabarī, 2870  
 Tafsīr al-taḥrīr wa-al-tanwīr, 1488  
 al-Tafsīr al-wāḍiḥ, 1390  
 al-Tafsīr al-waṣīṭ lil-Qur’ān, 1828  
 al-Tafsīr al-waṣīṭ lil-Qur’ān al-karīm,  
   2886  
 Tafsīr Alquran’ilkarim bahasa  
   Indonesia, 295  
 Tafsīr anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār  
   al-ta’wīl, 867  
 Tafsīr as’ilat al-Qur’ān al-majīd  
   wa-ajwibatuhā, 2437  
 Tafsīr asrār al-Qur’ān, 1613  
 Tafsīr āyāt al-aḥkām ‘alā ṭarīqah  
   jadīdah ruttibat tartībān  
   mawḍū’iyyān, 1860  
 Tafsīr āyāt al-ribā, 2368, 2369  
 Tafsīr Bin Bādīs fī majālis al-tadḥkīr  
   min kalām al-Ḥakīm al-Khabīr,  
   1492  
 Le *Tafsīr* d’Abu’l-Futūḥ Rāzī, 1970  
 Tafsīr djuzu’ ‘Amma, 1884  
 Tafsīr djuz’ ‘Amma dalam bahasa  
   Indonesia, 2532  
 Tafsīr faṭḥ al-mannān, 1343  
 Tafsīr Fātiḥat al-Kitāb wa-Juz’  
   ‘Amma, 1453  
 Tafsīr gharīb al-Qur’ān, 2792  
 Tafsīr hidāyat al-Raḥmān, 1024  
 Tafsīr Ḥusaynī, 388  
 Tafsīr-i Abū Muslim al-Iṣfahānī, 405

- Tafsīr-i 'Āmilī, 666, 2347  
Tafsīr-i āsān: muntakhab-i az tafsīr-i mu'tabar-i, 2887  
Tafsīr-i āyah-yi taṭhīr, 2079  
Tafsīr-i 'Azīz-i, 489  
Tafsīr-i Baṣā'ir Yamīnī, 2175  
Tafsīr-i Faṭḥ-i 'azīzī, 489  
Tafsīr-i Fāzīlī, 1178  
Tafsīr-i gāzur: jalā'u al-azhān-i va-jalā'u al-aḥzān, 1673  
Tafsīr-i Haqqānī, 1343  
Tafsīr-i Imām Khumaynī: az Sūrah-i Ḥamd qismat 1–5 va qismati az Surah-i 'Alaḳ, 1795  
Tafsīr-i Juz' 'Amma va shigiftūhā-yi āfarīnash, 2947  
Tafsīr-i kabīr-i manhaj al-ṣādiqīn fī ilzām al-mukhālīfīn, 1696  
Tafsīr-i ma'ārif al-Qur'ān, 1541  
Tafsīr-i maḥzarī, 2568  
Tafsīr-i Muḥammad Mu'min Mashhadī bar Juz'-i Sūm-i Qur'ān-i majīd, 2083  
Tafsīr-i Nasafī, 2151  
Tafsīr-i navīn, 2720  
Tafsīr-i numūnah, 2888, 2889  
Tafsīr-i Qur'ān, mushtamil bar tafsīr-i Sūrat Fātiḥah, Sūrat Baqarah, Sūrat Al 'Umrān, 487  
Tafsīr-i rawḥ al-jinān va ruḥ al-janān, 507  
Tafsīr-i Sanā'ī, 2567  
Tafsīr-i sharīf Lahījī, 1851  
Tafsīr-i Shaykh Abū al-Futūḥ Rāzī, 507  
Tafsīr-i Sūrabadī, 2835  
Tafsīr-i Sūrah-i mubārakah-i Maryam, 703  
Tafsīr-i Sūrah-yi Fātiḥah, 2197  
Tafsīr-i Sūrah-yi Yūsuf, 2059  
Tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Āl-i 'Imrān va an-Nisā', 583  
Tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Fātiḥah, 584  
Tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Mā'idah tā Sūrat-i Taubah, 585  
Tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Yūnus tā Sūrat-i Kahf, 586  
Tafsīr-i Sūrat-i Yūsuf, 2556  
Tafsīr-i Sūratulbaqarah, 587  
Tafsīr Ibn al-Jawzī, 1466  
Tafsīr Ibn Juzayy, 1497  
Tafsīr Juz' 'Amma, 473, 2917  
Tafsīr lughawī fī al-Kitāb al-'Azīz, 2764  
Tafsīr majhūl wa-muthīr lil-Qur'ān, 2322  
Tafsīr Muḥammad 'Abduḥ lil-Qur'ān, 1546  
Tafsīr mūẓīḥ al-Qur'ān, 457  
Tafsīr o Ḥadīs, 1021  
The Tafsir of Abdallah b. 'Abbas, 1268  
The "Tafsīr" of Abū 'Alī al-Jubbā'ī, 3116  
The *tafsīr* of Ṭabarī on Surah 13, 3111  
Tafsīr persan de Ṭabarī, 2470  
Tafsīr Qurān, 302  
Tafsīr Qurān "hidaajatur-rahmaan", 1024  
Tafsīr rahmat, 308  
Tafsīr rūḥ al-bayān, 984  
Tafsīr Sūrah al-Qiyāmah va al-Dahr: jis kā 'Arabī nām hai Nashīduṣṣaqalain 'alā tanshīt tafsīr-ussuratain, 494  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-A'lā, al-Ghāshiyah, al-Fajr, 2708  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-An'ām, 799, 1829  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Anfāl, 1538  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-A'rāf, 1830  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-'Aṣr, 2045  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Baqarah, 1438  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Burūj wa-al-Ṭāriq, 2710  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ḍuḥā, al-Naṣr, al-Masad, 2711  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Fīl wa-Quraysh, 2712  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Hajj, 529  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ, 1526  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ wa-al-Mu'awwadhatayn, 2713  
Tafsīr Sūrat Āl 'Imrān, 2652  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Infīṭār wa-al-Muṭaffīfīn, 2714  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Isrā', 2761  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Isrā' wa-wa'id Allāh li-Banī Isrā'il, 2761  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Jinn, 800  
Tafsīr Sūrat al-Mulk, 1947

- Tafsīr Sūrat al-Naba', 2715  
 Tafsīr Sūrat al-Nahl, 801  
 Tafsīr Sūrat al-Nāzi'āt, 2716  
 Tafsīr Sūrat al-Nūr, 1527, 1637  
 Tafsīr Sūrat al-Qāri'ah wa-al-Takāthur, 2717  
 Tafsīr Sūrat al-Shūrā, 2370  
 Tafsīr Sūrat al-Takwīr, 2718  
 Tafsīr Sūrat wa-al-Ḍuḥā, 1294  
 Tafsīr Sūratay Luqmān wa-al-Muzzammil, wa-al-tafsīr bayna al-māḍi wa-al-hāḍir, 2762  
 Tafsīr Suwar al-Mufaṣṣal min al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1211  
 Tafsīr-ul-Qur'ān, 188  
 Tafsīr ummul Qur'ān, 1942  
 al-Tafsīr wa-al-mufasssīrūn, 1098  
 al-Tafsīr wa-rijāluḥ, 1487  
 Tafsīrī Rashīdī, 2420  
 Tafsīrulqur'ān jo muqaddamo, 2632  
 al-Taghannī bi-al-Qur'ān: baḥṭh fiqhī tārikhī, 2528  
 TāHā: numero, nome e simbole, 1017  
 Taḥbīr al-taysīr fī qirā'at al-A'mmiah al-'Asharah, 1467  
 Taḥqīqāt ma'a al-shayṭān, 3072  
 Taḥrīf-i Qur'ān kī ḥaqīqat, 2146  
*Tahrif* or the alteration of the Bible according to the Moslems, 679  
 Taḥrīr al-taḥbīr fī ṣinā'at al-shi'r wa-al-nathr wabayān i'jāz al-Qur'ān, 1456  
 al-Taḥrīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr, 1689, 2393  
 Taḥṣīl naẓā'ir al-Qur'ān, 1317  
 Taḥṭa ḍaw' al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, 1907  
 Taḥṭa liwā' al-Qur'ān al-'Aẓīm, 757  
 Tāj al-tafāsīr li-kalām al-Malik al-kabīr, 2024  
 Tajwīdulqur'ān, 1746  
 Tajwīd al-tilāwah wa-taḥqīq al-qirā'ah, 959  
 al-Tajwīd al-wāḍiḥ, 1162  
 Tajzi'at al-Muṣḥaf, 1537  
 Takāmul al-'aqīdah wa-al-sharī'ah fī manhaj al-Qur'ān, 2482  
 Takhrij al-āyāt al-Qur'āniyah wa-al-aḥādīth al-nabawīyah min kitāb Qaṭr al-Nadā, 865  
 al-Takhṭīṭ al-'ilmī fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1686  
 Ta'limāt-i Islām, 1753  
 Ta'limāt-i Qur'ān, 492  
 Talkhīṣ al-bayān fī majazāt al-Qur'ān, 2723, 2724  
 Talkhīṣ al-Muḥaṣṣal, 2429, 2433  
 Talkhisu-l-Bayan fī Madjazati-l-Quran li S. Sayyidi-l-adjallis Sarifir-radi Abi-l-Hasan Muhammadi-ibn Abi Ahmadi-l-Husayn, 2723  
 al-Tanāsuq al-fannī fī taṣwīr al-Qur'ān, 2371  
 Tanāsuq suwar al-Qur'ān al-karīm, wa-tartibuhā, 1601  
 Tanwīr al-adhḥān fī al-radd 'alā mudda'ī taḥrīf al-Qur'ān, 805  
 Tanwīr al-'aynayn bi-tafsīr al-mu'awwadhatayn, 2777  
 Tanzīh al-Qur'ān 'an al-maṭā'in, 729  
 Tanzil al-āyāt 'alā al-shawāhid min al-abyāt, 2073  
 Tanẓīmulqur'ān, 401  
 Taphachīre Rahimī, 102  
 Taphsīre Sūrā Phāteha, pānja sūrā, 1345  
 Taphsīre Surah-i Yā-Sīnā, 100  
 Taqaddus-i Masīḥ, 1759  
 Taqrīb al-nashr fī al-qirā'at al-'ashr, 1468  
 Taqrīb al-Qur'ān ilā al-adhḥān, 2768  
 al-Taqrīr al-ḥawī fī ḥall tafsīr al-Bayḍāwī, 1135  
 Taqrīr al-istinād fī tafsīr al-ijtihād, 2861  
 Taqrīr al-lajnah al-Azhariyah fī al-tafsīr al-ladhī ḥadhiya bihi ṣāhibuh ḥawla al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1948  
 Taqṣīrāt-i Tafhīm: ya'nī, Tafhīm al-Qur'ān kā mukammal va mudallil jā'izah, 782  
 al-Taqwā fī al-Qur'ān, 2673  
 Tarājim al-Qur'ān ilā al-lughāt al-ajnabīyah, 1328  
 al-Tarbīyah al-ḥadīthah fī al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, 2740  
 al-Tarbīyah fī al-Qur'ān, 1172



- al-Tarbiyah fi Kitāb Allāh, 1173  
Tardjamah Djuz 'Ammah Sunda, 373  
Ṭarḥ-i kullī-i andishah'hā-yi Islāmī  
dar Qur'ān. English, 1748  
al-Ta'rīf bi-al-Qur'ān wa-al-ḥadīth,  
3063  
al-Ta'rīf fī ikhtilāf al-ruwāh 'an Nāfi',  
1056  
al-Ta'rīf wa-al-i'lām fīmā ubhima  
min al-asmā' wa-al-a'lām fī  
al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2822  
Tārīkh al-Qur'ān, 2519, 2575, 2647,  
3087  
Tārīkh al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2072  
Tārīkh al-Qur'ān wa-al-tafsīr, 2763  
Tārīkh al-tafsīr wa-manāhiḥ  
al-mufasssīrīn, 1249  
Tarikh-i anbiya' az Adam ta  
khatimul nabyin, 2424  
Tārīkh-i arḥ al-Qur'ān, 1218  
Tārīkh-i Qur'ān, 2418  
Tārīkh-i Qur'ān ('aksī) alma'rūf  
Qur'ān kī bāten: jis men tārīkh-i  
nuzūl-i Qur'ān, 600  
Tarikh-i tafsir va mufasssirin: tarikh-i  
tafsir, aqsām-i tafsīr, ahamm  
kutub-i tafsīr, 1250  
Tārīkh 'ilm al-tafsīr, 1441  
Tārīkh tawthīq naṣṣ al-Qur'ān  
al-karīm, 622  
Tārīkhulqur'ān, 2401  
Tarim Tanri öğütleri, 387  
Taringot tu Bijbel dohot al-Qurān, ni  
surat ni Djailani Sitohang, 2796  
Ṭarīqat al-Qur'ān fī al-da'wah  
wa-al-iqnā', 2008  
Tarjamah Juz' 'Ammah dalam bahasa  
Indonesia (dengan bacaannya),  
312  
Tarjamat al-fawz al-kabīr fī uṣūl  
al-tafsīr, 3012  
al-Tarjamāt al-Injilīziyah li-ma'ānī  
al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 837  
Tarjamat al-Qur'ān, 390  
Tarjamat al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 472,  
1315, 1436  
Tarjamat al-Qur'ān al-musamma bih  
Kashf al-Raḥmān, 390  
Tarjamat al-Qur'ān "Edward  
Monteh.", 1229  
Tarjamat al-Qur'ān fawqa ṭāqat  
al-mutarjimīn, 2096  
Tarjamat al-Qur'ān wa-nuṣṣ  
al-'ulamā' fihā, 2674  
Tarjamat ma'ānī al-Qur'ān al-karīm  
bi-al-lughah al-Farṣīyah, 260  
Tarjamāt ma'ānī al-Qur'ān al-karīm  
wa-taṭawwur fahmihi 'inda  
al-Gharb, 2112  
Tarjamat tafāsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm  
ilā al-lughah al-Turkiyah, 1610  
Tarjīh asālīb al-Qur'ān 'alā asālīb  
al-Yūnān, 1484, 1485  
Tarjumah-'i Qur'ān-i mūzan-'i Pārs,  
345  
Tarjumah-i tafsīr al-mīzān, 2882  
Tarjumah-'i yak juzv az Qur'an  
bi-zabanha-'i Farsi va-Inglisi, 347  
Tarjumān al-Qur'ān, 391, 393, 776,  
777, 2165  
Tartīb al-Qur'ān tawqīfī, 673  
Tartīb-i nuzūl-i Qur'ān-i karīm,  
1754  
Tartīl al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1164  
Tashābuh maqāṣid al-Qur'ān, 2538  
Tashīl-i burhānulqur'ān: jis men  
Qur'ān majid ke bemisī o benazīr  
hone par ḥairat angez dalā'il di'e  
ga'e hain, 604  
al-Tashīl li-'ulūm al-tanzīl, 1496  
Tashkīl al-shakhṣīyah al-Islāmiyah  
al-mu'āṣirah min khilāl al-Qur'ān  
al-karīm, 1850  
al-Tashrī' al-Qur'ānī, 2483  
Tasmiyat al-Qur'ān: tafsīr-i  
Bismillāhīrah Raḥmānīrah Raḥīm,  
2893  
al-Taṣwīr al-fannī fī al-Qur'ān,  
2372–2375  
al-Taṣwīr al-fannī wa-al-'aqīdah fī  
al-Qur'ān, 2376  
Taṣwīr al-ma'sāh fī al-qaṣaṣ  
al-Qur'ānī, 2350  
Tatimmat Aḍwā' al-bayān fī idāḥ  
al-Qur'ān bi-al-Qur'ān, 2765  
Tauḏīḥ-i muḥkamāt fī radd-i  
mutashābihāt, 1594  
Tawārīkh al-anbiyā', 1865  
al-Tawḥīd: Qur'ānic monotheism and  
its social implications, 1749

- Ta'wīl al-Sūrah al-mubārakah al-Fātiḥah, 2507
- al-Ta'wīl, ususuḥu wa-ma'ānīhi fī al-madḥḥab al-Isīmā'īlī, 1188
- Ta'wīlāt ahl al-sunnah, 1979, 1980, 2399
- Ta'wīlāt lā tattaḥḥiq wa-quḍḍīyat al-Qur'ān, 438
- al-Tawjīḥ al-Qur'ānī wa-al-mujtama' al-ḥadīth, 802
- Tawḥīq al-Qur'ān al-karīm ūlā munjizāt al-'ilm al-Islāmīyah, 1554
- Taysīr al-karīm al-Raḥmān fī tafsīr kalām al-Mannān, 2501
- Taysīr al-tafsīr, 2329
- Taysīr al-tafsīr lil-Qur'ān al-karīm, 744
- al-Taysīr fī aḥādīth al-tafsīr, 2154
- al-Taysīr fī al-qirā'āt al-sab', 1054
- al-Taysīr fī al-qirā'āt al-sab' (Mss), 38
- Taẓkīr basūrat al-Kahf, 1260
- Taẓkīrah-yi ḥuffāz-i Pishāvar, 2308
- Taẓkīrah-yi qāriyān-i Hind, 896
- al-Tazyīf fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1551
- The teaching of Islam in verses from the Koran, 197
- The teaching of the Qur'ān, with an account of its growth and a subject index, 2812
- Tefsir tarihi, 931
- Teologia Koranu: wyktad systematycmy, 2204
- Terjemah & tafsir al-Quran, 307
- Le terme ḥanīf dans le Coran, 1700
- La terminologie du Coran sous un aspect nouveau, 1702
- Terminologiya Korana v novom osveshchenii, 1702
- Terms and concepts: problems in translating the Qur'ān, 1557
- Text-kritisch verwertbare Koranvarianten, 2257
- A textual and analytic study of the "Tafsir" of Sahl at-Tustarī, 3112
- The textual history of the Qur'ān, 1630
- Textual variations of the Koran, 1958
- Thalāth rasā'il fī i'jāz al-Qur'ān lil-Rammānī wa-al-Khaṭṭābī wa-'Abd al-Qāḥir al-Jurjānī, 596, 597, 2923
- Thematic and structural coherence in the Qur'ān, 3126
- The theory of modernization in the Qur'ān and some implications for the Arab world, 3115
- Thoughts on Islam: an anthology, 2925
- Three difficult passages in the Koran, 2937
- Three syntactic discussions in al-Zamaḥṣarī's commentary on the Qur'ān, 2610
- Thus spoke the Holy Prophet, 224
- Thus were they hearing, 2467
- al-Tibyān fī adab 'ulūm al-Qur'ān (Mss), 42
- al-Tibyān fī aqsām al-Qur'ān, 1518
- al-Tibyān fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān, 2956
- al-Tibyān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 2949
- al-Tijārah fī al-Qur'ān, 2698
- Tilāwat al-Qur'ān, 2173
- al-Ṭirāz fī sharḥ ḍabt al-Kharrāz (Mss), 51
- Tirumaraīyil ciṟukataikal, 2634
- Tittikkum tirumuṟai, 2998
- "To seek the face of God" in Koran and Hadith, 817
- Tod-Gericht-Auferstehung in Koranischer Sicht, 1136
- Towards a new methodology for Qur'ānic exegesis, 1163
- Towards understanding the Qur'ān, 2199
- A translation of one section of the Koran into Persian & English. English translation by A. J. Arberry. Persian translation by J. Salmasizadah Javad, 347
- Translation of the glorious holy Qur'ān, with commentary, 156
- Translation of the holy Quran, 134
- Translation of the Holy Quran by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, 2541
- Translation of the Holy Qur-ān, from the original Arabic text, 135
- Translation of the Holy Qur-ān from

- the original Arabic text with critical essays, 172
- Translation of the holy Quran (without Arabic text), 139
- Translations of the Koran, 3105
- Translations and commentaries of the Qur'ān in Sindhi language, 2603
- Translations from the Quran, 1217
- The transmission of the Koran, 2016
- The transmission of the Kur'ān, 2017
- Trinkbare Flüssigkeit im kamel-magen (ix, 118), 1274
- Les trois voies de l'Unique, 1976
- Trouvailles philosophiques dans le commentaire coranique de Faḥr al-Dīn al-Rāzī, 720
- The true meaning of scripture: an empirical historian's non-reductionist interpretation of the Qur'ān, 2801
- The true nature of imposture fully displayed in the life of Mahomet. French, 2293
- The true translation of the glorious Holy Quran, with commentary, 181
- Tuḥfat al-arīb bi-ma'rifat al-Qur'ān min al-gharīb, 534
- Ṭulū' va ghurūb-i tamaddunhā, 924
- Ṭūr und Ġabal im Kuran, 1844
- Türk-İslām tahta oymacılık san'atından, 1045
- Türkçe Kurani kerim tercümesi, 379
- Turkey discovers the Koran, 1893
- Turkish translations of the Koran, 943
- Two fourth century A. H. approaches to the theory of *I'jāz*, 1722
- Two muqaddimas to the Qur'ānic science, 1620
- Two Qur'ānic sūras: al-Fīl and Qurayš, 2644
- Über den Ur-Qur'ān, 913, 1890
- Über die Anordnung der Suren und über die geheimnisvollen Buchstaben im Quran, 860
- Über einige unbegründete Vorwürfe des Korans gegen die Juden Jathribs, 1284
- Über Vergleichen und Gleichnisse im Qur'an, 994
- al-'Uḇūdīyah fī al-Islām, 1528
- Ueber die Fremdwörter im Korān, 1121
- 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān, 1088, 1112, 1683
- 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 2193
- al-'Ulūm al-ṭabī'īyah fī al-Qur'ān, 2088
- 'Ulūm al-zirā'ah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1688
- 'Ulūm al-zirā'ah wa-al-qaṣaṣ al-zira'i fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1688
- Uluumul Quran, 2078
- Umm al-Qur'ān wa-khayr thalāth suwar unzilat, 2581
- Ummah sharrafahā Allāh bi-al-Qur'ān, 2649
- Ummat al-Qur'ān, 1916
- The Ummi Prophet and the Banu Israil of the Qur'ān, 2440
- Ummula Koraāna, bā, Surā Phātehāra bistārita taphasīra, 97
- Ummulkitāb: tafsīr Sūrat Fātiḥah, 778
- Understanding the Qur'ān, 2613
- The unique character of the Holy Quran, 634
- The unique Ibn al-Bawwāb manuscript in the Chester Beatty Library, 2444
- Universal mythology, 1034
- The unnoticed *Mufasssīr* Shaykh Tabarsi, 480
- Untersuchungen zur Phonetik der Araber mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Koranorthographie, 959
- Untersuchungen zur Reimprosa im Koran, 2082
- Untersuchungen zur Überlieferung der Siebenschläferlegende, 654
- Uongofu wa tafsiri ya Kurani tukufu, 500
- Urdu men Qur'ān aur Ḥadīs ke muḥāvarāt, 1251
- Ursprung und Bedeutung der Koranischen Siglen, 1275
- The use of the Apocrypha by Moslem writers, 1959



- The use of the terms "Allah" and "Rab" in the Koran, 3042
- Uslūb al-da'wah al-Qur'āniyah: balāghah wa-minhajan, 833
- Uslūb al-jadal fī al-Qur'ān, 1570
- Uslūb al-muḥāwarah fī al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1386
- Uslūb al-Qur'ān al-ḥakīm, 711
- al-Uslūb al-Qur'ānī bayna al-jazālah wa-al-riqqah, 879
- Uslūb al-tamthīl fī al-Qur'ān, 1571
- al-Ustādh al-Imām wa-tafsīr al-Qur'ān, 668
- al-Uṣūl, 2856
- al-Uṣūl al-āmmah fī Kitāb Allāh, 2067
- Uṣūl al-Masīḥiyyah kamā yuṣawwiruhā al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1132
- Uṣūl al-tafsīr li-kitāb Allāh al-munīr, 623
- Uṣul-i tafsir, 1689
- al-Usus al-fikriyyah al-īmāniyyah lil-dustūr al-Qur'ānī, 2115
- al-Usus al-Qur'āniyyah lil-taqaddum, 1723
- ʿUthman and the recension of the Koran, 2018
- Der ʿutmanische Kodex in der Koranlesung des zweiten Jahrhunderts, 893
- Uvod u Kur'ān: historijat, tematika, tumačenje, 2797
- ʿUyūn al-ʿirfān fī ʿulūmilqur'ān, 929
- ʿUzair ist der Sohn Allāh's (ix, 30), 1845
- ʿUḏamā' al-muqri'īn wa-mustaqbal al-tagħghani bi-al-Qur'ān, 2140
- ʿUzayr in the Qur'ān and Muslim tradition, 764
- Vahī-yi manzūm, 400
- Vahy va nubūvat dar partaw-i Qur'ān, 2721
- Valore confermativo dell "Isrā'", 909
- A variant text of the Fātiḥā, 1631
- Una variante istriana di ispirazione coranica del racconto dei Sette Dormienti, 789
- Das Vaterbild des Korans, 2596
- Vāziḥ al-bayān fī tafsīr-i umm al-Qur'ān, 2048
- Le Verbe dans le Coran, racines et formes, 1032
- Verneinungs- und Fragepartikeln und Verwandtes im Kur'ān, 919
- Verschiedenes, 1878
- Una versión aljamiada del Coran, 58, 1–3, 1384
- Una versión árabe occidental de la leyenda de los Siete Durmientes de Efeso, 2980
- The version of the Gospels used in Medina circa A.D. 700, 1290
- La vie de Mahomet, 2293
- La vie future selon le Coran, 2552
- Virtues from the Qur'ān, 722
- De vocabulis in antiquis Arabum carminibus et in Corano peregrinis, 1201
- Die von der Ahmadiyya herausgegebene Übersetzung des Korans in das Suaheli, 1052
- Vzglyad na Koran v vostochnom ismailizme, 2630
- Wa-asqaynākum mā'an furātan, 3073
- Wa-fī al-arḍ āyāt, 2549
- Wa-fī anfusikum afa-lā-tubṣirūn: "ḥādhā khalq Allāh", 1687
- Wa-lā-taqrubū al-zinā, 1395
- "Wa-min āyātiḥ an khalaq lakum min anfusikum azwājan li-taskunū ilayhā.", 2139
- Wa-nazala al-Qur'ān, 1161
- Wa-yas'alūnaka 'an Dhī al-Qarnayn, 779
- "Wa'aḥarūna murğawna li'amri'llāhi", 1264
- al-Wa'd al-ḥaqq, 2914
- al-Waḥdah al-mawḍū'iyah fī Sūrat Yūsuf 'alayhi al-salām, 787
- al-Wāḥid al-Ṣamad, 2915
- Wahju Allah kepada Muhammad, 2053
- al-Waḥy al-ilāhī, 1369
- al-Waḥy al-Muḥammadī, 2054
- al-Waḥy al-Muḥammadī, Indonesian, 2053



- al-Waḥy wa-ʿilāqatahu bi-al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2090
- al-Wajīz fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ʿazīz, 665, 2166
- Wann lebte der Verfasser der Ġarāʾib al-Kurʾan?, 2614
- Wāqīʿiyat al-manhaj al-Qurʾānī, 2484
- al-Waqt wa-qīmatahu fī ḍawʾ al-Kitāb wa-al-Sunnah, 2573
- Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen?, 1222
- Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? English, 1221
- Wasāʾil al-taʾlīm fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2174
- al-Waṣāyā al-ʿashar fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 1806
- Waṣāyā al-Qurʾān al-karīm bi-ummahāt al-faḍāʾil, 1368
- al-Waṣṣāf ʿalā al-kashshāf, 2324
- A way of looking at the first surah of the Quran, 2377
- The way to control anger: the Qurʾānic approach, 2978
- Weiteres zu den altosmanischen Korankommentaren, 2593
- Die Welt Islam im Lichte des Koran und Hadith, 1927
- What does the Quran say?, 226
- What is to be done: the enlightened thinkers and an Islamic renaissance, 2719
- What kind of nation Muslims must be?, 3035
- Who is Dhuʾl-Kif?, 3014
- Who is Idris?, 3015
- Who is ʿUzair?, 3016
- Who were the Hanifs?, 906
- Why are we here?, 2825
- Die Wiedergabe von *nafs* und *rūḥ* in der Suaheliübersetzung des Korans, 1053
- The will in the Qurʾān, 1092
- The wines of earth and paradise: Qurʾānic proscriptions and promises, 1991
- The wisdom of the East, 3046
- Wisdom of the Koran, 225, 228
- The wisdom of the Qurʾān, 209, 229
- Die Wissenschaft der Koranlesung *ʿIlm al-qirāʾā*, 2292
- The woman of the Qurʾān, 841
- Women in the afterlife: the Islamic view as seen from the Qurʾān and tradition, 2800
- The word in the experience of revelation in Qurʾān and Hindu Scriptures, 2467
- Word of God in the Qurʾān, 2232
- The word *ṣalāt* as used in the Koran, 2133
- Word to word translation of the holy Quran, 231
- World bibliography of translations of the meanings of the Holy Qurʾān, 932
- The world of Islam, studies in honour of Philip Khurin Hitti, 1288
- The worship of Adam by angels, 3106
- Das Wort vom Kreuz und das Bekenntnis zu Allah, 972
- The writer's ego and the Qurʾān, 686
- al-Wujūd fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm, 2635
- Wujūh al-Qurʾān: a branch of *Tafsīr* literature, 499
- Wystawa: Koran w Zbiorach muzulmanów polskich, 1679
- XV. yüzyıl başlarında yapılmış satır-arası Kurʾan tercümesi, 385
- Yā ayyuhā al-ladhīna āmanū, 1726
- ha-Yahadut ba-Islam, 1706
- al-Yahūd fī al-Qurʾān, 1482, 1769, 2883
- al-Yahūd fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm: sīratuhum wa-akhilāquhum wa-aḥwālulhum qabla al-baʿthah, 1070
- al-Yahūd kamā taḥaddatha al-Qurʾān ʿanhum 2586
- Yāsīn, 1794
- Yassarnal khurān gaid, 606
- al-Yawm al-akhīr fī zilāl al-Qurʾān, 2378
- Yawm al-mīthāq, 1972
- Yirmisekiz peygamber, 2945
- Yūsuf ʿalayhi al-salām, 1082, 2995

- Yūsuf 'Alī's translation of the  
Qur'ān, 1632
- Yūsuf fī al-Qur'ān, 828
- Yūsuf nāmah, 493
- Zād al-masīr fī 'ilm al-tafsīr, 1466
- al-Zahf 'alā lughat al-Qur'ān, 745
- al-Zāhirah al-Qur'ānīyah, 916
- Zāhirat al-ta'wīl wa-ṣilatuhā  
bi-al-lughah, 454
- Zāhiratān Qur'ānīyatān, 1724
- al-Zawāhir al-jawīyah fī āyāt al-Nūr,  
1240
- al-Zawā'id fī al-ṣiyagh fī al-lughah  
al-'Arabīyah, 1801
- Zindagānī-i chahārdah ma'šūm, 3066
- Zindagī kī rahen Qur'ān men, 412
- Le *zōlm* dans le Coran d'après le  
Docteur Kāmel Hussein, 2918
- Zu an-nasi' (Koran 9, 37), 1207
- Zu den christlichen Einflüssen im  
Koran, 1278
- Zu Sūra 91, 9, 10, 2611
- Zu Sūra 101, 6, 1194
- Zu Sure 96, 1–5, 1122
- Zubdat al-itqān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān,  
1454
- al-Zuhrī, *Naskh al-Qur'ān* and the  
problem of early *tafsīr* texts, 2456
- Zukunftshoffnung und Heilser-  
wartung in den monotheistischen  
Religionen, 1136
- Zulm al-nafs* in the Qur'ān, in the  
light of Aristotle, 1412
- Zum historischen Hintergrund von  
Sure 30: 1–5, 1277
- Zum Koran, 3034
- Zur 12. Sure. 2289
- Zur Bedeutung von an-nağm im  
Koran, Sure 55, 1820
- Zur Bedeutung von *sibga* in Koran,  
2: 138, 1816
- Zur Bedeutung von Sure 2: 138, 1817
- Zur Erklärung von Sure 2, Vers 191,  
2615
- Zur Erklärung von Sūra 18, 59 ff,  
1351
- Zur Frage der Koranübersetzung,  
1208
- Zur Frage vom Menschenbild im  
Koran, 1886
- Zur Herkunft der monotheistischen  
Bekenntnisformeln im Koran, 862
- Zur Koranübersetzung von Rudi  
Paret, 1214
- Zur Qurānexegeze, 992
- Zur Lehre des *Tafsir* über den bösen  
Blick, 1818
- Zur Strophik des Qurāns, 1224
- Zur Technik der Verszählung bei  
Koranzitaten, 2258
- Zur Überlieferung im Korankom-  
mentar aṭ-Ṭabarīs, 1409
- Eine Zusammenstellung christlicher  
Geschichten im Artikel über das  
Schwein in Damīri's Tierbuch,  
2043
- Die Zuverlässigkeit der überlieferung  
von ausser utmanischen Varianten  
bei al-Farra, 894
- Zwei altosmanische Kor'an-  
Kommentare, 2594
- Zwei Miszellen zum Koranischen  
Wörterbuch, 2609

# Subject Index

- Abraham, 1186, 1291, 1796, 1989, 2092
- Abrogator and abrogated verses, 1446, 1462, 1585, 1593, 2402, 2629, 3083, 3092
- Abū Lahab, 2476
- Adam, 1767, 3107
- Addresses, essays, lectures, 280, 625
  - 680, 781, 804, 957, 995, 1078, 1124, 1189, 1283, 1373, 1419, 1493, 1536, 1641, 1764, 1790, 1827, 1885, 1897, 1920, 1929, 2030, 2077, 2105, 2126, 2153, 2173, 2202, 2320, 2348, 2479, 2580, 2626, 2669, 2691, 2744, 2768, 2816, 2820, 2821, 2823, 2965, 2986, 2998, 3005, 3052, 3067, 3068, 3089, 3101
- Adultery (Islamic law), 1395
- Aged—Family relationships, 1338
- Aḥmadiyya, 147, 1052
- Aḥmadiyya—Controversial works, 646
- Alids, 1257
- Alms, 2002
- Angels, 1125, 2168
- Anger, 2978
- Animals, 1740
- Apocrypha, 1959
- Apologetic works, 1129, 1575, 1668, 2074
- Appreciation, 535, 677, 940, 1031, 1347, 1358, 1444, 1564, 1718, 1734, 1978, 2025, 2047, 2167, 2312, 2384, 2396, 2446, 2721, 2747, 2952, 3039, 3049, 3083
- Arab countries—description and travel, 2046
- Arabia, 2649
- Arabia—History, 2128, 2233
- Arabic alphabet, 2767
- Arabic language, 1472, 1822
  - Dialects—Arabia, 2415
  - Dictionaries, 552, 2317
  - Dictionaries—English, 2020, 2275–2280, 2864
  - Dictionaries—German, 1099
  - Dictionaries—Indonesian, 1372, 2864
  - Dictionaries—Persian, 2772, 2773
  - Dictionaries—Russian, 1262
  - Dictionaries—Urdu, 1586, 2125, 2263, 2386, 2896
  - Figures of speech, 3084
  - Foreign words and phrases, 1121, 1202, 1574, 1575, 1615, 1957, 2856, 2857
  - Foreign words and phrases—Dictionaries, 2852
  - Grammar, 827, 1079, 2954
  - Grammar—Study and teaching—History, 1421, 2478
  - History, 745, 831, 1389, 3017
  - Imperative, 1509
  - Inflection, 1457, 1824, 2414, 2514, 2957, 3078
  - Influence on Urdu, 1251
  - Interrogative, 1169
  - Lexicology, 1418
  - Miscellanea, 2839

- Morphology, 1801  
 Negatives, 826  
 Orthography and spelling, 1322, 1459  
   Particles, 919  
   Phonology, 959  
   Pronunciation, 1429  
   Readers, 1079  
   Religious aspects, 2282  
   Rhetoric, 1392, 1393, 1456, 1858.  
   Sentences, 3132  
   Study and teaching—History, 454, 522, 1941  
     Style, 1940  
     Tense, 1391  
     Textbooks for foreign speakers—English, 227  
     Textbooks for foreign speakers—Indonesian, 1609  
     Verb, 1032, 1869  
     Vocalization, 1055, 2656  
     Writing, 2940  
 Arabic literature—History and criticism, 1447, 1652, 1666, 2426.  
 Arabic philology, 2071  
 Arabs—Religion, 2233  
 Arabs—Social life and customs, 2233  
 Architectural inscriptions—Islamic countries, 1116  
 Architecture, Islamic, 1330  
 Arrangement, 673, 1004, 1061, 1062, 2258  
 Asceticism, 658, 1905, 1920, 1954  
 Aspects, 1658  
 Astronomy, 716, 1352  
 Āyat al-kursī, 5895  
  
 Badr, Battle of, 624  
 Banks and banking—Islamic countries, 2310  
 Banks and banking—Religious aspects, 2778  
 Basmalah, 1963, 2136, 2641, 2893  
 Bibliography, 1093, 2048, 2184  
 Biography, 846, 1775, 1785, 1796, 1800, 2012, 2065, 2833, 2963  
 Black Muslims, 2040  
 Black Muslims—Dietary laws, 1452  
 Book of the sources, 1378  
 Business, 2698, 3108  
  
 Byzantine Empire—Relations—Saudi Arabia—Mecca, 2205  
  
 Calendar, Islamic, 2675  
 Calligraphy, Arabic, 2444, 2725  
 Calligraphy, Islamic, 1116, 1873, 1882  
 Calligraphy, Islamic—Exhibitions, 1881  
 Calligraphy, Islamic—Pakistan, 2502  
 Chivalry, 2682  
 Christianity—Levant, 2468  
 Christianity and other religions—Islam, 468, 612, 739, 853, 1012, 1025, 1072, 1085, 1125, 1195, 1216, 1297, 1309, 1310, 1376, 1383, 1447, 1644, 1668, 1759, 1838, 1974, 2227, 2232, 2973, 3018, 3107  
 Cities and towns, Islamic, 634  
 Civil rights (Islamic law), 526  
 Civilization, 2776  
 Civilization, Arab, 2032  
 Civilization, Islamic, 1044, 1302, 1303, 1389, 1640, 1742, 2321, 2644, 2979  
 Civilization, Islamic—Congresses, 714, 3027  
 Commentaries, 78, 80, 96, 97, 99, 102, 147, 159, 162, 171, 178, 188, 301, 302, 305, 323, 386, 389, 408, 435, 489, 498, 507, 521, 576, 588, 621, 724, 763, 776, 792, 796, 803, 807, 808, 824, 848, 850, 866, 867, 930, 942, 964, 1069, 1119, 1125, 1135, 1158, 1159, 1178, 1182, 1212, 1214, 1302, 1303, 1309, 1329, 1343–1345, 1349, 1350, 1390, 1407, 1415–1417, 1433, 1434, 1437, 1440, 1441, 1449, 1461, 1466, 1469, 1488–1490, 1496, 1497, 1501–1504, 1519, 1541, 1547, 1562, 1655, 1656, 1696, 1710, 1737, 1751, 1768, 1774, 1787–1789, 1799, 1802, 1828, 1834, 1851, 1860, 1877, 1927, 1954, 1958, 1979, 1980, 1985, 1986, 1992, 1993, 1998, 2024, 2050, 2051, 2054–2057, 2073, 2148, 2150, 2154, 2166, 2175, 2194, 2195, 2264, 2306, 2323, 2325, 2329, 2339, 2342, 2344, 2356–2358, 2360, 2361, 2363, 2365,



2377, 2399, 2403, 2427, 2430, 2434,  
2436, 2471, 2492, 2495, 2501, 2507,  
2567, 2568, 2577, 2593, 2594, 2668,  
2672, 2682, 2695, 2726, 2732,  
2742, 2745, 2746, 2760, 2765, 2768,  
2769, 2835, 2860, 2869–2882, 2886,  
2888, 2889, 2943, 2950, 2951, 2966,  
2998, 2999, 3005, 3008, 3010, 3021,  
3061, 3079, 3085, 3086

Bibliography, 1021

Companions of Muhammad, the  
Prophet—Biography, 2964

Comparative studies, 565, 568, 1653

Computer, 1756

Concordances, 299, 449, 450, 607,  
836, 1197, 1198, 1365, 1703, 1779,  
2103, 2177

Conduct of life, 2316

Congresses, 1555

Contests—Indonesia, 2273

Cosmology, Islamic, 1048, 1144,  
1579, 1583, 2147, 2635, 2988

Creation, 1293, 1598, 1687, 1736,  
1755, 2221–2223, 2225, 2228, 2548,  
2759, 2958

Criticism, interpretation, etc., 38–50,  
79, 140, 154, 157, 158, 170, 174,  
262, 266, 298, 396, 403, 433, 435,  
436, 438, 439, 443, 457, 460, 478,  
479, 492, 494, 497, 499, 504–506,  
508–510, 512, 518, 520, 530, 537,  
538, 542, 548, 558, 566, 567, 577,  
580, 582, 590, 591, 595, 602, 624,  
629, 635, 637, 638, 642, 653–655,  
660, 665, 670, 672, 676, 685, 688,  
691, 710, 727, 728, 732, 735, 736,  
741, 744, 751, 757, 765, 776, 782,  
798, 809, 815, 819, 821, 832, 838,  
847, 852, 872, 877, 882, 891, 900,  
916, 931, 938, 974, 1120, 1129,  
1134, 1151, 1161, 1170, 1175, 1177,  
1188, 1199, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1214,  
1217, 1242, 1243, 1249, 1253–1255,  
1257, 1259, 1267, 1268, 1271–1273,  
1292, 1305, 1307, 1320, 1325, 1342,  
1351, 1353, 1355, 1366, 1371, 1374,  
1396, 1399, 1400, 1414, 1421, 1422,  
1448, 1460, 1468, 1472, 1486, 1487,  
1492, 1494, 1506, 1507, 1518, 1520,  
1521, 1523, 1524, 1536, 1542, 1569,

1576, 1580, 1584, 1591, 1604, 1613,  
1618, 1628, 1659, 1667, 1670, 1675,  
1699, 1715, 1719, 1723, 1725, 1730,  
1737, 1739, 1748, 1767, 1773, 1793,  
1806, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1813,  
1816–1818, 1821, 1834, 1837, 1840,  
1846, 1855, 1878, 1890, 1924, 1925,  
1931, 1948, 1954, 1967, 1999, 2001,  
2032, 2037, 2048, 2053, 2062, 2066,  
2075, 2079, 2089, 2104, 2106, 2113,  
2119, 2129, 2130, 2141, 2146, 2153,  
2163, 2170, 2196, 2197, 2199, 2207,  
2219, 2225, 2236, 2243, 2246, 2261,  
2267, 2272, 2299, 2322, 2336, 2340,  
2347, 2351–2355, 2367, 2396, 2404,  
2407, 2409, 2410, 2421, 2422, 2425,  
2437, 2438, 2448, 2453, 2459, 2469,  
2478, 2481, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491,  
2493, 2494, 2502, 2531, 2534, 2535,  
2537, 2557, 2560, 2565, 2571, 2581,  
2582, 2591, 2592, 2613, 2620, 2621,  
2624, 2625, 2640, 2656, 2659, 2666,  
2685, 2586, 2702, 2705, 2706, 2716,  
2722, 2729, 2741, 2750, 2751,  
2755–2758, 2762, 2763, 2771, 2774,  
2777, 2785, 2788, 2796, 2797, 2801,  
2804, 2805, 2808, 2810, 2813, 2821,  
2826, 2827, 2831, 2840, 2841, 2844,  
2845, 2846, 2850, 2851, 2853, 2858,  
2859, 2867, 2885, 2887, 2890, 2891,  
2899, 2908, 2912, 2914, 2921, 2922,  
2932, 2938, 2954, 2965, 2966, 2968,  
2971, 3017, 3023, 3026, 3034, 3041,  
3090, 3111, 3112, 3116

Da'wah, 1371

Death, 2229, 3032

Democracy, 1385

Religious aspects, 2830

Demonology, Islamic, 1125

Detached letters, 1606, 1665, 2619

Devil, 458, 3072

Devotion, 1590

Devotional literature, 1130, 1757,  
1791

Dhū al-Qarnayn, 779, 2490

Dhū al-Qifl, 3014

Dictionaries, 299, 534, 541, 552, 607,  
810, 1262, 1373, 1464, 1465, 1533,  
1561, 1785, 2020, 2089, 2263, 2317,

- 2386–2389, 2772, 2773, 2852, 2864, 2896  
 Malayalam, 606  
 Persian, 1051, 2349  
 Urdu, 392, 1586, 1889, 2125, 2208, 2387, 2542  
 Divorce, 902, 2002  
 India, 2061  
 Doctrine, 1308, 1812, 2482, 2570, 2744
- Early works to 1800, 1454, 2846  
 Earth, 2989  
 Eclipse, 2675  
 Economics, 461, 603, 760, 2778  
 Education, 471, 842, 1172, 1645, 2637, 2663  
 Education and state—Pakistan, 2238  
 Egypt, 3062  
 English language—Dictionaries—Arabic, 2020  
 English literature—Translations from Oriental languages, 2497  
 Ephesus, 1971  
 Equality, 1063  
 Eschatology, Islamic, 1136, 1308, 1595, 1835, 2133, 2172, 2231, 2262, 2300, 2359, 2378, 2513, 2552, 3073, 3100  
 Ethics, 630, 2117  
 Ethnology, 2513  
 Evidence, authority, 481, 495, 514, 532, 533, 539, 547, 555–557, 628, 634, 658, 664, 677, 679, 688, 704, 710, 726, 729, 734, 774, 793–795, 805, 825, 829, 880, 969, 1014, 1038, 1101, 1140, 1143, 1152, 1153, 1227, 1232, 1233, 1237, 1317, 1331, 1360, 1369, 1431, 1443, 1444, 1548, 1550, 1554, 1598, 1599, 1624, 1625, 1671, 1698, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1722, 1728, 1738, 1747, 1752, 1831, 1842, 1887, 1896, 1909, 1917, 1945, 1959, 1993, 2005, 2008, 2052, 2074, 2102, 2135, 2169, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2382, 2383, 2408, 2467, 2506, 2529, 2549, 2559, 2585, 2650, 2678, 2692, 2699, 2703, 2704, 2727, 2739, 2782, 2789, 2829  
 Evolution—Religious aspects, 988, 2520
- Evolution of man, 1168
- Faith, 1228, 1952, 1993, 2120, 2157, 2341, 2366, 2376, 2450, 2911, 2987  
 Family—Religious life, 2040  
 Religious teaching, 2139, 2596  
 Fasting, 1110, 1207, 1904, 1905, 1920, 1954, 2100, 2994  
 Fāṭimah, 1990  
 Fatwas, 2839  
 Fear of God, 1200, 1590  
 Flood, 2138  
 Folk medicine—Pakistan, 925, 2021  
 Folklore—Arab countries—Jewish influences, 2617  
 Food, 1928, 2002  
 Foreign words and phrases, 1435, 2015  
 Forgiveness of sin, 2118, 2452  
 Free will and determination, 1092  
 Freedom, 1385  
 Fundamentals, 2067  
 Future life, 1475
- Geography, 1950, 2046, 2127, 2513, 2687  
 Dictionaries—Urdu, 486  
 Glossaries, vocabularies, etc., 451, 1317, 1932, 1933, 2275–2280, 2313, 2792  
 God, 452, 474, 569, 570, 659, 971, 1130, 1167, 1244, 1245, 1471, 1578, 1659, 1749, 1895, 1975, 1982, 1983, 2002, 2011, 2251, 2391, 2432, 2587, 3028, 3042, 3103  
 History of doctrines, 1015  
 Name, 569, 2914  
 Worship and love, 817  
 Good and evil, 211, 2134, 2190, 2452  
 Grammar, 2379, 2514
- Ḥadīth, 1690  
 Abrogator and abrogated  
 Hadith, 2629  
 Authorities—Indexes, 2583  
 Commentaries, 824  
 Criticism, interpretation, etc., 1021, 1591, 1751, 1846, 1927, 2196, 2261, 3063  
 Dictionaries, 552

- Forgeries, 546  
 Introductions, 488  
 Prophecies, 619, 1483  
 Hāmān, 2865  
 Hanafis, 906, 1157  
 Hanbalites, 700  
 Hell, 2231  
 Hermeneutics, 455, 456, 608, 610,  
   623, 708, 752, 822, 1088, 1096,  
   1128, 1138, 1148, 1515, 1521, 1523,  
   1524, 1563, 1587, 1620, 1670, 1675,  
   1683, 1689, 1730, 2097, 2193, 2214,  
   2397, 2472, 2500, 2505, 2516, 2550,  
   2551, 2632, 2971, 3001, 3011, 3012,  
   3133  
 Hermeneutics—History, 454  
 Hindusim—Relations—Islam, 1120  
 Historiography, 2780  
 History, 527, 560, 600, 622, 747, 830,  
   991, 1003, 1060, 1105, 1112, 1280,  
   1348, 1363, 1442, 1559, 1560, 1601,  
   1630, 1666, 1739, 1754, 1811, 1847,  
   2072, 2212, 2272, 2337, 2401, 2418,  
   2519, 2536, 2550, 2551, 2575, 2647,  
   2660, 2758, 2763, 2797, 2961, 2969,  
   3022, 3054, 3055, 3087  
 History (Islamic theology), 924, 1743,  
   2041, 2270, 2271, 3041  
 History of contemporary events, etc.,  
   2128  
 Hūd, 2736  
 Human evolution, 1168  
 Human evolution—Religious  
   aspects, 2825  
 Human rights, 2400  
 Humanities, 876  
 Hymns, Islamic, 430  
 Idris, 1019, 3015  
 Ikwān al-ṣafā, Basra, 1099, 1960  
 Illumination of books and  
   manuscripts, 2444  
 Illumination of books and  
   manuscripts, Islamic, 1881, 1882  
 Illumination of books and  
   manuscripts, Islamic—Iran—  
   Teheran—Catalogs, 2109  
 Illustrations, 1881, 1882, 2502  
 Indexes, 197, 247, 491, 572, 618, 643,  
   649, 1103, 1185, 1367, 1424, 1530,  
   1750, 1790, 2165, 2512, 2633, 2639,  
   2884, 3051, 3076  
 Industries, 1582  
 Inflection, 1375  
 Influence, 1330  
 Influence—Bengali literature, 551  
 Influences on international  
   literatures, 1798  
 Inheritance, 2002  
 Inspiration, 539, 868, 1781  
 Intellect—Religious aspects, 2665  
 Intellectual thoughts, 834  
 Interest and usury (Islamic law), 603  
 Introductions, 40, 488, 513, 718, 898,  
   929, 1498, 1680, 1697, 1799, 1917,  
   1919, 1981, 2116, 2330, 2346,  
   2351–2355, 2509, 2645, 2680, 2732,  
   2828, 2842, 2845, 2847, 2968  
 Iran, 762  
   Politics and government, 2218  
 Ishtar, 1628  
 Islam, 285, 715, 721, 804, 821, 1076,  
   1230, 1283, 1288, 1388, 1411, 1412,  
   1557, 1566, 1657, 1732, 1757, 1783,  
   1797, 1927, 2052, 2053, 2233, 2251,  
   2362, 2582, 2926, 2979, 3046, 3059  
   20th century, 940 1006, 1217,  
   1720, 2384, 2719, 2782, 2863, 2926,  
   3041  
   20th century—Congresses, 2087,  
   2752  
   Apologetic works, 1030, 1129,  
   1342, 1358, 1707, 1831, 2074  
   Biography, 535  
   Charities, 3080  
   Congresses, 474, 3033  
   Controversial literature, 1094,  
   1129, 1248, 2293  
   Doctrines, 661, 1305, 1477, 1485,  
   2281, 2433, 2799  
   Doctrines—Terminology, 1578  
   Education, 471, 1173, 1263,  
   1848, 1849, 1923, 2174, 2397, 2740  
   Education—Philosophy, 471  
   Essence, genius, nature, 1018,  
   2196, 2452, 2538, 2589, 2721, 3060  
   History, 1302, 1303, 1371, 1831,  
   2397  
   Juvenile literature, 2898  
   Miscellanea, 1355, 2839, 2893



- Prayer-books and devotions, 206, 1791, 1934, 2622
- Relations, 1030, 1444, 1976
- Relations—Christianity, 564, 739, 853, 976, 1022, 1042, 1072, 1085, 1087, 1104, 1132, 1195, 1216, 1278, 1297, 1309, 1310, 1376, 1383, 1644, 1759, 1761, 1974, 2108, 2227, 2232, 2620, 2930, 2973, 3018, 3107
- Relations—Hinduism, 1120
- Relations—Judaism, 748, 764, 1070, 1180, 1221, 1376, 1399, 1704–1706, 1974, 2186, 2259, 2973, 3009, 3029, 3088, 3107
- Relations—Mormon Church—Congresses, 474
- Relations—Other religions, 1067, 2496, 2504, 2972
- Research, 2291
- Study and teaching—Egypt, 1604
- Universality, 1978
- Africa, 2660
- Africa, Sub-Saharan, 2933
- India—Biography, 896
- India—Congresses, 2087
- Indonesia, 1223, 1708, 2093
- Morocco, 1046
- Islam and astronautics, 2147
- and economics, 2368, 2369, 2993
- and justice, 594, 772, 1066, 1426, 2993
- and labor, 2996
- and other religions, 1067
- and peace, 482
- and philosophy, 751
- and politics, 1916, 2145
- and reason, 2155, 2631, 2665
- and science, 1140, 1142, 1326, 2805
- and social problems, 2115, 2189
- and state, 482, 1717, 1758, 3035, 3109
- and state—Turkey, 1117
- Islam (The Arabic word), 2799
- Islamic countries—Juvenile literature, 2898
- Islamic Empire—History, 2979
- Intellectual life, 624
- Islamic ethics, 270, 409, 444, 447, 501, 509, 516, 567, 608, 626, 629, 660, 722, 761, 978, 1023, 1058, 1059, 1154, 1410, 1565, 1577, 1581, 1917, 1926, 2042, 2118, 2134, 2152, 2189, 2206, 2530, 2533, 2538, 2539, 2574, 2676, 2677, 2681, 2683–2686, 2689, 2690, 2694, 2697, 2727, 2738, 2909, 2922, 2978
- Islamic etiquette, 516, 1150, 1520
- Islamic law, 211, 220, 477, 537, 574, 591, 674, 797, 1204, 1547, 1573, 1584, 1647, 1719, 1733, 1809, 1810, 1860, 2002, 2057, 2203, 2213, 2309, 2310, 2461, 2482, 2483, 2491, 2545, 2588, 2640, 2706, 3009
- India, 2060
- Interpretation and construction, 434, 518, 996, 1003, 1897, 2097, 2431, 2629, 3135
- Islamic learning and scholarship, 1065, 1173
- Islamic libraries, 1923
- Islamic literature, Arabic—History and criticism, 2616
- Islamic poetry, Persian, 1591
- Islamic religious education, 662, 1848, 1849, 1917, 2621
- Islamic religious practice, 663, 1023
- Islamic sects, 2459, 2626
- Islamic sermons, 1036, 2199
- Islamic sermons, English, 2543
- Islamic sermons, Indonesian, 1885
- Islamic sermons, Urdu, 2521
- Ismailites, 2630
- Ismailites—Doctrines, 1188
- Isrā' and Mi'rāj; *see* Muḥammad, the prophet—Isrā' and Mi'rāj
- Israel in the Koran, 611, 619, 681, 975, 1171, 1357, 3052
- Jesus Christ, 525, 614, 850, 851, 853, 951–953, 963, 1126, 1183, 1383, 1447, 1633, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1863, 2220, 2260, 2266, 2405, 2406, 2466, 2496, 2598, 2661, 2667, 2866, 2930
- Jesus Christ in fiction, drama, poetry, etc., 1447
- Jewish influences, 3119
- Jews, 546, 611, 681, 748, 1070, 1187, 1357, 1399, 1404, 1481, 1482, 1646,



- 1769, 1899, 2191, 2259, 2440, 2496,  
2586, 2883, 2901, 2939, 3056, 3088  
Arabia, 2935  
Jews in the Ḥadīth, 1097, 2901  
Jihād, 1030, 1602, 1603, 1639, 1943,  
2253, 2682  
Jinn, 1359, 2169, 2753  
Job, 958  
John, 1258  
Joseph, 828, 1082, 1181, 1231, 1635,  
1650, 1767, 1867, 1894, 2381, 2738,  
2809, 2995, 3058  
Poetry, 1867  
Judaism—Relations—Islam, 748,  
764, 1010, 1180, 1221, 1222, 1376,  
1399, 1704—1706, 1974, 2186,  
2935, 3009, 3029, 3088  
Judgment, 1200, 1211  
Judgment Day, 2569  
Juz' 'Ammā, 473, 490, 1453, 2083,  
2131, 2532, 2720, 2917, 2947, 2969  
Polyglot, 231, 347  
Juz' Tabāraka, 1912  
  
Kafirun; *see* Nonbelievers  
Knowledge, Theory of, 446  
Koran and mathematics; *see*  
Mathematics  
Koran and science; *see* Science  
Koran as literature, 511, 596, 1361,  
1455, 1480, 1552, 1652, 1712, 1714,  
1721, 1762, 1766, 1780, 1902, 1917,  
1918, 1930, 1951, 2205, 2331, 2350,  
2366, 2371, 2372, 2375, 2376, 2383,  
2518, 2559, 2787  
Koran stands, 1045  
Koran stories, 475, 545, 706, 758,  
810, 1084, 1102, 1341, 1361, 1476,  
1480, 1635, 1714, 1766, 1836, 1865,  
1905, 1918, 1930, 1951, 2038, 2039,  
2160, 2318, 2331, 2350, 2380, 2411,  
2424, 2558, 2634, 2809, 2834, 3006,  
3058, 3065, 3066, 3074, 3119  
Koranic scholars—Biography, 3070  
Koranic scholars—Biography—  
Indexes, 2583  
  
Labor and laboring classes, 1582  
Labor laws and legislation (Islamic  
law), 2996  
  
Language, style, 433, 459, 481, 485,  
514, 522, 533, 539, 540, 553, 604,  
620, 667, 670, 671, 683, 684, 698,  
711, 726, 745, 759, 811, 826, 827,  
829, 831, 833, 871–875, 879, 891,  
904, 919, 933, 934, 936, 941, 983,  
990, 1238, 1251, 1265, 1323, 1334,  
1360, 1375, 1386, 1387, 1389,  
1391–1393, 1396, 1397, 1426, 1427,  
1432, 1443, 1447, 1450, 1455–1457,  
1459, 1470, 1473, 1479, 1508, 1509,  
1512, 1513, 1516, 1529, 1549, 1568,  
1574, 1575, 1579, 1600, 1609, 1611,  
1615, 1659, 1682, 1699, 1700, 1701,  
1712, 1721, 1779, 1781, 1800, 1804,  
1805, 1822, 1824, 1837, 1840,  
1856–1859, 1868, 1869, 1902, 1906,  
1929, 1936, 1941, 1957, 2019, 2036,  
2064, 2082, 2086, 2164, 2169, 2282,  
2292, 2366, 2371, 2373–2376, 2379,  
2382, 2383, 2414, 2417, 2435, 2437,  
2445, 2454, 2455, 2465, 2469, 2478,  
2486, 2498, 2513, 2514, 2522, 2537,  
2558, 2559, 2561, 2584, 2587, 2609,  
2795, 2827, 2855–2857, 2934, 2940,  
2954–2956, 2961, 3053, 3073, 3075,  
3078, 3079, 3084, 3097, 3110, 3120,  
3131, 3132  
Laws, 1204  
Legends, Islamic, 1028, 1381, 1766,  
1833, 1845, 2132, 2785, 2808  
Lexicology, 1418  
Library science—Islamic countries,  
1923  
Life, 2189, 2191, 2825  
Light and darkness, 1245  
Linguistic research—History—Arab  
countries, 1941  
Lot, 1833  
Love—Religious aspects, 1476, 1477,  
3120  
  
Magic, Islamic, 1729, 2463  
Malikis, 1338  
Man, 474, 517, 593, 630, 638, 645,  
660, 661, 696, 935, 939, 940, 971,  
1006, 1080, 1155, 1168, 1293, 1305,  
1578, 1589, 1648, 1792, 1900, 1901,  
1926, 2006, 2115, 2206, 2221, 2319,  
2520, 2570, 2662, 2663, 2673, 2676,

- 2681, 2683, 2689, 2691, 2696, 2697,  
 2779, 2815, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2863,  
 2892, 2958, 2975  
 Manuscripts, 1–17, 34, 442, 615,  
 1292, 1295, 1808, 2014, 2142, 2444,  
 2725  
     Catalogs, 702, 740, 742, 2109  
     Facsimiles, 1872, 2027  
     Indexes, 2633  
 Manuscripts, Arabic—Bibliography,  
     1872  
         Facsimiles,  
             1292, 1872,  
             2027  
         Indexes, 1185  
 Manuscripts, Hebrew, 3030  
 Manuscripts, Persian—Facsimiles,  
     1292  
 Marriage, 2002  
     Religious aspects, 2040, 2139  
     Islamic law, 2061, 2993  
 Marriage law—India, 2061  
 Married women (Islamic law), 2670,  
     2671  
 Mary, 1219, 1220, 1990, 2466  
 Materialism, 2121  
 Mathematics, 1731  
 Mecca (Saudi Arabia)—Relations—  
     Ryzantine Empire, 2205  
 Medicine, 1106, 1113, 1115, 2102,  
     2110, 2828  
 Meditations, 1401, 1992  
 Memorizing, 2308  
 Metaphor, 829, 1473, 2374, 2486  
 Methodology, 1794, 2636  
 Methods, 2651  
 Military art and science, 2314  
 Military art and science—  
     Terminology, 1779  
 Miscellanea, 925, 1729, 2021, 2920  
 Missions, 721, 1068  
 Modernism, 2124  
 Modernization, 3115  
 Monotheism, 2914  
 Moon, 1352  
 Mormon church—Relations—Islam,  
     474  
 Moses, 1127, 1823, 2794  
 Mosques, 2198  
 Motazilites, 1545, 2037, 2281, 2781  
     Doctrines, 594  
 Mountains, 1235, 1844, 2216  
 Movement, 1588  
 Mozarabic literature—History and  
     criticism—Congresses, 2982  
 Mu'allaqāt, 1801  
 Muḥammad, the prophet, 115, 285,  
     354, 519, 536, 550, 581, 602, 639,  
     643, 639, 1078, 1234, 1283, 1302,  
     1303, 1543, 1558, 1559, 1666, 1853,  
     1879, 1880, 1919, 1921, 1922, 1943,  
     2249, 2443, 2654, 2808, 2826, 2899,  
     3024, 3033  
     Career in politics, 1560  
     Companions, 1559, 1560, 2965  
     Isrā' and Mi'rāj, 651, 903, 909,  
     1539, 1995, 2477, 2838  
     Juvenile literature, 2284  
     Miscellanea, 2293  
     Prophethood, 646, 2598  
     Relations with Jews, 748  
 Munāfiqūn, 2547  
 al-Muṣḥaf al-murattal, 2525, 2527  
 Muṣḥaf 'Uthmān, 1534, 1938, 2523,  
     2655  
 Music, Islamic, 424  
 Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages,  
     1108, 1109, 1427, 2000, 2900, 2902,  
     2907  
 Muslims—Saudi Arabia—  
     Biography, 643, 1919, 2249  
 Mysticism, 2943  
 Mythology, 911, 912, 1034, 1044  
 Names, Geographical—Arabic—  
     Dictionaries—Urdu, 486  
 Nationalism—Arab countries, 1760,  
     2145  
     Religious aspects, 1760, 2145  
 Natural history, 1323  
 Nature, 1235, 1240, 1688, 2775, 3095  
 Nimrod, 2132  
 Noah, 2138, 2736  
 Nobility, 2689  
 Nonbelievers, 2728  
 Numbers, 640, 1370  
 Oaths, 1333, 2426, 2798  
 Orientalists, 682, 997, 2517, 2655,  
     2749

- Orthography, 601, 1534, 1800, 1938, 2523, 2655, 2725
- Pain, 1826
- Paleography, Arabic, 442, 1872
- Palestine, 2605, 2608
- Paradise, 367, 692, 1991, 2172, 2988, 3073
- Patience, 2316
- Pharaohs, 1282, 1836
- Philosophical anthropology, 2267
- Philosophy, Islamic, 693, 694, 695, 731, 1411, 1811, 1819, 2091, 2155, 2158, 2631, 2943, 2976  
Greek influences, 1484, 1485
- Pillars of Islam, 1905, 1920, 1954, 2902
- Poetry, 783, 1265, 2423, 2679
- Political science, 482, 609, 760, 1643, 2600, 2802
- Politics, 2688, 3109
- Polytheism, 2914
- Prayer—Comparative studies, 1179
- Prayers, 219, 1149, 1301, 1474, 1791, 2002, 2133, 2234, 2236, 2290, 2641, 2900
- Predestination, 2247
- Predestination-Biblical teaching, 2404
- Production, 1691
- Property, 1694
- Prophecies, 619, 1398, 1411, 1865, 2053, 2217
- Prophets, 562, 705, 1310, 1398, 1408, 1770, 2011, 2137, 2424, 2730, 2945, 2992, 3014, 3045  
Poetry, 2946
- Prophets, Pre-Islamic, 562, 846, 3029
- Prophets, Pre-Islamic—Juvenile literature, 758
- Proselytes and proselyting, Islamic, 452, 575, 1084, 1371, 1893, 2364, 2660
- Proverbs, 1473, 1479, 2010, 2518
- Psychology, 1336, 1478, 1638, 1784, 1850, 2160, 2303, 2412, 2510, 2512, 3094
- Punishment (Islamic law), 367
- al-Qarīnah, 3102
- Quotations, 891, 1116
- Ramaḍān, 549, 675, 973, 1206, 1207, 1531, 1905, 1920, 1954, 2100, 2894, 2994
- Readers—Biography, 2140
- Reading—Competitions—Indonesia, 2274  
Indonesia, 2273
- Readings, 39, 523, 524, 543, 544, 559, 678, 682, 684, 709, 747, 755, 893, 894, 917, 1003, 1054, 1056, 1128, 1153, 1335, 1430, 1458, 1467, 1470, 1505, 1510, 1572, 1616, 1618, 1626, 1627, 1631, 1677, 1678, 1693, 1939, 2068, 2070, 2071, 2093, 2107, 2140, 2173, 2292, 2295–2298, 2305, 2328, 2334, 2335, 2415, 2498, 2515, 2522, 2525, 2639, 2642, 2646, 2657, 2811, 2824
- Reason, 2943, 2987
- Recensions, 2018, 2625
- Recitation, 699, 755, 896, 1047, 1162, 1166, 1223, 1470, 1495, 1605, 1607, 1676–1678, 1708, 1746, 1772, 1939, 1955, 1961, 2180, 2312, 2522, 2524–2528, 2657, 2666, 2693, 2897, 2962, 3127  
Competitions, 1871
- Recording, 1946
- Redemption, 840
- Reincarnation, 2806
- Relations to the Bible, 531, 565, 738, 805, 972, 977, 979, 986, 1001, 1132, 1180, 1183, 1220–1222, 1298–1300, 1362, 1376, 1644, 1653, 1668, 1707, 1759, 1761, 1833, 1863, 1976, 1994, 2108, 2161, 2260, 2457, 2480, 2504, 2595, 2616, 2617, 2620, 2803, 2807, 3013, 3088
- Relations to the Haggada, 1382, 2216, 2597
- Religion, 2793, 2806  
History, 2987
- Religion and science, 988
- Religious life, 444, 447, 469, 526, 628, 629, 662, 717, 798, 1300, 1326, 1395, 1578, 1693, 1726, 1753, 1777, 1806, 2007, 2022, 2121, 2123, 2170, 2203, 2209, 2285, 2307, 2481, 2533, 2539, 2566, 2637, 2638, 2770, 2782, 2903, 2952, 2961, 2977

- Repetition, 873  
 Research, 2291  
 Resurrection, 1211, 1904, 2094, 2367  
 Revelation, 1369, 1394, 1413, 1909,  
     2090, 2155, 2251, 2654, 2942, 2943,  
     3041, 3054, 3055  
 Rhetoric, 1432, 1544, 1712, 2572  
 Rivers, 1634  
 Romanization, 1852  
  
 Salvation, 616, 1090, 1397, 2462  
 Samaritans, 1320  
 Sanctimoniousness, 2544  
 Scholars, Muslim—Islamic Empire—  
     Biography, 1931  
 Science, 437, 445, 470, 590, 617, 730,  
     753, 835, 869, 881, 985, 987, 988,  
     1048, 1065, 1106, 1139, 1140, 1141,  
     1143, 1146, 1234, 1256, 1325, 1337,  
     1352, 1374, 1431, 1567, 1642, 1686,  
     1687, 1752, 1787, 1792, 2063, 2084,  
     2088, 2178, 2237, 2341, 2343, 2394,  
     2540, 2759, 2775, 2789, 2805, 2828,  
     2913, 2988, 2989, 2990  
 Secularization, 1695  
 Self-deception, 2683  
 Seven sleepers, 466, 770, 1971, 1973  
 al-Shāṭibīyah, 2068  
 Sheba, Queen of, 2286  
 Shī'ah, 739, 796, 1313, 2037, 2719  
     Controversial literature, 1165,  
     3071  
     Doctrines, 2287  
 Sin, 978, 1257, 1648, 1806, 2452, 3047  
 Sinai, 2216  
 Slavery, 1137, 1528, 2304  
     islamic countries, 1137  
 Social problems, 1777, 2910, 3109  
 Socialism and Islam, 2270  
 Sociology, Islamic, 484, 631, 634,  
     797, 802, 854–858, 1063, 1318,  
     1741, 2171, 2188, 2302, 2461, 2648,  
     2817, 2863  
 Solomon, 2286  
 Songs, Arabic, 424  
 Soul, 483, 1053, 1412, 1569, 1987,  
     2224, 2750  
 Sound recording, 3031  
 Sources, 2932, 3013, 3020, 3040  
 Spain—Civilization, 2982  
  
 Spirit, 2224  
 Study, 448, 453, 502, 510, 513, 515,  
     542, 548, 576, 581, 608, 644, 686,  
     914, 1007, 1088, 1133, 1246, 1405,  
     1407, 1439, 1537, 1558, 1594, 1622,  
     1681, 1968, 2059, 2067, 2078, 2113,  
     2120, 2144, 2162, 2201, 2249, 2311,  
     2337, 2485, 2969, 3036–3038  
 Study and teaching—Europe, 1727,  
     2517  
 Sufism, 658, 741, 1150, 1596, 2023,  
     2158, 2214  
     Doctrines, 752, 974, 1247  
     Prayer-books and devotions,  
     1401  
 Sunna, 1023, 1087, 1313, 1713, 1733,  
     1907, 2120, 2590  
     Education, 2740  
 Sūrat Āl 'Imrān (The Family of  
     'Imrān), 377, 487, 583, 1306, 1376,  
     1704, 1705, 1888, 2652  
 Sūrat al-Aḥāb (The Clans), 1257,  
     1984  
 Sūrat al-A'lā (The Most High), 2708  
 Sūrat al-'Alāq (The Clot), 766, 1765  
 Sūrat al-An'ām (Cattle), 799, 1829,  
     2413  
 Sūrat al-Anfāl (Spoils of War), 1538,  
     3093  
 Sūrat al-'Ankabūt (The Spider), 1307,  
     1662  
 Surat al-A'rāf (The Heights), 901,  
     924, 947, 1830  
 Sūrat al-'Asr (The Declining Day),  
     775, 1954, 2045, 2050, 2119, 2709  
 Sūrat al-Baqarah (The Cow), 467,  
     487, 506, 587, 823, 1131, 1192,  
     1193, 1438, 1528, 1597, 1704, 1705,  
     1801, 1888, 1910, 2546, 2615, 3068,  
     3099  
 Sūrat al-Burūj (The Mansions of the  
     Stars), 2578, 2710  
 Sūrat al-Dahr (Time), 494  
 Sūrat al-Duḥā (The Morning Hours),  
     1294, 2711, 2905  
 Sūrat al-Dukkhān (Smoke), 1934  
 Sūrat al-Fajr (The Dawn), 2708  
 Sūrat al-Falaq (The Daybreak), 2581,  
     2777  
 Sūrat al-Faṭḥ (Victory), 1000, 1934



- Sūrat al-Fātiḥah (The Opening), 462, 487, 506, 584, 771, 773, 778, 784, 819, 820, 822, 1005, 1024, 1131, 1138, 1225, 1345, 1423, 1453, 1631, 1795, 1888, 1942, 1964, 2043, 2048, 2049, 2197, 2324, 2395, 2419, 2506, 2581, 2701, 2919, 3044
- Sūrat al-Fīl (The Elephant), 2185, 2712
- Sūrat al-Furqān (The Criterion “of Right & Wrong”), 785, 1954, 2815
- Sūrat al-Ghāshiyah (The Overwhelming), 2708
- Sūrat al-Ḥadīd (Iron), 1954, 2254
- Sūrat al-Ḥajj (The Pilgrimage), 529
- Sūrat al-Ḥashr (Exile), 905, 1966
- Sūrat al-Ḥujurāt (The Private Apartments), 818, 1073, 2579, 2735
- Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ (The Unity), 1013, 1526, 2050, 2187, 2713, 3104
- Sūrat al-Infītār (the Clenving), 2714
- Sūrat al-Isrā’ (The Children of Israel), 2761
- Sūrat al-Jinn (The Jinn), 800
- Sūrat al-Kāfirūn (The Disbelievers), 2050, 2256
- Sūrat al-Kahf (The Cave), 466, 586, 770, 779, 915, 1015, 1260, 1351, 1903, 1934, 2121-2123, 2493
- Sūrat al-Kawthar (Abundance), 2050
- Sūrat al-Mā’idah (The Table Spread), 585, 3069
- Sūrat al-Mā’ūn (Small Kindnesses), 2255
- Sūrat al-Muddathir (The Cloaked One), 767, 2951
- Sūrat al-Mulk (The Sovereignty), 1307, 1947
- Sūrat al-Muṭaffifīn (Defrauding), 2714
- Sūrat al-Mu’wadhdhatayn, 1517, 1525, 1735, 2050, 2713
- Sūrat al-Muzzammil (The Enshrouded One), 768, 1934, 2762, 2951
- Sūrat al-Naba’ (The Tidings), 1934, 2715
- Sūrat al-Naḥl (The Bee), 801, 1318
- Sūrat al-Najm (The Star), 1190, 1820, 2241
- Sūrat al-Nās (Mankind), 2581
- Sūrat al-Naṣr (Succour), 2711
- Sūrat al-Nāzi’āt (Those Who Drag Forth), 1883, 2716
- Sūrat al-Nisā’ (Women), 377, 583, 1207, 1608, 2139
- Sūrat al-Nūr (Light), 464, 648, 737, 1074, 1154, 1226, 1244, 1245, 1247, 1527, 1637, 2684
- Sūrat al-Qadr (Power), 775, 2707
- Sūrat al-Qāri’ah (The Calamity), 1194, 2717
- Sūrat al-Qiyāmah (The Rising of the Dead), 494
- Sūrat al-Ra’d (The Thunder), 2494
- Sūrat al-Raḥmān (The Beneficent), 1307, 1765, 1934, 2416, 2503
- Sūrat al-Rūm (The Romans), 2719
- Sūrat al-Ṣafāt (Those Who Set the Ranks), 1176, 1884
- Sūrat al-Shams (The Sun), 6211
- Sūrat al-Shu’arā’ (The Poets), 2370, 2832
- Sūrat al-Taḥrīm (Banning), 2754
- Sūrat al-Takāthur (Rivalry in Worldly Increase), 2717
- Sūrat al-Takwīr (The Overthrowing), 769, 2718
- Sūrat al-Ṭāriq (The Morning Star), 2578, 2710
- Sūrat al-Tawbah (Repentance), 585, 2253, 2477
- Sūrat al-Tīn (The Fig), 775
- Sūrat al-Wāqī’ah (The Event), 463, 1307, 1420, 1934
- Sūrat Banī Isrāīl (The Children of Israel), 611
- Sūrat Ibrāhīm (Abraham), 2494
- Sūrat Luqmān (Luqman), 1954, 2762, 2814
- Sūrat Maryam (Mary), 703, 1325, 2493
- Sūrat Masad (Palm Fibre), 2711
- Sūrat Muḥammad (Muḥammad), 1000
- Sūrat Mūsā (Moses), 2883
- Sūrat Quraysh, 2712
- Sūrat Ṭāhā (Ṭāhā), 1017, 1050

- Surat Yasin (Yasin), 268, 372, 465,  
 786, 1114, 1176, 1662, 1794, 1934,  
 2493  
 Sūrat Yūnus (Jonah), 586  
 Sūrat Yūsuf (Joseph), 493, 627, 647,  
 787, 828, 980, 1082, 1377, 1767,  
 2059, 2114, 2282, 2494, 2556, 2738  
 Symbolism, 1017, 1729, 1875, 1876,  
 1949, 2226  
 Syriac language—*influence*, 2015  
  
 Teaching, 1952, 2095  
 Terminology, 1091, 1699–1701, 1837,  
 1840, 1868, 1891, 2230, 3340, 2515,  
 3042  
 Theology, 197, 496, 525, 555, 563,  
 569, 579, 648, 672, 727, 798, 911,  
 1006, 1015, 1064, 1132, 1195, 1218,  
 1228, 1279, 1313, 1323, 1338,  
 1339, 1359, 1362, 1364, 1388, 1394,  
 1425, 1428, 1434, 1477, 1484, 1485,  
 1491, 1543, 1578, 1588, 1596, 1602,  
 1685, 1716, 1749, 1797, 1861, 1862,  
 1921, 1922, 1943, 1974–1976, 1983,  
 1993, 2023, 2034, 2035, 2037, 2118,  
 2136, 2155, 2204, 2209, 2214, 2221,  
 2230, 2251, 2378, 2391, 2398, 2429,  
 2499, 2504, 2508, 2562, 2576, 2635,  
 2638, 2759, 2782, 2790, 2862, 2863,  
 2957–2960, 2993, 3098, 3113, 3120,  
 Time—*Religious aspects*, 2315, 2573  
 Translating, 561, 997, 1315, 1328,  
 1436, 1451, 1470, 1557, 1610, 1629,  
 1632, 1636, 1771, 1825, 1852, 1883,  
 1892, 1944, 1953, 2003, 2013, 2096,  
 2112, 2165, 2326, 2487, 2553, 2555,  
 2564, 2748, 2749, 3002, 3105, 3136  
 Transmission, 2016, 2017  
 Trust in god, 570  
  
 Uḥud, Battle of, 790  
 Universality, 631  
  
 Universe, 2733  
 Use, 1046, 2239  
 ʿUzayr, 1019, 1845, 3016  
  
 Version, 472, 528, 806, 864, 1217,  
 1229, 1316, 1322, 1328, 1402, 1651,  
 2176, 2541, 2602, 3105  
 Versions  
     Amharic, 2026  
     Bulgarian, 2176  
     Czech, 2602  
     English, 837  
     French, 989  
     Italian, 1085  
     Latin, 613  
     Persian, 957  
     Serbo-Croatian, 2288  
     Sindhi, 2327, 2603  
     Syriac, 2013  
     Turkish, 943  
     Urdu, 578, 2553, 2555, 2741  
     Yoruba, 561  
 Virtue, 1368, 1395, 1898, 2042, 2152,  
 2819, 3057  
  
 War—*Religious aspects*, 1030, 1639,  
 1943  
 Will, 2510  
 Wisdom, 2080, 2223  
 Women, 367, 441, 571, 656, 690, 697,  
 841, 955, 1075, 1672, 1776, 2002,  
 2039, 2139, 2385, 2442, 2670, 2671,  
 2783, 2786, 2800, 2963  
     *Social and moral questions*, 367  
 Wood carving, Islamic, 1045  
 Word of God, 570, 1279, 2227, 2232,  
 2914  
 Worship, 2914  
 Writing, Arabic, 1322  
  
 Youth, Muslim, 1081, 2301, 2682  
 Yusuf; *see* Joseph

# Series Index

- Academy of Islamic research and publications series, 188
- Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Orientalische Kommission. Veröffentlichungen, 3041
- Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de Taal-, Letter-, Geschiedkundige en Wijsgeerige Wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen, nieuwe reeks, 1821
- ‘Aks-i nuskhah’ hā-yī khaṭṭī, 2835
- ‘Ālam al-ma‘rifah, 1715
- Aligarh (India). Muslim University. Dept. of Arabic and Islamic Studies. al-Maṭbū‘āt al-‘Arabīyah, 1780
- Alter Orient und Altes Testament, 2187
- Ankara Üniversitesi, İlahiyat Fakültesi yayınları, 1057
- Araştırma ve inceleme eserleri, 385
- Arba‘at ‘ashr qarnan min al-Islām ‘alā al-arḍ: ijtihādāt ḥawla al-qaḍāyā al-ra‘īsiyah fī al-Islām ‘alā daw’ arba‘at ‘ashr qarnan marrarat bihi, 2706
- Arkān ‘ibādat series, 2622
- Arthur Jeffery memorial, 2629
- Beirut. Université Saint-Joseph. Institut de lettres orientales. Recherches. 2214
- Beitrage zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des Orients, 2616
- Biblica et Orientalia, 2221, 2227, 2232
- Bibliographical series / Research Centre for Islamic History, Art, and Culture, 932
- Biblioteca de la literatura y el pensamiento universales, 366
- Bibliotheca Islamica, 1054
- Bibliothèque de la Pléiade, 254
- Bibliothèque Historique, 249
- Bibliothèque philosophique de Louvain, 715
- Bonner orientalistische studien, 2082, 2243
- Brown Judaic Studies, 2186, 3009
- Bungāh-i tarjumah va nashr-i kitāb. Intishārāt, 2948
- Bunyah-i Farhang-i Iran, 1292, 2835
- Bunyah-i ‘ulūm-i Islāmī, 1051
- Cambridge History of Arabic Literature, 1652
- Central Institute of Islamic Research, 2780
- The Chandos classics, 128
- Chester Beatty Library, 702
- Christentum und Islam, 3045
- Classiques Garnier, 265
- Classiques Garnier: Chefs-d’oeuvre étrangers, 252
- Colección Crisol, 363, 364
- Colección de literatura española aljamiado-morisca, 2982

Colección joya, 365  
Colección Tâmesis, 1883

Da Puṣhto Akeḍemī da maṭbū'ato  
silsilah, 1612  
Da'wat al-ḥaqq, 784, 2072  
Dhakhā'ir al-'Arab, 596, 829  
Dharmīya Granthamālā, 1751  
al-Dīn, 2354, 2355  
Din ve Felsefe, 386  
Dirāsāt fī al-Islām, 1141, 2294  
Dirāsāt fī al-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah,  
2729  
Dirāsāt fī uṣūl al-fīḥ, 1573  
Dirāsāt Ḥawla al-Qur'ān, 1422  
Dirāsāt Islāmīyah, 1585  
Dissertationes ad Historiam  
Religionum Pertinentes, 2994  
Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı Yayınları,  
1130  
Diyanet işleri Reisliği Yayınları, 582  
931  
Documenta Missionalia, 2467  
Dokumente der Religion, 282  
Durūs Qur'ānīyah, 1298

E. J. W. Gibb memorial series—new  
series, 752  
Ethical and religious classics of East  
and West, 214  
Études et Documents, 2111  
Études musulmanes, 2552  
Everyman's library: philosophy and  
theology, 131, 148

Farhang-i Islām, 2338  
Fī al-dirāsāt al-Qur'ānīyah, 2332  
Fī al-dirāsāt al-Qur'ānīyah  
wa-al-lughawīyah, 2655, 2656  
Fī ihyā' al-mafāhīm al-Islāmīyah,  
1921  
Fī sabīl al-ḥiṭār al-Islāmī al-Masīhī,  
1299  
Fikri eserler, 1847  
A First book, 1123  
Frankfurter theologische Studien,  
1309  
Friends' Quran society, 140  
Fundierte theologische  
Abhandlungen, 1863

Gaekwad's oriental series, 1615  
Ganjīnah-i mutūn-i Irānī, 2834  
Garland reference library of the  
humanities, 2020  
Garnier-Flammarion. Texte intégral,  
257  
Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in  
Gottingen. Philologisch-historische  
Klasse. Aandlungen, 1494

Hadiyah-i Diktur Yahya Mahdavi,  
2834  
Hareket yayınları, 1562  
Harvard dissertations in religion,  
2799  
Herderbücherei, 285  
al-Hilāl; see Kitāb al-Hilāl.  
Homo Religiosus, 1179

IAD religio-philosophy, 1030  
İhyā' al-turāth al-Islāmī (Baghdad,  
Iraq), 1980  
İnanç kitapları serisi, 1009  
Indo-Middle East cultural studies,  
2833  
Intishārāt-i bunyad-i farhang-i Irān,  
1292, 2175  
Intishārāt-i Kitābkhānah-i Markazī  
va Markaz-i Asnād, 2422  
Iqra', 1110, 1473, 1474  
Iran. Idārah-i Kull-i Awqāf.  
Nashrīyah, 1851  
Islam (New York, N. Y.), 1578, 1625  
Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 251,  
713, 1655  
İslam dini hakkında umumi eserler  
serisi, 1130  
Islam und westliche Welt, 1216, 1310,  
1797, 3018  
Islām va 'ulūm-i Qur'ānī, 1051  
Islamic Foundation Bangladesh—  
Publications, 2399  
Islamic surveys, 898  
The Islamic world series, 1213  
Iwanami semina bukkusu, 1580  
Jāmi'at Umm Durmān  
al-Islāmīyah—Muḥaḍarāt  
al-mawṣim al-thaqāfī, 2744  
The Judaic studies library, 1705



- Kelo Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo.  
Studies in the humanities and  
social sciences, 1581  
al-Kitāb, 1489  
Kitāb al-Hilāl, 694, 695, 2668  
Kitāb al-Jumhūriyah al-Dīnī, 2756  
Kitāb al-liwā' al-Islāmī, 2702  
Kitāb al-sha'b, 450, 1912, 2357,  
3005  
Kitāb al-tahrīr, 2043, 2836  
Kitāb al-yawm, 1765, 1920, 2170,  
2703  
Kitābunā, 1096  
Kohlhammer Urban-Taschenbücher,  
2249  
Kültür bakanlığı yayınları, 385  
Kültür ve araştırma hizmetleri, 2621  
Kur'an-i kerim hakkında umumi  
eserler serisi, 1553  
Kur'an ve hadis illimleri, 3057  
Kutub al-dirāsāt al-Qur'ānīyah, 830,  
1514, 1674  
Kutub nādirah, 2640
- al-Lajnah al-'āmmah lil-Qur'ān  
wa-al-sunnah, 2699  
Languages, 2993  
Leipziger semitistische Studien, 919  
Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Stichting  
De Goeje. Uitgaven, 1273  
The Library of Jewish classics, 1221  
London Oriental Series, 3017
- Ma'a a'lām al-mufasssīrīn, 2493, 2494  
al-Ma'ājim, 1561  
Mādhā fī al-tārīkh, 2339, 2340  
Mafāhīm iqtisādīyah, 2368  
al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn  
al-Islāmīyah—Lajnat al-khubrā',  
1143, 1146  
al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn  
al-Islāmīyah—Lajnat Ihya'  
al-Turāth al-Islāmī, 1189, 2328  
Majlis-i ma'ārif al-Qur'ān, 2402  
Majma' al-Buḥūth al-Islāmīyah.  
al-Maṭbū'āt, 2671, 2831  
al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Arabī bi-  
Dimashq. al-Maṭbū'āt, 1803  
al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Irāqī.  
al-Maṭbū'āt, 3084
- Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah  
bi-Dimashq. al-Maṭbū'āt, 2334  
Majmū'ah-'i asār-i Rashīd al-Dīn  
Fazl Allāh Hamadānī, 2422  
Majmū'ah-'i mirasī Irān va Islām,  
2083  
Majmū'ah-'i 'ulum va ma'ārif-i  
Islāmī, 1420  
al-Maktabah al-'Arabīyah, 2086,  
2354, 2355  
al-Maktabah al-Islāmīyah, 1326  
al-Maktabah al-Qur'ānīyah, 1477,  
1480, 1482, 2578, 2580, 2581  
al-Maktabah al-thaqāfīyah, 1336,  
1369, 2528, 2696  
Maktabat al-balāghah, 2587  
Maktabat al-dirāsāt al-adabīyah, 933,  
941  
Maktabat al-dirāsāt al-falsafīyah,  
2091  
Maktabat al-dirāsāt al-Qur'ānīyah,  
2855  
Maktabat al-Kīlanī al-'āmmah, 2724  
Maktabat al-Qur'ān, 1361  
Maktabat al-Shaykh Kishk, 1806  
Maktabat al-thaqāfrah al-Islāmīyah,  
2320  
Maktabat al-Ustādh Sayyīd Quṭb,  
2369  
Maktabat Makkī ibn Abī Ṭālib  
al-Qaysī, 2333  
Manshūrāt al-Majma' al-Malakī  
li-Buḥūth al-Ḥaḍārah al-Islāmīyah,  
1185  
Maṭbū'āt al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Irāqī,  
2515  
Maṭbū'āt Dār al-Āthār al-Waṭanīyah,  
1522  
Maṭbu'āt-i ishā'at-i Islām trast, 1983  
Maṭbū'āt-i Majlis-i Ma'ārif  
al-Qur'ān, 2326  
Maṭbū'āt Majlis al-Da'wah  
wa-al-Taḥqīq al-Islāmī, 2777  
Maṭbū'āt Mudīriyat Ihayā' al-Turāth  
al-Qadīm, 1055  
McGill Islamic Studies, 1577  
La Meridiana, 315  
Min al-dirāsāt al-Qur'ānīyah, 683  
Min al-Sharq wa-al-Gharb, 1171  
Min al-tafsīr al-mawḍū'ī, 797, 2006

- Min dhakhā'ir al-turāth al-Islāmī, 2869  
 Min durūs al-tafsīr, 1134  
 Min hudā al-Najaf, 3001  
 Min maktabat al-Muṣḥaf, 2963, 2964  
 Min manhal al-adab al-khālid, 2036  
 Min qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā' wa-al-mursalīn, 2995  
 Min turāth al-Rāzī, 2433  
 Missiologian ja Ekumeniikan Seura. Julkaisuja, 2405  
 Modern Middle East series (Austin, Tex.), 2180  
 Mukhtārāt min turāthunā, 2854  
 Mushkilāt al-ḥaḍārah, 916  
 Myth & romanticism, 194
- NAL Mentor books, 149  
 Nadvat al-muṣanifīn, 2022, 2568  
 Nashr al-rasā'il al-jāmi'iyah, 1169  
 al-Nasharat al-Islāmīyah li-Jam'iyat al-Mustashriqīn al-Almānīyah, 1054  
 Nawādir al-turāth, 2837  
 al-Naẓrah al-'aṣrīyah ilā al-qaḍāyā al-ra'īsiyah fī al-fikr al-dīnī, 2345  
 Neue geisteswissenschaftliche Studien, 2676  
 A New Directions books, 3058  
 Nisaba, 1639  
 Numen Supplementa. Altera Series, 2995
- Orientalia Christiana analecta, 2224  
 Osmania Oriental Publications Bureau. al-Silsilah al-jadīdah min al-maṭbū'āt, 1464
- Papers in mediaeval studies. 1411, 1991  
 Patrimoines. Islam, 1018  
 Pentalogie Islamo-Chrétienne, 2030  
 Petite Bibliothèque Payot, 256  
 Posebna izdanja-Orientalni institut u Sarajevu, 359  
 Praeger pathfinder biographies, 2284  
 Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Milano, 1015
- Publications of the Finnish Exegetical Society, 2404  
 Publications of the Netherlands Institute of Archaeology and Arabic Studies in Cairo, 1869, 3027
- Que sais-je?, 956  
 al-Qur'ān va āṣar-i adabī, 746  
 al-Qur'ān wa-al-Sunnah, 2298
- Rasā'il wa-nuṣuṣ, 1520  
 Rawā'i' al-turāth al-Islāmī, 2827  
 Reclams Universal-Bibliothek, 278  
 Die Religionen der Erde, 284  
 Religions et culture, 718  
 Religions et philosophies, 259  
 Religions of the world, 2898  
 Religiöse Volksbibliothek, 2808
- The Sacred books of the East, 126, 130, 160  
 Sekai seiten zenshū, 317  
 Seminar papers / Islamic Foundation (Great Britain), 1087  
 Seri Fiqih, 1023  
 Seri hidangan rohani dan budi pekerti, 501  
 A series of Islamic books for beginners, 1366  
 al-Silsilah al-jadīdah min maṭbū'āt Dā'irat al-Ma'ārif al-'Uthmānīyah, 942, 1346, 1464  
 Silsilah-i nadvatul musannifīn, 2208  
 Silsilah-yi ishā'at (Idarah-yi Taṣnīfāt-i Imam Aḥmad Razā), 2025  
 Silsilah-yi ishā'at-i Qur'an va sīrat sosā'itī, 1260  
 Silsilah-yi khāzinah-yi Basirat, 2343  
 Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'āt-i Majlis-i, 2122  
 Silsilat al-buḥūth al-Islāmīyah, 446, 555, 871, 872, 1097, 1389, 1487, 2007, 2481, 2484, 2912  
 Silsilat al-dirāsāt al-Islāmīyah, 1188  
 Silsilat al-makhtūṭāt al-'Arabīyah, 2207  
 Silsilat al-manhaj al-'ilmī al-riyāḍī fī dirāsāt al-Qur'ān al-karīm, 1794  
 Silsilat al-tafsir, 2191

- Silsilat al-thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah, 1552, 2566
- Silsilat al-turāth al-salafī, 1519
- Silsilat āthār al-Imām Ḥasan al-Bannā, 820
- Silsilat dirāsāt, 2518, 3095
- Silsilat kutub al-turāth, 1392
- Silsilat maṭbūʿāt al-Dār al-Salafīyah, 2335
- Silsilat Siminār al-dirāsāt al-Afrīqīyah, 527
- A Sylvier Burdett internatioanl library selection, 2898
- Sönmez Neşriyat A. Ş. yayınları, 1846
- Spalding library of religion, 150
- St. Petersburg. Universitet. Biblioteka, 33
- The Stiftung Oratio Dominica, 1136
- Studia Instituti Anthropos, 1278
- Studien / Christlich-Islamisches Schrifttum, 2448
- Studien zur Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur des islamischen Orients, 974, 2183
- Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft, 561
- Studies in bibliography and booklore, 3031
- Studies in Islam series, 1144, 1230
- Studies in the humanities and social relations, 1578
- Tafsīr al-Qurʿān al-karīm, 1438
- al-Taʾrīf bi-al-Islām, 2816, 2820
- Tārikh-i tafsīr, 1421
- Tauhid dan logika, 2862, 2863
- Teheran. Dānishgah. Intishārāt, 1985, 2834
- Teheran. Dānishgāh. Kitābkhānah-ī Markazi va Markaz-i Asnād. Intishārāt, 2422
- The ten cent pocket series, 2986
- Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 2752
- Le Trésor spirituel de l'humanité, 258
- Trübner's oriental series, 200
- al-Turāth, 2086, 2354, 2355
- Turāthunā, 524, 727, 1158, 2358, 2942
- Turāthunā (Oman-Wizārat al-Turāth al-Qawmī wa-al-Thaqāfah), 2997
- Turkey. Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı. Kurʿan-i Kerim hakkında umumi eserler serisi, 1553
- Turkey. Diyanet İşleri Reisliği. neşriyatından, 582
- Üçdal neşriyat, 1998
- UNESCO collection of great works-Arabic series, 751
- University of Chicago—Middle Eastern studies—Publications, 2397
- Urban-Bücher, die wissenschaftliche Taschenbuchreihe, 2248
- Ўzbekiston SSR “Bilim” zhamiʼati, 2219
- Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana. Studi e testi, 1872
- Wege der Forschung, 280
- Willa Academy. series, 1862
- Wisdom of the East, 637, 3046
- The World gospel series, 212
- The World's classics, 138
- The world's great religions, 1566
- Yağmur yayınları, 1847
- Zabān va adabīyāt-i Fārsī, 1292, 2175

ISBN 0-16-042066-0



90000

9 780160 420665





